

















Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation







SAJOUS'S  
ANALYTIC CYCLOPEDIA  
OF  
PRACTICAL MEDICINE

BY  
CHARLES E. de M. SAJOUS, M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.

ASSISTED BY  
LOUIS T. de M. SAJOUS, B.S., M.D.

WITH THE ACTIVE CO-OPERATION OF OVER  
ONE HUNDRED ASSOCIATE EDITORS

NINTH REVISED EDITION

Illustrated with Full-page Half-tone and Color Plates  
and Appropriate Cuts in the Text

GENERAL INDEX

178975

22-3-23



PHILADELPHIA  
F. A. DAVIS COMPANY, PUBLISHERS

1922





COPYRIGHT, 1922

BY

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY

Copyright, Great Britain. All Rights Reserved

RC  
41  
S35  
v.9

PRINTED IN U. S. A.  
PRESS OF  
F. A. DAVIS COMPANY  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# SAJOUS'S ANALYTIC CYCLOPEDIA of PRACTICAL MEDICINE

---

---

## GENERAL INDEX

- A**bbott's method in scoliosis, viii. 280  
Abderhalden test, v. 389; viii. 328  
in pregnancy and disease, v. 391  
technique, v. 390
- Abdomen, surgery of**, i. 1. See also Ap-  
pendectomy and other abdominal  
operations, this Index.
- anteoperative management, i. 3  
general operative technique, i. 24  
**beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707  
**infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499  
**morphine** in, i. 10  
**morphine-atropine** in, vii. 106  
**morphine-scopolamine** in, vii. 106  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, i. 9; vii. 106  
**novocaine-adrenalin solution** in, i. 10  
**rectal saline** in, i. 11  
**scopolamine** in, i. 10  
**spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 209  
**tropacocaine** in, viii. 591
- postoperative complications, i. 12  
abscess, secondary, i. 19  
anemia, i. 12  
normal saline solution in, i. 12  
rectal injections of plain water in, i.  
12  
strychnine in, i. 12  
transfusion of blood in, i. 12
- bladder complications, i. 19  
colon bacillus nephritis, i. 15  
hexamethylenamine in, i. 15  
sodium benzoate in, i. 15  
dilatation of the stomach, i. 14, 46  
fistulae, i. 21  
foreign bodies, i. 22  
hemorrhage, secondary, i. 23; see also  
Hemorrhage, this Index.  
hernia, omental, i. 18  
properitoneal, i. 18
- 1
- Abdomen, surgery of, postoperative com-  
plications, (*continued*).
- hiccough, i. 12; see also Hiccough, this  
Index
- intestinal perforation, i. 18  
mesenteric thrombosis, i. 19  
meteorism, i. 13; see also Meteorism,  
this Index.
- peritoneal adhesions, i. 35  
prevention of, **cautery** in, i. 38  
**sodium chloride** in, i. 38  
**sodium citrate** in, i. 38
- phlebitis, i. 18  
pleurisy, i. 21  
pneumonia, i. 20; see also Pneumonia,  
postoperative, this Index.
- psychoses, i. 19  
pylephlebitis, i. 19  
shock, i. 12; see also Shock, this Index.  
thirst, i. 10  
hot water in, i. 10  
normal saline solution into lower  
bowel in, i. 10  
vomiting, i. 18  
postoperative treatment, i. 10  
diet in, i. 11  
opiates in, i. 11  
water in, i. 11
- Abdominal catarrh, afebrile, viii. 637
- Abdominal contusions**, i. 111  
symptoms, i. 111  
diagnosis, i. 114  
prognosis, i. 122  
treatment, i. 123  
shock in, i. 123; see also Shock, this  
Index.
- Abdominal cold compress, viii. 811
- Abdominal injuries**, i. 111  
after-treatment, i. 154



- Abdominal injuries, after-treatment (*continued*).
- enemata, nutritive, in, i. 154
  - proctoclysis in, i. 154
  - stimulants in, i. 154
  - strychnine in, i. 154
  - water and brandy in, i. 154
- pain in, anodyne applications over abdomen in, i. 126
- morphine in, i. 126
- Abdominal reaction, i. 124
- Abdominal wounds, i. 131**
- non-penetrating, i. 131
    - treatment, i. 132
  - penetrating, i. 133
    - symptoms, i. 133
    - diagnosis, i. 134
    - prognosis, i. 140
    - treatment, i. 144
- hemorrhage, surgical treatment, i. 149  
(for medical treatment see Hemorrhage, this Index).
- perforation, surgical treatment, i. 145, 152
- postoperative treatment, i. 154
- atropine in, i. 146
  - Fowler position in, i. 146
  - gastric lavage in, i. 146
  - morphine in, i. 146
  - nutritive enemata in, i. 154
  - proctoclysis by Murphy method in, i. 146, 154
  - stimulants in, i. 154
  - strychnine in, i. 154
  - water and brandy in, i. 154
- preoperative treatment, i. 144
- adrenalin in, i. 146
  - camphorated oil in, i. 145
  - compression bandage in, i. 145
  - ether in, i. 145
  - glycerin in, i. 146
  - glycerin enemata in, i. 145
  - ichthyol in, i. 146
  - morphine in, i. 145
  - rectal injection of whisky and warm water in, i. 145
  - saline infusion, intravenous, in, i. 146
- Trendelenburg position in, i. 146
- Abducens paralysis, see Strabismus, viii. 400
- Ablution friction, viii. 810
- Abortion, i. 154**
- symptoms, i. 156
  - dangers, i. 159
- Abortion (*continued*).
- etiology, i. 160
  - pathogenesis, i. 160
  - prognosis, i. 164
  - treatment, i. 164
- curettage and emptying of uterus at a single sitting in, i. 172
- iodine solution in, i. 173; vi. 42
  - pituitrin in, i. 173
- artificial, vii. 648
- technique, vii. 648
- criminal, i. 174
- febrile, see Abortion, septic.
- habitual, i. 174
- acetanilide in, i. 220
  - corpus luteum in, i. 780, 781
  - gold in, v. 74
  - open air in, i. 174
  - opium in, i. 174
  - pessary in, i. 174
  - rest and quiet in, i. 174
  - tonics in, i. 174
  - veronal in, i. 174
- hemorrhage of, atropine in, ii. 450
- cotarnine hydrochloride in, iii. 675
  - ergot in, iv. 576
  - iron in, vi. 85, 89
  - pituitrin in, i. 766
  - thyroid gland in, i. 736
    - following, atropine in, ii. 450
    - hydrastine in, v. 546
- impending (see threatened, below).
- incomplete, treatment of, i. 171
- curettage in, i. 171, 172
  - digital emptying of uterus in, i. 171
  - dilatation in, i. 172
  - early emptying of uterus in, i. 172
  - external compression of uterine fundus in, i. 172
  - iodine in, i. 171
  - pituitary gland in, 172, 766
  - placental forceps in, i. 172
  - tent dilation in, i. 171
  - uterine packing in, i. 172
  - uterovaginal iodoform tamponade in, i. 171
  - vaginal tamponade in, i. 172
  - with sepsis, salt solution in, i. 172
  - iodoform gauze packing in, i. 172
- induction of, or of premature labor, i. 176
- 180; vii. 648
- indications for, vii. 634, 636
- abdominal growths, i. 179
  - abruptio placentæ, vii. 649

- Abortion, induction of, indications for  
(*continued*).
- ante-partum hemorrhages, i. 179
  - appendicitis, i. 179
  - cardiac disease, i. 177; vii. 648
  - chorea, i. 179; vii. 634
  - chronic nephritis, i. 178
  - contracted pelvis, i. 179; vii. 649
  - diabetes, vii. 648
  - eclampsia, vii. 649
  - goiter, i. 179
  - Graves's disease, vii. 648
  - hemorrhage, vii. 648
  - hydatiform mole, vii. 648
  - hydramnios, i. 179
  - insanity, vii. 649
  - large fetus, vii. 649
  - leukemia, vii. 648
  - myoma uteri, i. 179
  - nephritis, i. 178; vii. 648
  - ovarian tumor, i. 179
  - pernicious nausea, vii. 648
  - placenta previa, vii. 649
  - pulmonary tuberculosis, i. 177; vii. 648
  - pyelitis, i. 181; vi. 184
  - retinitis, i. 178, vii. 648
  - retroflexion of uterus, i. 179
  - toxemias of pregnancy, i. 178; vii. 605, 648
  - vomiting of pregnancy, i. 177; vii. 604, 648
- inevitable, treatment of, i. 165
- adrenalin in, i. 170
  - antiseptic douche in, i. 170
  - codeine in, i. 167, 170
  - curetting in, i. 167
  - ergot in, i. 167, 170
  - expectant plan in, i. 165
  - morphine in, i. 167
  - packing in, i. 167, 170
  - removal of uterine contents in, i. 166
  - rest in, i. 167
  - saline purgatives in, i. 167
  - tampon in, i. 167
  - viburnum prunifolium in, i. 170
- methods of inducing, i. 180, vii. 648
- castor oil in, vii. 649
  - ergot in, vii. 649
  - quinine in, iii. 389; vii. 649
  - strychnine in, vii. 649
- by mechanical procedures, vii. 649
- bougies in, vii. 649, 650
- Abortion, methods of inducing (*continued*).
- curetment, digital, in, vii. 648
  - hydrostatic bag in, vii. 649, 650
  - manual dilatation in, vii. 651
  - ovarian forceps in, vii. 648
  - packing in, vii. 649
- missed, i. 174
- septic, i. 172
- boroglyceride in, vi. 37
  - curettage in, i. 172, 174
  - ichthyol in, vi. 37
  - ice bag in, i. 174
  - iodine, tincture of, in, vi. 37
  - quinine in, i. 174
  - saline solution in, i. 172
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
  - uterine packing in, i. 173
- threatened, i. 164
- acetanilide in, i. 220
  - cannabis indica, iii. 7
  - codeine in, i. 165
  - chloral hydrate in, i. 165
  - corpus luteum in, i. 790
  - enemata in, i. 165
  - laxatives in, i. 165
  - morphine in, i. 165
  - opium in, i. 164, 165
  - potassium bromide in, i. 165
  - viburnum prunifolium in, i. 165
- tubal, i. 182
- definition, i. 182
  - symptoms, i. 182
  - diagnosis, i. 183
  - complications, i. 187
  - etiology, i. 188
  - pathogenesis, i. 188
  - treatment, i. 191
- gum acacia in, i. 195
  - hypodermoclysis in, i. 194
  - morphine in, i. 194
  - reinfusion of blood in, i. 196
  - rest in, i. 194
  - saline solution in, i. 195
  - strychnine in, i. 194
  - transfusion in, i. 195
- Abrams's method in aneurism, i. 667, 668
- Abrasions, benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- glyceritum amyli in, v. 30
- Abrin, vi. 92
- Abrus precatorius, see Jequirity, vi. 92
- Abscess**, i. 196
- definition, i. 196
  - varieties, i. 196



Abscess (*continued*).

- acute, or warm, i. 197
  - symptoms, i. 197
  - etiology, i. 198
  - pathology, i. 198
  - differential diagnosis, i. 200
  - prognosis, i. 200
  - treatment, i. 200
- aconite in, i. 200
- airol in, i. 462
- alcohol in, i. 506
- alcohol glycerin dressing in, v. 32
- amyloform in, i. 599
- antiferment serum in, i. 204, 205
- antiseptic soap in, i. 201
- autogenous vaccine in, i. 202
- bacterial vaccines in, i. 202; ii. 335, 363
- belladonna ointment in, i. 201
- Bier's hyperemia in, i. 202, 203; v. 591, 593
- bismuth paste in, i. 204
- boric acid solution in, i. 201, 206
- brewers' yeast in, i. 200
- calcium sulphide in, i. 200
- carbolic acid solution in, i. 201
- cataphoresis in, i. 201
- cocaine in, i. 201
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- ether in, iv. 647
- ether local anesthesia in, iv. 696
- ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 702, 703
- flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365
- guaiaicol in, v. 147
- hot-air hyperemia in, i. 203
- hydrogen dioxide in, i. 201
- hypophosphites in, i. 200
- incision in, i. 206
- iodine in, i. 201
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 45
- iodoform bonewax in, i. 204
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 52
- leucofermantin in, i. 205
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- mercury bichloride in, i. 206
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- normal blood-serum in, i. 201
- nux vomica in, i. 200
- perhydrol in, v. 570
- quinine sulphate in, i. 200
- salt solution in, i. 206
- silver nitrate in, i. 201
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 363
- superheated air in, i. 201

Abscess, acute, or warm (*continued*).

- surgical measures in, i. 205
- thyroid gland in, i. 200
- vaccines in, i. 202, 204; ii. 335, 363
- veratrum viride in, i. 200
- Wright's solution in, i. 203
- X-ray in, i. 204
- zinc sheets in, i. 202
- alveolar, vi. 729; see also Alveolar abscess, this Index.
- beginning, ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- brain, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.
- cavities, ichthyol in, v. 639
  - iodine vapor in, vi. 38
  - lysol in, viii. 503
  - pancreatin in, vii. 299
  - pepsin applications in, vii. 363
- cerebral, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.
- chronic, iodoform glycerin in, vi. 52
- cold or tuberculous, i. 207; see also Adenitis, this Index.
  - symptoms, i. 207
  - pathology, i. 207
  - differential diagnosis, i. 208
  - prognosis, i. 208
- alteratives in, i. 210
- arsenic in, i. 210
- aspiration in, i. 209, 210
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bismuth paste in, ii. 474
- boric acid in, i. 210
- camphor in, i. 210
- camphorated naphthol in, i. 209
- camphorated phenol in, i. 209
- carbolic acid in, i. 209, 210
- codliver oil in, i. 210
- creosote in, i. 209
- decortication in, i. 209
- guaiaicol and creosote in, i. 209
- hydrogen dioxide in, i. 209; v. 569
- hypophosphites in, i. 210
- incision in, i. 209
- iodides in, i. 210
- iodine in, i. 210
- iodoform in, i. 209, 210; vi. 51
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 37
- iodoform gauze in, i. 209
- naphthol and camphor in, i. 210
- nutritious food in, i. 210
- olive oil in, i. 209, 210
- paraffin in, i. 210
- pure air in, i. 210

Abscess, cold or tuberculous (*continued*).  
**quinine** in, i. 210  
**sea-air** in, i. 210  
**strychnine** in, i. 210  
**sunlight** in, i. 210  
**surgical measures** in, i. 208  
**tonics** in, i. 210  
**tuberculin** in, i. 209  
**X-ray** in, i. 209  
 deep-seated, **potassium hydroxide** in, vii. 576  
 following appendectomy, **autogenous vaccines** in, ii. 370  
 gastric, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative, viii. 362; also Gastritis, acute suppurative, this Index.  
 hepatic, vi. 400  
 in appendicitis, ii. 106, 372  
 indolent, **potassium hydroxide** in, vii. 576  
 laryngeal, vi. 283  
 mammary, see Mastitis, this Index.  
 metastatic, viii. 825  
 of antrum of Highmore, **chlorphenol** in, vii. 445  
**perhydrol** in, v. 570  
 of cerebrum and cerebellum, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.  
 of ear, iv. 717  
 of eyelids, see Eyelids, Abscess of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, abscess of, this Index.  
 of lung, iii. 163  
**pneumotomy** in, iii. 191  
 of mediastinum, viii. 547  
 of prostate, viii. 708  
**incision** in, viii. 708  
 of septum, vii. 92  
 of spleen, see Spleen, abscess of, this Index.  
 palmar, viii. 504  
 pelvic, viii. 835  
 perianal, **cocaine** in, iii. 490  
**beta-eucaine lactate** in, iii. 490  
 perinephric, **quinine** in, iii. 385  
 phlegmonous, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591  
 postoperative, autogenous vaccines in, ii. 372  
 psos, **staphylococcus vaccine** in, ii. 368  
 pulmonary, see Lung, Abscess of, iii. 160; vi. 441; also Lung, abscess of, this Index.  
 renal, see Pyelitis, vi. 178; also Pyelitis, this Index.

Abscess (*continued*).  
 retropharyngeal, vii. 432  
 secondary, in surgery, i. 23  
 splenic, see Spleen, abscess of, this Index.  
 stitchhole, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 598  
 submucous, vi. 543  
 subphrenic, see Perihepatitis, Acute, vi. 374; also Perihepatitis, acute, this Index.  
 superficial, **cocaine** in, iii. 492  
 thymus, viii. 534  
 thyroid, viii. 559  
 tonsillar, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474  
 tuberculous, see Abscess, Cold or Tuberculous, i. 207; also Abscess, cold, this Index.  
 warm, i. 197  
 A. C. E. mixture, iii. 266  
 Acanthocephalia, vii. 319  
 Acetabulum, fractures of, iv. 788  
**Acetanilide**, i. 210  
 poisoning, acute, i. 214  
   treatment, i. 217  
   **alcohol baths** in, i. 216  
   **ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, i. 216, 217  
   **amyl nitrite** in, i. 217  
   **artificial respiration** in, i. 216, 217  
   **belladonna** in, i. 217  
   **brandy** in, i. 216, 217  
   **capsicum** in, i. 216  
   **coffee infusion** in, iii. 516  
   **digitalis** in, i. 216, 217; iv. 158  
   **dry heat** in, i. 216, 217  
   **ether** in, i. 217  
   **friction** in, i. 216  
   **hot applications** in, i. 216  
   **nitroglycerin** in, i. 217  
   **oxygen** in, i. 217  
   **saline solution** in, i. 217  
   **strychnine** in, i. 216, 217  
   **strychnine nitrate** in, i. 216  
   **whisky** in, i. 216, 217  
 poisoning, chronic, i. 218  
   treatment, i. 218  
**codeine** in, i. 218  
**digitalis** in, i. 218  
**morphine** in, i. 219  
**saline aperients** in, i. 218  
**strychnine** in, i. 218  
 Acetic acid, i. 221  
 poisoning, i. 222  
   treatment, i. 222  
**caffeine** in, i. 222, 223



Acetic acid, poisoning (*continued*).

- chalk in, i. 222
- flaxseed tea in, i. 222
- ice in, i. 229
- lavage of stomach in, i. 222
- lime in, i. 222
- milk in, i. 222
- morphine in, i. 222, 223
- olive oil in, i. 222
- salt solution in, i. 223
- soap in, i. 222
- sodium bicarbonate in, i. 222
- strychnine in, i. 223
- tannin in, i. 222
- white of egg in, i. 222
- wood ashes in, i. 222

## Acetone, tests for, i. 231

- Chautard's, i. 233
  - Fehr's, i. 233
  - Gerhardt's, i. 236
  - Gunning's, i. 234
  - Hart's, i. 236
  - Higgins's, i. 225
  - Legal's, i. 232
  - Le Nobel's, i. 232
  - Lieben's, i. 234
  - Malerba's, i. 234
  - miscellaneous, i. 235
  - nitrocyamide, the, i. 234
  - Penzoldt's, i. 234
  - preliminary, i. 231
  - Reynold's, i. 234
- chloroform, see Chloretone, iii. 218

## Acetonemia, i. 224; see also Diabetes Mellitus, iv. 8; and Diabetes mellitus, this Index.

- diagnosis, i. 224
  - etiology, i. 225
  - treatment, i. 225
- alkalies in, i. 226
- bromides in, i. 226
- calomel in, i. 226
- chloral hydrate by rectum in, i. 226
- chloretone in, i. 226
- cocaine in, i. 226
- colonic irrigation in, i. 225
- dextrose by rectum in, i. 226
- hypodermoclysis in, i. 225
- magnesia in, i. 226
- morphine in, i. 226
- Murphy drip in, i. 226
- sodium carbonate solution in, i. 226
- sodium carbonate per rectum in, i. 226
- water by rectum in, i. 225

## Acetonuria, i. 226

- physiological and pathological excretion of acetone, i. 226
- origin and pathological significance of acetone, diacetic acid, and betaoxybutyric acid, i. 228
- preliminary tests for acetone, i. 231
  - Chautard's test, i. 233
  - Fehr's test, i. 233
  - Legal's test, i. 232
  - Le Nobel's test, i. 232
- definite tests for acetone, i. 233
  - Gerhardt's test, i. 236
  - Gunning's test, i. 234
  - Hart's test, i. 236
  - Higgins' test, i. 225
  - Lieben's iodoform test, i. 234
  - Malerba's test, i. 235
  - miscellaneous tests, i. 235
  - nitrocyamide test, i. 234
  - Penzoldt's indigo test, i. 234
  - Reynold's test, i. 234

## Acetozone, i. 237

Acetparamidosalol, see Salophen, viii. 69

## Acetphenetidin, i. 237

- poisoning, i. 240
  - treatment, i. 241
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 241
- artificial respiration in, i. 241
- atropine in, i. 241
- digitalis in, i. 241
- ether in, i. 241
- heat in, i. 241
- oxygen in, i. 241
- saline solution in, i. 241
- strychnine in, i. 241
- poisoning, chronic, i. 241
  - treatment, i. 242
- codeine in, i. 242
- saline laxatives in, i. 242
- stimulants in, i. 242

## Acetylene, i. 244

- poisoning, i. 244
  - treatment, i. 245
- adrenalin in, i. 245
- artificial respiration in, i. 245
- digitalis in, i. 245
- epinephrin in, i. 245
- fresh air in, i. 245
- hypodermoclysis in, i. 245
- oxygen in, i. 245
- rectal injections of warm coffee in, i. 245
- saline solution in, i. 245

Acetylene poisoning (*continued*).

**strychnine** in, i. 245

Acetylsalicylic acid, see Aspirin, viii. 47

Achondroplastic dwarfs, i. 712

Achromatopsia, iii. 538

Achromia cutis, see Leucoderma, vi. 331;  
also Leucoderma, this Index.

Achylia gastrica, **cinchona tincture** in, vii.  
148

**hydrochloric acid** in, v. 555; vii. 148

**nux vomica** in, vii. 148

**pepsin** in, v. 555; vii. 148

Acid diarrhœa, **charcoal** in, iii. 124

Acidoxypoteid test in cancer, ii. 792

Acidity of gastric contents, tests for, i. 245  
test-meals in, i. 246

Ewald-Boas breakfast, i. 246

Leube-Riegel test-meal, i. 246

Salzer method, i. 246

withdrawal of gastric contents, i. 246

contraindications to the use of the stom-  
ach tube, i. 247

determination of free acids, i. 247

to ascertain the total acidity, i. 247

acetic acid, i. 248

butyric acid, i. 248

lactic acid, i. 248

Acidol (betaine hydrochloride), v. 549

**Acidosis** and acid intoxication, ii. 262

etiology, ii. 262

protein sensitization in, vii. 659, 660

symptomatology, ii. 263

diagnosis, ii. 264

prophylaxis, ii. 266

diet, liquid, in, ii. 266

eliminant in, ii. 267

enemata, soapsuds, in, ii. 266

glucose in, ii. 266

morphine in, ii. 266

scopolamine in, ii. 266

sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 266; iv. 640

strontium bromide in, ii. 266

water in, ii. 266

treatment, ii. 267

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 271

bromides in, ii. 267

carbohydrates in, ii. 267

chloral in, ii. 267

diet in, ii. 267

enema in, ii. 266

fluids, copious supply of, ii. 268

glucose in, ii. 264, 267

hypodermoclysis in, ii. 267

morphine in, ii. 267

Acidosis and Acid Intoxication (*continued*).

**opium** in, ii. 267

**quiet** in, ii. 268

**saline solution** in, ii. 267

**sodium acetate** in, ii. 267

**sodium bicarbonate** in, ii. 264, 267, 268;  
viii. 192

**sodium carbonate** in, viii. 192

**sodium citrate** in, viii. 187, 192

**stimulants** in, ii. 268

**sugar with alkali** in, ii. 267

in anesthesia, i. 648

in diabetes, iv. 25

**Acne**, i. 248

definition, i. 248

symptoms, i. 248

varieties, i. 248

etiology, i. 250

protein sensitization in, vii. 658

pathology, i. 251

diagnosis, i. 252

treatment, i. 252

**adrenalin** in, i. 761

**alcohol** in, i. 254, 255, 256, 257; viii. 430

**alkalies** in, i. 253

**almond-oil emulsion** in, i. 255

**aloin** in, i. 253

**alumnol** in, i. 565

**aperients** in, i. 253

**arsenic** in, i. 253; ii. 139

**arsenic bromide** in, i. 253

**atoxyl** in, ii. 256

**bay rum** in, i. 254

**benzoin tincture** in, i. 254

**Bier's hyperemia** in, i. 257; v. 599

**bismuth subcarbonate** in, ii. 474

**bismuth subnitrate** in, i. 255, 474

**borax** in, i. 254, 256

**boric acid** in, i. 254

**cacodylates** in, ii. 723

**cajuput oil** in, ii. 727

**calcium sulphide** in, i. 255, 256; viii. 430

**calomel** in, i. 253

**camphor** in, i. 255, 256

**camphorated alcohol** in, i. 254

**carbolic acid** in, i. 256

**cascara sagrada** in, i. 253

**chalybeates** in, i. 253

**chrysarobin** in, iii. 339

**codliver oil** in, i. 253

**cold douches** in, viii. 811

**colocynth** in, i. 253

**cologne water** in, i. 254, 256

**creolin** in, i. 254



Acne (*continued*).

- creosote in, iii. 688
- curette in, i. 255
- electrolysis in, i. 256
- ether in, i. 255
- formaldehyde in, i. 255
- fresh air in, i. 253
- glass vacuum electrode excited by the  
Oudin resonator in, i. 257
- green soap in, i. 253, 254
- high-frequency currents in, i. 257
- hot water in, i. 254, 255
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
- ichthyol in, i. 253, 256; v. 638
- iodides in, vi. 30
- iron citrate in, i. 253
- jalap in, i. 253
- lancing in, i. 256
- laurel water in, i. 255
- magnesium sulphate in, i. 253
- massage in, i. 255
- mercurial plaster in, i. 256
- mercurial preparations in, i. 254, 255,  
256
- mercury bichloride in, i. 253, 254
- mercury, red oxide of, in, vi. 672
- mercury, yellow oxide of, in, vi. 672
- naphthol in, i. 256
- nux vomica in, i. 253; vii. 149
- opsonic method in, i. 255
- outdoor exercise in, i. 253
- ovarian extract in, i. 253, 778
- potassium acetate in, i. 253
- potassium bicarbonate in, i. 255
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- potassium polysulphide in, i. 255
- potassium sulphide in, i. 253; viii. 431
- potassium sulphuret in, i. 254, 255
- quinine in, iii. 390
- resorcin in, i. 253, 254, 256
- rhubarb and soda in, i. 257
- rose-water in, i. 253, 254, 256; viii. 431
- rumex in, i. 253
- salicylic acid in, i. 253, 254, 256, 257;  
viii. 58
- soap in, i. 255, 256
- sodium carbonate in, i. 253
- spermin in, i. 775
- starches and sugars excluded from diet  
in, i. 253
- strychnine in, i. 253
- sulphur in, i. 253, 254, 255, 256; vi. 672;  
viii. 430

Acne (*continued*).

- sulphur ointment in, i. 261, 264; viii.  
430
- sulphur soap in, i. 254, 256
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- sunlight in, i. 253
- tar ointment in, viii. 502
- suprarenal gland in, i. 253, 761
- soap, i. 257
- teeth in good order in, i. 253
- testicular extract in, i. 253
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- thymol in, viii. 533
- thyroid gland in, i. 253
- vaccines in, i. 258; ii. 401
- water, drinking, copious, in, i. 257
- Vlemminckx's solution in, i. 256
- X-ray in, i. 254, 255, 256, 257
- zinc ointment in, i. 255, 257
- zinc oxide in, i. 255, 256; vi. 672
- zinc sulphate in, i. 253, 254, 255; viii.  
431
- zingiberis in, i. 253
- indurata, calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
- alkaline hypophosphites in, vii. 450
- inveterata, calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
- alkaline hypophosphites in, vii. 450
- pustular, potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- Acne rosacea**, i. 258
  - definition, i. 258
  - symptoms, i. 258
  - etiology, i. 259
  - pathology, i. 259
  - diagnosis, i. 260
  - prognosis, i. 260
  - treatment, i. 260
- aconite in, i. 261
- alcohol in, i. 263, 507
- alkaline waters in, i. 261
- aloes in, i. 261
- alumol in, i. 565
- ammonium hydrochloride in, i. 263
- belladonna in, i. 261
- bismuth in, i. 262
- bland pomatums in, i. 263
- cauterization in, i. 263
- charcoal in, i. 261
- diet in, i. 260, 262
- digitalis in, i. 261
- electrolysis in, i. 262
- ergot in, i. 261; iv. 576
- ergotin in, i. 261
- gentian in, i. 261

Acne rosacea (*continued*).

- green soap in, i. 261
  - hamamelis in, i. 261
  - high-frequency current in, i. 263
  - hydrochloric acid, dilute in, i. 261
  - hot water in, i. 261
  - ice-bag in, i. 262
  - ichthyol in, i. 262; v. 638
  - iodine in, i. 262
  - iron chloride in, i. 262
  - iron perchloride in, i. 261
  - iron sulphate in, i. 261
  - laxatives in, i. 260
  - lithium benzoate in, i. 261
  - lycopodium in, i. 262
  - magnesium sulphate in, i. 261
  - mercurial preparations in, i. 261
  - mercury bichloride in, i. 263
    - biniodide in, i. 261
  - naphthol in, i. 261
  - papain in, i. 261
  - phototherapy in, i. 263
  - potassium sulphide in, viii. 431
  - purgatives in, i. 260
  - quinine in, i. 261
  - rhubarb in, i. 261
  - rose water in, viii. 431
  - salicylic acid in, i. 261, 262
  - scarification in, i. 262, 263
  - skin grafting in, i. 262
  - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 261
  - sodium chloride in, i. 261
  - starch poultices in, i. 263
  - Startin's mixture in, i. 261
  - steam douches in, i. 262
  - sulphur ointment in, viii. 430
  - sulphur preparations in, i. 261, 262
  - sulphur-water douches in, i. 262
  - sulphuric acid in, i. 261
  - surgical treatment of, i. 262, 263
  - tannin in, i. 261
  - thermocautery in, i. 262
  - thyroid gland in, i. 730
  - vaccines in, ii. 401
  - Vlemingckx's solution in, i. 261
  - Wilson's salve in, i. 262
  - X-rays in, i. 263
  - zinc oxide in, i. 262
  - zinc oxide plasters in, i. 263
  - zinc sulphate in, viii. 431
- Acne varioliformis, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 406
- Acoin, i. 263
- Aconite, i. 263

Aconite (*continued*).

- poisoning, i. 266
    - treatment, i. 267
  - ammonia in, i. 268
  - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 269
  - ammonium carbonate in, i. 269
  - amyl nitrite in, i. 268, 269
  - apomorphine in, i. 268, 269
  - artificial respiration in, i. 267, 268
  - atropine in, i. 268, 269
  - belladonna in, i. 268, 269
  - brandy in, i. 267, 268, 269
  - calomel in, i. 269
  - coffee in, i. 268, 269; iii. 516
  - copper sulphate in, i. 269
  - digitalin in, i. 269
  - digitalis in, i. 267, 268, 269; iv. 158
  - emetics in, i. 268, 269
  - ether in, i. 268, 269
  - friction in, i. 269
  - heat in, i. 269
  - hot blankets in, i. 268
  - hot bottles in, i. 268
  - ipecacuanha in, i. 267
  - lavage in, i. 269
  - morphine in, i. 269
  - mustard emetic in, i. 267, 269
  - nux vomica in, i. 269
  - rectal injections of hot, strong coffee in, i. 268
  - sinapism in, i. 269
  - stomach-tube in, i. 268, 269
  - strychnine in, i. 267, 268, 269
  - tannic acid in, i. 268
  - warm water in, i. 269
  - whisky in, i. 268
  - zinc sulphate in, i. 268, 269
- Acoustic atrophy, v. 690
- alteratives in, v. 690
  - strychnine in, v. 690
- Acriflavine, viii. 692, 830
- Acrocyanosis, see Acroparesthesia, viii. 791; also Acroparesthesia, this Index.
- Acromegaly, i. 273
- definition, i. 273
  - symptomatology, i. 273
  - hypophyseal syndrome, i. 277
  - relationship existing between acromegaly and gigantism, i. 288
  - course and duration, i. 292
  - prognosis, i. 294
  - diagnosis, i. 294
  - pathology, i. 296



Acromegaly (*continued*).

- pathogenesis, i. 302
- treatment, i. 305
- arsenic in, i. 305
- ergot in, i. 306
- ergotin in, i. 306
- hypophysin in, i. 306
- iodine in, i. 305
- iron in, i. 305
- massage in, i. 306
- ovarian substance in, i. 306
- pituitary substance in, i. 306, 764
- quinine hydrobromide in, i. 306
- removal of pituitary in, i. 306
- thyroid gland in, i. 306, 722
- X-ray in, i. 306, 310; viii. 841
- headache of, acetanilide in, i. 306
- acetylsalicylic acid in, i. 306
- antipyrine in, i. 306

## Acromion, fracture of, iv. 774

## Acroparesthesia, viii. 791

- symptoms, viii. 791
- etiology, viii. 791
- pathology, viii. 791
- pathogenesis, viii. 791
- treatment, viii. 791

## amyl nitrite in, viii. 789

## baths, radiant heat, in, viii. 789

## baths, warm, in, viii. 789

## Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 595

## climate in, viii. 789

## collodion, flexible, in, viii. 789

## electricity in, viii. 789, 790

## elimination of external cause in, viii. 792

## hot air in, viii. 789

## ichthyol in, vii. 789

## massage in, viii. 790

## nitroglycerin in, viii. 789

## nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 789

## sodium bromide in, viii. 789

## sodium iodide in, viii. 789

## thyroid gland in, viii. 789

## tourniquet in, viii. 790

## warm poultice in, viii. 789

## Actinomycosis, i. 311

- definition, i. 311
- symptoms, i. 311
- diagnosis, i. 314
- etiology, i. 315
- pathology, i. 316
- inoculation, i. 317
- prognosis, i. 318
- treatment, i. 319
- carbolic acid in, vii. 443

Actinomycosis (*continued*).

- cauterization in, i. 320
- copper sulphate in, i. 320
- electrotechnical treatment of, i. 320
- eucalyptus in, i. 319
- free drainage in, i. 320
- incisions in, i. 319, 320
- iodides in, vi. 24
- iodine in, i. 319
- iodipin in, i. 320
- iodoform gauze in, i. 320
- methylene blue in, i. 320
- phenol in, i. 345; vii. 443
- potassium iodide in, i. 313, 319, 321
- potassium permanganate in, i. 320
- puncture in, i. 320
- radium, i. 320, 321
- removal of primary focus in, i. 320
- resection in, i. 346
- sodium cacodylate in, i. 320
- surgical measures in, i. 320
- vaccine in, i. 320
- X-ray in, i. 320, 321

## of the genito-urinary tract, i. 313

## copper sulphate in, i. 313

## extirpation in, i. 313

## free drainage in, i. 313

## potassium iodide in, i. 314

## tribromphenolbismuth in, i. 313

## of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Actinomycosis of, vii. 431; also Pharynx, actinomycosis, this Index.

## thyroiditis, chronic, of, viii. 559

## Actinotherapy, see Light Therapy, vi. 356

## Active immunization in diphtheria, iv. 285

## Actol, i. 321

## therapeutics, i. 321

## Acupuncture, i. 321

## technique, i. 321

## Acute rhinitis, i. 322

## definition, i. 322

## symptomatology, i. 322

## diagnosis, i. 323

## etiology, i. 324

## pathology, i. 326

## prognosis, i. 327

## treatment, i. 327

## abundance of water in, i. 327

## acacia in, i. 329

## acetanilide in, i. 220

## acetic acid in, i. 223

## acetphenetidin in, i. 244

## acetylsalicylic acid in, i. 330

## aconite in, i. 271, 272

Acute rhinitis (*continued*).

- adrenal gland in, i. 329, 332
- albolene in, i. 331
- alum in, i. 558
- ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, i. 330; viii. 57
- ammonium acetate in, i. 590; vii. 189
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; vi. 650
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595
- antipyrin in, i. 329, 330; ii. 42
- arsenous acid in, i. 331
- aspirin in, i. 328; ii. 217
- atropine sulphate in, i. 331, 332
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 396, 397
- belladonna in, viii. 57
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
- bismuth subcarbonate in, iii. 482
- bismuth subnitrate in, i. 329, 330, 558
- boric acid in, i. 329, 330, 331
- calomel in, i. 329
- camphor in, i. 329, 331, 332, 558; ii. 750; vii. 189
- camphomenthol in, i. 330
- camphoric acid in, ii. 750
- carbolic acid in, i. 330
- catharsis in, i. 328
- chloroform water in, viii. 57
- cloves, oil of, in, i. 330
- cocaine in, i. 329, 558; iii. 482
- colchicum in, i. 329
- cold bathing in, i. 327
- diet in, i. 327, 331
- dionin in, i. 330
- Dobell's solution in, i. 330; vii. 442
- Dover's powder in, i. 328, 329; iii. 383
- epinephrin in, i. 331
- eucalyptus in, i. 329
- exercises in, i. 327
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- glycerin in, i. 329, 330; v. 30
- glycothymoline in, i. 330
- hamamelis in, i. 331; v. 161
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 528, 529
- hot lemonade in, i. 328
- iodine in, i. 330
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodine inhalations in, vi. 39
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- mallow in, i. 329
- menthol in, i. 329, 330, 331, 332; vi. 650
- morphine in, i. 329, 331, 558; iii. 383; vii. 188, 189
- mustard foot-bath in, i. 328
- naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787

Acute rhinitis (*continued*).

- nitrous ether, spirit of, in, i. 330; vii. 189
  - opium in, iii. 383; vii. 188
  - peppermint spirit in, i. 329
  - petrolatum, liquid, in, i. 330, 331, 332
  - phenyl salicylate in, i. 331
  - pine oil in, i. 330
  - potassium iodide in, i. 330; vii. 584
  - quinine in, i. 328, 331; iii. 383
  - reduction of food in, i. 327
  - salol in, i. 329
  - salt solution in, i. 330
  - Seiler's tablets in, i. 330
  - sodium benzoate in, ii. 454
  - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 330; viii. 191
  - sodium salicylate in, i. 329, 331, viii. 57
  - sodium sulphide in, i. 329
  - strychnine in, i. 328, 331
  - suprarenal gland in, i. 329, 332
  - tonics in, i. 328
  - vaccine therapy in, i. 328; ii. 396, 397
  - vaselin in, i. 331
- Adams-Stokes's disease, v. 232, 343; see also Heart-block, this Index.
- Addison's disease, i. 332
- symptoms, i. 332
  - pathogenesis, i. 338
  - diagnosis, i. 344
  - treatment, i. 346
- adrenal gland in, i. 336, 347, 348, 349, 350, 750
- adrenal grafts in, i. 349
- adrenalin in, i. 348
- arsenic in, i. 349
- cinchona in, vii. 148
- d'Arsonval current in, vi. 363
- hydrochloric acid in, vii. 148
- iodides in, i. 346
- iron in, i. 349
- light therapy in, vi. 363
- mercury in, i. 346
- nux vomica in, vii. 148
- pepsin in, vii. 148
- pituitary gland in, i. 770
- quassin in, vii. 148
- spermin in, i. 775
- strychnine arsenate in, vii. 148
- suprarenal gland in; see adrenal gland, above.
- thyroid gland in, i. 336
- tuberculin in, i. 349, 350
- X-ray in, vi. 363
- in pregnancy, vii. 614
- mental disorders in, vii. 680



- Addison's disease (*continued*).  
  adrenal gland in, vii. 681  
  thyroid gland in, vii. 681
- Addison pill, iv. 144
- Adductor paralysis, vi. 291
- Adenectomy, i. 386
- Adenitis**, i. 350; viii. 540  
  definition, i. 350  
  varieties, i. 350
- acute, i. 350  
  symptoms, i. 350  
  diagnosis, i. 351  
  etiology, i. 352  
  pathology, i. 353  
  prognosis, i. 354  
  treatment, i. 354
- cervical, i. 350  
  aristol in, ii. 117  
  antiseptic fomentations in, i. 354  
  balsam of Peru in, i. 354  
  camphorated naphthol in, i. 354  
  carbolic acid in, i. 354  
  climatic treatment in, i. 354  
  creosote in, i. 354  
  ether in, i. 354  
  evacuation in, i. 354  
  excision in, i. 355  
  flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365  
  fresh air in, i. 354  
  glycerin in, v. 31  
  incision in, i. 354  
  iodine glycerole in, vi. 7  
  iodoform in, i. 354  
  iodoform gauze in, i. 354  
  mercurial (gray) ointment in, i. 354  
  poultice in, i. 354  
  removal of contents in, i. 354  
  resin cerate in, i. 354  
  salol in, i. 354  
  sweet almond oil in, i. 354  
  tonic treatment in, i. 354  
  vaccines in, i. 204, 355; ii. 336, 366
- chronic, i. 355  
  symptoms, i. 355  
  diagnosis, i. 358  
  etiology, i. 359  
  pathology, i. 360  
  prognosis, i. 361  
  treatment, i. 362
- bronchial and peribronchial, ii. 357; viii. 548  
  arsenic in, i. 362; viii. 551  
  blisters in, i. 362  
  brisk friction in, i. 362
- Adenitis, bronchial and peribronchial (*continued*).  
  calcium lactophosphate in, i. 362  
  cinchona wine in, i. 362  
  codliver oil in, i. 362  
  counterirritation in, i. 362  
  country air in, i. 362  
  creosote carbonate in, viii. 551  
  extirpation in, i. 362  
  heliotherapy, viii. 551  
  guaiacol, viii. 551  
  ignipuncture in, i. 362  
  iodides in, viii. 551  
  iodine in, i. 362  
  iodotannic syrup in, i. 362  
  iron-iodide syrup in, i. 362  
  milk in, i. 362  
  nutritious diet in, i. 362; viii. 551  
  outdoor life in, i. 362; viii. 551  
  potassium iodide in, i. 362  
  sea-air in, i. 362  
  sea bathing in, i. 362  
  sodium arsenite in, i. 362  
  surgical measures in, viii. 551  
  tuberculin in, viii. 551  
  X-rays in, i. 362; viii. 551
- cervical, i. 355  
  arsenic in, i. 355  
  betanaphthol in, i. 365  
  blistering in, i. 355  
  camphor in, i. 365  
  camphor-naphthol in, i. 365  
  codliver oil in, i. 355  
  compression in, i. 355  
  curette in, i. 363  
  electricity in, i. 355  
  galvanocautery in, i. 363  
  iodides in, i. 355, 363  
  iodine in, i. 355  
  iron in, i. 355  
  nourishment in, i. 355  
  out-of-door life in, i. 355  
  phenolated iodotannin glycerite in, i. 363  
  removal of diseased tonsil in, i. 355, 363  
  silver nitrate in, i. 355  
  strychnine in, i. 355
- tubercular, general, i. 356  
  cervical, i. 357  
  Bier's hyperemia in, i. 366  
  camphor naphthol in, i. 365  
  creosote in, i. 365  
  curette in, i. 363  
  drainage in, i. 362, 363, 364

Adenitis, tubercular (*continued*).

- ether in, i. 365
- excision in, i. 363
- incision in, i. 364
- iodine in, i. 365
- iodoform in, i. 365; vi. 51
- iron iodide in, vi. 86
- Koch's tuberculin in, i. 366
- operative interference in, i. 363, 366
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- radium bromide in, i. 366
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- sunlight in, i. 365
- sweet almond oil in, i. 365
- tonsillectomy in, i. 363
- trypsin in, vii. 299
- tuberculin in, i. 366; ii. 387
- vaccines in, ii. 431
- X-ray in, i. 363, 365, 366; vi. 362
- zinc chloride in, i. 365
- zinc peroxide dressing in, i. 363
- tubercular, inguinal, iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 39
  - mesenteric, i. 357; v. 752; viii. 625; see also Tuberculosis, mesenteric.
  - sublingual, iron in, vi. 87
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 87

## Adenoid vegetations, i. 366

- definition, i. 366
- symptoms, i. 367
- diagnosis, i. 367
- etiology, i. 371
- pathology, i. 373
- prognosis, i. 373
- treatment, i. 375
- adenectomy or adenoidectomy in, i. 386
- A. C. E. mixture as anesthetic in, i. 380; iii. 266
- alypin as anesthetic in, i. 379
- anesthesin in, i. 379
- apothesine in, i. 379
- beta-eucaine in, i. 379
- caustics in, i. 381
- cocaine in, i. 379, 381, 382
- ether in, i. 380, 381; iv. 657, 662, 671
- ethyl bromide in, i. 380
- ethyl chloride in, i. 380; iv. 702
- eucaine and adrenalin in, i. 379
- gas and oxygen over anesthol in, i. 381
- insufflation anesthesia in, i. 381
- nitrous oxide gas in, i. 379
- nitrous oxide gas and ether in, i. 379
  - and oxygen in, i. 380, 381

Adenoid vegetations (*continued*).

- novocaine and adrenalin in, i. 379
- procaine in, i. 379
- Schleich inhalation mixture in, i. 380
- stovaine in, i. 379
- adenotomy in, i. 387
- adrenalin chloride in, i. 375, 379, 386
- atropine in, i. 380
- brandy in milk in, i. 377
- chloretone in, i. 380
- chromic acid in, i. 381
- diet in, i. 376
- exercises of the pterygoid muscles in, i. 388
- electric cautery in, i. 381
- glycerin in, i. 384
- hamamelis in, i. 383
- hygiene in, i. 376
- iodine in, i. 383
- iron in, i. 376
- mentholized albolene in, i. 375
- morphine in, i. 380
- oil of Hungarian pine in, i. 380
- potassium iodide in, i. 383
- radium in, i. 384
- removal in, i. 377, 381, 384, 388
- resorcin in saline solution in, i. 383
- saline laxatives in, i. 378
- salt solution in, i. 377, 387
- silver nitrate in, i. 381
- surgical measures in, i. 381-384, 388
- X-ray in, i. 384
- and hemophilia, i. 377
  - hemorrhage of, i. 384
    - adrenalin chloride in, i. 409
    - calcium chloride in, i. 377, 385
    - calcium lactate in, i. 377, 378, 385
    - coagulen in, i. 385
    - ferruginous tonics in, i. 386
    - gauze tampon in, i. 386
    - hemoplastin in, i. 385
    - tannogallic acid in, i. 386
    - thrombokinase in, i. 385
    - thromboplastin in, i. 377, 385
- asphyxia in surgery of, artificial respiration in, i. 387
  - forcible opening of jaw in, i. 387
  - hypodermic injections in, i. 387
  - traction of tongue in, i. 387
  - tracheotomy in, i. 387
- Adenoidectomy or adenectomy, i. 386
  - heart-failure in, heart massage in, iii. 197
- Adenomata, ii. 782
  - adrenal, ii. 782



- Adenomata (*continued*).  
 of the bladder, viii. 733  
 of the liver, ii. 783  
 of the penis, vii. 344  
 of the rectum, vii. 773  
 of the stomach, viii. 394  
 of the thyroid, ii. 783; viii. 561  
 of the tongue, viii. 567  
 Ader's receptor, v. 319  
 Adhesions, cicatricial, following otorrhea,  
   **thiosinamine** in, viii. 531  
   perigastric, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530  
 Adiposis, see Obesity.  
**Adiposis dolorosa**, i. 388; vii. 153  
   definition, i. 388  
   symptoms and course, i. 389  
   etiology, i. 397  
   pathology, i. 399  
   diagnosis, i. 404  
   prognosis, i. 405  
   treatment, i. 405  
   **arsenic** in, i. 407  
   **aspirin** in, i. 405, 406  
   bathing between blankets in, i. 407  
   diet in, i. 406  
   **exercise** in, i. 405, 406  
   **iron** in, i. 407  
   **massage** in, i. 406, 407  
   **ovarian substance** in, i. 406  
   **pituitary gland** in, i. 406  
   rest in, i. 405  
   **salicylates** in, i. 405  
   **salophen** in, i. 406  
   **strychnine** in, i. 407  
   **thyroid gland** in, i. 405, 406, 737  
   **vegetable diet** in, i. 406  
   **vibratory massage** in, i. 405  
   *tuberosa simplex*, vii. 153  
 Adipositas cerebialis, see Obesity, vii. 151  
   and acromegaly, i. 273  
 Adler's solution, viii. 200  
 Adnephryn, see Animal Extracts: Adrenals, i. 740  
 Adonis vernalis, i. 407  
   dose, i. 408  
   physiological action, i. 408  
   incompatibilities, i. 409  
   contraindications, i. 409  
   therapeutics, i. 409  
 Adrenal organotherapy, i. 740  
 Adrenalin test, i. 704; v. 118  
**Adrenals**, i. 410  
   diseases of, i. 410  
   Adrenals, diseases of (*continued*).  
     classification, i. 412  
     pregnancy in, vii. 612  
   hyperadrenia, acute and adrenal hemorrhage, i. 420  
     definition, i. 420  
     symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 421  
     etiology, i. 424  
     pathology, i. 425  
     treatment, i. 428  
   **adrenal preparations**, i. 429  
   **amyl nitrite** in, i. 428  
   **chloral hydrate** in, i. 428  
   **niter, sweet spirit** of, i. 428  
   **nitroglycerin** in, i. 428  
   **pituitary** in, i. 429  
   **saline solution** in, i. 428  
   **veratrum viride** in, i. 428  
   **X-rays** in, i. 429  
 hypernephroma, i. 446; ii. 763; vi. 216  
   symptomatology, i. 447  
   of the adrenals, malignant, i. 448  
   of the kidney, i. 450  
     symptomatology, i. 450  
     diagnosis, i. 450  
     pathology, i. 453  
     prognosis, i. 454  
     treatment, i. 455  
   **exploratory incision** in, i. 455  
   **nephrectomy** in, i. 455  
   **removal** in, i. 455  
 hypoadrenia, functional, i. 432  
   definition, i. 432  
   symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 432  
   prophylaxis and treatment, i. 437  
   in the adult,  
     symptomatology and pathology, i. 434  
     treatment, i. 440  
   **adrenal substance** in, i. 441  
   **meat** in, i. 440  
   **mercury** in, i. 440  
   in the child,  
     symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 433  
     treatment, i. 439  
   **adrenal gland** in, i. 463  
   **arsenic** in, i. 439  
   **Blaud's pill** in, i. 439  
   **calomel** in, i. 439  
   **digitalin** in, i. 439  
   **digitalis** in, i. 439

- Adrenals, hypoadrenia, functional, in the adult (*continued*).  
 meat in, i. 439  
 mercury biniodide in, i. 439  
 milk in, i. 439  
 strychnine in, i. 439  
 thyroid gland in, i. 439  
 in the infant,  
 symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 432  
 prophylaxis and treatment, i. 437  
 maternal milk in, i. 437  
 in old age,  
 symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 435  
 prophylaxis and treatment, i. 441  
 adrenal gland in, i. 442  
 beef juice in, i. 441  
 buttermilk in, i. 441  
 diet in, i. 441  
 milk in, i. 441  
 progressive, i. 442  
 hypoadrenia, terminal, i. 413  
 definition, i. 413  
 pathogenesis and symptomatology, i. 413  
 pathology, i. 416  
 treatment, i. 417  
 adrenal gland in, i. 417, 418, 419  
 adrenalin in, i. 418, 419  
 Blaud's pill in, i. 419  
 camphorated oil in, i. 419  
 emetine hydrochloride in, i. 419  
 pituitary in, i. 417, 420  
 saline solution in, i. 418  
 serotherapy in, i. 418  
 strychnine in, i. 419  
 thyroid gland in, i. 419  
 tuberculosis of, see Addison's disease, i. 332  
 tumors of, i. 443, 471; ii. 763  
 adenomata, ii. 782  
 cancer, i. 443  
 varieties, i. 443  
 symptoms, i. 443  
 diagnosis, i. 445  
 treatment, i. 446  
 removal in, i. 446  
 cysts, i. 429  
 hemorrhagic pseudocysts, i. 429  
 symptoms, i. 429  
 diagnosis, i. 430  
 etiology, i. 431  
 pathology, i. 431  
 Adrenals, tumors of, hemorrhagic pseudo-cysts (*continued*).  
 prognosis, i. 431  
 treatment, i. 432  
 extirpation in, i. 432  
 lumbar incision in, i. 432  
 Adynamia, camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747  
 general, thyroid gland in, i. 737  
 Adynamic functional disorders, caffeine in, iii. 524  
 Aërated waters, vi. 709  
 Aërocystoscope, Kelly's, vi. 230  
 Aërophagia, viii. 355, 357  
 Aëroplane sickness, vii. 733  
 Affusions, viii. 813  
 Afebrile abdominal catarrh, viii. 637  
 After-pains, antipyrin in, ii. 41  
 camphor in, ii. 750  
 After-turning nystagmus, v. 686  
 Agalactia, vi. 569; see also Mammary gland, this Index.  
 Agar-agar, i. 456  
 Agaricin, i. 456  
 dose, i. 457  
 physiological action, i. 457  
 therapeutics, i. 457  
 Agchylostoma, see Hook-worm, vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.  
 Agglutination test in typhoid fever, i. 458; v. 384  
 Agoraphobia, i. 460  
 Agraphia, ii. 44, 47, 51  
 Agrypnia, trional in, viii. 590  
 Ague, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.  
 brow, vi. 479  
 dumb, vi. 479  
 Ague-cake, vi. 471, 526; viii. 305  
 Agurin, i. 460  
 Ainhum, i. 460  
 definition, i. 460  
 symptoms, i. 460  
 etiology, i. 461  
 pathology, i. 461  
 treatment, i. 462  
 division of the skin in, i. 462  
 section in, i. 462  
 Air-conduction of sound, v. 684, 685  
 Air embolism, iv. 445  
 Air, liquid, vii. 799  
 Aïrol, i. 462  
 Airplane sickness, vii. 733



- Air-passages, inflammatory disorders of, **petroleum** in, vii. 413
- Aix douche, viii. 813
- Akoria, viii. 341
- Alalia, see Aphasia, ii. 43
- Albargin, i. 462
- Albaspidin, see Aspidium, ii. 207
- Albee's method in tuberculosis of the spine, viii. 275, 276
- Albert's keloid, see Keloid, viii. 168
- Albinism, vi. 61
- Albuminuria**, i. 463  
 definition, i. 463  
 physiological albuminuria, i. 463  
 physiological cyclical, orthostatic, and orthotic albuminuria, i. 467  
 pathological albuminuria, i. 470  
 tests, i. 473; vii. 461, 462  
 treatment, i. 482
- bleeding in, i. 483
- bromides in, i. 483
- caffeine in, i. 482
- chloral hydrate in, i. 483
- digitalis in, i. 482
- diuretin in, i. 482
- hot packs in, i. 483
- iron in, vi. 86
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, i. 483
- nitroglycerin tablets, fresh, in, i. 483
- purging in, i. 483
- reduction of fluids in, i. 483
- reduction of salt in, i. 483
- regulation of diet in, i. 483
- sweat baths in, i. 483
- sweating in, i. 483
- theobromine in, i. 483
- theocin in, i. 482
- cardiac, **potassium cobaltonitrite** in, vii. 585
- of pregnancy, **calcium lactate** in, ii. 734  
**strontium lactate** in, viii. 409
- Albumosuria, i. 483
- Alcohol**, i. 484  
 blood-pressure and, ii. 512  
 chloroform, and ether mixture, iii. 266  
 rub, viii. 811
- Alcohol, methylic, vi. 683  
 poisoning by, vi. 683; see also Methyl alcohol, poisoning by, this Index.
- Alcoholic amblyopia, **strychnine** in, vii. 150
- cirrhosis, **liver extract** in, i. 789  
 with ascites, **potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 578
- Alcoholic delirium, blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 acute, i. 533  
 symptoms, i. 533  
 diagnosis, i. 534  
 pathology, i. 534  
 prognosis, i. 535  
 treatment, i. 535
- alcohol to be forbidden** in, i. 536
- ammonia** in, i. 586
- ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, i. 537
- ammonium acetate** in, i. 537
- amylene hydrate** in, i. 599
- apomorphine hydrochloride** in, viii. 102
- arnica** in, ii. 117
- atropine** in, ii. 449
- baths**, i. 537, 538, 564
- bromides** in, i. 538; ii. 643
- caffeine** in, i. 536
- calomel** in, i. 538
- camphor** in, i. 536
- camphorated oil** in, i. 537
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 6
- capsicum** in, iii. 15
- champagne** in, i. 537
- chloral** in, i. 538; iii. 208
- chloral-formamide** in, i. 536; iii. 215
- chloral hydrate** in, i. 536, 537
- cimicifuga** in, iii. 345
- cold douche** in, i. 537
- cold-water applications** in, i. 536
- concentrated broths** in, i. 538
- digitalis** in, i. 536, 537, 538; iv. 159
- dormiol** in, iv. 336
- Epsom salts** in, i. 538
- ergot** in, i. 537; iv. 574
- gelsemine** in, i. 538
- glucose** in, i. 538
- hot baths** in, i. 538
- hot packs** in, i. 538
- humulus** in, vi. 467
- hydrotherapy** in, i. 535, 536
- hypnotics** in, i. 537
- lupulin** in, vi. 467
- milk** in, i. 538
- morphine** in, i. 536
- nutrient enemata** in, i. 538
- nux vomica** in, i. 536, 538
- opium** in, i. 537
- paraldehyde** in, vii. 302
- potassium bromide** in, i. 536
- proctoclysis** in, viii. 196
- quinine** in, iii. 388
- removal of causative toxemia** in, i. 535

Alcoholic delirium (*continued*).

- saline solution in, i. 538, 539
  - scopolamine hydrobromide in, viii. 102
  - sodium acetate in, i. 538
  - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 536, 538
  - sodium bromide in, i. 538
  - sodium chloride in, i. 538
  - sparteine in, i. 538
  - spinal puncture in, i. 538
  - strophanthus in, i. 536
  - strychnine in, i. 536; vii. 148; viii. 102
  - sumbul in, viii. 433
  - trional in, i. 537
  - veronal in, i. 536, 537; viii. 807
  - wet pack in, i. 537
  - whisky in, i. 537
    - blood-pressure in, ii. 511
  - gastritis, see Gastritis, alcoholic, this Index.
  - indigestion, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
  - indulgence, excessive, ammonia in, i. 586
  - intoxication, see Alcoholism, Acute, i. 513; also Alcoholism, this Index.
  - mania, acute, i. 539
    - symptoms, i. 539
    - differential diagnosis, i. 539
    - etiology and pathology, i. 539
    - prognosis, i. 540
    - treatment, i. 540
  - apomorphine in, i. 540
  - bromides in, i. 540
  - capsicum in, iii. 15
  - cold affusions in, i. 540
  - ipecacuanha in, i. 540
  - milk in, i. 540
  - morphine in, i. 540
  - potassium bromide in, i. 540
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 23
  - saline draughts in, i. 540
  - wet packs in, i. 540
  - neuritis, vi. 797
    - methylene blue in, vi. 686
  - paralysis, strychnine in, vii. 149
  - pneumonia, see Pneumonia, Alcoholic, vii. 534, 565
  - poisoning, caffeine in, iii. 524
    - digitalis in, iv. 158
    - strychnine in, vii. 145
  - tremor, scopolamine in, viii. 103
  - strychnine in, vii. 147
- Alcoholism, i. 511
- definition, i. 511
  - toxicity of the alcohols, i. 512

Alcoholism (*continued*).

- varieties, i. 513
  - acute, i. 513
    - definition, i. 513
    - symptoms, i. 513
    - differential diagnosis, i. 515
    - pathology, i. 517
    - treatment, i. 518
  - ammonia in, i. 586
  - ammonium carbonate in, i. 518, 592
  - ammonium chloride in, i. 595
  - apomorphine hydrochloride in, i. 518, 519; ii. 62; vii. 148
  - atropine in, i. 518
  - bromides in, i. 519
  - caffeine in, iii. 525
  - capsicum in, iii. 15
  - chloralose in, iii. 217
  - digitalin in, i. 518, 520
  - digitalis in, i. 518, 519, 520; iv. 158
  - elaterium in, iv. 420
  - Epsom salts in, i. 520
  - external heat in, i. 518
  - Fischer's solution in, i. 520
  - foods, light and easily digested in, i. 518
  - gelsemium in, v. 18
  - hypodermoclysis in, i. 518
  - lumbar puncture in, i. 519, 520
  - magnesium sulphate in, i. 519; vi. 476
  - milk in, i. 518
  - nux vomica in, i. 520
  - paraldehyde in, i. 518, 519
  - phosphorus in, vii. 455
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 472
  - saline solution in, i. 518, 520
  - sodium bromide in, i. 519
  - strychnine in, i. 518, 519; vii. 136, 148
  - veronal in, i. 518; viii. 807
  - Vichy in, i. 518
- chronic, i. 520
- definition, i. 520
  - symptoms, i. 520
  - diagnosis, i. 523
  - pathology, i. 525
  - prognosis, i. 525
  - treatment, i. 526
- antialcoholic serum in, i. 527
  - apomorphine in, i. 527, 528, 530
  - atropine in, i. 527, 529, 531.
  - baths in, i. 527, 530, 532
  - belladonna in, i. 529, 530
  - caffeine in, i. 531
  - calomel in, i. 529

Alcoholism, chronic (*continued*).

- cannabis indica in, i. 530
- capsicum in, iii. 15
- cathartics in, i. 527
- cereals in, i. 531
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cimicifuga in, iii. 345
- cinchona in, i. 531
- coffee in, i. 531
- cola in, vi. 236
- cold fomentations in, i. 530
- diuretics in, i. 528
- exercise in, i. 528, 531
- fatigue in, i. 530
- glucose in, i. 531
- gold in, i. 532; v. 74
- gold chloride in, v. 74
- home treatment in, i. 526
- hospital treatment in, i. 528
- hot fomentations in, i. 530
- hot packs in, i. 532
- humulus in, i. 527
- hydropathic measures in, i. 526
- hyoscine in, i. 532, 533
- hyoscyamus in, i. 529, 530
- ichthyol in, v. 640
- ippecac in, i. 528, 532
- kola in, vi. 236
- lupulin in, i. 530
- malted milk in, i. 531
- mercury in, i. 531
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- pituitary, posterior, in, i. 533
- potassium bromide in, i. 533
- prolonged rest in, i. 532
- psychotherapeutics in, i. 526, 528
- reclining in cool room in, i. 531
- quassia in, i. 527, 532
- quinine in, i. 532
- salines in, i. 527, 531
- salt bath in, i. 530
- sodium bicarbonate in, i. 530
- sodium bromide in, i. 527, 530
- sodium chloride in, 530
- strychnine in, i. 527, 529, 530, 531, 533; vii. 147
- suprarenal gland in, i. 533
- tea in, i. 531
- Towns-Lambert treatment in, i. 529
- Turkish baths in, i. 532; viii. 812
- valerian in, i. 530
- Vichy in, i. 530

Alcoholism, chronic (*continued*).

- withdrawal of spirits in, i. 529
- xanthoxylum in, i. 529, 530
- Aleppo boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213
- Alexander's operation, viii. 749
- Alexia, ii. 45, 46
- Alibert's disease, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- Alimentary anaphylaxis, acute, **proctoclysis** in, viii. 197
  - canal, angiomas of, ii. 535
- Alkali poisoning, see Milk Sickness, vi. 707
- Alkaline bath, viii. 814
  - waters, vi. 710
  - aperient, vi. 711
  - saline, vi. 710
- Alkaline treatment, viii. 192
- Allochiria, viii. 477
- Allotriophagia, viii. 340
- Allspice, see Pimenta, vii. 472
- Almén-Schönbein (guaiac) test for blood, v. 394
- Aloes**, i. 540
- Alopecia**, i. 544
  - definition, i. 544
  - etiology and pathology, i. 547
  - prognosis, i. 548
  - treatment, i. 548
  - acetic acid in, i. 223, 549
  - alcohol in, i. 550; iii. 392
  - ammonia in, i. 587; iii. 392
  - arsenic in, i. 548
  - avoidance of obstruction to vessels in, i. 551
  - bay rum in, i. 549
  - benzoin in, i. 549
  - betanaphthol in, i. 549
  - cantharides in, i. 549; iii. 14, 392; vii. 471
  - capsicum in, i. 549; iii. 392; vii. 471
  - castor oil in, i. 549, vii. 471
  - chloral hydrate in, i. 550
  - chrysarobin in, iii. 339
  - cocoonut oil in, i. 549
  - codliver oil in, i. 548
  - cologne water in, i. 550
  - daily shampooing in, i. 549
  - electricity in, i. 550
  - euresol in, i. 550
  - exposure of scalp to sunlight in, i. 548
  - frequent ablution of the head in, i. 549
  - gallic acid in, iv. 803
  - glycerin in, i. 549; iii. 392



Alopecia (*continued*).

- iron in, i. 548
- lactic acid in, vi. 243
- massage in, i. 549, 550, 551
- mercury bichloride in, i. 549, 550
- naphthol in, i. 549
- outdoor life in, i. 548
- petroleum in, vii. 550
- phosphorus in, i. 548
- pilocarpine hydrochloride in, i. 550
- pilocarpine nitrate in, vii. 471
- quinine in, iii. 392
- resorcin in, i. 549, 550
- restricted use of meats in, i. 548
- rose oil in, i. 550
- rose water in, i. 550
- salicylic acid in, i. 549, 550
- soap liniment in, vii. 471
- sodium borate in, i. 550
- stimulating lotions in, i. 551
- strychnine in, i. 548
- sulphur in, i. 549, 550
- sulphur soap in, i. 550
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tar liniment in, i. 549
- tar soap in, i. 550
- thymol in, i. 549; viii. 533
- tincture of green soap in, i. 548
- ultraviolet rays in, i. 550
- vaselin in, i. 549
- wire brush in, i. 549
- areata, i. 551
  - definition, i. 551
  - symptoms, i. 551
  - etiology, i. 552
  - pathology, i. 554
  - prognosis, i. 554
  - treatment, i. 554
- alcohol in, i. 554
- ammonia in, i. 554
- arsenic in, i. 554; ii. 139
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 402
- benzin in, vii. 413
- betanaphthol in, i. 554, 555
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
- cade oil salve in, i. 555
- cantharides in, i. 554; iii. 14
- capsicum in, i. 554
- carbolic acid in, i. 554, 555
- castor oil in, i. 554
- chrysarobin in, i. 554; iii. 339
- chrysarobin ointment in, i. 555
- codliver oil in, i. 554
- cologne water in, i. 554

Alopecia areata (*continued*).

- essential oils in, i. 554
- faradic current in, i. 555
- formaldehyde in, i. 555
- glacial acetic acid in, i. 555
- high-frequency currents in, i. 555
- Hoffmann's fluid in, i. 555
- iodine in, i. 554
- iron in, i. 554
- lanolin in, i. 555
- mercury in, i. 555
- ovarian extract in, i. 555
- phosphorus in, i. 554
- phototherapy in, i. 555
- quartz lamps in, i. 556
- quinine in, i. 554
- strychnine in, i. 554
- sulphur in, i. 554
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- thymol in, viii. 533
- trikresol in, i. 554, 555
- turpentine in, i. 554
- vaccines in, ii. 402
- vaselin in, i. 555
- circumscripta, see Alopecia areata.
- congenital, i. 544
- premature, i. 545
- seborrhœica, i. 546
- senile, i. 545
- syphilitic, viii. 460
- Alphanaphthol, vi. 786
- Also, see Aluminum, Acetotartrate.
- Altitude sickness, vii. 733
- Alum**, i. 556
- Aluminum**, i. 560
- Alumnol, i. 564
- Alveolar abscess, vi. 729
  - cocaine in, vi. 729
  - hot water in, vi. 729
  - lancing in, vi. 729
  - leeching in, vi. 729
- pyorrhœa, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
- Alypin**, i. 566, 648
- Alzheimer's disease, i. 566
- Amanita poisoning, viii. 573
- Amastia, vi. 539
- Amaurosis**, i. 567
  - definition, i. 567
  - central fixation method in, i. 571
  - congenital, i. 570
  - following hemorrhage, i. 569
  - from exhaustion, i. 576
  - from fracture of the skull, i. 570

Amaurosis (*continued*).

- hereditary, i. 570
- in brain disease, i. 567
- in hysteria, i. 568
- in nephritis, i. 567
- in pregnancy, i. 569
- in spinal disease, i. 568

## Amaurotic family idiocy, vii. 201

**Amblyopia**, i. 572

- definition, i. 572
- alcoholic, i. 572
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
  - strychnine** in, vii. 150
- arsenic, **strychnine** in, vii. 150
- exanopsia, i. 575
- from exhaustion, i. 575
- from intracranial causes, i. 573
- hysterical, i. 574
- lead, i. 572
  - strychnine** in, vii. 150
- simulated, i. 574
- tobacco, i. 572
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
  - strychnine** in, vii. 150
- toxic, i. 572
  - mercury** in, vi. 673

Amebic dysentery, see Dysentery, Amebic, iv. 371; also Dysentery, amebic, this Index.

Amebic hepatitis, **emetine** in, iv. 456**Amenorrhea**, i. 576

- definition, i. 576
- varieties, i. 576
- symptoms, i. 576
- etiology, i. 577
- pathology, i. 579
- diagnosis, i. 579
- prognosis, i. 579
- treatment, i. 579

**aconite** in, i. 272

**aloes** in, i. 544

**ammonium acetate** in, i. 590

**apiol** in, i. 581; ii. 54

**aspirin** in, ii. 217

**baths, warm** in, i. 580; viii. 813

**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 598

**cantharides** in, iii. 13

**cimicifuga** in, iii. 345

**colchicum root** in, i. 581

**corpus luteum** in, i. 581, 779

**cupping of cervix** in, i. 581

**curettage** in, i. 580

**diet** in, i. 580

**dilatation of the uterus** in, i. 581

Amenorrhea (*continued*).

**exercise** in, i. 580, 581

**faradic current** in, i. 581

**fuchsin** in, i. 581

**gold** in, v. 74

**guaiac** in, v. 143

**guaiac (ammoniated tincture)** in, i. 581

**hypophysin** in, i. 581

**iodine** in, i. 581

**kaolin** in, i. 580

**manganese** in, i. 580

**manganese dioxide** in, i. 580; vi. 573

**nourishing food** in, i. 581

**nux vomica** in, vii. 151

**out-of-door life** in, i. 580

**ovarian gland** in, i. 581, 777, 778

**oxalic acid** in, i. 580

**petroleum cerate** in, i. 580

**phenol** in, i. 581

**pituitrin** in, i. 581

**potassium lactate** in, i. 580

**potassium permanganate** in, i. 580

**quinine** in, iii. 390

**rue** in, viii. 44

**saline laxatives** in, i. 580

**santonin** in, i. 580; viii. 72

**scarifying of cervix** in, i. 581

**sea bathing** in, i. 581

**senega** in, viii. 116

**serpentaria** in, viii. 117

**sinapisms** in, i. 580

**sodium salicylate** in, i. 581

**stem pessary** in, i. 581

**sumbul** in, viii. 433

**sunlight** in, i. 580

**tansy, oil of**, in, viii. 499

**thyroid gland** in, i. 580, 581

**vaginal injections** in, i. 580

anemic, **iron** in, vi. 85

**strychnine** in, vi. 85

congestive, **manganese dioxide** in, vi. 573

Amentia, see Idiocy, vii. 668 and in this Index.

Amidine, see Holocaine, v. 537

Amidoacetphenetidin hydrochloride, see Phenocoll Hydrochloride, vii. 437

Amimia, ii. 44

Aminoform, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519

**Ammonia**, i. 581

poisoning, i. 584

**artificial respiration** in, i. 585

**atropine** in, i. 585

**coffee** in, i. 585

Ammonia poisoning (*continued*).

- digitalis** in, i. 585
- dilatation of esophagus with bougies**  
in, i. 585
- elm-bark infusion** in, i. 585
- ether** in, i. 585
- external heat** in, i. 585
- lemon-juice** in, i. 585
- linseed oil** in, i. 585
- milk** in, i. 585
- morphine** in, i. 585
- olive oil** in, i. 585
- starch paste** in, i. 585
- stomach-pump** in, i. 585
- strychnine** in, i. 585
- tracheotomy** in, i. 585
- tragacanth mucilage** in, i. 585
- vinegar** in, i. 585
- white of egg** in, i. 585

Ammoniemia, vi. 179

Ammonioformaldehyde, iv. 741

**Ammonium**, i. 587

bromide, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651

carbonate, i. 590

chloride, i. 592

ichthyol group, see Ichthyol, v. 633

**Amnesia**, i. 596**free association** in, i. 597**hypnosis** in, i. 597Ampulla of Vater, cancer of, pancreatic  
opotherapy as diagnostic test in,  
vii. 299**Amputations**, vii. 811**beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707**cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484

drainage and closure of wound, vii. 814

flap, vii. 813

hemorrhage, permanent control of, vii.  
814

preliminary control of, vii. 812

indications, vii. 811

**infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499

instruments, vii. 813

methods, vii. 813, 814

at ankle-joint, vii. 819

at hip-joint, vii. 821, 824

at knee-joint, vii. 820, 821

at mediotarsal joint, vii. 818

at metacarpophalangeal joints, vii. 814

at shoulder, vii. 816

circular, vii. 813, 824

for senile gangrene, **cocaine anesthesia**  
in, iii. 495**Amputations** (*continued*).

interilioabdominal, vii. 824

interscapulothoracic, vii. 817

intramalleolar, vii. 824

kineplastic, vii. 811, 825

history and definition, vii. 826

general technique, vii. 826

of ankle-joint, vii. 819

of arm, vii. 816

of breast, **cocaine anesthesia**, in, iii. 495

of elbow, vii. 816

of finger, **ethyl chloride anesthesia** in,  
iv. 703

little, vii. 815

of forearm, vii. 815

of leg, vii. 819, 824

of limbs, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484

of metacarpus, vii. 815

of penis, vii. 345

of thigh, vii. 821

of thumb, vii. 815

of toes, vii. 818

**ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703

stump, vii. 814

subastragaloid operation, vii. 819, 824

through metatarsus, vii. 818

through phalanx, vii. 814

through tarsometatarsus, vii. 818

through wrist, vii. 815

tibiotalar, vii. 824

trochanteric, vii. 824

traumatic, **iodine** in, vi. 36

war, vii. 824

Amygdalectomy, see Tonsillectomy, vii.  
416, 417

Amygdalitis, see Tonsillitis, Acute, vii. 414

**Amyl nitrite**, vii. 47

hydrate, i. 597

valerate, i. 600

Amyloform, i. 599

**Amyloid disease of the conjunctiva**, iii. 589

kidneys, vi. 187

spleen, viii. 306

**Amyotonia congenita**, vi. 754

symptoms, vi. 754

synonyms, vi. 754

diagnosis, vi. 754

pathology, vi. 754

etiology, vi. 754

prognosis, vi. 755

treatment, vi. 755

**iodides** in, vi. 756**iron** in, vi. 755**massage** in, vi. 755



- Amytonia congenita (*continued*).  
  passive movements in, vi. 755  
  quinine in, vi. 755  
  strychnine in, vi. 755
- Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, see Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic, viii. 237
- Anacidity of stomach, viii. 333
- Anakhre, see Goundou, v. 75
- Anal abscess, sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- Anal excoriations, tannin in, viii. 498
- Anal fissure**, vii. 750  
  definition, vii. 750  
  symptoms, vii. 750  
  diagnosis, vii. 751  
  etiology and pathology, vii. 752  
  prognosis, vii. 753  
  treatment, vii. 753
- aperients, mild, in, vii. 753
- beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490
- belladonna in, ii. 448
- belladonna ointment in, ii. 443
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598
- carbolic acid in, vii. 754
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- cleanliness, rigid, in, vii. 754
- cocaine in, iii. 481, 490; vii. 754
- copper sulphate in, vii. 754
- diet regulation in, vii. 753
- enemas in, vii. 753
- flaxseed-tea enema in, vii. 753
- ichthyol in, v. 639; vii. 753
- ichthyol ointment in, vii. 754
- iodoform in, vi. 52
- iodoform suppository in, vii. 753
- krameria in, vi. 238
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- olive oil in, vii. 170
- pepper confection in, vii. 361
- phenolphthalein in, vii. 753
- scarlet red in, vii. 754
- silver nitrate in, vii. 754
- sulphur in, viii. 428
- tannin in, viii. 498
- operative treatment, vii. 754
- cautery in, vii. 738
- dilatation, forcible, in, vii. 754
- dilatation and incision in, vii. 755
- blue mass in, vii. 755
- creolin solution in, vii. 755
- ichthyol ointment in, vii. 755
- saline solution in, vii. 755
- incision in, vii. 755
- cocaine anesthesia in, vii. 755
- Anal fissure, operative treatment, dilatation and incision in (*continued*).  
  stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- mercury acid nitrate in, vii. 754
- nitric acid, fuming, in, vii. 754
- quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 393
- removal of piles in, vii. 738, 754
- Anal fistula, see Fistula in Ano, vii. 756  
  also Fistula in ano, this Index.
- pruritus, see Pruritus Ani, vii 768; also Pruritus ani, this Index.
- ulceration (tuberculous), Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598
- Analgen, i. 600
- Analgesin, see Antipyrin, ii. 27
- Anaphylaxis**, i. 601  
  symptoms, i. 601  
  diagnosis and pathogenesis, i. 603  
  etiology and pathology, i. 604  
  prophylaxis, i. 605  
  treatment of anaphylactic reaction, i. 607
- acacia in i. 605
- adrenalin in, i. 607, 608
- alkalies in, i. 605
- anesthetics in, i. 605
- artificial respiration in, i. 607
- atropine in, i. 605, 607; ii. 452
- bile salts in, i. 605
- bleeding in, i. 608
- calcium lactate in, i. 605
- carbonates in, i. 605
- chloral hydrate in, i. 607
- ether in, i. 607
- glycerin in, i. 605
- hypnotics in, i. 605
- lecithin in, i. 605
- magnesium sulphate in, i. 607
- milk, boiled, in, i. 605
- oxygen in, i. 607
- pancreatin in, i. 605
- paraldehyde in, i. 607
- pepsin in, i. 605
- peptone in, i. 603, 605, 607
- pituirin in, i. 607, 608
- saline solution, intravenous, in. i. 608
- saponin in, i. 605
- soaps in, i. 605
- sodium bicarbonate in, 607
- sodium carbonate in, i. 607
- sodium hyposulphite in, i. 607
- sugars in, i. 605
- tracheotomy in, i. 608

Anaphylaxis (*continued*).

**urethane** in, i. 607

alimentary, acute, **proctoclysis** in, viii. 197

Antianaphylactic immunization, **sodium chloride** in, viii. 200

Anaplasty, surgical, viii. 433

Anasarca, see Edema, ii. 180; also Edema, this Index.

Anastomosis after enterectomy, i. 74  
intestinal, i. 74

Connell's method in, i. 75

lateral, i. 76

Maunsell's method in, i. 75

Murphy button in, i. 76

simple suture method in, i. 74

nerve, viii. 260

**infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499

Anastomosis, ureteroureteral, vi. 232

Anderson's dusting-powder, v. 509

### Anemia.

Such terms as "simple," "primary," or "idiopathic" anemia are no longer used, modern research having shown that anemia is always the result of some disorder which reduces actively or passively the red cells, their hemoglobin, etc. Hence their classification under these respective causes.

aplastic, i. 629

ascites of, vii. 368

cardiac, **iron** in, vi. 87

cerebral, vi. 588

**amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56

chlorotic, **nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55

(See also Chlorosis).

due to lead, **iron protiodide** in, vi. 85

hemorrhagic, **iron** in, vi. 85

infantile or von Jaksch's, blood-picture in, v. 383

infectious, i. 627

**iron tartrate** in, vi. 85

Leishmann's, i. 629

of nursing women, **hypophosphites** in, vii. 450

**lactophosphates** in, vii. 450

of scarlet fever, **hot wet pack** in, viii. 814

pelvic, **yohimbine** in, viii. 846

pernicious progressive, i. 608

definition, i. 608

symptomatology, i. 608

blood examination, i. 610

pathology, i. 613

diagnosis, i. 616

Anemia, pernicious progressive (*continued*).

etiology, i. 617

prognosis, i. 619

treatment, i. 620

**antistreptococcic serum** in, i. 624

**appendicostomy** in, i. 625

**arsacetin** in, ii. 257

**arsenic** in, i. 620, 621, 624, 625; ii. 136

**autogenous vaccine** in, i. 621

**betanaphthol** in, i. 624

blood, coagulation time of, in, iii. 467

blood-picture in, v. 382

blood, **defibrinated**, in, i. 624.

blood, **transfusion of**, in, i. 623, 624

**bone-marrow** in, i. 623, 786

**calcium carbonate** in, i. 621

**cholesterin** in, i. 625

diet in, i. 621, 622

**enemata** in, i. 621

**glycerin** in, i. 625, 626

**gymnastic exercises** in, i. 621

**hydrochloric acid** in, i. 621, 622; v. 555

**hyoscine methyl bromide** in, i. 624

**induction of abortion** in, vii. 634

**intestinal antiseptics** in, i. 621, 624

**intestinal irrigation** in, i. 621, 622, 625

**iron** in, vi. 83, 84

**lavage of the stomach** in, i. 621

**massage** in, i. 621

**mercury bichloride injection** in, vi. 679

**morphine** in, i. 624

**neosalvarsan** in, i. 621, 622

**nuclein** in, vii. 109

**olive oil** in, vii. 171

**operations to eliminate pathogenic foci** in, i. 621

**overfeeding** in, i. 621

**oxygen inhalations** in, i. 621; vii. 274

**pancreatin** in, i. 621

**pepsin** in, i. 622

**phosphorus** in, vii. 455

**quinine** in, i. 621

**raw meat** in, i. 622

**rest in bed** in, i. 621

**saline enemata** in, i. 624

**saline laxatives** in, i. 621

**saline solution** in, i. 624

**salol** in, i. 624

**salvarsan** in, iv. 229, 621, 622

**serum therapy** in, i. 624

**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 721, 722, 723

**splenectomy** in, i. 626

**spleen extract** in, i. 788

- Anemia, pernicious progressive (*continued*).
- thymol in, i. 624, 625
  - posthemorrhagic, i. 627
  - post-syphilitic, ammonium citrate in, vi. 86
  - cinnamon water in, vi. 86
  - iron in, vi. 86
  - potassium tartrate in, vi. 86
- rheumatic, sodium salicylate in, viii. 56
- iron perchloride in, viii. 56
  - potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 56
- school children's, i. 629
- secondary, i. 626
- definition, i. 626
  - types of secondary anemia, i. 627
  - pathology, i. 629
  - symptomatology, i. 632
  - diagnosis, i. 634
  - prognosis, i. 636
  - treatment, i. 636
- aloes in, i. 640; vi. 77
- aloin in, i. 639
- aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
- amylene hydrate in, i. 599
- antimony in, ii. 26
- arsacetin in, i. 638
- arsenic in, i. 636, 638, 639; vii. 147
- atoxyl in, i. 638; ii. 253
- B-naphthol in, i. 639
- beef heart in, i. 640
- belladonna in, i. 639
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bismuth in, i. 639
- bismuth salicylate in, i. 639
- bitter tonics in, i. 639
- blood-picture in, v. 382
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- blood transfusion in, i. 637, 640; viii. 805
- bone-marrow in, i. 638, 786
- Carlsbad salts in, i. 639
- casacara sagrada in, i. 639; vi. 77
- charcoal in, i. 639
- chloroform (spirit of), vi. 85
- chlorophyll in, i. 640
- cinchona in, vi. 85
- claret in, i. 639
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- cold douches in, viii. 812
- colonic irrigations in, i. 637
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- correct hygiene in, i. 636
- diastase in, i. 639
- Anemia, secondary (*continued*).
- diet in, i. 636, 637, 638, 639, 640
  - digitalis in, iv. 159
  - Fowler's solution in, i. 638
  - fresh air in, i. 641
  - gentle exercise in, i. 641
  - green fruit in, i. 638
  - green vegetables in, i. 638, 640
  - hydrochloric acid in, i. 639
  - hydrotherapy in, i. 640
  - hypophosphites in, i. 639
  - inorganic iron in, i. 637
  - intestinal irrigation in, i. 639
  - iron in, i. 636, 637, 638, 639, 640; vi. 76, 77, 83, 86, 473, 573; vii. 147
  - iron carbonate in, i. 637
  - iron chloride in, vi. 76
  - iron citrate in, i. 638
  - iron citrate (green ammoniated) in, i. 639
  - iron (inorganic) in, i. 637
  - iron peptonate in, vi. 573
  - iron subcarbonate in, i. 640
  - iron sulphate in, vi. 473
  - iron valerianate in, i. 639
  - iron waters in, vi. 712
  - lactic acid bacillus in, i. 639
  - laxatives in, i. 640
  - light therapy in, vi. 359
  - liver in, i. 640
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 77, 85, 473
  - manganese in, vi. 573
  - massage in, i. 640
  - meat diet in, i. 640
  - meat juices in, i. 638
  - nutritious food in, i. 636, 639
  - out-of-door life in, i. 636
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
  - ozonized air in, vii. 278
  - pancreatin in, i. 639
  - pawpaw in, i. 639
  - pepsin in, i. 639
  - phenol in, i. 639; vii. 171
  - phenolphthalein in, i. 639
  - phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
  - potassium bitartrate in, vi. 473
  - Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
  - quinine valerate in, i. 639
  - rain douches in, viii. 812
  - rhubarb in, i. 640
  - salol in, i. 639
  - salvarsan in, i. 639, 641
  - sleep in, i. 636
  - sodium arsenate in, i. 639



Anemia, secondary (*continued*).

- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 77
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719, 721, 723, 724
  - spinach in, i. 640
  - spleen extract in, i. 788
  - splenectomy in, i. 641
  - stout in, i. 639
  - strontium bromide in, i. 639
  - strophanthus in, viii. 412
  - strychnine in, i. 639; vii. 147
  - sulphuric acid in, vi. 72, 85
  - sunshine in, i. 641
  - thiocol in, viii. 528
  - transfusion, **citrate**, in, i. 639
  - transfusion, **direct**, in, i. 637, 640
  - transfusion of homologous blood in, i. 640
  - Turkish bath in, viii. 814
  - X-rays in, i. 641
  - zinc valerate in, i. 639
- secondary, infantile, blood-picture in, v. 383
- septic, **cinchona extract** in, vi. 85
- iron** in, vi. 85
- splenic, viii. 308
- symptoms, viii. 309
  - diagnosis, viii. 310
  - treatment, viii. 311
- arsenic** in, viii. 311
- benzol** in, viii. 311
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- diet, liberal** in, viii. 311
- fresh air** in, viii. 311
- iron** in, vi. 86; viii. 311
- neosalvarsan** in, viii. 311
- olive oil** in, viii. 311
- omentopexy** in, viii. 311
- salvarsan** in, iv. 229, 230; viii, 311
- sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723
- splenectomy** in, viii. 311
- sunshine** in, viii. 311
- thorium** in, viii. 311
- uncooked foods** in, viii. 312
- symptomatic, see Anemia, secondary.
- toxic, i. 627
- absorbent powders** in, vi. 84
  - aloes** in, vi. 84
  - cinchona** in, vi. 84
  - diet** in, vi. 84
  - gentian** in, vi. 84
  - iron** in, vi. 84
  - laxatives** in, vi. 84
  - magnesia** in, vi. 84

Anemia, toxic (*continued*).

- nux vomica** in, vi. 84
  - potassium tartrate** in, vi. 84
  - rhubarb** in, vi. 84
  - Von Jaksch's or trophic, i. 628
  - blood-picture in, v. 383
  - splenectomy** in, i. 641
- Anencephaly, i. 641
- Anesin, see Chloretone, iii. 218
- Anesthesia**, i. 642
- acidosis of, i. 648
  - calcium salts**, i. 649
  - magnesium salts** in, i. 649
  - sodium bicarbonate** in, i. 649
- blood-presure in, ii. 511
- caudal, viii. 201, 216
- choice of anesthetic, i. 642
- dental, **cocaine** in, v. 572
- hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 572
  - novocaine** in, v. 572
- epidural, viii. 216
- extradural, viii. 216
- heart failure in, **heart massage** in, iii. 197
- in bronchoscopy, vi. 251, 255
- in endoscopy, vi. 245
- in esophagoscopy, vi. 246
- in laryngoscopy, vi. 248
- infiltration, see local, under the present heading.
- eucaine hydrochloride** in, iv. 705, 707
- intra-arterial, iii. 500
- intratracheal insufflation, iii. 250; iv. 684; vi. 255
- Jackson's technique, vi. 255
- intravenous, iv. 691; vii. 302; see also Ether anesthesia, this Index.
- intubation, iv. 684
- liquid air, iii. 531
- local, comparative merits of, i. 647
- acoin** in, i. 262, 647
  - alypin** in, i. 556, 648
  - anesol** in, i. 648
  - anesthesin** in, i. 648, 649
  - benzyl alcohol** in, i. 510, 648
  - beta-eucaine** in, i. 647; iv. 704
  - carbon-dioxide snow** in, vii. 802
  - chloretone** in, i. 648; iii. 218
  - cocaine** in, iii. 483
  - eucaine** in, iv. 705, 707
  - guaiacol** in, v. 148
  - holocaine** in, i. 647; v. 572
  - morphine-scopolamine** in, viii. 105
  - novocaine** in, i. 647-648; vii. 572

Anesthesia, local (*continued*).  
 orthoform in, i. 648; vii. 216  
 oxygen (liquid) in, vii. 275  
 phenol in, vii. 443  
 propesin in, i. 648  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride, in, i. 648; iii. 392  
 stovaine in, i. 648; viii. 396  
 subcutin in, i. 648  
 Tropa cocaine in, i. 647; viii. 590  
 zykloform in, i. 648  
 acute poisoning i. 647  
 artificial respiration in, i. 647  
 epinephrin in, i. 647  
 lumbar, viii. 201  
 miscellaneous factors, i. 644  
 breathing test to ascertain condition of heart muscle in, i. 644  
 collapse of, digitalis in, iv. 158  
 diet, pre-anesthetic, i. 644  
 fright in, i. 644  
 heating of anesthetic in, i. 644  
 intoxication, post-anesthetic, i. 645  
 cinnamon, tincture of, in, i. 645  
 glucose in, i. 645  
 nux vomica in, i. 645  
 post-operative analgesia, i. 644  
 morphine in, i. 644  
 scopolamine in, i. 644  
 self-anesthesia in field, i. 644  
 shock during, i. 645  
 pituitary gland in, i. 765  
 Trendelenburg position as source of danger in, i. 645  
 untoward effects of adrenalin in, i. 646  
 vomiting, post-anesthetic, i. 645  
 albumin in, i. 646  
 cereals in, i. 646  
 chloral hydrate in, i. 646  
 chloretone as prophylactic in, iii. 222  
 dextrose, anhydrous, in, i. 646  
 eau de cologne in, i. 645  
 enema, sedative, in, i. 645  
 milk in, i. 646  
 olive oil in, vii. 171  
 orexin in, vii. 213  
 potassium bromide in, i. 646  
 proteid reduction in, i. 646  
 raising head of bed in, i. 645  
 sips of hot water in, i. 645  
 sodium bicarbonate in, i. 645, 646  
 sodium bicarbonate and lactose in, i. 646  
 solid food in, i. 646

Anesthesia, vomiting (*continued*).  
 sparteine in, viii. 98  
 starchy foods in, i. 646  
 sugar in, i. 646  
 water in, i. 646  
 narco-, i. 646  
 ether, compound spirit of, in, i. 646  
 morphine in, i. 646  
 scopolamine hydrobromide in, i. 646  
 whisky in, i. 646  
 pharyngeal, vii. 434  
 preliminary narcotics, i. 643  
 prophylaxis, i. 648  
 sodium bicarbonate in, i. 649  
 rectal, iv. 654, 695  
 chloretone in, iii. 221  
 ether in, i. 643  
 ether-oil in, iv. 654, 695  
 ethyl bromide in, iv. 695  
 oxygen in, iv. 695  
 sacral, viii. 201, 216  
 Schleich's infiltration, iii. 496  
 spinal, viii. 201  
 subarachnoid, viii. 201  
 vapor, i. 643; iv. 664  
 Anesthesin, i. 649  
 Aneurism, i. 650  
 definition, i. 650  
 varieties, i. 650  
 etiology, i. 651  
 pathology, i. 653  
 symptoms, i. 655  
 course, i. 659  
 differential diagnosis, i. 659  
 treatment, i. 660  
 Abrams's method in, i. 667, 668  
 aneurismorrhaphy, reconstructive, in, i. 665  
 arterial compression in, i. 662  
 arterial ligature in, i. 662  
 calcium chloride in, i. 661, 662  
 calcium lactate in, ii. 735  
 coils of wire in, i. 662  
 collodion, in, i. 660  
 diet in, i. 660, 661, 662  
 digital pressure in, i. 663  
 Dix's operation in, i. 663  
 elastic compression in, i. 663  
 electric needles in, i. 662, 666  
 electrolysis in, i. 662, 666  
 endoaneurismorrhaphy in, i. 664, 665  
 ergot in, i. 661; iv. 577  
 Esmarch bandage in, i. 662

Aneurism (*continued*).

- excision of sac and implantation in, i. 664
- forced flexion in, i. 662
- galvanic current in, i. 666
- gelatin in, i. 660, 661; v. 14
- gold wire in, i. 666
- horse serum in, i. 662
- ligation in, i. 663
- Macewen's acupuncture in, i. 666
- Matas method in, i. 664
- metallic rings or clips in, i. 666
- milk diet in, i. 662
- Moore-Corrady method in, i. 666
- Moore's method in, i. 666
- nitroglycerin in, i. 662
- potassium iodide in, i. 660, 661; vi. 25
- removal or obliteration of sac in, i. 664
- repeated concussions over seventh cervical vertebra in, i. 667
- resection in, i. 663
- rest in, i. 660, 661, 662
- sodium nitrite in, i. 662
- theobromine in, i. 662
- venesection in, i. 661
- wiring with electrolysis in, i. 666
- aortic, i. 655
  - concussions over seventh cervical vertebra in, i. 667
  - digitalis in, iv. 126
  - electrocardiogram of, v. 323
  - gelatin in, i. 660, 661
  - mercury in, i. 660
  - salvarsan in, i. 660
  - spinal percussion in, i. 661
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
  - veratrum in, viii. 806
  - wiring with electrolysis in, i. 666, 667
- arteriovenous, i. 668
  - symptoms, i. 668
  - treatment, i. 669
- electrolysis in, i. 670
- excision in, i. 670
- extirpation in, i. 669
- ligation in, i. 670
- suture in, i. 669
- cardiac, v. 350
- cirroid, ii. 504
- idiopathic, i. 650
- thoracic, magnesium sulphate solution in, vi. 476
- traumatic, i. 665; viii. 800
- varicose, i. 668
- Aneurismal varix, i. 668

- Angina abdominis, diuretin in, iv. 340
- Ludwig's, see Ludwig's Angina, vii. 428; also Ludwig's angina, this Index.
- Vincent's, see Vincent's Angina, vii. 428; also Vincent's angina, this Index.
- Angina pectoris, i. 670
  - definition, i. 670
  - symptoms, i. 670
  - diagnosis, i. 672
  - etiology, i. 675
  - pathology, i. 676
  - prognosis, i. 680
  - treatment, i. 680
- alcohol in, i. 682
- alkalies in, i. 683
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 682
- amyl nitrite in, i. 680; vii. 54
- apomorphine in, ii. 63
- arsenic in, i. 683
- artificial respiration in, i. 682
- asafetida in, i. 684
- aspirin in, i. 682
- atropine in, i. 681, 682
- barium chloride in, i. 683
- blood-pressure in, iii. 502
- bromides in, i. 685
- cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
- caffeine in, i. 682
- camphor in, i. 682
- Carrel diet in, i. 684
- carbonic acid in, i. 684
- cereals in, i. 681
- chloroform in, i. 681; vii. 54
- diet in, i. 681, 684
- digitalin in, i. 682
- digitalis in, i. 681, 684, 685; iv. 157
- diuretin in, i. 682; iv. 339
- electricity in, i. 682
- eliminative treatment in, i. 683
- eructation in, i. 683
- erythrol tetranitrate in, i. 681; iv. 605; vii. 57
- ether in, i. 681, 684
- farinaceous foods in, i. 682
- friction in, i. 682, 684
- glyceryl trinitrate spirit in, i. 680
- heat in, i. 682, 684
- high-frequency current in, i. 682
- ice-bag in, i. 682
- iodides in, i. 684
- lactic acid bacillus in, i. 682
- laxatives in, i. 683
- magnesium oxide and peroxide in, i. 683
- massage in, i. 684



Angina pectoris (*continued*).

- mercury in, i. 682
  - methylene blue in, i. 684
  - milk diet in, i. 681, 682
  - morphine in, i. 681, 682, 684; vii. 188
  - nitrites in, i. 681, 682
  - mustard poultice in, i. 682
  - nitroglycerin in, i. 680, 681, 682, 684, 685; vii. 54, 55, 57
  - nitrous ether spirit in, i. 698
  - opium in, vii. 188
  - oxygen in, i. 682, 683, 684
  - phosphorus in, i. 683; vii. 455
  - potassium iodide in, i. 683; vi. 25
  - prolonged rest in bed in, i. 683
  - quinine in, i. 684
  - reduction of food in, i. 682
  - rest in, i. 682, 683
  - resection of cervical sympathetic in, i. 683
  - rubefacients in, i. 684
  - saline baths in, i. 684
  - salvarsan in, i. 685
  - Schott exercises in, i. 684
  - sodium iodide in, i. 682; iv. 339; vi. 25
  - sodium nitrite in, i. 683
  - sodium salicylate in, i. 685
  - sparteine in, i. 684
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
  - strophanthus in, i. 684; viii. 412
  - strychnine in, i. 682, 684
  - surgical treatment in, i. 683
  - theobromine in, i. 682, 684
  - tonics in, i. 684
  - valerian (ammoniated tincture) in, i. 684
  - water in, i. 681
  - accompanying myxedema, thyroid gland in, i. 717
  - epileptiform, zinc oxide in, viii. 849
  - pseudo-, antipyrin in, ii. 39
- Angiocholitis, see Cholangitis, this Index.
- Angioid streaks in retina, vii. 201
- Angioleucitis, see Lymphangitis, viii. 541
- Angioma, ii. 513
- adrenalin solution in, ii. 552
  - alcohol injections in, ii. 545, 555
  - alum powder (Squibb's compound) in, ii. 556
  - amputation in, ii. 555
  - arsenic in, ii. 539, 540
  - B-eucaine in, ii. 552
  - boiling-water injections in, ii. 545
  - buried ligatures in, ii. 555

Angioma (*continued*).

- carbolic acid in, ii. 539, 544
- carbon dioxide "snow" in, ii. 541, 542, 543, 555
- caustic pastes in, ii. 539
- cauterization in, ii. 540, 543, 555
- chloral hydrate in, ii. 544
- chromic acid in, ii. 539
- collodion in, ii. 540, 555
- collodion (bichloride) in, ii. 555
- compression method in, ii. 538, 555, 556
- corrosive sublimate in, ii. 539, 540
- electrocataphoresis in, ii. 543
- electrolysis in, ii. 543, 555
- electropuncture in, ii. 543
- electrothermic cautery in, ii. 543
- excision in, ii. 551, 555
- ferripyryne in, ii. 556
- Finsen light in, ii. 546
- freezing in, ii. 541; vii. 802
- fulguration in, iv. 433
- fuming nitric acid in, ii. 539, 540
- galvanocautery in, ii. 539
- high-frequency current in, ii. 544
- hot air in, ii. 543
- hydrogen peroxide injections in, ii. 545
- ichthyol in, ii. 539, 555
- ignipuncture in, ii. 543
- interstitial cauterization in, ii. 543
- iron sesquichloride in, i. 544
- Korte's method of extirpation in, ii. 553
- ligation of large afferent trunks in, ii. 551
- ligatures in, ii. 550
- liquid air in, ii. 541
- magnesium darts in, ii. 545, 555, 556
- mechanical compression in, ii. 555, 556
- mercuric cataphoresis in, ii. 543
- novocaine in, ii. 552, 556
- Ogata's Japanese caustic in, ii. 540, 555
- penetrating cauterization in, ii. 543
- Piazza's fluid in, ii. 544
- potassium hydrate in, ii. 539, 540
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, ii. 556
- radium in, ii. 546, 547, 550, 555
- rice grains and potassium hydrate in, ii. 540
- salt solution in, ii. 541, 552
- sodium ethylate in, ii. 539
- steam in, ii. 543
- sulphur in, ii. 540
- sunlight in, ii. 546
- superficial cauterization in, ii. 539, 555

Angioma (*continued*).

- surgical methods in, ii. 550
- thermocautery in, ii. 539
- ultraviolet rays in, ii. 546
- X-ray in, ii. 546, 547, 555
- zinc chloride in, ii. 539, 540, 544
- zinc chloride emulsion in, ii. 555
- arteriale racemosum, ii. 516
- capillary, ii. 514
- cavernous, ii. 515
  - of the spleen, viii. 315
- glomeruliform, ii. 514
- plexiform, ii. 514, 516
- simple, ii. 514
- Angiomatosis, retinal, vii. 202
- Angiomatous lupus, viii. 628
- Angioneurotic edema, see Edema, Angio-  
neurotic, ii. 201; also Edema, angio-  
neurotic, this Index.
- Angiorrhaphy, viii. 800
- Angiosarcoma, ii. 778
- Angiosclerosis (see also Arteriosclerosis,  
this Index).
  - alkalies in, ii. 501
  - avoidance of overwork or worry in, ii.  
500, 501
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 500
  - diet regulation in, ii. 500, 501
  - intestinal tract kept open in, ii. 500
  - mineral water baths in, ii. 501
  - radioactive waters in, ii. 501
  - radium in, ii. 501
  - salines in, ii. 501
  - Saratoga waters in, ii. 501
  - sweating in, ii. 500
  - retinal, vii. 202
- Angiotelectasis or telangiectasis, ii. 514
- Anguillula intestinalis et stercoralis, vii. 319
- Anhalonium Lewinii, i. 685
- Anhidrosis, viii. 444
  - treatment, viii. 444
  - bathing in, viii. 445
  - exercise in, viii. 445
  - massage, light, in, viii. 445
  - nux vomica in, viii. 445
  - pilocarpine in, viii. 445
  - strychnine in, viii. 445
- Anidrosis, see Anhidrosis, viii. 444
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- Animal extracts, or organotherapy, i. 687;  
see also various organs.
- Aniridia, vi. 62
- Anisocoria in tabes, viii. 484
- Ankle, dislocation of, iv. 336

Ankle (*continued*).

- resections of, vii. 810
- tuberculosis of, vi. 130
- Ankle-joint, amputations at, vii. 819
- tabetic arthropathy, vi. 121
  - Pirogoff amputation in, vi. 122
- Ankyloblepharon, iv. 731
- Ankyloglossia, viii. 564
- Ankylosis, vi. 144
  - prophylaxis, iv. 307
  - treatment, vi. 145
  - abduction in, vi. 149
  - active movements in, vi. 146
  - amputation in, vi. 150
  - apparatus in, vi. 146
  - apposition in, vi. 147
  - arthrolysis in, vi. 147, 149
  - arthroplasty in, vi. 149, 150
  - articular paste in, vi. 147
  - articular wax in, vi. 147
  - aspiration in, vi. 144, 145, 149
  - autoflaps in, vi. 148
  - Baer's pig bladder flaps in, vi. 149
  - bismuth injection in, vi. 147
  - brisement forcé in, vi. 149, 150
  - Buck's extension in, vi. 149
  - castor oil in, vi. 147
  - diet in, vi. 146
  - extension in, vi. 145, 146, 149
  - fatty and fascial flaps in, vi. 145, 148
  - fetal amnion flaps in, vi. 148
  - fibrolysin in, vi. 146, 149
  - flexion in, vi. 146
  - forcible motion in, vi. 149
  - formalin glycerin in, vi. 145
  - hot-air baths in, vi. 149
  - hygienic measures in, vi. 146
  - ice-bags in, vi. 146
  - injections in, vi. 147
  - insertion of dead matter in, vi. 149
  - insertion of flaps in, vi. 145, 148, 149
  - ionization in, vi. 146
  - joints broken up in, vi. 149, 150
  - Kocher's method in, vi. 149
  - lanolin in, vi. 147
  - massage in, vi. 149
  - mercurial ointment in, vi. 671
  - mobilization in, vi. 146
  - Murphy's method in, vi. 148
  - muscle flaps in, vi. 147
  - osteoarthritis in, vi. 149
  - osteotomy in, vi. 147
  - passive motion in, vi. 146, 147, 149
  - periosteal flaps in, vi. 148, 149

Ankylosis (*continued*).

- pig-bladder membrane flaps in, vi. 149
- plaster bandages in, vi. 149
- pseudoarthrosis in, vi. 149
- radium in, vi. 147
- resection in, vi. 147-149, 150
- rest in, vi. 146
- rubber bandage in, vi. 146, 147
- sodium chloride in, vi. 146
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 146
- splints in, vi. 146, 149
- straightening of kyphosis in, vi. 150
- Strohmeyer screw in, vi. 146
- sulphur baths (warm) in, vi. 145
- suspension sling in, vi. 146
- synovial membrane flaps in, vi. 149
- tallow (mutton) in, vi. 147
- tendon-sheath flaps in, vi. 149
- thiosinamine in, viii. 529
- transplantation of joint in, vi. 147-149
- transplantation of perichondrium in, vi. 149
- transplantation of periosteum in, vi. 148, 149
- transplantation of tendon in, vi. 149
- yellow wax in, vi. 147

Ankylostoma, see Hook-worm, vii. 310;  
also Hook-worm, this Index.

Ankylostomanemia, see Hook-worm, this  
Index.

Ankylostomiasis, see Hook-worm, this  
Index.

Anoci-association, viii. 122

Anomalies of eyelids, iv. 731  
of spleen, viii. 299

Anomalous epilepsies, iii. 637

Anopheles, varieties of, vi. 488

Anophthalmos, vii. 209

Anorchism, vii. 346

testicular extracts in, vii. 347

Anorectal operations, beta-eucaine in, iv.  
707

quinine and urea hydrochloride anes-  
thesia in, iii. 395

**Anorexia**, alcohol in, i. 504

cannabis indica in, iii. 8

creosote in, iii. 687

orexin in, vii. 213

strychnine in, vii. 147

**Anorexia nervosa**, ii. 1; viii. 341

definition, ii. 1

general considerations, ii. 1

symptoms, ii. 2

treatment, ii. 7

**Anorexia nervosa** (*continued*).

alcohol rub in, ii. 7

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 9

ammonium bromide in, ii. 9

autosuggestion in, ii. 11

bathing in, ii. 7

brandy in, ii. 9

bromides in, ii. 9

cocaine in, ii. 9

carbonated water in, ii. 9

champagne in, ii. 9

compulsory feeding in, ii. 10

diet in, ii. 8

feeding with nasal or stomach tube in,  
ii. 10

forced feeding in, ii. 10

gavage in, ii. 11

humulus in, vi. 467

hydrotherapy in, ii. 10, 11

lavage of stomach in, ii. 10

lupulin in, vi. 467

massage in, ii. 7

morphine in, ii. 9, 10

nux vomica in, vii. 148

opium suppositories in, ii. 10

persuasion in, ii. 7, 11

quinine in, iii. 387

rectal feeding in, ii. 10

rest in bed in, ii. 11

rest treatment in, ii. 7

scopolamine in, ii. 10

Anosmia, vii. 100

potassium iodide in, vii. 100

removal of causative factors in, vii. 100

strychnine in, vii. 101

Anoxemia, oxygen in, vii. 278

Anteflexion of the uterus, viii. 748

Antepartum hemorrhages as indication for  
induction of abortion, i. 179

Anterior chamber, blood in, pilocarpine in,  
vii. 472

gastroenterostomy, i. 71

Anteversion of the uterus, viii. 748

Anthraxis, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi.  
461; also Pneumonokoniosis, this  
Index.

**Anthrax**, ii. 11

definition, ii. 11

symptoms, ii. 12

etiology, ii. 13

prognosis, ii. 15

prophylaxis, ii. 16

treatment, ii. 17

boric acid in, ii. 18



Anthrax (*continued*).

- Burow's solution** in, ii. 18  
**carbolic acid** in, ii. 17, 18; vii. 444  
**cauterization** in, ii. 17  
**chloramine-T** in, ii. 19  
**disinfection of dejecta** in, viii. 503  
**emetine** in, ii. 18  
**excision** in, ii. 17  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 570  
**ice bag** in, ii. 17  
**iodine** in, ii. 18  
**ipecacuanha** in, ii. 18  
**mercury bichloride compresses** in, vi. 681  
**mercury bichloride dressing** in, ii. 17, 18  
**neosalvarsan** in, ii. 18  
**nitric acid** in, ii. 17  
**oxygen** in, vii. 275  
**papain** in, ii. 19  
**Paquelin thermocautery** in, ii. 17  
**phenol** in, ii. 17, 18; vii. 444  
**pixol** in, viii. 503  
**potassium aurocyanide** in, vii. 584  
**potassium hydroxide** in, vii. 576  
**salines** in, ii. 17  
**salvarsan** in, ii. 18; iv. 231  
**Sclavo's serum** in, ii. 16, 19  
**serotherapy** in, ii. 16, 17, 19  
**Soberheim's method** in, ii. 16  
**strychnine** in, i. 17  
**thermocautery** in, ii. 17  
**vaccines** in, ii. 19  
**bacilli, hydrogen dioxide** against, v. 570  
**benign (carbuncle)**, viii. 165  
**Antianaphylactic immunization, sodium chloride** in, viii. 200  
**Antifat curés, dangers of**, v. 303  
**Antifebrine**, see *Acetanilide*.  
**Antigen, preparation of**, v. 386, 387  
**Antimony**, ii. 20  
   poisoning, acute, ii. 23  
   **caffeine** in, ii. 23  
   **calcium salts** in, ii. 23  
   **camphor** in, ii. 23  
   **coffee infusion** in, iii. 516  
   **demulcent drinks** in, ii. 23  
   **digitalis** in, ii. 23  
   **external heat** in, ii. 23  
   **magnesium salts** in, ii. 23  
   **morphine** in, ii. 23  
   **opium** in, ii. 23  
   **stomach-tube** in, ii. 23  
   **strychnine** in, ii. 23

Antimony, poisoning, acute (*continued*).

- tannic acid** in, ii. 23  
   poisoning, chronic, ii. 23  
**Antiperistaltic unrest**, viii. 358  
**Antiphlogistine**, v. 30  
**Antipyrin**, ii. 27  
   poisoning, acute, ii. 36, 38  
     **ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, ii. 37  
     **ammonium carbonate** in, ii. 37  
     **artificial respiration** in, ii. 37  
     **atropine** in, ii. 37  
     **caffeine** in, ii. 37  
     **camphor** in, ii. 37  
     **coffee (hot, strong)** in, ii. 37  
     **digitalin** in, ii. 37  
     **digitalis** in, ii. 37  
     **external heat** in, ii. 37  
     **oxygen inhalations** in, ii. 37  
     **saline solution** in, ii. 37  
     **strychnine** in, ii. 37  
   poisoning, chronic, ii. 37  
**Antiseptics**, see various drugs of this class:  
   Mercury, Iodine, Phenol, etc.; also  
   Sterilization and Disinfection, viii. 318  
**Antitoxic serum**, see various diseases in which Sera are used; also *Hematology*.  
**Antitoxin**, see various diseases in which Sera are used: *Diphtheria*, *Tetanus*, etc.  
**Antitryptic index in cancer**, ii. 793  
**Antivénin**, see *Venomous wounds*, this Index.  
**Antrum of Highmore**, see *Sinus, Maxillary*, viii. 141  
**Anuria**, see *Urine, Retention of*, viii. 719; also *Urine, retention of*, this Index.  
**Anus**, artificial, closure of, **infiltration anesthesias** in, iii. 497  
   in *hernia*, v. 466  
   condylomata of, **cocaine** in, iii. 490  
   congenital malformations of, vii. 787  
   dermoids of, **cocaine** in, iii. 490  
   diseases of, see *Rectum and Anus, Diseases of*, vii. 750  
   fissure of, see *Anal Fissure*, vii. 750; also *Anal fissure*, this Index.  
   fistula, see *Fistula in Ano*, vii. 756; also *Fistula in ano*, this Index.  
   sebaceous cysts of, **cocaine** in, iii. 490  
   tumors of, vii. 789  
**Aortic insufficiency** (see also *regurgitation*, below).

- Aortic insufficiency (*continued*).  
 apocynum in, ii. 57  
 cactus in, ii. 726  
 digitalis in, iv. 146, 148, 150  
 iron in, vi. 87  
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275  
 thiosinamine in, iv. 509  
 with excessive hypertrophy, **nitroglycerin**  
 in, viii. 54  
 sodium nitrite in, vii. 54  
 lesions, double, **nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55  
 regurgitation, iv. 494  
 definition, iv. 494  
 symptoms, iv. 495  
 diagnosis, iv. 498  
 etiology, iv. 498  
 pathology, iv. 499  
 prognosis, iv. 499  
 treatment, iv. 500  
 adonis vernalis in, i. 433  
 ammonia in, iv. 500  
 arsenic in, iv. 500  
 aspirin in, iv. 500  
 belladonna in, iv. 500  
 blisters in, iv. 500  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
 digitalis in, iv. 149, 500, 508  
 elaterium in, iv. 420  
 erythrol-tetranitrate in, iv. 605  
 formates in, iv. 500  
 leeches in, iv. 500  
 morphine in, iv. 500  
 nitroglycerin in, iv. 508  
 potassium iodide in, iv. 500  
 rest in, iv. 500  
 salicin in, iv. 500  
 strychnine in, iv. 500  
 stenosis or obstruction, iv. 500  
 definition, iv. 500  
 symptoms, iv. 500  
 diagnosis, iv. 501  
 etiology, iv. 501  
 pathology, iv. 501  
 prognosis, iv. 502  
 treatment, iv. 502  
 elaterium in, iv. 420  
 nitroglycerin in, vii. 55  
 potassium iodide in, iv. 502  
 thiosinamine in, vi. 509  
 Aortitis, chronic, thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
 Apathy of infectious diseases, caffeine in,  
 iii. 525  
 Apepsia, bismuth in, vi. 472  
 Apepsia (*continued*).  
 infantile, pepsin in, vii. 362  
 Aperient waters, vi. 711  
 Aphakia, iii. 709  
 Aphasia, ii. 43  
 definition, ii. 43  
 varieties, ii. 43  
 symptoms, ii. 43  
 diagnosis, ii. 46  
 etiology, ii. 47  
 pathology, ii. 49  
 prognosis, ii. 52  
 treatment, ii. 52  
 mercury in, ii. 52  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 52  
 psychophysiological method in, i. 53  
 removal of blood clot in, i. 53  
 salvarsan in, i. 53  
 trephining in, ii. 53  
 auditory, ii. 44  
 intracortical motor, ii. 47  
 motor, ii. 43, 47, 49  
 sensory, ii. 44, 51  
 Aphemia, ii. 43, 46  
 Aphonia, atropine in, ii. 445  
 salvarsan in, iv. 212  
 hysterical, vi. 291  
 atropine in, ii. 445  
 electricity in, vi. 291  
 faradic shock in, vi. 291  
 phonation in, vi. 291  
 strychnine in, vi. 291  
 thyroid deflection in, vi. 291  
 zinc valerate in, viii. 836  
 Aphrasia, see Aphasia, this Index.  
 Aphrodisiac, cannabis indica as an, iii. 9  
 Aphthæ, alcohol in, i. 507  
 boric acid in, ii. 597  
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 582  
 resorcin in, vii. 829  
 saccharin in, viii. 45  
 sodium sulphite in, viii. 188  
 Bednar's, see Bednar's aphthæ, this In-  
 dex.  
 cachectica, vi. 726  
 Aphthous fever, vi. 725  
 Apiol, ii. 54  
 Apocodeine, vii. 176, 183  
 Apocynum, ii. 55  
 poisoning, ii. 56  
 a.nyl nitrite in, ii. 56  
 evacuation of stomach in, ii. 56  
 nitroglycerin in, ii. 56  
 saline solution in, ii. 56

- Apocynum, poisoning (*continued*).  
*veratrum viride* in, ii. 56
- Apomorphine**, ii. 57  
 poisoning, ii. 60  
   *ammonia* in, ii. 60  
   *coffee* in, ii. 60  
   *external heat* in, ii. 60  
   *strychnine* in, ii. 60  
   *whisky* in, ii. 60
- Apoplexy, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84  
 pancreatic, vii. 282  
 pulmonary, vi. 444, 447  
 retinal, vii. 199
- Appendectomy, i. 79; ii. 103; see also below  
 under Appendicitis.
- Appendicitis**, acute, ii. 64  
 symptoms, ii. 64  
 diagnosis and complications, ii. 74  
 etiology, ii. 80  
 pathology, ii. 87  
 prognosis, ii. 91  
 medical treatment of, ii. 93  
   *abstinence from food and purgatives*  
     in, ii. 94, 98, 99  
   *atropin* in, ii. 75  
   *bacterial vaccines* in, ii. 99  
   *casara* in, iii. 17  
   *cloths wet in ice-water* in, ii. 99  
   *codeine* in, ii. 94  
   *dorsal decubitus* in, ii. 94  
   *enemas* in, ii. 94, 96  
   *ice, cracked, and brandy* in, ii. 94  
   *ice-bag* in, ii. 99; iii. 530  
   *lavage* in, ii. 94  
   *light therapy* in, vi. 360  
   *liquid food* in, ii. 94  
   *local anodyne measures* in, ii. 99  
   *magnesium sulphate* in, vi. 474  
   *Murphy method of proctoclysis* in, ii.  
     94  
   *Murphy-Fowler method* in, ii. 94  
   *nutrient enemata* in, ii. 94  
   *Ochsner's method* in, ii. 94  
   *opium* in, ii. 99  
   *pneumococcic vaccine* in, ii. 99  
   *potassium purgative salts* in, vii. 579  
   *proctoclysis* in, ii. 99  
   *rectal feeding* in, ii. 98  
   *rest* in, ii. 99  
   *rinsing of mouth with cold water* in, ii.  
     96  
   *saline solution* in, ii. 94, 96  
   *serum* in, ii. 99
- Appendicitis, medical treatment of (*con-  
 tinued*).  
   *sips of hot water and cold water* in, ii.  
     96  
   *starvation treatment* in, ii. 94  
   *stomach lavage* in, ii. 96, 98  
   *vaccines* in, ii. 99, 370  
   *warm flannels wrung out of alcohol and  
     water and applied to belly* in, ii. 94  
   *water by rectum* in, ii. 94  
 surgical treatment of, i. 79, 87, 89; ii. 100  
 appendectomy in, i. 79; ii. 103  
   *beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia* in,  
     iv. 707  
   *cocaine anesthesia* in, iii. 484  
   *iodine tincture disinfection* in, vi. 33  
   *novocaine anesthesia* in, vii. 108  
   *Schleich's infiltration anesthesia* in,  
     iii. 497, 499  
 appendicectomy in, ii. 101  
   *carbolic acid in treatment of stump*  
     in, ii. 105  
   *cauterization of stump* in, ii. 105  
   *bichloride solution* in, ii. 104  
   *calomel* in, ii. 105  
   *Deaver's incision* in, ii. 102  
   *drainage* in, ii. 106  
   *enema of hot coffee or whisky* in,  
     ii. 106  
   *enteroclysis* in, ii. 100, 106  
   *eserine* in, ii. 101  
   *Fowler's position* in, ii. 101  
   *hot-water bag* in, ii. 105  
   *ice compresses* in, ii. 100  
   *ice-bag* in, ii. 100  
   *iodine disinfection* in, vi. 33  
   *liquid diet* in, ii. 100  
   *McBurney's incision* in, ii. 101, 102  
   *moist heat* in, ii. 105  
   *morphine* in, ii. 100, 105  
   *Murphy drip* in, ii. 101, 105  
   *rectal feeding* in, ii. 100  
   *saline irrigation* in, ii. 105  
   *Seidlitz powder* in, ii. 105  
   *sitting position* in, ii. 100  
   *sodium bicarbonate* in, ii. 105  
   *stomach lavage* in, ii. 100  
   *transverse incision* in, ii. 102  
   *vaccine* in, ii. 101  
 after-treatment of various forms, ii. 116  
   *ice (cracked) and ice-water* in, ii. 116  
   *injections of lukewarm soap and water*  
     in, ii. 116  
   *liquid food* in, ii. 116



- Appendicitis, after-treatment of various forms (*continued*).
- Murphy proctoclysis** in, ii. 116
  - opium** in, ii. 116
  - peptonized milk** in, ii. 116
  - and hernia v. 469
  - as indication for induction of abortion, i. 179
- Appendicitis, chronic**, ii. 109
- symptoms, ii. 109
  - prognosis, ii. 111
  - treatment, ii. 111
- appendectomy** in, ii. 114
- belladonna** in, ii. 116
- bismuth** in, ii. 115, 116
- calcium bromide** in, ii. 116
- codeine** in, ii. 116
- diet** in, ii. 115
- disinfection of intestines** in, ii. 115
- flannel bandage** in, ii. 115
- gastric lavage** in, ii. 115
- hydrotherapy** in, ii. 116
- intestinal lavage** in, ii. 116
- laxatives** in, ii. 116
- magnesium oxide** in, ii. 116
- medical measures** in, ii. 115
- saline aperients** in, ii. 115
- valerian** in, ii. 116
- constipation of, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474
- gangrenous, ii. 90
- recurrent, ii. 109
- relapsing, ii. 109
- Appendicocecostomy, i. 89
- Appendicostomy, i. 89
- saline solution** in, i. 88
- Appendicular abscesses, ii. 106, 371, 372
- Appendix**, surgery of, i. 79, 87, 89; ii. 101, 103, 114; see above, under Appendicitis.
- epinephrin** in, i. 81
  - morphine** in, i. 81
  - novocaine** in, i. 81
  - pituitrin** in, i. 81
- Apprehension of severe illnesses, **morphine** in, vii. 188
- opium** in, vii. 188
- Apraxia, ii. 46
- Aptyalism, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 471
- Aquiline nose, reduction of, vii. 443
- Araiocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 333
- Argentamin, see Silver, viii. 129
- Argentum, see Silver, viii. 128
- Argentum Credé, see Collargol, iii. 534
- Argonin, see Silver, viii. 129
- Argyll-Robertson pupil, viii. 475
- Argyria, see Silver Poisoning, Chronic, viii. 133
- Argyrol, see Silver, viii. 129
- Aristochin, iii. 352
- Aristol, ii. 117
- Arm, amputation of, vii. 815, 816
- Arnica**, ii. 117
- dermatitis, iii. 800
  - borax** in, iii. 800
  - sodium bicarbonate** in, iii. 800
  - zinc sulphate** in, iii. 800
- Aromatic fluidextract, see Zingiber, viii. 850
- powder**, see Cinnamon, iii. 396; Zingiber, viii. 850
- Arrhenal, ii. 718
- Arrhythmias, cardiac**, v. 327
- extrasystolic, of auricular type, v. 311, 328, 329
  - extrasystolic, of ventricular type, v. 328
  - pneumogastric, **digitalis** in, iv. 154
  - sinus, **digitalis** in, iv. 154
- Arsacetin, ii. 256
- Arsenic**, ii. 118
- amblyopia, **strychnine** in, vii. 150
  - poisoning, acute, ii. 127
    - symptoms, ii. 127
    - diagnosis, ii. 129
    - treatment, ii. 130
  - caffeine** in, ii. 131
  - camphor** in, ii. 131
  - castor oil purge** in, ii. 131
  - demulcent drinks** in, ii. 131
  - digitalis** in, ii. 131
  - emetics** in, ii. 130
  - external heat** in, ii. 131
  - ferri hydroxidum cum magnesi oxido** in, ii. 130
  - ferric hydroxide** in, ii. 131; vi. 89, 473
  - iron chloride tincture** in, ii. 131
  - iron (dialyzed)** in, ii. 131
  - lime water** in, ii. 738
  - magnesia (precipitated)** in, ii. 131
  - magnesium carbonate** in, ii. 131
  - magnesium hydrate (recent)** in, vi. 473
  - magnesium oxide** in, vi. 473
  - magnesium sulphate**, ii. 131
  - Monsel's solution** in, ii. 131
  - opium** in, i. 131
  - saline hypodermoclysis** in, ii. 131
  - saline purge** in, ii. 131
  - sodium carbonate** in, ii. 131

- Arsenic poisoning, acute (*continued*).  
 stomach-tube in, ii. 130  
 strychnine in, ii. 131  
 poisoning, chronic, ii. 131  
 symptoms, ii. 131  
 diagnosis, ii. 135  
 treatment, ii. 136  
 analgesics in, ii. 136  
 bismuth in, ii. 136  
 demulcents in, ii. 136  
 electric treatment in, ii. 136  
 galvanism in, ii. 135  
 lime water in, ii. 738  
 massage in, ii. 135, 136  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 136  
 purgation in, ii. 136  
 saline enteroclysis in, ii. 136  
 sodium salicylate in, ii. 136  
 strychnine in, ii. 136  
 warm fomentations in, ii. 136
- Arsenical cancer, ii. 139, 140  
 neuritis, vi. 797  
 waters, vi. 712
- Arsenobenzol, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol, iv. 166
- Arsenoferratin, vi. 75
- Arsenoferratose, vi. 77
- Arsenophenylglycin, ii. 257
- Arsenous iodide, see Arsenic, ii. 119
- Arsentriferrin, vi. 75
- Arsphenamine, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol, iv. 159
- Arterial pressure and blood-pressure, ii. 484  
 spasm, nitrites in, vii. 54  
 suture, viii. 800
- Arteriectasia diffusa cirroides, ii. 516
- Arteries**, contusion of, viii. 800  
 rupture of, viii. 800  
 wounds of, viii. 800  
 acupressure in, viii. 800  
 adrenalin in, viii. 800  
 alum in, viii. 800  
 angiorrhaphy in, viii. 800  
 antipyrine in, viii. 800  
 blood platelets in, viii. 800  
 brain emulsion in, viii. 800  
 calcium lactate in, viii. 800  
 cautery, actual, in, viii. 800  
 coagulin in, viii. 800  
 cold in, viii. 800  
 diphtheria antitoxin in, viii. 800  
 elevation in, viii. 800  
 ergot in, viii. 800
- Arteries, wounds of (*continued*).  
 forcipressure in, viii. 800  
 gelatin in, viii. 800  
 heat in, viii. 800  
 hot-water in, viii. 800  
 ice in, viii. 800  
 ligation in, viii. 800  
 pressure in, viii. 800  
 serum, antistreptococcic, in, viii. 800  
 horse, in, viii. 800  
 human, in, viii. 800  
 rabbit, in, viii. 800  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 800  
 stypticin in, viii. 800  
 styptics in, viii. 800  
 sulphuric acid, dilute, in, viii. 800  
 suture in, viii. 800  
 tannic acid in, viii. 800  
 thromboplastin in, viii. 800  
 torsion in, viii. 800  
 tourniquet in, viii. 800  
 turpentine in, viii. 800
- secondary hemorrhage in, viii. 801  
 acupressure in, viii. 801  
 elevation in, viii. 801  
 ligation in, viii. 801  
 pressure in, viii. 801
- venous hemorrhage in, viii. 801  
 ligation in, viii. 801  
 pressure in, viii. 801
- Arterio-capillary fibrosis, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143; also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.
- Arteriosclerosis**, ii. 143  
 definition, ii. 143  
 symptoms, ii. 143  
 diagnosis, ii. 160  
 etiology, ii. 163  
 pathology, ii. 167  
 treatment, ii. 176
- aconite in, ii. 181  
 adrenal gland in, ii. 183  
 Aix-les-Bains course in, ii. 182  
 alcohol rubs in, ii. 179  
 alkalis in, ii. 181  
 amyl nitrite in, vii. 54  
 baths in, ii. 177, 178  
 belladonna in, ii. 179  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 500  
 brine baths in, ii. 179  
 bromides in, ii. 179  
 caffeine in, ii. 179, 181  
 carbon dioxide baths in, ii. 177  
 carbonated saline baths in, ii. 178

Arteriosclerosis (*continued*).  
 cardiac tonics in, ii. 181  
 Carlsbad course in, ii. 182  
 castor oil in, ii. 177  
 chloral hydrate in, ii. 179, 181, 183; iii. 211  
 coal tars in, ii. 183  
 diet in, ii. 176, 177, 183  
 digitalis in, ii. 181, 183; iv. 140, 150, 159  
 diuretin in, ii. 177, 181, 182; iv. 339  
 electric baths in, ii. 177  
 Evian-les-Bains in, ii. 178  
 ergotin in, ii. 183  
 exercise in, ii. 177  
 Fischer's solution in, viii. 200  
 Fowler's solution in, ii. 183  
 free sweating in, ii. 178  
 holadin in, ii. 183  
 hot baths in, ii. 178  
 iodides in, ii. 177, 183  
 iodine in, ii. 183  
 iodized fats in, vi. 6  
 iodothyryn in, ii. 179  
 Marienbad course in, ii. 182  
 neuronal in, vii. 16  
 niter, sweet spirit of, in, ii. 181, 183  
 nitrites in, ii. 180, 181  
 nitroglycerin in, ii. 180, 181  
 nux vomica in, ii. 181  
 open-air exercise in, ii. 177  
 opium in, ii. 179; vii. 189  
 ovarian gland in, i. 778  
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 179, 180; vi. 24  
 potassium nitrate in, ii. 180  
 quantitative reduction of food in, ii. 176  
 restriction of fluids in, ii. 177  
 radium in, ii. 182  
 rest in, ii. 183  
 Royat course in, ii. 182  
 sajodin in, ii. 179  
 saline cathartics in, ii. 178, 181  
 sex gland emulsions in, i. 775  
 sex gland implantation in, vii. 360  
 sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 180  
 sodium bromide in, ii. 183  
 sodium iodide in, ii. 179  
 sodium nitrite in, ii. 180  
 spirit of nitrous ether in, ii. 181, 183  
 strontium bromide in, ii. 181  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 409  
 strophanthus in, ii. 181, 183  
 sulphonal in, ii. 180  
 supernutrition in, ii. 183

Arteriosclerosis (*continued*).  
 tepid douches in, ii. 179  
 theobromine sodium salicylate in, ii. 181, 182  
 thiosinamine in, ii. 182; viii. 530  
 thyroid gland in, i. 723; ii. 179, 183  
 trional in, ii. 180  
 venesection in, ii. 178  
 veratrum viride in, ii. 181; viii. 806  
 incipient, nitrites in, vii. 56  
 with angina, electrocardiogram, v. 325  
 Arteriosclerotic colic, diuretin in, iv. 339  
 Arteriovenous aneurism, i. 668  
 Arteritis, acute, viii. 797  
 symptoms, viii. 797  
 treatment, viii. 797  
 ammonium chloride in, viii. 797  
 food, nourishing, in, viii. 797  
 mercurial ointment in, viii. 797  
 opium in, viii. 797  
 rest, absolute, in, viii. 797  
 tonics in, viii. 797  
 warmth in, viii. 797  
 chronic, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143, 147;  
 also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.  
 plastic, viii. 797  
 suppurative, viii. 797  
 Arthralgia, adrenalin in, i. 761  
 peppermint oil in, vi. 648  
 Arthrectomy, vi. 106  
 Helferich's method, vi. 137  
 Arthritic pain, tropacocaine in, viii. 591  
 Arthritis, vi. 101  
 acute, vi. 101  
 symptoms, vi. 103  
 treatment, vi. 106  
 active motion in, vi. 106  
 adrenalin in, i. 761  
 alcohol in, i. 506  
 amputation in, vi. 105, 106  
 antiseptic solutions in, vi. 104  
 aperient waters in, vi. 711  
 arthrectomy in, vi. 106  
 arthrotomy in, vi. 105, 106  
 aspiration in, vi. 105  
 Bardenheuer's extension in, vi. 104  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592; vi. 104  
 blisters in, iii. 676  
 boric acid in, vi. 105  
 carbohydrates curtailed in, vi. 104  
 drainage in, vi. 105, 106  
 erosion in, vi. 106  
 exalgin in, iv. 716  
 extension in, vi. 104, 105



Arthritis, acute (*continued*).

- formalin-glycerin in, vi. 105
  - gaultheria in, v. 12
  - gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 350, 352
  - high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
  - ice in, vi. 104
  - ice-bag in, iii. 530; vi. 105
  - ichthyol in, v. 635
  - injections into joint in, vi. 104, 105
  - ingestion of fat in, vi. 104
  - iodine in, vi. 105
  - irrigation of joint in, vi. 106
  - leeches in, vi. 104
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
  - massage in, vi. 105
  - mercury bichloride in, vi. 105
  - morphine in, vi. 105
  - mustard plaster in, iii. 677; vi. 774
  - phenol-camphor solution in, vi. 106
  - phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
  - protein therapy in, vii. 662
  - removal of foci of infection in, vi. 104
  - resection in, vi. 105, 106
  - rest in, vi. 104
  - salicylates in, vi. 104
  - saline solution in, vi. 104, 105, 106
  - splint in, vi. 104
  - tapping joint in, vi. 104, 105
  - wet cups in, vi. 104
- atrophic, vi. 111
- chronic, vi. 106
- apparatus in, vi. 104, 107-109
  - belladonna ointment in, ii. 443; vi. 108
  - complete fixation in, vi. 107
  - constitutional treatment in, vi. 106
  - crutches in, vi. 109
  - Davis's traction splint in, vi. 109
  - elastic knee cap in, vi. 109
  - electricity in, vi. 108
  - extension in, vi. 109
  - high shoe in, vi. 109
  - hot-air baths in, vi. 108
  - ichthyol ointment in, vi. 108
  - immobilization in, vi. 107
  - iodine in, vi. 108
  - leather splints in, vi. 107, 109
  - massage in, vi. 108
  - mercurial ointment in, vi. 108, 671
  - orthopedic apparatus in, vi. 108
  - plaster-of-Paris bandage in, vi. 107, 109
  - protein, non-specific, in, vi. 107
  - proteose preparations in, vi. 107
  - rest in, vi. 107
  - side irons in, vi. 109

Arthritis, chronic (*continued*).

- sling in, vi. 108
  - sodium silicate bandage in, vi. 107-109
  - splints in, vi. 107-109
  - streptococcic vaccine in, vi. 107
  - Taylor's traction splint in, vi. 109
  - Thomas's posterior splint in, vi. 109
  - thyroid gland in, i. 723
- deformans, vi. 109
- treatment, vi. 114
  - arsenic in, ii. 138; vi. 117, 119
  - bacillus coli in, vi. 119
  - bacterins in, vi. 114, 116
  - baking in, vi. 115
  - bandaging in, vi. 118
  - baths in, vi. 115, 118, 119
  - betanaphthol in, vi. 114
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594; vi. 115
  - buttermilk in, vi. 115
  - calcium carbonate in, vi. 116
  - calcium chloride in, vi. 116
  - calcium glycerophosphate in, vi. 116
  - calcium lactate in, vi. 116
  - casarea in, iii. 17
  - castor oil in, vi. 114
  - chloroform liniment in, vi. 117
  - climate in, vi. 114
  - codliver oil in, vi. 116, 118, 119
  - inunctions in, iii. 512
  - colchicum in, iii. 528
  - cold applications in, vi. 117
  - compression in, vi. 119
  - diet in, vi. 114, 115, 116, 118, 119
  - Donovan's solution in, vi. 119
  - douches in, vi. 118
  - elastic bandage in, vi. 119
  - electricity in, vi. 108, 115, 117, 118
  - enemata (high) in, vi. 115
  - Epsom salts in, vi. 114
  - excision in, vi. 119
  - exercises in, vi. 115, 118
  - fermented milk in, vi. 115, 119
  - fibrolysin in, vi. 117
  - fixation of joint in, vi. 117
  - fresh air in, vi. 114, 117
  - galvanic current in, vi. 118
  - guaiaicol in, v. 147; vi. 114, 119
  - gymnastics in, vi. 117
  - high-frequency current in, vi. 118
  - hot-air baths in, vi. 108, 118, 119
  - hot compresses in, vi. 117; viii. 815
  - hydrochloric acid in, vi. 116
  - hygiene (personal) in, vi. 114
  - iodides in, vi. 114

Arthritis deformans (*continued*).  
 iron iodide in, vi. 118  
 iron perchloride in, vi. 116  
 iron preparations in, vi. 116, 118, 119  
 lactic acid bacilli in, vi. 115  
 lavage of colon in, vi. 114, 115  
 leeches in, vi. 117  
 light baths in, vi. 115  
 lime-poor diet in, vi. 115  
 lithium in, vi. 367  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 114  
 massage in, vi. 108, 115, 117, 118  
 mechanical vibration in, vi. 118  
 methylene blue in, vi. 686  
 mineral waters in, vi. 118  
 Morton wave current in, vi. 118  
 moving joint in hot water in, vi. 118  
 olive oil in, vi. 116  
 ovarian extract in, vi. 113  
 Paquelin cautery in, vi. 117  
 passive movements in, vi. 117, 118  
 potassium chloride in, vi. 116  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 38, 114  
 protection of joint in, vi. 114, 117  
 purgation in, vi. 114  
 pyroligneous acid in, vi. 117  
 radium in, viii. 842  
 removal of cause in, vi. 114  
 resection in, vi. 120  
 rest in, vi. 114, 117, 118  
 restoration of nutrition in, vi. 114  
 retention dressing in, vi. 117  
 salicylates in, vi. 116, 118  
 sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 116  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723  
 sodium chloride in, vi. 116  
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 116  
 sodium sulphate in, vi. 116  
 splint in, vi. 117  
 stasis in, vi. 117  
 static current in, vi. 115, 118  
 steam boxes in, vi. 115  
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 346  
 strontium bromide in, vi. 118  
 strychnine sulphate in, vi. 118  
 sulphur in, viii. 429  
 sulphur waters in, vi. 117  
 thymus preparations in, vi. 114, 115, 116  
 thyroid preparations in, i. 725, 726; vi.  
 115  
 Turkish baths in, vi. 119  
 vaccine in, vi. 116  
 vaccine (autogenous) in, vi. 114, 116  
 woolen cloths (hot) in, vi. 117

Arthritis deformans (*continued*).  
 wrapping the joint in, vi. 117  
 X-ray in, viii. 841  
 gelatinous, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi.  
 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous,  
 this Index.  
 gonorrhoeal, see Rheumatism, Gonococ-  
 cal, viii. 26, and Rheumatism, gono-  
 cocal, this Index.  
 hypertrophic, vi. 112  
 infectious suppurative, vi. 110  
 aspiration of joint in, vi. 105  
 autogenous vaccine in, vi. 107  
 constitutional treatment in, vi. 106  
 drainage in, vi. 105  
 evacuation of joint in, vi. 105  
 extension in, vi. 105  
 formaldehyde in, vi. 105  
 incision in, vi. 106  
 injections into joint in, vi. 105  
 iodine in, vi. 105  
 iodoform emulsion in, vi. 106  
 irrigation of joint in, vi. 106  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475  
 massage in, vi. 105  
 morphine in, vi. 105  
 phenol camphor in, vi. 106  
 saline solution in, vi. 106  
 streptococcus vaccine in, vi. 107  
 tuberculin in, vi. 105  
 metabolic, vi. 110  
 of gout, see Gout, arthritis of, this Index.  
 pneumococcus, vi. 122, 123  
 puerperal, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597  
 rheumatoid, see Arthritis Deformans, vi.  
 109; also Arthritis deformans, this  
 Index.  
 septic, vi. 122  
 alcohol in, vi. 124  
 aspiration in, vi. 124  
 baking in, vi. 124  
 bandage in, vi. 124  
 belladonna ointment in, vi. 124  
 boric acid in, vi. 124  
 compresses in, vi. 124  
 drainage in, vi. 125  
 fixation in, vi. 125  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 531  
 hot cloths in, vi. 124  
 ice-cap in, vi. 124  
 ichthyol in, vi. 124  
 incision in, vi. 123, 125  
 lead water in, vi. 124  
 massage in, vi. 124

Arthritis, septic (*continued*).

- mercurial ointment in, vi. 124
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 124
- mixed vaccine in, vi. 125
- passive motion (gentle), in, vi. 124
- phenol solution in, vi. 124
- protection of joint in, vi. 124
- saline solution in, vi. 124
- sand-bags in, vi. 124
- serum in, vi. 123
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 123
- soothing applications in, vi. 124
- splints in, vi. 124
- stimulation in, vi. 125
- vaccine in, vi. 125
- staphylococcus, see Arthritis, Septic, vi. 122; also Arthritis, septic, this Index.
- static, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
- streptococcus, see Arthritis, Septic, vi. 122; also Arthritis, septic, this Index.
- syphilitic, vi. 125
  - antisyphilitic treatment in, vi. 126
  - baking in, vi. 127
  - belladonna ointment in, vi. 126
  - counterirritation in, vi. 127
  - iodides in, vi. 127
  - massage in, vi. 127
  - mercurial inunction in, vi. 126
  - mercury bichloride in, vi. 126
  - mercury biniodide in, vi. 126
  - mercury protiodide in, vi. 126
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 126
  - salvarsan in, vi. 126
  - sodium iodide in, vi. 126
  - spinal puncture in, vi. 127
- tuberculous, vi. 127; see also Hip-joint Disease.
  - symptoms, vi. 128
  - treatment, vi. 129
- actual cautery in, vi. 131
- alcohol in, vi. 135
- altitude in, vi. 138
- amputation in, vi. 130-132, 135, 136, 137
- ankylosing the joints in, vi. 139
- arthrectomy in, vi. 137
- arthroplasty in, vi. 136
- arthrotomy in, vi. 136
- aspiration in, vi. 133-135
- astragalectomy in, vi. 130
- bacterial vaccine in, ii. 431

Arthritis, tuberculous (*continued*).

- belladonna ointment in, vi. 132
- betanaphthol in, vi. 133
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594; vi. 131, 133
- bismuth paste in, ii. 474; vi. 135
- blisters in, vi. 131, 132
- braces in, vi. 139
- Bradford frame in, vi. 129
- Buck's extension in, vi. 134
- calcium creosote in, iii. 687
- camphor in, vi. 133
- clamps in, vi. 137
- conservative treatment in, vi. 130
- codliver oil in, vi. 138
- cold air in, vi. 138, 139
- counterirritants in, vi. 131, 132
- creosote in, vi. 133, 138
- crutches in, vi. 137
- disarticulation in, vi. 136
- elastic bandage in, vi. 132
- erosion in, vi. 135
- excision in, vi. 135-137, 139
- extension in, vi. 129, 134
- fixation in, vi. 130, 132, 135, 136
- formaldehyde solution in, vi. 134, 135
- Fowler's solution in, vi. 138
- fresh air in, vi. 130, 132, 137, 139
- friction in, vi. 131
- Helferich's method in, vi. 137
- heliotherapy in, vi. 138, 139, 363
- hospital treatment in, vi. 130
- hypophosphites in, vi. 138
- ice in, vi. 133
- ice-cap in, vi. 132
- ichthyol in, vi. 132
- ileocolostomy in, vi. 135
- immobilization in, vi. 131, 132, 133, 138
- incision in, vi. 131, 135
- iodine in, vi. 131
- iodine liniment in, vi. 135
- iodoform in, vi. 51, 133, 137
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 131-134
- iodoform oil in, vi. 135
- iodoform-oil-ether in, vi. 133
- iron chloride in, vi. 138
- iron iodide in, vi. 135, 138
- irrigation in, vi. 133-135
- Kocher's incision in, vi. 136
- lead water in, vi. 132
- leather splints in, vi. 132
- light therapy in, vi. 363
- linen jacket and bands in, vi. 138
- mechanical supports in, vi. 132
- mercurial inunctions in, vi. 131, 132



- Arthritis, tuberculous (*continued*).  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 133, 135, 138  
 morphine in, vi. 134  
 Mosestig-Moorhof's method in, vi. 135  
 nux vomica in, vi. 138  
 ointments in, vi. 132  
 open-air methods in, vi. 137  
 osteotomy in, vi. 130  
 passive movement in, vi. 131  
 pasteboard splint in, vi. 132  
 phenol in, vi. 135; vii. 443  
 phenol camphor in, vi. 134  
 plates in, vi. 137  
 plaster splint in, vi. 132, 139  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 135  
 pressure bandage in, vi. 133  
 protective appliances in, vi. 137  
 relief of weight in, vi. 137  
 removal of bones in, vi. 132  
 resection in, vi. 131, 132, 135, 136, 137  
 rest in, vi. 129, 130, 132, 137  
 saline solution in, vi. 134  
 sling in, vi. 131  
 sodium silicate splint in, vi. 132  
 splints in, vi. 131, 132, 136, 139  
 strapping in, vi. 131, 132  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 408  
 suction hyperemia in, vi. 133  
 sunshine in, vi. 130, 132, 137-139  
 tapping in, vi. 133  
 Taylor's splint in, vi. 132  
 tenotomy in, vi. 130  
 thyroid preparations in, vi. 138  
 tonics in, vi. 131  
 trephining (multiple) in, vi. 134  
 trocar in, vi. 134  
 tuberculin in, ii. 383; vi. 105, 138  
 vaccine in, ii. 431; vi. 138  
 wood splint in, vi. 132  
 X-rays in, vi. 134
- Arthropathy, tabetic, see Charcot's Disease, vi. 121; also Charcot's disease, this Index.
- Articular fever, eruptive, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Articular paste, vi. 147
- Articular rheumatism, acute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1; also Rheumatic fever, this Index.
- Articular wax, vi. 147
- Artificial anus, closure of, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497  
 feeding of infants, vii. 123  
 leech, see Leeching, this Index.
- Artificial menopause, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780  
 ovarian extract in, i. 777  
 pneumothorax, iii. 182; viii. 622  
 respiration, iv. 337; vii. 824  
 De Forrest method, vii. 19  
 Howard method, vii. 824  
 Laborde method, vii. 20, 825  
 Schäfer "prone pressure" method, vii. 824  
 Sylvester method, vii. 18, 19, 20, 824  
 tongue-traction method, vii. 825
- Asafetida, ii. 184
- Ascariasis, cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 iron chloride tincture in, vi. 89  
 naphthalene in, vi. 785  
 rue in, viii. 44  
 scammony in, viii. 75
- Ascarides, see Ascaris.
- Ascaris alata, vii. 308  
 lumbricoides, vii. 303  
 symptoms, vii. 303  
 complications, vii. 304  
 treatment, vii. 304  
 calomel in, vii. 304  
 castor oil in, vii. 305  
 colocynth in, viii. 75  
 menthol in, vii. 305  
 naphthalin in, vii. 305  
 oleum chenopodii in, vii. 305  
 operation in, vii. 305  
 rue in, viii. 44  
 santonin in, vii. 304; viii. 72  
 santoninoxim in, vii. 304  
 senna in, vii. 305  
 spigelia extract in, vii. 305; viii. 201  
 splenomegaly in, viii. 307  
 trichiuris, vii. 308  
 vermicularis, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Ascites, ii. 184, 192; vii. 365; see also Dropsy and Edema, this Index.  
 definition, ii. 192  
 symptoms, ii. 193; vii. 365  
 diagnosis, ii. 193; vii. 365  
 etiology, vii. 366  
 pathology, ii. 193  
 treatment, ii. 194; vii. 368  
 absorption of fluid in, vii. 368  
 adonis in, i. 409  
 adrenalin in, ii. 194; vii. 369  
 agurin in, i. 460  
 apocynum in, i. 57

Ascites (*continued*).

- autoserotherapy in, ii. 196, 197; vii. 369
- blue mass in, vii. 368
- caffeine in, vii. 302
- calomel in, vi. 678; vii. 368
- cardiac stimulants in, ii. 198
- catharsis in, vii. 368
- convallaria in, iii. 615
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- digitalis in, iv. 129; vii. 368
- diuresis in, vii. 368, 369
- diuretin in, iv. 338
- Eck fistula, modification of, in, ii. 195
- elaterium in, ii. 194; iv. 420; vii. 368
- erigeron in, iv. 578
- euonymus in, iv. 712
- free purgation in, vii. 368
- gold in, v. 74
- heliotherapy in, ii. 196
- hematics in, ii. 194
- iron in, ii. 198
- jalap in, vi. 90; vii. 368; viii. 97
- Karell diet in, ii. 197, 198
- lymphangioplasty in, ii. 195
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- mercurials in, vii. 368
- omentopexy in, i. 61; ii. 195
- oxygen injections in, ii. 196
- paracentesis in, vii. 300, 368, 369
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- pilocarpine in, vii. 469
- potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii. 579
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
- rest in, ii. 198
- restriction of fluids in, ii. 194; vii. 369
- saline purgatives in, ii. 194; vii. 368
- salt-poor diet in, ii. 197
- scoparius in, viii. 97
- senega in, viii. 116
- serum in, ii. 201
- Talma's operation in, ii. 194; vii. 369
- tapping in, ii. 194
  - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
- tonics in, ii. 194
- venoperitonostomy in, ii. 195
- chylous, ii. 198
  - symptomatology, ii. 198
  - diagnosis, ii. 198
  - etiology and pathology, ii. 198
  - prognosis, ii. 200
  - treatment, ii. 200
- celiotomy in, ii. 200
- Lambotte-Handley drainage in, ii. 195

Ascites, chylous (*continued*).

- oxygen in, ii. 200
- Route's operation in, ii. 200
- tapping in, ii. 200
  - in abdominal surgery, i. 60
  - omentopexy in, i. 61
  - Talma-Drummond operation in, i. 61
  - of hepatic origin, caffeine in, iii. 524
- Aseptol, vii. 445
- Asiatic cholera, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also Cholera Asiatica, this Index.
- Asphyxia, see Resuscitation, vii. 824
  - adrenalin in, i. 752
  - alcohol in, i. 500
  - ammonia in, i. 585
  - heart massage in, iii. 197
  - cyanotica, vii. 18
    - alternate immersion in hot and cold water in, vii. 18
    - artificial respiration in, vii. 18
    - clear upper respiratory tract in, vii. 18
    - cut and tie cord in, vii. 18
    - hot bath in, vii. 18
  - livida, vii. 18
    - artificial respiration in, vii. 18
    - clear air passages in, vii. 18
    - cord ligation in, vii. 18
    - stimulation in, vii. 18
  - neonatorum, vii. 17
    - definition, vii. 17
    - symptoms, vii. 18
    - pathology, vii. 18
    - treatment, vii. 18
  - adrenalin in, vii. 18
  - artificial respiration in, vii. 18, 19, 21
  - camphor in, vii. 20
  - catheter in, vii. 18
  - child inverted in, vii. 20
  - child prone and then supine in each hand alternately in, vii. 20
  - DeForrest's method in, vii. 19
  - dilating the sphincter ani with fingers in, vii. 19
  - direct insufflation in, vii. 20
  - ether in, vii. 20
  - heart massage in, iii. 197; vii. 21
  - hot and cold baths alternately in, vii. 18
  - immersion in hot water in, vii. 20
  - intubation of the larynx in, vii. 19
  - Laborde's method in, vii. 20
  - mouth to mouth insufflation in, vii. 19, 20

- Asphyxia neonatorum (*continued*).  
nasopharynx, clearing of, vii. 20  
oxygen in, vii. 19, 274  
oxygen on placenta in, vii. 20  
prompt delivery of placenta and exposure of maternal surface to air in, vii. 20  
pulmotor in, vii. 20  
single insufflation in, vii. 20  
spanking in, vii. 20  
sprinkling body with cold water in, vii. 20  
Sylvester's method in, vii. 18, 19, 20  
warm baths in, vii. 20  
washing of placenta with warm water in, vii. 20  
whisky in, vii. 20  
wrapping in hot towels in, vii. 20  
traumatic, iii. 173  
artificial respiration in, iii. 174  
atropine in, iii. 174  
oxygen in, iii. 174, 175  
strychnine in, iii. 174  
venesection in, iii. 174
- Asphyxiation by carbon dioxide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
by carbon oxide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
by chloroform-vapor, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
by coal-gas, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
by hydrogen sulphide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
by sewer-gas, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- Aspidin, see Aspidium, ii. 207  
Aspidinin, see Aspidium, ii. 207  
Aspidium, ii. 207  
poisoning, ii. 209  
ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 210  
camphor in, ii. 210  
coffee in, ii. 210  
enteroclysis in, ii. 210  
ether in, ii. 210  
hot packs in, ii. 210  
magnesium citrate in, ii. 210  
warm baths in, ii. 210
- Aspidosperma, see Quebracho, vii. 737  
Aspiration, see Paracentesis, vii. 300  
of chest, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
- Aspirin, ii. 212; viii. 47  
poisoning, ii. 214  
adrenalin applications in, ii. 216
- Aspirin, poisoning (*continued*).  
amyl nitrite inhalations in, ii. 216  
belladonna in, ii. 215  
bromides in, ii. 215  
calcium lactate in, ii. 215  
heat in, ii. 214, 216  
hypodermoclysis in, ii. 216  
ichthyol in, ii. 215  
liquor arsenicalis in, ii. 215  
nitroglycerin in, ii. 216  
nitrous ether spirit in, ii. 216  
stomach tube in, ii. 214  
strychnine in, ii. 216
- Asteatosis, ii. 218  
cold cream in, ii. 218  
thyroid gland in, ii. 218  
vaselin in, ii. 218
- Asthenia, caffeine in, iii. 525  
kola in, v. 236
- Asthenic chronic bronchitis, see Bronchitis, Chronic Asthenic, ii. 665; also Bronchitis, this Index.  
heart disorders, caffeine in, iii. 524
- Asthma, ii. 218  
definition, ii. 218  
symptoms, ii. 218  
diagnosis, ii. 222  
protein sensitization in, vii. 658  
etiology and pathology, ii. 224  
prognosis, ii. 228  
treatment, ii. 228  
blood-picture in, v. 384  
blood-pressure in, ii. 503  
aconite in, i. 271, 272  
alypin-epinephrin solution in, ii. 240  
antianaphylactic treatment in, ii. 242  
arsenic in, ii. 137  
arsenical waters in, vi. 712  
autogenous defibrinated blood in, ii. 241  
autogenous vaccine in, ii. 240, 241  
benzyl benzoate in, ii. 237  
cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726  
caffeine in, iii. 525  
calcium chloride in, ii. 237  
calisthenic exercise in, ii. 239  
cervical cold douches in, ii. 238  
charcoal in, iii. 124  
chloral hydrate in, ii. 242; iii. 211  
climate in, ii. 243; vi. 716  
cocaine in, ii. 239, 240  
colchicum in, iii. 528  
compressed air in, ii. 239  
corpus luteum in, ii. 236, 239  
digitalis in, iv. 159



Asthma (*continued*).

- diphtheria antitoxin, ii. 235, 236
- diuretin in, iv. 339
- drainage, free and continuous, in, ii. 226
- electric-light baths in, ii. 240
- endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
- Ephraim's endobronchial method in, ii. 240
- epinephrin solution in, ii. 239, 240
- ether in, iv. 697
- faradic current in, ii. 238
- Fowler's solution in, ii. 238
- Guillemin hydraulic apparatus in, ii. 239
- high-frequency current in, ii. 238
- hops (oil) in almond oil in, ii. 240
- intralaryngeal injections in, ii. 239
- intratracheal treatment in, ii. 240
- iodine crystals in almond oil in, ii. 240
- massage in, ii. 238
- menthol in almond oil in, ii. 240
- novocaine-epinephrin solution in, ii. 240
- olive oil in, ii. 237
- oxalic acid in, vii. 272
- oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- peptone injections in, ii. 241, 242
- phenol in, ii. 242
- pituitary gland in, ii. 236
- potassium iodide in, ii. 238; vi. 25
- Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
- protein injections in, ii. 237, 241; vii. 664, 665
- psychotherapy in, ii. 237
- purin-free diet in, ii. 237
- quinine and urea hydrochloride spray in, ii. 240
- removal of pathological nasal lesions in, ii. 226
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- respiratory gymnastics in, ii. 239
- sandalwood oil in, viii. 70
- senega in, viii. 115
- sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 242
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723
- sodium carbonate in, ii. 242
- sodium citrate in, ii. 242
- spinal cold douches in, ii. 238
- static electricity in, ii. 237
- strophanthus in, ii. 239
- strychnine in, ii. 237, 238
- sudden application of cold water in, ii. 238
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 236

Asthma (*continued*).

- vaccines in, ii. 240, 241
- viburnum prunifolium in, ii. 242
- X-ray in, ii. 240
- zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- paroxysm, ii. 228
  - adrenal substance in; i. 758; ii. 236
  - adrenalin in, ii. 225, 230, 231, 232
  - ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
  - amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
  - antipyrin in, ii. 234
  - apomorphine in, ii. 63
  - aspirin in, ii. 218, 231
  - atropine in, ii. 229, 232, 234, 447
  - atropine-cocaine solution in, ii. 230
  - belladonna in, ii. 232; vii. 55
  - belladonna leaves in, ii. 232, 447; vi. 25
  - belladonna smoke in, ii. 231, 232
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
  - caffeine citrate in, ii. 234; iii. 525
  - caffeine iodide in, ii. 233
  - caffeine valerate in, ii. 229
  - calcium chloride in, ii. 233, 234
  - camphorated oil in, ii. 234
  - chloral hydrate in, ii. 231; iii. 211
  - chloroform in, ii. 231
  - chloroform spirit in, ii. 233
  - cigarettes in, ii. 231, 232
  - cigarettes of Espic in, ii. 232
  - cocaine in, ii. 231, 232, 234
  - codeine in, ii. 230
  - conium in, iii. 550
  - convallaria in, iii. 615
  - cubeb in, iii. 711
  - epinephrin in, ii. 230
  - epinephrin inhalant in, ii. 232
  - eucalyptol in, iv. 711
  - euphorbia pilulifera in, ii. 233
  - fuming inhalations in, ii. 231
  - glonoin in, ii. 234
  - green-tea leaves in, ii. 232
  - grindelia robusta in, ii. 233; v. 142, 143
  - heroin hydrochloride in, ii. 229
  - Hoffmann's anodyne in, ii. 231
  - hyoscine in, ii. 234
  - hyoscyamine in, ii. 233
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 579
  - hyoscyamus leaves in, ii. 232, 447
  - hyoscyamus smoke in, ii. 231
  - iodine preparations in, ii. 229
  - iodized fats in, vi. 6
  - ipecac in, vi. 58, 59
  - Laborde's rhythmic traction of the tongue in, ii. 235

Asthma, paroxysm (*continued*).

- lobelia leaves in, ii. 232
  - lobelia tincture in, vi. 436
  - Magendie's solution in, ii. 229
  - menthol inhalations in, vi. 650
  - morphine in, ii. 229, 232, 234, 447; vii. 188
  - morphine bimeconate in, ii. 229
  - morphine sulphate in, ii. 229
  - myrtus chekan in, ii. 233
  - niter smoke in, ii. 231
  - nitrites in, vii. 55
  - nitroglycerin in, ii. 233, 235; vii. 55
  - opium in, ii. 232, 447; vii. 188
  - oxygen and adrenalin in, ii. 230
  - paraldehyde in, ii. 233; vii. 302
  - passiflora incarnata in, ii. 233
  - petroleum vapor in, vii. 413
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 470
  - pituitary body in, ii. 231, 236
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 236; vi. 25
  - potassium nitrate in, ii. 232; vii. 55; viii. 190
  - pyridine in, ii. 232, 233
  - quebracho in, ii. 233; vii. 737
  - quinine in, iii. 385
  - scopolamine in, viii. 103
  - sodium iodide in, ii. 233; vi. 29
  - sodium nitrite in, ii. 233, 234; vii. 55
  - stramonium leaves in, ii. 232, 447
  - stramonium smoke in, ii. 231, 232; viii. 407
  - strontium bromide in, ii. 234
  - sulphonal in, viii. 426
  - sulphuric ether in, ii. 231
  - theobromine sodium salicylate in, ii. 229, 234
  - tobacco in, ii. 231
  - veronal-sodium per rectum in, viii. 807
  - yerba santa in, ii. 233
- prevention of paroxysm, ii. 235
- cardiac, digitalis in, vii. 191
- jalap in, vi. 91
  - morphine in, vii. 191
  - nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
  - veronal-sodium per rectum in, viii. 807
- dyspeptic, ii. 226; viii. 357, 366
- gastric, lobelia in, vi. 436
- hay, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

Asthma (*continued*).

- of chronic catarrh, **physostigma** in, vii. 459
  - thymic, viii. 535
  - uremic, viii. 669
- Astigmatism**, ii. 243
- irregular, ii. 247
    - definition, ii. 243
    - symptoms, ii. 244
    - etiology, ii. 244
    - treatment, ii. 244
  - dilatation of the pupil in, ii. 245
  - eserine in, ii. 245
  - iridectomy in, ii. 245
  - pilocarpine in, ii. 245
  - spherical lenses in, ii. 245
    - regular, ii. 245
      - definition, ii. 245
      - symptoms, ii. 245
      - etiology, ii. 245
      - diagnosis, ii. 246
      - treatment, ii. 246
    - corneal incisions in, ii. 246
    - cylindrical lenses in, ii. 246
    - galvanocautery in, ii. 246
- Astragalus, dislocation of, iv. 336
- fracture of, iv. 801
- Ataxia, autonomic**, viii. 792
- family, see Hereditary Ataxia, viii. 245
  - Friedreich's, see Hereditary Ataxia, viii. 245
  - hereditary, viii. 245
  - locomotor, see Tabes dorsalis, this Index.
  - progressive spastic, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
  - vasomotor, viii. 792
- Ataxic paraplegia, viii. 248
- potassium iodide** in, viii. 249
- Atelectasis, congenital**, vii. 21
- definition, vii. 21
  - diagnosis, vii. 21
  - prognosis, vii. 22
  - treatment, vii. 22
- alternate hot and cold douches in, vii. 22
- careful feeding in, vii. 22
  - change of position in, vii. 22
  - equable temperature in, vii. 22
  - mechanical stimulation in, vii. 22
  - mouth-to-mouth insufflation in, vii. 22
  - oxygen, artificial respiration, and hot baths in, vii. 22
  - spanking in, vii. 22

- Atelectasis (*continued*).  
 pulmonary, vi. 458
- Atheroma, ii. 143; see also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.  
 calomel in, vi. 677  
 codliver oil in, iii. 513  
 phosphorus in, vii. 455
- Atheromatous tumors of forehead, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 493
- Athetosis**, ii. 246; iii. 638  
 definition, ii. 246  
 pathology, ii. 249  
 diagnosis, ii. 250
- Athrepsia, **codliver oil inunctions** in, iii. 512
- Atonic dyspepsia, see Dyspepsia, atonic, this Index.
- Atony**, gastric, viii. 341; see also Stomach, atony of, this Index.  
 of the bladder, viii. 721  
 peritonitic intestinal, **bile** in, i. 790  
 postoperative intestinal, **bile** in, i. 790
- Atoxyl**, ii. 250  
 poisoning, ii. 251
- Atresia oris, congenital, viii. 439  
 vaginal, viii. 777
- Atrophic catarrh, see Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.  
 emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.  
 gastritis, viii. 366  
 pharyngitis, see Pharyngitis, atrophic, this Index.  
 rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
- Atrophy, infantile, **pancreatin** in, vii. 299  
 muscular, vi. 756, 766  
 neurogenic, **strychnine** in, vii. 136  
 of nails, vi. 780  
 of prostate, viii. 709  
 of testicles, vii. 347  
 of vagina, viii. 770  
 of vulva, viii. 770
- Atropine**, ii. 433  
 poisoning, ii. 440  
 apomorphine in, ii. 441  
 artificial respiration in, ii. 442  
 caffeine in, ii. 442  
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, ii. 442  
 camphor in, ii. 442  
 chloroform in, ii. 442  
 coffee infusion (black) in, ii. 442; iii. 516  
 digitalin in, ii. 442
- Atropine poisoning (*continued*).  
 emetics in, ii. 442  
 ether in, ii. 442  
 external heat in, ii. 442  
 hypodermoclysis in, ii. 442  
 ice-bag over head in, ii. 441  
 intravenous infusion in, ii. 442  
 iodine in, ii. 442  
 lavage in, ii. 441, 442  
 Lugol's solution in, ii. 441  
 morphine in, ii. 441, 442  
 mustard in, ii. 441  
 paregoric in, ii. 442  
 physostigmine in, ii. 441, 442; vii. 460  
 pilocarpine in, ii. 441, 442; vii. 472  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 442  
 potassium permanganate in, ii. 442  
 saline solution in, ii. 442  
 stimulation of the skin in, ii. 442  
 stomach-tube in, ii. 441  
 strychnine in, ii. 442  
 tannic acid in, ii. 441, 442  
 tepid baths in, ii. 442  
 water drinking in, ii. 442  
 zinc sulphate in, ii. 441
- Auditory aphasia, ii. 44
- Aural polypi, removal of, **cocaine** in, iii. 488  
 vertigo, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 531
- Auricle, angiomata of, ii. 518
- Auricular fibrillation**, v. 235, 330, 331  
 diet in, v. 237  
 digitalis in, iv. 151; v. 237  
 leeches in, v. 237  
 morphine in, v. 237  
 rest in, v. 237  
 squill in, v. 237  
 strophanthin in, v. 237  
 strophanthus in, v. 237  
 venesection in, v. 237
- Autogenous vaccines, ii. 297
- Autohemolysis, v. 408, 409
- Autohemolysis and spirochæta pallida, v. 410  
 in hemoglobinuria, v. 408, 409
- Autointoxication**, ii. 257  
 definition, ii. 257  
 pathogenesis, ii. 258  
 symptomatology and diagnosis, ii. 259  
 treatment, ii. 260
- antiputrefactive diet** in, ii. 261
- bacillac** in, ii. 261
- bile** in, i. 790



Autointoxication (*continued*).

- Blaud's pill in, ii. 261
  - buttermilk in, ii. 261
  - calomel in, ii. 262
  - castor oil in, ii. 261
  - cold baths in, viii. 810
  - cold douches in, viii. 812
  - cold plunge bath in, viii. 810
  - creosote carbonate in, ii. 261
  - curdled milk in, ii. 261
  - fresh water in, ii. 262
  - koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
  - lactobacillin in, ii. 261
  - light therapy in, vi. 359
  - magnesium sulphate in, ii. 261
  - meat abstention in, ii. 261
  - olive oil in, ii. 261
  - out-of-door exercise in, ii. 262
  - ovarian extract in, ii. 261
  - reduction of meat in, ii. 260
  - reduction of sugar and sweets in, ii. 261
  - saline solution in, ii. 261
  - salol in, ii. 261
  - soured milk in, ii. 261
  - spinach in, ii. 261
  - strychnine in, ii. 261
  - theobromine in, ii. 262
  - thyroid gland in, ii. 261
  - whey in, ii. 261
  - zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849
  - insanity following, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
- Automatic movements in children, iii. 637
- rhythmical movements, iii. 638
  - bromides in, iii. 640
  - change of air in, iii. 639
  - change of climate in, iii. 639
  - chloral in, iii. 640
  - codliver oil in, iii. 640
  - fatty and albuminous foods in, iii. 640
  - iron in, iii. 640
  - nucleoalbumins in, iii. 640
  - nutritious food in, iii. 639
  - out-of-door life in, iii. 639
  - phosphorus in, iii. 640
  - valerian in, iii. 640
- Automobile gas poisoning, v. 3
- Autonomic ataxia, see Vasomotor Ataxia, viii. 792
- Autoplasty, v. 183
- Autoserotherapy, see Ascites, Treatment of, ii. 196
- Aviators' sickness, ii. 268
- symptoms, ii. 268

Aviators' sickness (*continued*).

- etiology, ii. 269
  - pathology, ii. 269
  - prophylaxis, ii. 270
- Awl-tail, see *Oxyuris Vermicularis*, vii. 305; also *Oxyuris vermicularis*, this Index.
- Azotemia, viii. 671

**B**abcock's method in chronic infected wounds, viii. 833

- Babinski reflex, vi. 620
- Baccelli's quinine solution, vi. 522
- Bacillary dysentery, iv. 353
- hematuria, v. 399
- Bacilluria, see various diseases in which it occurs.
- Backward children, see various forms of Idiocy under Insanity, also Thy-mus and Thyroid, Diseases of.
- Bacteremia, viii. 823
- Bacterial vaccines**, ii. 272
- history, ii. 272
  - theories of immunity, ii. 277
  - phagocytic theory of Metchnikoff, ii. 278, 281
  - theory of Ehrlich, ii. 279
  - technique of estimating opsonic index, ii. 282
  - opsonins, ii. 285
  - diagnosis, ii. 290
  - autogenous vaccines, ii. 297
  - inoculation, ii. 301
  - dosage, ii. 305
  - interval between doses, ii. 306
  - prophylaxis and therapeutics, ii. 307
  - for therapeutic indications see Table of Contents, vol. ii. p. 7; see also various diseases in which they are used.
- Bacteriuria, ii. 431
- vaccines in, ii. 432
- Baer's pig bladder membrane flaps, vi. 149
- Balanitis**, vii. 342
- symptoms, vii. 342
  - treatment, vii. 342
  - europfen in, iv. 714
- Balanoposthitis, vii. 342
- bismuth in, vii. 343
  - boric acid in, vii. 343
  - calomel in, vii. 343
  - cleanliness in, vii. 342
  - hot compresses in, vii. 343
  - lead acetate in, vii. 343

Balanoposthitis (*continued*).

- lead-water and laudanum solution** in, vii. 343
- morphine sulphate** in, vii. 343
- silver nitrate** in, vii. 343
- subpreputial injections** in, vii. 343
- zinc sulphate** in, vii. 343
- chronic, **circumcision** in, vii. 337, 343
- Balantidium coli, vii. 329
- Baldness, see Alopecia, i. 544; also Alopecia, this Index.
- Balloon sickness, vii. 733
- Ball's operation for internal hemorrhoids, v. 444
- Balsam of fir, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Bang's test in diabetes, iv. 21
- Banti's disease, see Anemia, Splenic, viii. 308; also Anemia, splenic, this Index.
- splenomegaly in, viii. 307
- Bárány's tests for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- Barber's itch, see Tinea sycosis and trichophytosis, this Index.
- benzin** in, vii. 413
- Barberio's test for indican, v. 649
- Barbital, see Veronal.
- Barbitone, see Veronal.
- Bardescu's groin operation in hernia, v. 483
- Barium**, ii. 432
  - chloride waters, vi. 712
  - poisoning, ii. 432
  - egg albumin** in, ii. 433
  - enema** in, ii. 433
  - heat** in, ii. 433
  - magnesium sulphate** in, ii. 433
  - magnesium sulphate in white of egg** in, ii. 433
  - saline purgative** in, ii. 433
  - stimulating measures** in, ii. 433
- Barlow's disease, see Infantile Scorbutus, v. 654; also Infantile scorbutus, this Index.
- Barren myrtle, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- Bartholinitis, viii. 765
- Barton's fracture, iv. 785
- Basal metabolism, v. 130
- Basedow's disease, see Graves's Disease, v. 106; also Graves's disease, this Index.
- Basham's mixture, see Ammonium Acetate, i. 589
- Basic staining fluids, v. 377
- Basilar-cell epithelioma, ii. 784

- Bassini radical cure for hernia, v. 469, 470, 476, 483
- Bastedo's sign in appendicitis, i. 74
- Baths**, alkaline, viii. 814
  - Brand, viii. 813
  - cold, viii. 810
  - continuous, viii. 813
  - evaporation, viii. 809
  - foot-, viii. 814
  - hot, viii. 813
  - medicated, viii. 814
  - pine-needle, viii. 814
  - Priessnitz, half-, viii. 810
  - Russian, viii. 814
  - sheet, viii. 810
  - sponge-, viii. 811
  - spray, viii. 810
  - sulphur, viii. 814
  - sweating, viii. 814
  - temperature of, viii. 809
  - Turkish, viii. 813
  - vapor, vii. 814
  - warm full, viii. 813
- Bearberry, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15 and Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- Beard, ringworm of, see Tinea sycosis, this Index.
- Bearded cheek, **surgical anaplasty** in replacing, viii. 434
- Bearwood, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15
- Bechterew's disease, see Spondylitis Deformans, viii. 286
- Beck's pharyngoscope, vi. 246
- Bedridden patients, **wet-mit friction** in, viii. 810
- Bed-sores**, viii. 295, 639
  - baths, prolonged warm**, in, viii. 812
  - chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568
  - silver nitrate** in, viii. 137
  - of spinal cord injuries, see Spinal cord injuries, bed-sores of, this Index.
  - prevention of, **alcohol** in, i. 507
- Bednar's apthæ**, vi. 726
  - alum** in, vi. 722
  - codliver oil** in, vi. 722
  - curette** in, vi. 722
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, vi. 722
  - iodide of iron** in, vi. 722
  - iodoform** in, vi. 722
  - nipple, shorter and softer**, in, vi. 726
  - potassium chlorate** in, vi. 721
  - potassium permanganate** in, vi. 721
  - silver nitrate** in, vi. 721

- Bee-sting, **adrenalin** in, i. 761; see also Bites, this Index.
- Belascaris mystax, vii. 308
- Bell's paralysis, vi. 790
- Belladonna**, ii. 433  
poisoning (see Atropine poisoning, this Index), ii. 440
- Benedict's method in urea determination, viii. 673  
test for albumin, i. 481  
test for sugar, iv. 44
- Benign tumors, **quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 394
- Bennett's fracture, iv. 786
- Benzidin (Schumm) test for blood, v. 395
- Benzin, see Petroleum, vii. 412
- Benzoates, see Benzoin, ii. 452
- Benzoic acid, see Benzoin, ii. 452
- Benzoin**, ii. 452  
poisoning, ii. 454  
saline solution enteroclysis in, ii. 454
- Benzonaphthol, vi. 786
- Benzosulphinidum, see Saccharin, viii. 44
- Benzoyl naphthol, vi. 786
- Benzyl alcohol, i. 510  
benzoate, ii. 455; iv. 394
- Berberine, v. 541
- Berger's technique in hernia, v. 469, 492
- Beriberi**, ii. 456; vi. 798  
definition, ii. 456  
symptoms, ii. 456  
diagnosis, ii. 457  
etiology, ii. 457  
pathology, ii. 461  
prognosis, ii. 462  
treatment, ii. 462  
barley in, ii. 463  
baths in, ii. 464  
beans in, ii. 462, 463  
brewers' yeast in, ii. 465  
brown undermilled rice in, ii. 463  
calomel in, ii. 464  
camphorated oil in, ii. 464  
coal-tar derivatives in, ii. 464  
cornmeal in, ii. 463  
counterirritants in, ii. 464  
diaphoretics in, ii. 464  
digitalis in, ii. 464  
electric stimulation, ii. 464  
enveloping limbs in cotton batting in, ii. 464  
ether in, ii. 464  
fresh fruit and vegetables in, ii. 463  
fresh meat in, ii. 463
- Beriberi (*continued*).  
hot applications in, ii. 464  
intestinal antiseptics in, ii. 464  
kaolin poultice in, ii. 464  
liquid diet in, ii. 464  
massage in, ii. 464  
menthol in, ii. 464  
methylene blue in, ii. 464  
morphine in, ii. 464  
oatmeal in, ii. 463  
oil of wintergreen in, ii. 464  
peas in, ii. 463  
potassium acetate in, ii. 464  
potatoes, white, in, ii. 463  
prolonged warm bath in, ii. 463  
quinine in, ii. 464  
removal of polished rice from diet in, ii. 464  
rest in, ii. 464  
rice bran in prophylaxis of, ii. 462  
rice polishings in, ii. 463  
saline cathartics in, ii. 464  
sodium salicylate in, ii. 464  
squills in, ii. 464  
strophanthus in, ii. 464  
strychnine in, ii. 464  
unpolished rice in, ii. 462  
vapor baths in, ii. 464  
whole wheat flour in, ii. 463
- Besom, see Scoparius, viii. 95
- Beta-eucaine, see Eucaine, iv. 704
- Betaine hydrochloride, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548
- Betanaphthol**, ii. 465; vi. 786  
benzoate, vi. 786  
camphorated, vi. 787  
di-iodide, vi. 786  
salicylate, vi. 786
- Betaoxybutyric acid, see Acidosis, this Index.
- Betol, vi. 786; viii. 48
- Betula oil, viii. 46
- Beyea's technique in visceroptosis, v. 783
- Bhang, see Cannabis indica, iii. 1
- Bier's treatment by hyperemia, v. 580
- Bifid uvula, vii. 436; viii. 439
- Big-nose, see Goundou, v. 75
- Bile**, i. 789
- Bile ducts, diseases of, vi. 424  
cancer, vi. 432  
symptoms, vi. 432  
morbid anatomy, vi. 432  
cholecystenterostomy in, vi. 433  
cholecystostomy in, vi. 433



- Bile ducts, cancer (*continued*).  
**excision of tumor area** in, vi. 433  
 contusions of, diagnosis, i. 119  
 inflammation, see Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, vi. 424; also Cholangitis, this Index.  
 lesion of, in abdominal injuries, i. 119  
 obstruction, **alkaline waters** in, vi. 710  
 tumors of, vi. 432, 435
- Bile-passages, **obliteration** of, i. 104
- Bile-salts, i. 789
- Bilharzia hematobia, vii. 320
- Biliary calculi, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.  
 cirrhosis, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.  
 colic, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.  
 extracts, i. 789  
 infections, **hexamethylenamine** in, v. 527  
**lime waters** in, vi. 712  
 passages, catarrh of, **hydrastis** in, iv. 545  
 operations on the, i. 104  
 surgical diseases of, i. 102
- Bilious fever, viii. 637; see also Malaria, this Index.  
**gelsemium** in, v. 18  
 hemoglobinuric fever, **calcium chloride** in, ii. 737  
 pneumonia, see Pneumonia, bilious, this Index.  
 remittent fever, viii. 640
- Billroth's operation for partial gastrectomy, i. 54
- Bipp paste, viii. 831
- Birch oil, viii. 46
- Birth injuries, vii. 22  
 -mark, ii. 514  
**cocaine cataphoresis** in, iii. 499  
 paralyses, vii. 24
- Biskra boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213; also Oriental sore, this Index.
- Bismuth**, ii. 465  
 oxyiodogallate, see Aiol.  
 poisoning, ii. 467  
**olive oil** in, ii. 469, 470  
**warm vaselin** in, ii. 471  
 poisoning in X-ray examination, ii. 470
- Bites, dog-, **iodine** in, vi. 36  
 insect-, see Venomous wounds and stings, this Index.  
**ammonia** in, i. 586  
**chloral** in, iii. 211
- Bites, insect (*continued*).  
**erigeron** in prevention of, iv. 577  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, iv. 573  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477  
**menthol** in, vi. 649  
**naphthalene** in, vi. 786  
**potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 581  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, vii. 189
- leech, **iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89
- mosquito, prophylaxis, **eucalyptus lotion** in, vi. 516  
**phenol lotion** in, vi. 516  
 relief, **chloral** in, iii. 211  
**ipecac** in, vi. 61
- poisonous, **ammonia** in, i. 586, 587  
 snake-, see Venomous wounds, this Index.  
**alcohol** in, i. 501  
**ammonia** in, i. 586  
 venomous, see also Venomous wounds, this Index.  
**coffee infusion** in, iii. 516
- Bitter almonds, artificial oil of, see Nitrobenzene, vii. 58
- buttons, see Tansy, viii. 499
- Black death, see Plague, vii. 480, also Plague, this Index  
 draught, see Senna, viii. 116  
 drop, vii. 173  
 eye, **alum** in, i. 558  
 fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174  
 pepper, vii. 361  
 sickness, see Kala-azar, vi. 174  
 sweat, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447  
 wash, vi. 653
- Black-water fever, vi. 532; see also Hemoglobinuria, Malarial, v. 402, and Hemoglobinuria, malarial, this Index.
- Blacktown fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174
- Bladder**, absence of, viii. 718  
 adenoma of, viii. 733  
 angioma of, viii. 733  
 anomalies of, viii. 718  
 atony of, **bladder washings** in, viii. 722  
**boric acid solution, warm**, in, viii. 722  
**catheterization, systematic**, in, viii. 721  
**electricity, faradic**, in, viii. 722  
**ergot** in, viii. 722  
**perineal douche** in, viii. 812  
**physostigma** in, vii. 460  
**strychnine** in, viii. 722  
**turpentine** in, viii. 635

Bladder (*continued*).

- bleeding from, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675
- calculi in, see Vesical Calculi, viii. 724  
also Vesical calculi, this Index.
- carcinoma of, viii. 733; see also Bladder, tumors of, this Index.
- Judd's resection** in, vi. 232, 233
- radium** in, viii. 735
- catarrh of, see Cystitis, iii. 712; also Cystitis, this Index.
- chondroma of, viii. 733
- complications in abdominal surgery, i. 19
- contusions of, i. 129, 138, 144  
**surgical treatment** of, i. 130
- cysts of, viii. 733
- diseases of, viii. 718; see also Cystitis, this Index.
- double, viii. 718
- examination of, viii. 675
- extrophy of, viii. 718  
treatment, viii. 718
- autoplastic operations** in, viii. 719
- cleanliness** in, viii. 719
- dusting powders** in, viii. 719
- hot water** in, viii. 719
- Maydl's operation** in, viii. 719
- ointments** in, viii. 719
- plastic surgery** in, viii. 433, 719
- ureteral implantation** in, vi. 233, 234
- urinal** in, viii. 718
- Wood's operation** in, viii. 719
- zinc ointment** in, viii. 718
- fibroma of, viii. 733
- fistula of, viii. 736  
treatment, viii. 736
- hypogastric, **catheterization, permanent**, in, viii. 736
- drainage** in, viii. 736
- excision** in, viii. 736
- urethral obstruction to be overcome** in, viii. 736
- vesicointestinal, **catheterization, continuous**, in, viii. 736
- celiotomy** in, viii. 736
- colostomy, palliative**, in, viii. 736
- drainage** in, viii. 736
- irrigation of bowel and bladder** in, viii. 736
- rectal tube** in, viii. 736
- surgical correction** in, viii. 736
- vesicouterine, **correction, radical**, in, viii. 736

- Bladder, fistula of, vesicouterine (*continued*).  
**dissecting out of fistulous tract** in, viii. 736
- foreign bodies in the, viii. 723  
symptoms, viii. 724  
diagnosis, viii. 724  
treatment, viii. 724
- cystoscopy** in, viii. 678
- cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 724
- forceps** in, viii. 724
- lithotrite** in, viii. 724
- removal** in, viii. 724
- rest in bed** in, viii. 724
- functional irritability of, **cubeb** in, iii. 711
- hemorrhage, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675  
**gelatin** in, v. 15  
**pancreatic extract** in, vii. 299
- hernia of, see Cystocele, viii. 723
- inflammation of, see Cystitis, iii. 712; also Cystitis, this Index.
- injuries of, i. 129
- irritability of, **buchu** in, ii. 712  
**hyoscyamus** in, v. 578  
**lupulin** in, vi. 467  
**methylene blue** in, vi. 686  
**pareira** in, vii. 330  
**piperazin** in, vii. 477
- mixed tumors of, viii. 733
- myxoma of, viii. 733
- operations, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 488
- papillomatous growths of, viii. 733  
**cauterization** in, viii. 735  
**cystectomy, total**, in, viii. 735  
**fulguration** in, viii. 735  
**high-frequency current** in, viii. 735  
**nephrostomy, bilateral lumbar**, in, viii. 735
- removal through suprapubic incision** in, viii. 735
- resection, partial**, in, viii. 735
- transplantation of ureters** in, viii. 735
- paralysis of, **arnica** in, ii. 117  
**blisters** in, iii. 676  
**digitalis** in, iv. 158  
**glyceritum boroglycerini** in, v. 32  
**strychnine** in, vii. 150
- phosphatic deposits in, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- resection of, vi. 232  
**Judd's technique** in, vi. 232  
**spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210

Bladder (*continued*).

- rupture of, i. 129, 130; viii. 722
  - symptoms, viii. 722
  - diagnosis, viii. 722
  - treatment, viii. 723
- extraperitoneal, **catheterization, permanent**, in, viii. 723
- drainage** in, viii. 723
- incision** in, viii. 723
- irrigations of the bladder** in, viii. 723
- suture of opening** in, viii. 723
- intraperitoneal, **catheter to be retained** in, viii. 723
  - drainage, gauze wick**, in, viii. 723
  - laparotomy** in, viii. 723
  - rent to be sewn up** in, viii. 723
  - salt solution** in, viii. 723
- sarcoma of, viii. 733
- spasm of, **cannabis indica** in, iii. 6
- duboisine** in, iv. 352
- tuberculosis of, viii. 731
  - symptoms, viii. 731
  - diagnosis, viii. 732
  - treatment, viii. 732
- alkalies** in, viii. 732
- balsams** in, viii. 732
- bichloride solution** in, viii. 733
- calomel emulsion (oily)** in, vi. 42
- cauterization** in, viii. 733
- climate** in, viii. 732
- creosote** in, viii. 732
- curettement** in, viii. 733
- cystoscopy** in, viii. 677, 732
- drainage of the bladder, prolonged**, in, viii. 733
- feedings, generous**, in, viii. 732
- guaiacol solution** in, viii. 733
- health to be built up** in, viii. 732
- iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 54
- iodoform** in, viii. 732, 733
- irrigation of the bladder** in, viii. 732, 733
- mercury bichloride irrigations** in, viii. 732
- milk, free use of**, in, viii. 732
- pain, tenesmus and frequency of urination** in, **cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 733
  - suppositories of opium and belladonna** in, viii. 732
- potassium iodide** in, vi. 42
- surgical treatment** in, viii. 733
- tonics** in, viii. 732
- urinary antiseptics** in, viii. 732

Bladder, tuberculosis of (*continued*).

- vesical spasm of, **guaiacol valerianate** in, viii. 732
  - mercury bichloride** in, viii. 732
  - thallin sulphate** in, viii. 732
  - water, free use of**, in, viii. 732
  - tumors of, viii. 733
    - varieties, viii. 733
    - symptoms, viii. 733
    - etiology, viii. 733
    - pathology, viii. 733
    - diagnosis, viii. 734
    - prognosis, viii. 734
    - treatment, viii. 734
  - alum solution injections** in, viii. 735
  - antipyrin** in, viii. 735
  - aspirations** in, viii. 735
  - bed rest** in, viii. 735
  - Bigelow evacuator** in, viii. 735
  - curette** in, viii. 735
  - cystoscopy** in, viii. 677
  - cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 735
  - gelatin solution, hot**, in, viii. 735
  - irrigations** in, viii. 735
  - operation, palliative**, in, viii. 735
  - radium** in, viii. 735
  - removal** in, viii. 734
    - spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210
  - silver nitrate solution** in, viii. 140, 735
  - urinary antiseptics** in, viii. 735
  - ulcer of, viii. 735
    - antiseptic irrigations of the bladder** in, viii. 736
    - curettement through operating cystoscope** in, viii. 736
    - drainage** in, viii. 736
    - excision** in, viii. 735
    - iron**, in, viii. 736
    - urinary antiseptics** in, viii. 736
  - varicose veins of the, viii. 736
    - cauterization** in, viii. 736
    - cystoscopy** in, viii. 677
    - cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 736
    - suture** in, viii. 736
  - wounds of, penetrating, i. 138
    - diagnosis, i. 138
    - prognosis, i. 144
- Blanching of the hair, see Canities, v. 151; also Canities, this Index.
- Blastomycosis**, ii. 476
  - symptoms, ii. 476
  - etiology and pathology, ii. 476
  - diagnosis, ii. 477
  - treatment, ii. 478



- Blastomycosis (*continued*).  
 antiseptics, local, in, ii. 478  
 aspiration and drainage of abscesses in,  
 ii. 478  
 codeine in, ii. 478  
 copper sulphate in, ii. 478  
 excision of skin lesions in, ii. 478  
 iodine in, ii. 477, 478  
 iodine cataphoresis in, vi. 24  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 478; vi. 24  
 radium in, ii. 478  
 vaccination in, ii. 477  
 X-rays in, ii. 478
- Blaud's pill, see Iron, vi. 70
- Bleeders' disease, see Hemophilia, v. 412;  
 also Hemophilia, this Index.
- Bleeding, see Hemorrhage, viii. 799, and  
 Venesection, viii. 803; also Hemor-  
 rhage and Venesection, this Index.
- hemorrhoids, see Hemorrhoids, v. 424;  
 also Hemorrhoids, this Index.
- tooth-sockets, **turpentine** in, viii. 634
- Blenorrhoea neonatorum, see Ophthalmia  
 Neonatorum, iii. 563; also Ophthal-  
 mia neonatorum, this Index.
- Blepharadenitis, ii. 483  
 removal of diseased gland in, ii. 483
- Blepharitis, ii. 478  
 symptoms, ii. 478  
 etiology, ii. 478  
 pathology, ii. 479  
 prognosis, ii. 479  
 treatment, ii. 479
- argyrol in, viii. 138  
 aristol in, ii. 117  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415  
 collargol ointment in, iii. 534  
 copper crystals in, iii. 644  
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672  
 staphylococcic vaccines in, ii. 415  
 stovaine in, viii. 398
- ciliaris (eczematous), ii. 481  
 mercurial ointment in, ii. 481  
 salicylic acid in, ii. 481  
 tumenol in, ii. 481  
 zinc oxide in, ii. 481
- ciliaris (furunculous), ii. 481  
 adrenalin chloride in, ii. 480  
 borated solution in, ii. 481  
 electrozone in, ii. 481  
 hot fomentations in, ii. 481  
 hydrogen dioxide in, ii. 481  
 ichthyol in, ii. 481  
 listerine in, ii. 481
- Blepharitis ciliaris (*continued*).  
 mild antiseptic solution in, ii. 481  
 Seiler's solution in, ii. 481  
 zinc oxide ointment in, ii. 481
- ciliaris (phlegmonous or erysipelatous),  
 ii. 482  
 copper sulphate in, ii. 483  
 ichthyol in, ii. 483  
 lanolin in, ii. 482  
 Peruvian bark in, ii. 482  
 phenol in, ii. 483
- marginalis, ii. 479  
 alkaline solution in, ii. 479  
 Bier's hyperemia in v. 596, 597  
 boric ointment in, ii. 480  
 careful refraction in, ii. 481  
 cocaine in, v. 573  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573  
 ichthyol in, ii. 480  
 mercury (ammoniated) ointment in, ii.  
 480  
 protargol in, ii. 480  
 silver nitrate in, ii. 480; viii. 138  
 sodium bicarbonate solution in, ii. 480  
 softening the crusts in, ii. 479  
 yellow ointment in, ii. 480
- scrofulous, ichthyol in, v. 640
- Blepharophimosis, iv. 731
- Blepharospasm, iv. 729  
 alcohol in, i. 510; iv. 730  
 belladonna ointment in, ii. 443  
 cocaine in, iv. 730  
 mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683  
 morphine in, iv. 729  
 section of facial nerve in, iv. 729  
 stovaine in, iv. 730  
 subcutaneous division of the nerve in,  
 iv. 729
- Blindness, see Amaurosis, i. 567  
 night, see Optic Nerve and Retina:  
 Retinitis Pigmentosa, vii. 201  
 word-, see Alexia, ii. 45
- Blister (fly), see Cantharides, iii. 9  
 Blister-beetle, see Cantharides, iii. 9  
 Blistering collodion, see Cantharides, iii. 9  
 Blisters, lead and laudanum in, vi. 314  
 infected, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- Bloch method of inoculation, vi. 190
- Blood**, calcium, its rôle in the, v. 416  
 chemical tests, ii. 628; iv. 19, 21; v. 28,  
 385, 389  
 coagulability of, to increase, magnesium  
 lactate, viii. 408  
 strontium lactate, viii. 408

Blood (*continued*).

- coagulation time of, iii. 462
  - color of the, v. 369
  - color-index of the, v. 373
  - composition of the, v. 368
  - diluting fluids, v. 373
  - examination of, see Hematology, v. 368
  - method of obtaining specimen, v. 368
  - odor of the, v. 369
  - reaction of the, v. 369
  - specific gravity of the, v. 369
    - Hammerschlag's technique, v. 369
  - taste of the, v. 369
  - tests, v. 394
    - for cancer, ii. 792
  - viscosity of the, v. 373
  - volume of the, v. 373
    - variations in, v. 381
- Blood-corpuses, v. 373
- composition of, v. 368
  - counting of, v. 373, 375
  - differential count, v. 376
  - estimation of, v. 373
  - red, see Erythrocytes, this Index.
  - white, see Leucocytes, this Index.
- Blood culture in typhoid fever, viii. 646
- Blood-fluke, see Parasites: *Distoma Hæmatobium*, vii. 320
- Blood-letting, see Venesection, viii. 803
- Blood-pictures** in disease, v. 382
- abscess of liver, v. 384
  - alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, v. 384
  - anemia, v. 382, 383
    - infantile, or von Jaksch's, v. 383
    - pernicious, v. 382
    - secondary, adult, v. 382
      - infantile, v. 383
    - splenic, v. 383
  - asthma, v. 384
  - Barlow's disease, v. 657
  - bronchitis, v. 384
  - bronchopneumonia, v. 384
  - carcinoma of stomach, v. 383
  - chlorosis, v. 382
  - dermatitis herpetiformis, v. 384
  - empyema with pleurisy, v. 384
  - erythema multiforme, v. 384
  - Hanot's cirrhosis of liver, v. 384
  - hemoglobinuria, v. 407, 408
    - malarial, vi. 533
  - hemophilia, v. 415, 416
  - Hodgkin's disease, v. 382
  - hydatid cyst of liver, v. 384
  - infantile scorbutus, v. 657

Blood-pictures (*continued*).

- influenza, v. 383, 665
  - leucocythemia or leukemia, v. 382; vi. 337
    - lymphatic, v. 382
    - myelogenous, v. 382
    - splenedullary, v. 382
  - malaria, v. 383
    - acute, vi. 504
    - chronic, vi. 506, 507
  - malignant tumors, v. 384
  - measles, v. 383; vi. 576
  - metritis, non-suppurative, v. 384
    - suppurative, v. 384
  - pemphigus, v. 384
  - pertussis, v. 383
  - pleurisy with empyema, v. 384
  - pneumonia, v. 383
  - pseudoleukemia, v. 383
  - purpura hemorrhagica, v. 383
  - pyosalpinx, v. 384
  - rheumatism, v. 383
  - ricketts, v. 383
  - scarlet fever, v. 383
  - scurvy, v. 383
  - septicemia, v. 383
  - suppuration, v. 383
  - syphilis, v. 383
  - tuberculosis, v. 383
  - typhoid fever, v. 383; viii. 650
  - ulcer of stomach, v. 384
  - valvular lesions of heart, v. 384
- Blood-plasma, composition of, v. 368
- Blood-poisoning, viii. 822; see also Septicemia, this Index.
- iron perchloride** in, vi. 88
- Blood-pressure**, ii. 484
- systolic and diastolic, ii. 484
    - pulse-pressure, ii. 484
  - historical, ii. 485
  - methods of measuring blood-pressure, ii. 486
  - basis of blood-pressure, ii. 492
  - physiological variations in blood-pressure, ii. 494
  - blood-pressure in disease, ii. 498
    - hypertension, ii. 498
      - therapeutics of hypertension, ii. 505
      - hypotension, ii. 507
        - treatment of hypotension, ii. 513
    - hypertension, ii. 498
      - absolute rest** in, ii. 506
      - alkalies** in, ii. 501
      - ammonium hippurate** in, ii. 507

- Blood-pressure, hypertension (*continued*).
- amyl nitrite in, ii. 506, 507
  - autoconduction in, iv. 432
  - baths in, ii. 501, 506
  - benzyl benzoate in, ii. 505
  - bleeding in, ii. 506, 507
  - blue mass in, ii. 505, 506
  - calomel in, ii. 505, 506
  - chloral hydrate in, ii. 505
  - cycling in, ii. 506
  - diet in, ii. 505, 506
  - digitalis in, ii. 499, 505
  - electricity in, ii. 506
  - Epsom salts in, ii. 507
  - erythrol tetranitrate in, ii. 506, 507
  - friction to skin in, ii. 506
  - Glauber's salts in, ii. 507
  - golf in, ii. 506
  - hot air in, ii. 505
  - hot bath in, ii. 505
  - iodides in, ii. 507
  - iodoglidine in, ii. 507
  - lithium hippurate in, ii. 507
  - magnetic wave in, iv. 433
  - massage in, ii. 506
  - mercury in, ii. 507
  - mineral water in, ii. 801
  - Nauheim treatment in, ii. 506
  - nitrites in, vii. 54
  - nitroglycerin in, ii. 506, 507; vii. 55
  - Oertel method in, ii. 506
  - ovarian gland in, i. 778
  - papaverine sulphate in, vii. 183
  - paraffin in, ii. 507
  - potassium bromide in, ii. 507
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 505, 507
  - potassium nitrite in, ii. 507
  - purgation in, ii. 505
  - radioactive waters in, ii. 501
  - radium in, ii. 501
  - rest in, ii. 501, 505, 506
  - salines in, ii. 501
  - Saratoga water in, ii. 501
  - Schott method in, ii. 506
  - sodium nitrite in, ii. 506, 507
  - sodium salicylate in, ii. 507
  - static current in, iv. 430, 432
  - thyroid extract in, ii. 506, 507
  - venesection in, ii. 507
  - veratrum in, viii. 806
  - walking in, ii. 506
  - wet pack in insomnia of, ii. 506
  - X-ray in, viii. 841
- hypotension, ii. 507
- adrenalin in, ii. 508
- Blood-pressure, hypotension (*continued*).
- avoidance of stairs and speed in, ii. 508
  - blood transfusion in, ii. 513
  - caffeine in, ii. 508
  - calcium hypertonic gum solution in, ii. 513
  - digitalis in, ii. 508
  - elevation of extremities in, ii. 508
  - exercise in, ii. 513
  - hydrotherapy in, ii. 513
  - hygiene in, ii. 513
  - laxatives in, ii. 513
  - massage in, ii. 513
  - needle bath in, ii. 513
  - pituitary gland in, i. 508, 765
  - removal of cause in, ii. 508
  - rest in, ii. 508
  - saline infusions in, ii. 508, 513
  - strophanthus in, ii. 508
  - strychnine in, ii. 508
  - tonics in, ii. 513
  - Vichy bath in, ii. 513
- Blood-root, see Sanguinaria, viii. 70
- Blood-smears, v. 376
- examination of, v. 380
  - fixation of, v. 377
  - method of making, v. 376
  - staining of, v. 377
  - tests, v. 394, 395; see also Tests, blood-this Index.
- Blood, sugar content of, iv. 19, 21; v. 28
- Blood-sugar test, iv. 21; v. 28
- Blood transfusion**, viii. 804
- indications, viii. 805
  - preliminary blood-tests, viii. 804
  - technique, viii. 804
  - Brewer's method, viii. 804
  - citrated, viii. 804
  - Crile's method, viii. 804
  - Fauntleroy's method, viii. 804
  - indirect, viii. 804
  - sodium citrate method, viii. 804, 805
- Blood-vessels**, diseases of, see various diseases of this class: Aneurism, Arteriosclerosis, etc., and Vascular System, Diseases of; also Arteries and Veins, this Index.
- injuries of, iv. 321; viii. 800
  - tumors of, ii. 513
    - definition, ii. 513
    - varieties, ii. 513
    - general histology, ii. 520
    - etiology and pathogenesis, ii. 522
    - distribution, ii. 526



- Blood-vessels, tumors of (*continued*).  
 topographic distribution, ii. 528  
 general diagnosis, ii. 536  
 general prognosis, ii. 537  
 treatment, ii. 538
- Bloody flux, see Dysentery, iv. 352; also  
 Dysentery, this Index.
- Blow-ball, see Taraxacum, viii. 503
- Blue edema, ii. 201; v. 617
- Blue mass, see Mercury, vi. 650  
 ointment, vi. 65  
 sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447  
 vitriol, see Copper, iii. 641
- Bluestone, see Copper, iii. 641
- Blutfleckenkrankheit, see Purpura, vii. 715
- Boas-Ewald test-breakfast, see Acidity of  
 the Gastric Contents, Tests for, i.  
 245
- Bock's test for functional efficiency of the  
 heart, v. 229
- Boiling test for albumin, i. 473
- Boils, see Furuncle, viii. 165; also Furuncle,  
 this Index.
- Bonain's fluid, iii. 487
- Bone-conduction of sound, v. 684, 685
- Bone defects, plastic surgery** in, viii. 434  
 diseases, ii. 557  
 thyroid gland in, i. 735  
 -grafts, viii. 163  
 -marrow organotherapy, i. 786  
 metastases, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594  
 pains of tuberculous, syphilitic, and trau-  
 matic origin, methylene blue in, vi.  
 686  
 suppuration, amyloform in, i. 599  
 syphilitic, viii. 461  
 syphilitic necrosis of, thyroid gland in, i.  
 737  
 transplantation in nasal deformity, viii.  
 442  
 tuberculosis, ii. 581  
 symptoms, ii. 581  
 diagnosis, ii. 582  
 etiology and pathology, ii. 582  
 treatment, ii. 583  
 actinic rays in, ii. 583  
 autogenous vaccines in, ii. 586  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 586  
 betanaphthol in, ii. 585  
 Bier's hyperemia in, ii. 586; v. 591  
 bismuth paste in, ii. 585  
 calcium creosote in, iii. 687  
 camphor in, ii. 585  
 concentration of sun's rays in, ii. 583
- Bone tuberculosis (*continued*).  
 copper acetophosphate in, ii. 584  
 copper, metallic, in, ii. 584  
 diet in, ii. 583  
 extra feeding in, ii. 583  
 fixation of part in, ii. 583  
 fixation splints in, ii. 585  
 fresh air in, ii. 583  
 heliotherapy in, ii. 583, 584  
 hot air in, ii. 584  
 ignipuncture in, ii. 585  
 immobilization of limb in, ii. 583  
 iodine in, ii. 585; vi. 28  
 iodoform in, ii. 585; vi. 51  
 iron in, vi. 86  
 Marmorek's serum in, ii. 586  
 mercury in, vi. 86  
 Mosetig-Moorhof paste in, ii. 585; vi.  
 52  
 mountains in, ii. 583  
 nutritious food in, ii. 583  
 operative measures in, ii. 585  
 orthopedic measures in, ii. 584  
 outdoor exercise in, ii. 583  
 phenol in, vii. 443  
 pine forests in, ii. 583  
 plaster-of-Paris dressing in, ii. 585  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 585  
 sea bathing in, ii. 572, 583  
 seashore in, ii. 583, 584  
 silver nitrate (solid stick) in, ii. 586  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 408  
 sunlight in, ii. 583, 584  
 tuberculin in, ii. 383, 586  
 vaccines in, ii. 586  
 X-rays in, ii. 583, 584, 587  
 tumors of, ii. 587  
 cavities filled with bone shavings in, ii.  
 588  
 curette in, ii. 588  
 iodine tincture in, ii. 588  
 -wax, Mosetig-Moorhof's, vi. 52, 135  
 wounds of, Babcock's method in, viii. 833
- Bones, diseases of, ii. 557
- Boracic acid, see Boric Acid.
- Boral, see Aluminum Borotartrate.
- Borax**, ii. 597  
 poisoning, ii. 597  
 toxic effects of, as food preservative, ii.  
 598
- Bordet-Gengou reaction in typhoid fever,  
 viii. 645
- Boric acid, ii. 588

- Boric acid (*continued*).  
 poisoning, ii. 590  
 toxic effects of, as food preservative, ii. 580
- Borneol isovalerate, viii. 780
- Bornyal, viii. 780
- Bothriocephalus latus, vii. 324
- Böttger reaction in diabetes, iv. 42
- Bottini's operation in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
- Botulism, see Toxic Foods, viii. 571
- Boulton's solution, vi. 3
- Bouquet fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Bow-legs, vii. 231; see also Genu varum, this Index.
- Bowman's probes and sounds, vi. 241  
 technique in lachrymal structure, vi. 241
- Boyce position in bronchoscopy, vi. 251
- Brachial plexus anesthesia, **novocaine** in, vii. 106
- Bradford frame, vi. 129, 164
- Bradycardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 332
- Brain**, abscess of, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.  
 anemia of, vi. 588  
   **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56  
 atony of, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
 compression of, v. 190  
 concussion, v. 186; viii. 796; see Cerebral concussion, this Index.  
 congestion of, vi. 588  
 contusion and laceration, vi. 187; see Cerebral contusion, this Index.  
 diseases of, vi. 588; see also under their various headings: Cerebral Abscess; Cerebral Hemorrhage; Head; Meninges, etc.  
 disorders, amaurosis in, i. 567  
 edema of, vi. 589  
 embolism of, vi. 606  
   definition, vi. 606  
   varieties, vi. 606  
   symptoms, vi. 608  
   etiology, vi. 608  
   pathology, vi. 609  
   treatment, vi. 609  
   **amyl nitrite** in, vi. 609  
 bandages to extremities or abdomen in, vi. 609  
 digitalis injurious in, vi. 610  
 ergot injurious in, vi. 609  
 head low in, vi. 609
- Brain, embolism of (*continued*).  
 hot stimulating drinks in, vi. 609  
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 609  
 strophanthus in, vi. 609  
 vascular constrictors injurious in, vi. 609  
 foreign bodies in, v. 196  
 antiseptic dressings in, v. 197  
 bleeding in, v. 197  
 cold to head in, v. 197  
 diet in, v. 197  
 drainage in, v. 197  
 iodoform-gauze tampons in, v. 197  
 probing in, v. 196  
 removal of bone fragments in, v. 196  
 rest and quiet in, v. 197  
 stimulants in, v. 197  
 X-ray examination in, v. 196  
 hemorrhage of, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.  
 hyperemia, vi. 588  
 apomorphine in, ii. 61  
 belladonna in, vi. 91  
 colocynth in, iii. 538  
 elaterium in, iv. 420  
 jalap in, vi. 91  
 leeching in, vi. 314  
 mustard plaster in, iii. 676  
 inflammation of (see also Nervous System, Diseases of), v. 195  
 lesions, **strychnine** in, vii. 150  
   organic, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
 localization, see Cerebral Localization, v. 175.  
 operations, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690  
 organotherapy, i. 786  
 railway, see Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794  
 sinuses, wounds of, v. 195  
   **hemostatic forceps** in, v. 195  
   **iodoform gauze packing** in, v. 195  
   **lateral ligature** in, v. 195  
   **suture** in, v. 195  
 surgery of the, v. 175  
 syphilis, viii. 463  
 thrombosis, vi. 610, 615  
   arterial, vi. 610  
   definition, vi. 610  
   varieties, vi. 610  
   symptoms, vi. 610  
   etiology, vi. 612  
   pathology, vi. 613

- Brain, thrombosis, arterial (*continued*).  
 prognosis, vi. 613  
 treatment, vi. 613  
 alcoholic stimulants in, vi. 614  
 alkalis in, vi. 614  
 antilitic remedies in, vi. 614  
 arsenic in, vi. 615  
 avoid vascular constrictors in, vi. 614  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
 brucine in, vi. 614  
 calcium salts in, vi. 614  
 citric acid in, vi. 614  
 croton oil in, vi. 614  
 digitalis injurious in, vi. 614  
 hydriodic acid in, vi. 614  
 juniper (spirit) in, vi. 614  
 lithium in, vi. 614  
 nitrites in, vi. 613  
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 614  
 nitrous-ether spirit in, vi. 614  
 physical tranquillity in, vi. 615  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 614, 615  
 sodium arsenate in, vi. 615  
 strophanthus in, vi. 613  
 strychnine in, vi. 613  
 sulphur waters in, vi. 614  
 of veins and sinuses, vi. 615  
 symptoms, vi. 616  
 treatment, vi. 617  
 surgical measures in, vi. 617  
 tumors, v. 181, 197  
 insanity due to, viii. 711  
 of the base, v. 208  
 of the cerebellum, v. 207  
 of the corpora quadrigemina, v. 206  
 of the corpus callosum, v. 205  
 of the crus, v. 206  
 of the frontal region, v. 203  
 of the great ganglia, v. 205  
 of the medulla, v. 207  
 of the multiple type, v. 209  
 of the occipital region, v. 204  
 of the parietal region, v. 204  
 of the pons, v. 206  
 of the Rolandic region, v. 204  
 of the temporosphenoidal lobe, v. 205  
 symptoms, v. 197  
 diagnosis, v. 200  
 etiology, v. 210  
 pathology, v. 211  
 prognosis, v. 212  
 treatment, v. 213  
 alcoholic stimulation in, v. 213
- Brain, tumors (*continued*).  
 antisymphilitic remedies in, v. 213, 215  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
 cannabis indica in, v. 214  
 chloral hydrate in, v. 214  
 codeine in, v. 214  
 codliver oil in, v. 213  
 cold to head in, v. 213, 214  
 Cushing's cotton compressors in, v. 213  
 decompression in, v. 215  
 diet in, v. 213  
 electrical stimulation in, v. 181  
 fresh air in, v. 213  
 Horsley's bone-wax and wooden-pegs  
 in, v. 214  
 iron in, v. 213  
 leeches in, v. 214  
 mercury in, v. 213  
 morphine in, v. 214  
 mustard sinapisms in, v. 213, 214  
 potassium iodide in, v. 213  
 quinine in, v. 213  
 removal of growth in, vi. 214, 215  
 ether intravenously in, iv. 694  
 salvarsan in, iv. 222  
 sumbul in, v. 213  
 sutures in, v. 213  
 tonics in, v. 213  
 trephining in, v. 214  
 vascular degeneration of, vi. 603  
 vascular diseases of, vi. 603  
 general symptomatology, vi. 604  
 wounds of, penetrating, see Skull, penetrating wounds of, this Index.  
 wounds of sinuses of, v. 195  
 Brand bath, viii. 813  
 Brauer's technique of cardiolysis, iii. 170;  
 v. 283, 287  
 Brayera, see Cusso, iii. 711  
 Break-bone fever, see Dengue, this Index.  
 Breast, angiomata of, ii. 531  
 cancer of, see Mammary Gland, Carcinoma of, vi. 554; also Mammary gland carcinoma, this Index.  
 diseases of, see Mammary Gland, Diseases of, vi. 539  
 excision of, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484  
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106  
 neuralgia of, ethyl chloride in, iv. 703  
 tumors of, see Mammary Gland, Tumors of, vi. 548  
 Breast-pang, see Angina Pectoris, i. 670;  
 also Angina pectoris, this Index.  
 Bremer's reaction in diabetes, iv. 20



- Brickmakers' disease, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Bright's disease, acute, see Nephritis, Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this Index.  
chronic, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative and Non-exudative, ii. 622, 636; also same headings, this Index.
- Brill's disease, see Typhus Fever, viii. 666
- Broad ligament exudate, **hot douches** in, viii. 837
- Broken-wing fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Bromides**, ii. 651  
poisoning, ii. 655  
artificial respiration in, ii. 656  
brandy in, ii. 656  
lavage with hot coffee in, ii. 656  
lavage with hot water in, ii. 656  
strychnine in, ii. 656
- Bromidrosis**, viii. 446  
treatment, viii. 446  
alcohol in, viii. 447  
bichloride solution in, viii. 447  
bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 446  
boric acid in, viii. 446  
calcium lactate in, ii. 736  
chloral hydrate in, iii. 212  
chromic acid solution in, viii. 447  
cleanliness, scrupulous, in, viii. 446  
cork soles soaked in boric acid solution in, viii. 446  
formaldehyde in, iv. 741; viii. 447  
glycerin in, viii. 446, 447  
hypophosphorous acid in, viii. 446  
iron perchloride in, viii. 447  
iron sulphate in, viii. 446  
lead-plaster in, vi. 314  
lime-water applications in, ii. 738  
linseed oil in, vi. 314  
lysol in, viii. 503  
naphthol in, viii. 446  
pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; viii. 446  
salicylic acid in, viii. 447  
sodium salicylate in, viii. 446  
talc, pulverized, in, viii. 446  
tannin in, viii. 498  
tar soap in, viii. 446  
thyme, oil of, in, viii. 446  
walnut-leaves infusion in, viii. 447  
zinc sulphate in, viii. 446
- Bromine and bromides, ii. 651
- Bromine and bromides (*continued*).  
poisoning, ii. 655, 657
- Bromism or chronic bromine poisoning, ii. 657  
in epilepsy, **thyroid gland** in, i. 734
- Bromoform, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651
- Bromol, vii. 445
- Bromphenol, vii. 445
- Bromural, viii. 780
- Bronchial** asthma, see Asthma, ii. 212; also Asthma, this Index.  
catarrh, see Bronchitis, Chronic, ii. 663; also Bronchitis, chronic, this Index  
fluke, see Distoma Pulmonale, vii. 321  
glands, tuberculosis of, viii. 548  
treatment, viii. 550  
arsenic in, viii. 551  
creosote carbonate in, viii. 551  
guaiaicol in, viii. 551  
heliotherapy in, viii. 551  
iodides in, viii. 551  
nutritious food in, viii. 551  
out-of-door life in, viii. 550  
sea-air in, viii. 551  
surgical measures in, viii. 551  
tuberculin in, viii. 551  
X-rays in, viii. 551
- Bronchiectasis**, ii. 686; iii. 168  
symptoms, ii. 686  
pathology, ii. 687  
treatment, ii. 689  
adrenalin in, ii. 690  
atropine in, ii. 690; iii. 168  
calcium biphosphate in, ii. 690  
carbolic acid in, ii. 689, 690  
cocainization in, ii. 690  
copaiba in, ii. 690  
creosote in, ii. 689, 690; iii. 683  
creosote-vapor bath in, ii. 689  
emetics in, ii. 689  
endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253  
eucalyptol in, ii. 689, 690  
expiratory compression of chest and abdomen in, ii. 690  
garlic oil in, ii. 690  
guaiaicol in, ii. 690  
ichthyol in, v. 637  
intratracheal injections in, ii. 689, 690  
iodine in, ii. 689, 690  
ipecac in, ii. 689  
laryngotracheobronchoscopy in, vi. 243  
ligation of pulmonary artery in, iii. 168  
**Magendie solution** in, iii. 168

Bronchiectasis (*continued*).

- menthol in, ii. 690
  - morphine in, ii. 690
  - novocaine in, iii. 169
  - pine oil in, ii. 689
  - pneumotomy in, iii. 191
  - postural method in, ii. 689
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 690
  - raising of foot of bed in, ii. 690
  - resection of lower lobe in, ii. 691; iii. 169
  - resection of ribs in, ii. 691
  - salt solution, warm, in, ii. 690
  - streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 339
  - subperiosteal resection in, iii. 169
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
  - surgical measures in, ii. 691; iii. 168
  - tannin in, ii. 690
  - tar in, ii. 689, 690
  - terebene in, ii. 689, 690
  - thoracoplasty in, ii. 691
  - thymol in, ii. 689, 690
  - turpentine in, ii. 689
  - vaccines in, ii. 690
  - volatile antiseptics in, ii. 689
  - fetid expectoration of, ichthyol in, v. 637
- Bronchitis, acute, ii. 660**
- definition, ii. 660
  - symptoms, ii. 660
  - diagnosis, ii. 666
  - etiology, ii. 667
  - pathology, ii. 670
  - prophylaxis, ii. 672
  - treatment, ii. 673
  - acetic acid in, i. 224
  - acetyl-salicylic acid in, ii. 678
  - aconite in, i. 270, 271; ii. 678
  - alcohol in, ii. 677
  - aloes in, ii. 674
  - aloin in, ii. 675
  - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 677
  - ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 674, 675, 676, 677
  - ammonium chloride in, i. 594, 595; ii. 674, 675, 676
  - antimony in, ii. 24, 675
  - antimony and potassium tartrate in, ii. 675
  - apomorphine in, ii. 61, 62, 676
  - belladonna in, viii. 191
  - blood-picture in, v. 384
  - boric acid in, ii. 673
  - bronchoscopic treatment in, ii. 678
  - caffeine in, iii. 525

Bronchitis, acute (*continued*).

- cajuput oil in, ii. 727
- calomel in, ii. 674, 679
- camphor in, ii. 677, 678
- cannabis indica in, iii. 6
- castor oil in, ii. 679
- cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- change of climate in, ii. 680
- chloral in, ii. 674
- codeine in, ii. 673, 674, 675
- colchicum in, iii. 528
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- creosote in, iii. 683, 684
- diet in, ii. 679
- digitalin in, ii. 677
- digitalis in, ii. 677; iv. 159
- Dover's powder in, ii. 674
- emetine in, iv. 453
- envelopment in blankets in, ii. 674
- flaxseed poultice in, ii. 676
- fresh air in, ii. 678, 680
- guaiacol carbonate in, ii. 675
- hamamelis in, viii. 191
- heroin in, ii. 673; vii. 189
- hexamethylenamine in, ii. 678; v. 529
- hot baths in, ii. 674, 675
- hot drinks in, ii. 674
- hot poultices in, ii. 675
- hot water in, ii. 674, 676
- hydrastis canadensis in, ii. 678
- hydrotherapy in, ii. 678
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ichthyol in, ii. 678; v. 636, 637
- inhalation of moist warm air in, ii. 676
- iodine in, ii. 678
- ipsecac in, ii. 675, 676; vi. 59
- linum in, vi. 365
- lobelia in, vi. 436
- menthol in, ii. 673
- mercury subsulphate in, ii. 676
- morphine in, ii. 673, 674, 675, 677; vii. 188
- mustard in, vi. 774
- opium in, vii. 188
- oxygen inhalations in, ii. 677
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pituitary gland in, i. 765
- podophyllin in, ii. 674
- potassium in, ii. 675
- potassium acetate in, ii. 675
- potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 582
- potassium citrate in, ii. 675; vii. 581
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577

Bronchitis, acute (*continued*).

- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- quinine in, ii. 674
- resorcin in, ii. 673
- rhamnus purshiana in, ii. 674, 675
- salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57
- saline cathartic in, ii. 674, 679
- sanguinaria in, ii. 675
- silver nitrate in, ii. 678
- sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 675; viii. 190
- sodium bromide in, ii. 674
- sodium salicylate in, ii. 678
- squill in, ii. 675, 676
- strophanthus in, ii. 677
- strychnine in, ii. 674, 675, 676; vii. 146
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, ii. 678
- tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- tartar emetic in, ii. 26, 675, 676
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- ultraviolet ray in, ii. 678
- vaccines in, ii. 678, 679; ii. 396, 431
- venesection in, ii. 678
- veratrum in, ii. 678; viii. 807
- warm clothing in, ii. 680
- yerba santa in, ii. 675
- advanced, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- associated with bronchopneumonia, **terpin hydrate** in, viii. 635
- capillary, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- cardiac weakness in, **pituitary gland** in, i. 765
- chronic, ii. 663
  - symptoms, ii. 663
  - etiology, ii. 667
  - pathology, ii. 670
  - treatment, ii. 680
- adrenalin in, ii. 684
- aloin in, ii. 683
- ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, viii. 117
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 682, 686; vi. 26
- ammonium chloride in, i. 594; ii. 682
- antimony in, ii. 24
- apocodeine in, vii. 183
- arsenic in, ii. 685
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- autogenous vaccines in, ii. 396, 685
- balsam of Peru in, ii. 682
- belladonna in, viii. 429
- benzoin in, ii. 682, 683

Bronchitis, chronic (*continued*).

- breathing exercises in, ii. 684
- buchu in, ii. 713
- change of climate in, ii. 680
- chloral in, ii. 682
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- cimicifuga in, iii. 345
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- codeine in, ii. 682, 683, 685
- codliver oil in, ii. 681; iii. 513
- cold water in, ii. 681
- compressed air in, ii. 684
- copaiba in, ii. 683
- creosote in, ii. 682, 683; iii. 686
- cubeb in, iii. 711
- dry hot air in, ii. 684
- eucalyptol in, ii. 682, 683
- eucalyptol and menthol intramuscular injections in, ii. 683
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- Fowler's solution in, ii. 685
- glycerin in, ii. 683
- grindelia robusta in, ii. 683; v. 142
- guaiacol in, ii. 683
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
- hot drinks in, ii. 682
- hydrastis in, v. 545, 546
- hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564; vii. 189
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ichthyol in, ii. 683
- incandescent-light baths in, ii. 685
- insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodine inhalations in, vi. 41
- iodipin in, vi. 26
- ipecacuanha in, viii. 429
- iron in, vi. 86
- juniper in, ii. 683
- menthol in, ii. 683
- menthol intramuscular injections in, ii. 683
- morphine in, ii. 682
- myrrh in, vi. 780
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- nitric acid in, vii. 46
- opium in, viii. 429
- oxygen in, ii. 686
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pneumatic cabinet in, ii. 684
- potassium acetate in, ii. 682
- potassium citrate in, ii. 682
- potassium iodide in, ii. 682, 685, 686
- quinine in, iii. 385
- residence in rarefied air in, ii. 684



Bronchitis, chronic asthenic (*continued*).

- rue liniment in, viii. 44
- sandalwood oil in, viii. 70
- sanguinaria in, viii. 71
- senega in, viii. 115
- serpentaria in, viii. 117
- sodium in, ii. 682
- squill in, viii. 317
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- sulphur water vapor in, ii. 682
- tar in, ii. 682
- tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- thermal waters in, vi. 709
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- turpentine in, ii. 682, 683; viii. 634
- uva ursi in, viii. 764
- vaccine therapy in, ii. 396, 685
- warm clothing in, ii. 681
- X-rays in, ii. 685
- yerba santa in, ii. 682
- chronic asthenic, ii. 665
  - ammonium carbonate in, ii. 686
  - digitalin in, ii. 686
  - oxygen in, ii. 686
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
  - quinine hydrochloride in, ii. 686
  - strychnine in, ii. 685
  - thyroid gland in, ii. 686
- chronic purulent, ii. 664
- dry, ii. 664
- febrile, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- fibrinous, ii. 691
  - symptoms, ii. 691
  - etiology and pathology, ii. 692
  - treatment, ii. 692
- ammonium chloride in, ii. 693
- ichthyol in, ii. 693
- lime-water in, ii. 693, 738
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- potassium iodide in, ii. 693
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- saline solution in, ii. 693
- sodium carbonate in, ii. 693
- gouty, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- in children, ammonium chloride in, vi. 59
- anise water in, vi. 59
- blisters in, iii. 676
- opium, camphorated tincture of, in, vi. 59
- in ether anesthesia, iv. 681
- membranous, see Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.
- plastic, see Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.

Bronchitis (*continued*).

- putrid, ii. 665
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
- recurrent, ii. 662
  - dietetic treatment in, ii. 686
  - lithium benzoate in, ii. 686
  - magnesium sulphate in, ii. 686
  - nux vomica in, ii. 686
  - sodium salicylate in, ii. 686
  - sodium sulphate in, ii. 686
- rheumatic, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- senile, ii. 665
  - phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
  - senega in, viii. 115
- spasm of, amyl nitrite in, vii. 57
- lobelia in, vi. 437
- subacute, ii. 663
  - cubeb in, iii. 711
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 710
  - morphine in, vii. 188
  - opium in, vii. 188
  - sanguinaria in, viii. 71
  - senega in, viii. 115
  - squill in, viii. 317
  - tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- tuberculous, oxalic acid in, vii. 273
- turpentine in, viii. 634
- Bronchoalveolar catarrh, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchoalveolitis, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchocele, see Goiter, this Index.
- Bronchoelectroscope, Brüning's, vi. 244, 245
- Broncho-oidiosis, ii. 669
  - balsamics in, ii. 686
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
  - saiodine in, ii. 686
  - tonics in, ii. 686
- Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693
  - synonyms, ii. 693
  - definition, ii. 693
  - varieties, ii. 693
  - symptoms, ii. 693
  - diagnosis, ii. 695
  - etiology, ii. 699
  - bacteriology, ii. 700
  - morbid anatomy, ii. 701
  - treatment, ii. 702

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

adrenalin in, ii. 708  
 alcohol in, ii. 709; v. 32  
 alcohol sponge bath in, ii. 705  
 alkaline diuretic in, ii. 710  
 alkaline laxatives in, ii. 706  
 alternate hot and cold douches in, ii. 708  
 alum in syrup of ipecacuanha or in honey in, ii. 709  
 amber oil in, ii. 703  
 ammonia (anisated solution) in, ii. 710  
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 708. 709; viii. 117  
 ammonium in, ii. 709  
 ammonium acetate in, ii. 706, 708  
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 708  
 ammonium chloride in, ii. 708  
 ammonium iodide in, ii. 710, 712  
 ammonium salicylate in, ii. 708  
 ammonium salts in, ii. 704, 710  
 amyl nitrite in, ii. 709  
 antimony in, ii. 24  
 antipyretics in, ii. 706  
 apomorphine in, ii. 61, 709  
 arsenic in, ii. 711, 712  
 atropine in, ii. 707, 708, 710  
 bacterins, mixed, in, ii. 706  
 belladonna in, ii. 708, 710  
 benzoin in, ii. 703  
 blood-letting in, ii. 710  
 blood-picture in, v. 384  
 brandy in, ii. 704  
 caffeine in, ii. 708, 709  
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, ii. 713  
 calcium creosote in, iii. 687  
 calcium glycerophosphate in, ii. 711. 712  
 calomel in, ii. 706, 710  
 camphor in, ii. 707, 708  
 camphorated oil in, ii. 709, 710  
 castor oil in, ii. 706  
 change of residence in, ii. 712  
 cinchonidine salicylate in, ii. 710  
 coca extract in, ii. 708  
 cocaine and quinine injections in, ii. 708  
 cocaine hydrochloride in, ii. 707  
 codeine in, ii. 708  
 cold application over heart in, ii. 706  
 cold pack in, ii. 704  
 cold-water bathing in, ii. 711  
 collargol in, iii. 535  
 compressed air inhalations in, ii. 712

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

correct feedings in, ii. 706  
 creosote in, ii. 710, 711; iii. 683  
 creosote carbonate in, ii. 710; iii. 684  
 creosote inhalation in, ii. 704  
 cross-packs in, ii. 705  
 croup-tent in, ii. 703  
 diet in, ii. 706, 711  
 digitalin in, ii. 708  
 digitalis in, ii. 708, 710; iv. 158  
 Dover's powder in, ii. 704  
 dry heat in, ii. 703  
 egg-albumin in, ii. 708  
 enemata in, ii. 706  
 enteroclysis in, ii. 711  
 ether in, ii. 707  
 ether (spirit of nitrous) in, ii. 708  
 eucalyptol in, ii. 703  
 eucalyptus oil in, ii. 703  
 fly-blisters over chest in, ii. 712  
 fresh air in, ii. 706, 711  
 friction of skin in, ii. 711  
 glycerin in, ii. 708  
 glycerin suppositories in, ii. 706  
 guaiacol cinnamate in, ii. 711  
 guaiacol salts in, ii. 710  
 heart stimulants in, ii. 706  
 hot applications in, ii. 705  
 hot flaxseed poultices in, ii. 703  
 hot foot baths in, ii. 706  
 hot poultices in, ii. 710  
 hydriodic acid (syrup) in, ii. 712  
 hygiene in, ii. 712  
 ice applications to chest in, ii. 703  
 ice-cap in, ii. 705  
 iodine in lanolin in, ii. 710  
 iodine ointment in, ii. 710  
 iodoform in, ii. 712  
 ipecacuanha in, ii. 709, 710; vi. 58, 59  
 iron in, ii. 711, 712  
 irrigation of colon with saline solution in, ii. 710  
 leeching in, ii. 711  
 linseed oil in, ii. 703  
 menthol in, ii. 703  
 mercurial ointment in, ii. 710  
 mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682  
 moist heat in, ii. 703  
 mustard applications in, ii. 703, 704  
 mustard baths in, ii. 704  
 mustard pack in, vi. 774  
 nitrogen monoxide inhalations in, ii. 706

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

- nitroglycerin in, ii. 704, 711
  - olive oil in, ii. 703
  - open air in, ii. 703, 711
  - opium in, ii. 708
  - opium (camphorated tincture) in, ii. 708, 709
  - opium (deodorized tincture) in, ii. 708
  - oxalic acid in, vii. 272
  - oxygen in, ii. 704, 707, 710, 711; vii. 275
  - paraldehyde in, vii. 302
  - pepsin in, ii. 708, 710
  - phosphorus-codliver oil in, ii. 710
  - pituitary gland in, i. 769
  - potassium citrate in, ii. 706
  - potassium iodide in, ii. 710
  - pulmonary gymnastics in, ii. 711
  - quinine in, iii. 385
  - quinine injections in, ii. 707
  - rhubarb (aromatic syrup) in, ii. 706
  - salicin in, ii. 710
  - saline solution in, ii. 706, 710, 711
  - saponified petrolatum in, ii. 710
  - sea voyage in, ii. 712
  - senega in, ii. 709, 710
  - serpentaria in, viii. 117
  - sodium benzoate in, ii. 710
  - sponge bath in, ii. 704, 705
  - squill in, ii. 709
  - steam inhalation with creosote in, ii. 704
  - strophanthus in, ii. 704, 708
  - strychnine in, ii. 704, 706, 707, 710, 712; vii. 146
  - tartar emetic in, ii. 26
  - terpin hydrate in, viii. 635
  - tuberculin in, ii. 706
  - turpentine oil in, ii. 703, 704
  - turpeth mineral in, ii. 709
  - venesection in, ii. 711
  - warm bath in, ii. 709
  - wet cups over chest in, ii. 711
  - wet cups over kidneys in, ii. 710
  - whisky in, ii. 704, 706
  - wintergreen oil in, ii. 703
  - following infections, turpentine in, viii. 634
  - tuberculous, ii. 697
    - tuberculin in, ii. 706
- Bronchopulmonary hemorrhage, vi. 444
- spirochetosis, vi. 465
- Bronchorrhagia, vi. 444
- Bronchorrhea**, ii. 664; see also Bronchitis, chronic, this Index.

Bronchorrhea (*continued*).

- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
  - creosote in, iii. 683
  - endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 710
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
  - following lobar pneumonia, terebene in, viii. 635
  - of phthisis, tar in, viii. 501
    - tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
  - senile, ammonium benzoate in, ii. 455
- Bronchoscope, Jackson's, vi. 246, 247, 251
- Bronchoscopy, vi. 249
- and tracheotomy, vi. 246, 250
  - anesthesia in, vi. 251, 255
  - Boyce's position in, vi. 251
  - Jackson's technique, vi. 251
- Bronchovesicular pneumonia, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchus**, foreign body in, vi. 252
- bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 249, 250
  - endoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 253
- stricture of, dilatation under anesthesia in, vi. 246, 247
- tumors of, bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 247
- ulcers of, endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
- Bronzed diabetes, iv. 14
- Broom, see Scoparius, viii. 95
- Brovalol, viii. 780
- Brow ague, vi. 479
- arsenic in, vi. 526
  - ergot in, vi. 526
  - quinine hydrobromide in, vi. 526
  - strychnine in, vi. 526
- Brown mixture, ii. 19; vii. 173, 571
- sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Brows, low, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
- Brucine, vii. 135, 141
- Brudzinski's neck sign, vi. 596, 620
- Bruises, acetic acid in, i. 224
- ammonia in, i. 587
  - ammonium chloride in, i. 596
  - arnica in, ii. 117
  - benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
  - camphor in, ii. 751
  - hamamelis in, v. 161
  - hot compresses in, viii. 815
  - lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
  - light therapy in, vi. 363
  - witchhazel and alcohol in, i. 507
  - on the legs, foot-bath in, viii. 813



- Bruises (*continued*).  
 painful, **tropacocaine** in, viii. 591
- Brun's method in correction of labial defects, viii. 439
- Brüning's atomizer, vi. 250  
 bronchoelectroscope, vi. 244, 245  
 counterpressure method, vi. 247
- Bubas, see Yaws, this Index.
- Bubo**, see Syphilis: General Infection, viii. 458; also Syphilis, this Index.  
**ammonium chloride** in, i. 596  
**aristol** in, ii. 117  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 598  
**iodine tincture** in, vi. 39  
**iodoform-glycerin** in, vi. 55  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475  
**phenol** in, vii. 444  
**protein therapy** in, vii. 664  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 139  
 chancroidal, viii. 455, 700, 701  
 climatic, see Climatic Bubo, iii. 461  
 gonorrhoeal, viii. 690; see also Gonorrhoeal bubo, this Index.  
 indolent sinuses from, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136  
 suppurating, **europhen** in, iv. 714  
**oxygen** in, vii. 275
- Bubonic plague, see Plague, vii. 480; also Plague, this Index.
- Buchu, ii. 712
- Bucket fever, see Dengue, iii. 783; also Dengue, this Index.
- Buerger's disease (thromboangiitis obliterans), ii. 712  
 bed in, ii. 713  
 electric light bath in, ii. 713  
 hot air in, ii. 713  
 massage in, ii. 713  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 713  
 sodium citrate in, ii. 713
- Buhl's disease, vii. 42
- Bulbar paralysis**, ii. 713  
 acute, ii. 713  
 symptoms, ii. 713  
 diagnosis, ii. 713  
 etiology and pathology, ii. 713  
 treatment, ii. 714  
**counterirritation to neck** in, ii. 704  
**feeding** in, ii. 714  
**purgatives** in, ii. 714  
**salvarsan** in, ii. 714  
 asthenic, see Myasthenia Gravis, vi. 743; also Myasthenia gravis, this Index.  
 chronic (progressive), ii. 714
- Bulbar paralysis, chronic (*continued*).  
 symptoms, ii. 714  
 diagnosis, ii. 716  
 etiology, ii. 716  
 pathology, ii. 716  
 prognosis, ii. 717  
 treatment, ii. 717
- arsenic** in, ii. 717  
**cauterization of neck** in, ii. 717  
**electricity** in, ii. 717  
**electrodes, medicated**, in, ii. 717  
**iodides** in, ii. 717  
**mercury** in, ii. 717  
**phosphorus** in, ii. 717  
**salvarsan** in, ii. 717  
**silver nitrate** in, ii. 717  
**strychnine** in, ii. 717  
**tracheotomy** in, ii. 717
- Bulbospinal myasthenia, **pituitary gland** in, i. 771
- Bulimia, viii. 340  
**bromides** in, viii. 340  
**small meals at hourly intervals** in, viii. 340  
**treatment for neurotic condition** in, viii. 340
- Bull and Coley's technique in hernia, v. 471
- Bullous keratitis, see Keratitis, Bullous, iii. 652; also Keratitis, bullous, this Index.
- Bunion**, viii. 509  
 treatment, viii. 509  
**blue ointment** in, viii. 509  
**bunion plasters** in, viii. 509  
**cosmolin** in, viii. 509  
**evacuation of pus** in, viii. 509  
**ichthyol** in, viii. 509  
**iodine** in, viii. 509  
**operation** in, viii. 509  
**strict asepsis** in, viii. 509  
**tannic acid** in, viii. 509  
**tapping** in, viii. 509
- Buphthalmos, v. 27  
**iridectomy** in, v. 27
- Burdwan, see Kala-azar, this Index.
- Burgundy pitch, see Tar, viii. 499
- Burnam's test for formaldehyde in urine, iv. 736
- Burning affections of the skin, **stramonium ointment** in, viii. 407
- Burns**, viii. 169  
 definition, viii. 169  
 varieties, viii. 169

Burns (*continued*).

- symptoms, viii. 170
- complications, viii. 172
- diagnosis, viii. 172
- prognosis, viii. 173
- constitutional treatment, viii. 173
  - ammonia carbonate in, viii. 173
  - anesthesia in, viii. 174
  - brandy in, viii. 173
  - caffeine in, viii. 173
  - heated bricks in, viii. 173
  - hot drinks in, viii. 173
  - hot-water bottles in, viii. 173
  - morphine in, viii. 173
  - opium in, viii. 173
  - regulation of bodily functions in, viii. 174
  - strychnine in, viii. 173
  - sweating in, viii. 173
  - whisky in, viii. 173
- local treatment, viii. 174
  - acetanilide in, i. 221; viii. 175, 850
  - adrenalin in, i. 761
  - airol in, i. 462
  - alcohol in, i. 506, 507; viii. 174
  - aluminum acetate in, i. 562
  - ambrine in, viii. 175
  - amyloform in, i. 599
  - aristol in, ii. 117; viii. 174, 175
  - bandages in, viii. 175
  - benzin in, vii. 413
  - bismuth subgallate in, viii. 175
  - bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473; viii. 174
  - boric acid solution in, viii. 174, 175
  - carbolic acid in, viii. 174
  - carron oil in, ii. 738; vi. 365; vii. 443
  - chloretone in, iii. 220
  - citric acid in, viii. 174
  - cold in, viii. 174
  - collodion in, iii. 536
  - creosote in, iii. 689
  - diaphtherin in, vii. 446
  - dichloramine-T in, viii. 175
  - Esbach's solution in, viii. 175
  - ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
  - eudoxin in, iv. 711
  - euophen in, iv. 714; viii. 174, 175
  - exalgin in, iv. 716
  - guaiaacol in, v. 148
  - hamamelis in, v. 161; viii. 189
  - heat in, viii. 174
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
  - ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 174
  - iodoform in, viii. 175

Burns, local treatment (*continued*).

- iodol in, viii. 174, 175
- iodotannic acid in, vi. 37
- laudanum in, viii. 174
- lead carbonate paint in, vi. 313; viii. 174
- lead-water in, viii. 174
- limitation of deformity in, viii. 175
- liquid petrolatum in, viii. 175
- lysol in, viii. 503
- magnesia, calcined, in, viii. 175
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- massage in, viii. 175
- menthol in, viii. 175
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 174
- oil of eucalyptus in, viii. 175
- olive oil in, vii. 171
- orthoform in, vii. 215, 216
- paraffin in, viii. 175
- petrolatum in, viii. 137, 174
- petrolatum, carbolized in, viii. 174
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- phenol in, vii. 443
- picric acid in, vii. 461; viii. 174
- potassium nitrate in, vii. 581; viii. 175
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- protargol ointment in, viii. 137
- quinine in, iii. 391
- removal of necrosed tissue in, viii. 175
- saline solution in, viii. 175
- scarlet red in, viii. 175
- silver nitrate powder in, viii. 137, 139
- skin-grafting in, viii. 175
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 174, 189
- splints in, viii. 175
- starch in, viii. 174
- sterile water in, viii. 175
- sweet oil in, viii. 174
- tannin in, viii. 498
- thiol in, viii. 174
- thymol iodide in, viii. 175
- tincture of ferric chloride in, viii. 175
- turpentine in, viii. 174
- white of egg in, viii. 174
- white-lead paint in, vi. 313; viii. 174
- white vaseline in, viii. 175
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, viii. 174, 850
- zinc stearate in, viii. 850
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- electric, viii. 171
  - treatment, viii. 175
- amputation in, viii. 175
- caffeine in, viii. 175

- Burns, electric (*continued*).
- carbolic-lotion bath in, viii. 175
  - chloral hydrate in, viii. 175
  - immobilization of parts in, viii. 176
  - mercury bichloride in, viii. 175
  - morphine in, viii. 175
  - phenacetin in, viii. 175
  - potassium bromide in, viii. 175
  - protection with sterile gauze in, viii. 176
  - removal of necrosed tissue in, viii. 175
  - skin-grafting in, viii. 175, 176
  - strychnine in, viii. 175
- infected, potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Burns of, iii. 596; also Conjunctiva, burns of, this Index.
- of cornea, see Cornea, Burns of, iii. 668; also Cornea, burns of, this Index.
- of the ears, iv. 717
- of mucous surfaces, viii. 171
- second-degree, aluminum borotannate in, i. 563
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- severe, pepsin applications in, vii. 363
- X-ray, viii. 171
- Bursæ, diseases of, viii. 508
- Bursitis, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593
- acute, viii. 508
    - treatment, viii. 508
  - aspiration in, viii. 508
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593
  - blue ointment in, viii. 508
  - fomentations, cold or hot antiseptic, in, viii. 508
  - free opening in, viii. 508
  - ichthyol in, viii. 508
  - immobilization in, viii. 508
  - iodine in, viii. 508
  - iodoform gauze in, viii. 508
  - phenic acid in, viii. 508
  - pressure in, viii. 508
  - rest in, viii. 508
  - splint in, viii. 508
- chronic, viii. 508
- Butlin's technique in cancer of the tongue, viii. 568
- Butyl chloral hydrate, see Croton Chloral. iii. 690
- C**achectic fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.
- Cachexia, glycerole iodine in, vi. 7
- Cachexia (*continued*).
- ozonized air in, vii. 278
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
  - strychnine in, vii. 136
- Cacodylates, ii. 717
- Cacodylic acid, ii. 717
- poisoning, ii. 721
- Cactus grandiflorus, ii. 725
- Cade, oil of, ii. 726; vi. 173
- Caffeine**, iii. 516
- poisoning, iii. 522
  - diet in, iii. 524
  - hypnotics in, iii. 524
  - large quantities of water in, iii. 524
  - sodium bromide in, iii. 524
- Caisson disease**, iii. 542
- symptoms, iii. 542
  - pathology, iii. 544
  - treatment, iii. 546
  - prophylaxis, iii. 548
- calomel in, iii. 547
- camphor in, iii. 546
- capsicum oleoresin in, iii. 546
- catheterization of Eustachian tubes in, iii. 547
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 546
- counterirritant ointment in, iii. 546
- diet in, iii. 547
- electricity in, iii. 546, 547, 548
- electrotherm in, iii. 546
- ergot in, iii. 548
- exercise in, iii. 546
- faradic current in, iii. 546
- high-frequency current in, iii. 546
- hot baths in, iii. 546, 548
- hot-water bags in, iii. 546
- inflation of middle ear in, iii. 547
- ironing of painful part in, iii. 546
- jalap in, iii. 547
- lumbar puncture in, iii. 544
- massage in, iii. 546, 547
- menthol in, iii. 546
- methyl salicylate in, iii. 546
- morphine in, iii. 547
- oxygen in, iii. 548
- pituitary extract in, iii. 544
- quiet in, iii. 547
- recompression in, iii. 546
- rest in, iii. 547
- Stöffel operation in, iii. 548
- strychnine in, iii. 547, 548
- turpentine in, iii. 546
- vibratory massage in, iii. 546
- Cajuput oil, ii. 727



- Calabar bean, see *Physostigma*, vii. 456  
poisoning, **atropine** in, ii. 451
- Calcaneum, fracture of, iv. 801
- Calcium**, ii. 728  
creosote, iii. 679  
hypochlorite, viii. 819  
hypophosphite, vii. 448  
its rôle in the blood, v. 416  
lactophosphate, syrup of, vii. 449  
phosphate, precipitated, vii. 448  
poisoning, ii. 733  
**citric acid** in, ii. 733  
sulphide, viii. 427
- Calculi and hematuria, v. 400  
in bladder, see *Vesical Calculi*, viii. 724;  
also *Vesical calculi*, this Index.  
in prostate, viii. 704  
intestinal, see *Intestinal Calculi*, v. 757  
of pancreas, vii. 296  
renal, vi. 192  
salivary, viii. 60  
ureteral, ii. 456  
urethral, viii. 683
- Calisaya, see *Cinchona*, iii. 346
- Callus formation, delayed, **strontium salts**  
in, viii. 408  
incomplete, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 592  
**exercise** in, v. 592  
**massage** in, v. 592
- Calomel, vi. 653, 675
- Caloric test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- Calumba, ii. 739
- Calvities, see *Alopecia*, i. 544; also *Alopecia*,  
this Index.
- Calx, see *Calcium*.
- Cameroon fever, see *Malarial Fevers*, vi.  
477; also *Malaria*, this Index.
- Cambridge's reaction, vii. 288
- Camp fever, see *Typhus*, this Index.
- Camphor**, ii. 740  
-chloral, ii. 741  
-menthol, vi. 648  
mineral, see *Naphthalene*, vi. 785  
-phenol, ii. 741  
poisoning, ii. 743  
**belladonna** in, ii. 744  
**bromides** in, ii. 744, 747  
**caffeine** in, ii. 746  
**chloral hydrate** in, ii. 747  
**chloroform** in, ii. 747  
**emetic** in, ii. 747  
**glonoin** in, ii. 745  
**lavage of stomach** in, ii. 747  
**massage** in, ii. 746
- Camphor, poisoning (*continued*).  
**nux vomica** in, ii. 746  
**potassium bromide** in, ii. 746  
**salt solution** in, ii. 745, 747  
**strychnine** in, ii. 745, 747  
**sugar** in, ii. 747  
tar-, see *Naphthalene*, vi. 785
- Camphorated betanaphthol, vi. 787  
oil, ii. 741  
tincture of opium, ii. 741, 751
- Camphoric acid, ii. 741, 750
- Canada balsam, see *Turpentine*, viii. 632  
pitch, see *Tar*, viii. 500
- Canadian hemp, see *Apocynum*.
- Canadine, v. 541
- Cancer**, ii. 752  
general considerations, ii. 752  
etiology, ii. 755  
essential nature of cancer, ii. 771  
pathology, ii. 775  
symptomatology, ii. 786  
diagnosis, ii. 791  
treatment, ii. 796
- Abderhalden test in, v. 392
- actinium in, ii. 813
- adrenal gland in, i. 759; ii. 805
- adrenalin in, i. 758; ii. 805
- alcohol in, i. 511
- anoci-association in, ii. 799
- antimeristem (*Schmidt's*) in, ii. 821
- antipyrin in, ii. 807
- arsenic in, ii. 142, 798, 801, 807
- ascitic fluid in, ii. 820, 823
- atoxyl in, ii. 255
- autolysates of human fetuses in, ii. 820
- bacillus prodigiosus* in, ii. 822
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- blue mass in, ii. 798
- Bougard's paste in, ii. 806
- calcium carbide in, ii. 739
- camphor in, ii. 807
- cancroidin (*Schmidt's*) in, ii. 821
- Canquoin's paste in, ii. 806
- carbon dioxide snow in, ii. 808
- casara in, ii. 798
- caustic potash in, ii. 806, 807
- cauterization in, ii. 828
- charcoal in, iii. 124
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
- cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499
- cocaine hydrochloride in, ii. 807; iii.  
493, 499
- codliver oil in, ii. 798
- Coley's mixed toxins in, ii. 821, 822

Cancer (*continued*).

colloidal copper in, iii. 647  
 colocynth in, ii. 798  
 condurango in, iii. 550  
 conium in, iii. 550  
 copper sulphate in, ii. 807  
 curetting in, ii. 808  
 cytolytic sera in, ii. 824  
 desiccation in, ii. 800  
 diet in, ii. 798, 800  
 electrocauterization in, ii. 807  
 electrocoagulation in, ii. 810  
 electrolysis in, ii. 810  
 electrothermic methods in, ii. 815  
 embryonic tissues in, ii. 816  
 epinephrin in, ii. 805  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 excision in, ii. 810, 827, 828  
 Finsen light in, ii. 813  
 freezing in, ii. 828; iii. 530  
 fulguration treatment in, ii. 813  
 galvanic cautery in, ii. 808  
 high-frequency current in, ii. 815  
 hydrogen peroxide in, ii. 808  
 hygiene in, ii. 800  
 ichthyol ointment in, ii. 808  
 immunity, passive, in, ii. 822  
 inoculation in, ii. 816  
 ipecac in, ii. 798  
 iron in, ii. 798  
 leucodescent lamp in, ii. 813  
 liquid air in, ii. 808  
 magnesia, hydrated, in, ii. 801  
 magnesia silicate in, ii. 801  
 Marsden paste in, ii. 806  
 menthol in, ii. 807  
 mesothorium in, ii. 813  
 methyl violet in, ii. 807  
 methylene blue in, ii. 801, 807  
 neoformans vaccine in, ii. 376  
 nitrous oxide anesthesia in, ii. 799  
 non-surgical treatment in, ii. 800  
 nux vomica in, ii. 798  
 organotherapy in, ii. 803  
 pepsin applications in, vii. 363  
 petroleum applications in, vii. 413  
 phenol in, ii. 807  
 phosphates in, ii. 798  
 pluriglandular therapy in, ii. 804  
 potassium acetate in, ii. 798  
 potassium dichromate in, vii. 576  
 potassium hydroxide in, ii. 806, 807; vii.

576

Cancer (*continued*).

psychic aid to diminish emotional stress  
 in, ii. 799  
 pyrogallic acid in, ii. 808  
 quinine in, ii. 801, 807; iii. 387  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, ii.  
 828  
 radium in, ii. 805, 811, 813  
 reinoculation in, ii. 816  
 removal of irritation in, ii. 827  
 salvarsan in, ii. 801  
 selenium in, ii. 802, 803  
 serum in, ii. 804, 815, 822  
 sexual gland therapy in, ii. 804  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719  
 sodium chondroctin sulphurate in, ii.  
 803, 820  
 spermatocele fluid in, ii. 823  
 splenic tissues in, ii. 816, 820  
 streptococcus of erysipelas toxins in,  
 ii. 822  
 strychnine in, ii. 798; vii. 147  
 suprarenal gland in, ii. 805  
 surgical measures in, ii. 798  
 tartar emetic in, ii. 807  
 tellurium in, ii. 802  
 tests in, ii. 792  
 thymus gland in, i. 786; ii. 803, 804  
 thyroid gland in, i. 726; ii. 798, 801, 804,  
 805  
 trypsin in, ii. 808  
 tumor tissues in, ii. 816  
 vaccines in, ii. 815, 819, 820, 821  
 vegetarian diet in, ii. 798, 800  
 venesection in, viii. 804  
 X-rays in, ii. 808, 809, 813, 815, 824; viii.  
 828  
 xenocellular vaccines in, ii. 820  
 zinc chloride in, ii. 806, 807  
 arsenical, ii. 143  
 gastric, see Stomach, Cancer of, viii. 324;  
 also Stomach, cancer of, this Index.  
 immunity in, ii. 794, 795, 796, 797, 798  
 in diabetics, iv. 37  
 inoperable, aspirin in, ii. 217, 218  
 iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44, 45  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687  
 nitric acid in, vii. 46  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 internal, cinnamon in, iii. 396  
 of the adrenals, i. 466  
 of the ampulla of Vater, pancreatic ope-  
 therapy as diagnostic test in, vii.  
 299

Cancer (*continued*).

- of the bladder, viii. 733
  - of the breast, see Mammary Gland, Carcinoma of, vi. 554; also Mammary gland carcinoma, this Index.
  - of the cervix, viii. 757
  - of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Carcinoma of, iv. 628; also Esophagus, carcinoma of, this Index.
  - of the eyelids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728; also Eyelids, carcinoma of, this Index.
  - of the Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
  - of the larynx, iii. 195; vi. 297; see also Larynx, carcinoma of, this Index.
  - of the lip, vi. 728; viii. 438
  - of the lung, iii. 162; vi. 465
    - pneumectomy** in, iii. 191
  - of the mediastinum, viii. 551
  - of the mouth, **ice** in, iii. 531
  - of nasal cavities, vii. 92
  - of the orbit, vii. 212
  - of the ovary, vii. 255
  - of the pancreas, vii. 295
  - of the pericardium, iii. 194
  - of the pharynx, see Pharynx, carcinoma of, this Index.
  - of the prostate, viii. 717
  - of the rectum, vii. 792
  - of the skin, see Epithelioma, ii. 765; also Epithelioma, this Index.
  - of the spleen, viii. 315
  - of the stomach, see Stomach, Cancer of, viii. 324; also Stomach, cancer of, this Index.
  - of the sweat-glands, viii. 448
  - of the thymus, viii. 534
  - of the tongue, see Tongue, Cancer of, viii. 567; also Tongue, cancer of, this Index.
  - of the urethra, viii. 703
  - of the urogenital tract, inoperable, viii. 812
  - of the uterus, see Uterus, Carcinoma of, viii. 757; also Uterus, carcinoma of, this Index.
  - of the vagina, viii. 776
    - superficial, **ice-bags** in, iii. 531
    - ulcerating, **formaldehyde** in, iv. 740
      - glyceritum hydrastis** in, v. 30
      - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 569
      - quinine lygosinate** in, iii. 391
- Cancerous fistula, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 475  
infiltrations, **atropine** in, ii. 451

- Cancerous ulcerations, **chromium trioxide** in, iii. 337
  - hydrastis** in, v. 548
  - orthoform** in, vii. 215
  - perhydrol** in, v. 568
  - quinine lygosinate** in, iii. 391
- of the epiglottis, vii. 216
- of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Cancer of, iv. 628
- of the tongue, see Tongue, Cancer of, viii. 567
- Cancrum oris, see Stomatitis, gangrenous, this Index.
  - nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- Canities, v. 151
  - synonyms, v. 151
  - etiology, v. 151
  - prognosis, v. 151
  - treatment, v. 151
- ammonium anacardate** in, v. 152
- araroba powder** in, v. 152
- cassia oil** in, v. 151
- chrysarobin** in, v. 152
- egg oil** in, v. 151
- gallic acid** in, v. 151
- Goa powder** in, v. 152
- henna** in, v. 152
- hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 152
- indigo plant** in, v. 152
- iron oleate** in, v. 152
- iron salts** in, v. 152
- iron sulphate** in, v. 152
- mace oil** in, v. 151
- pyrogallic acid** in, v. 152
- rhubarb** in, v. 152
- sage tea** in, v. 151
- silver nitrate** in, v. 152
- tannic acid** in, v. 151
- tumeric** in, v. 152
- walnut oil** in, v. 151
- Cannabindon, iii. 2
- Cannabine, iii. 2
- Cannabinine, iii. 2
- Cannabinol, iii. 1
- Cannabinon, iii. 2
- Cannabis indica**, iii. 1
  - poisoning, acute, iii. 4
    - artificial respiration** in, iii. 5
    - caffeine** in, iii. 5
    - digitalis** in, iii. 5
    - emetic** in, iii. 5
    - external heat** in, iii. 5
    - lemon juice** in, iii. 5
    - strychnine** in, iii. 5



- Cannabis indica, poisoning (*continued*).  
  tannic acid in, iii. 5  
  poisoning, chronic, iii. 5
- Canquoin's paste, see Zinc, viii. 834
- Cantharides, iii. 9  
  poisoning, iii. 11  
  albumin in, iii. 13  
  anesthetics in, iii. 13  
  bismuth subcarbonate in, iii. 13  
  bromides in, iii. 13  
  camphor monobromate in, iii. 13  
  cocaine hydrochloride in, iii. 13  
  enemas in, iii. 13  
  laudanum in, iii. 13  
  lime water in, iii. 13  
  milk in, iii. 13  
  morphine in, iii. 13  
  mucilage in, iii. 13  
  promotion of free vomiting in, iii. 13  
  stomach pump in, iii. 13  
  washing out of stomach in, iii. 13
- Cantharidin, iii. 9
- Capillary bronchitis, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 675; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.  
  hemoptysis, sodium sulphate in, viii. 190  
  thrombosis, viii. 801  
  varix of scalp, v. 165
- Capsicum, iii. 14
- Capsular splenitis, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314
- Capsulitis, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314
- Caput succedaneum, v. 164; vii. 23
- Caraate, see Pinta, vii. 475
- Carbolic acid, see Phenic Acid, vii. 438  
  burns, alcohol in, i. 509  
  gangrene, iv. 806  
  poisoning, see Phenol Poisoning, vii. 440; also Phenol poisoning, this Index.
- Carbon, see Charcoal, iii. 121  
  -dioxide poisoning, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
  -dioxide snow, vii. 800, 802  
  monoxide poisoning, see Gases, Poisoning by, v. 1; also Gas poisoning, this Index.  
  tetrachloride as solvent for iodine in skin disinfection, vi. 33
- Carbuncle, viii. 165  
  definition, viii. 165  
  symptoms, viii. 166  
  diagnosis, viii. 166  
  etiology, viii. 166
- Carbuncle (*continued*).  
  prognosis, viii. 166  
  treatment, viii. 166  
  aluminum acetate in, i. 562  
  amyloform in, i. 600  
  anodynes in, viii. 166  
  antiseptic dressing in, viii. 166  
  aristol in, viii. 166  
  autogenous vaccine in, viii. 166  
  Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 593, 594; viii. 166  
  boroglyceride in, vi. 37  
  calcium phosphate in, vii. 450  
  calcium sulphide in, viii. 430  
  carbolyzed petrolatum in, viii. 166  
  compression in, viii. 166  
  disinfection in, viii. 166  
  drainage in, viii. 166  
  europfen in, iv. 714; viii. 166  
  freezing in, viii. 166  
  glycerin in, v. 31  
  ichthyol in, vi. 37; viii. 166  
  incision in, viii. 166  
  iodine hydrate in, vi. 37  
  iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 42  
  iodoform in, viii. 166  
  iron in, viii. 166  
  light therapy in, vi. 360  
  liquid air in, ii. 531; vii. 802; viii. 166  
  magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
  nourishing food in, viii. 166  
  opium in, viii. 166  
  oxygen in, vii. 275  
  phenol in, viii. 166  
  phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443, 444  
  potassium chlorate in, vii. 583  
  potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576  
  quinine in, viii. 166  
  removal of sloughs with curette in, viii. 166  
  staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 364  
  stimulants in, viii. 166  
  sulphuric acid in, viii. 166, 432  
  suture in, viii. 166  
  tonics in, viii. 166  
  vaccine, autogenous, in, viii. 166  
  Delbet, in, i. 204  
  staphylococcus, in, ii. 364  
  diabetic, see Diabetes Mellitus, Carbuncles in, iv. 37; also Diabetes mellitus, carbuncles of, this Index.  
  ulceration following, camphor (spirit of) in, ii. 751

- Carcinoma, see Cancer, ii. 752; also Cancer, this Index.
- Cardiac, see Heart, this Index.  
 crises in tabes, viii. 481  
 cycle, electrocardiogram of, v. 322  
 liver, see Liver Congestion, Passive, vi. 372; also Liver congestion, passive, this Index.  
 thrombosis, viii. 802
- Cardialgia, **belladonna plaster** in, ii. 443  
**humulus** in, vi. 467  
**koumiss and kefir** in, vi. 237  
**lupulin** in, vi. 467
- Cardiogram, v. 308, 309  
 of Adams-Stokes's disease, v. 312  
 of normal heart, v. 312
- Cardiolysis, Brauer's technique, iii. 170; v. 283, 287
- Cardioptosis, see Heart, Movable, v. 351
- Cardiospasm**, iv. 622; vi. 259; viii. 350  
 etiology, viii. 350  
 symptoms, viii. 351  
 diagnosis, viii. 351  
 prognosis, viii. 351  
 treatment, viii. 351  
**baths** in, viii. 351  
**bougies** in, viii. 351  
**exercise, regular**, in, viii. 351  
**food** in, viii. 351  
**fresh air** in, viii. 351  
**Plummer dilating apparatus** in, viii. 351  
**rest** in, viii. 351  
**Sippy dilating apparatus** in, viii. 352  
**tonics** in, viii. 351
- Cardiovascular atony, **pituitrin** in, i. 766
- Cardiovascular waves of an electrocardiogram, v. 318
- Cardiovascular-renal disease, **digitalis** in, iv. 141
- Caries**, see Bones, Diseases of, ii. 547  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
**iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7  
 dental, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571  
**hypophosphites** in, vii. 450  
**lactophosphates** in, vii. 450  
**mentha** in, vi. 648  
 of bones of skull, v. 172  
 of orbital walls, vii. 213
- Carious cavities, **perhydrol** in, v. 570  
 teeth, **orthoform anesthesia** in, vii. 216  
**phenol** in, vii. 442
- Carlsbad salt, artificial, see Sodium, viii. 179
- Carolina pink, see Spigelia, viii. 200
- Carpal dislocations, iv. 322  
 fractures, iv. 785
- Carpometacarpal dislocations, iv. 322
- Carrel's technique** of wound treatment, viii. 193, 816  
**vaselin** in, viii. 818
- Carron oil**, ii. 728; vi. 365
- Carsickness, **sulphonal** in, viii. 426
- Caruncle, urethral, viii. 703
- Cascara sagrada**, iii. 15
- Casein silver, see Argonin, viii. 129  
 test for pancreas functioning, vii. 289
- Castor oil**, iii. 17
- Castration**, vii. 359  
 in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714  
 obesity of, vii. 155  
 operation, vii. 359
- Casts in urine, iii. 18
- Cat cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Catalepsy**, iii. 18  
**ammonia** in, iii. 34  
**amyl nitrite** in, iii. 34  
**apomorphine** in, iii. 33  
**arsenic** in, iii. 34  
**asafetida** in, iii. 33  
**atropine** in, iii. 34  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 33  
**cold sponge** in, iii. 34  
**diet** in, iii. 34  
**ether** in, iii. 34  
**exercise** in, iii. 34  
**gymnastics** in, iii. 33  
**high enema** in, iii. 33  
**ice** in, iii. 34  
**iron** in, iii. 34  
**mustard plaster** in, iii. 34  
**nitroglycerin** in, iii. 34  
**plunge bath** in, iii. 34  
**quinine** in, iii. 34  
**rubbing the spine** in, iii. 34  
**strychnine** in, iii. 34  
**thyroid gland** in, iii. 34
- Cataphoresis**, iv. 425  
**cocaine** in, iii. 499
- Cataract**, iii. 44  
**adrenalin** in, iii. 63  
**atropine** in, iii. 60, 65  
**Barraguer method** in, iii. 74  
**bathing** in, iii. 57  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 495  
**boric acid** in, ii. 596; iii. 57, 63, 65

Cataract (*continued*).

- capsulotomy in, iii. 64, 70, 72, 73
- carbolic acid in, iii. 69
- cystotomy in, iii. 64
- De Wecker operation in, iii. 61
- diet in, iii. 56, 65
- dionin drops in, iii. 58, 59
- direct current in, iii. 58
- discission in, iii. 69
- euphthalmine hydrochloride in, iii. 58; iv. 712
- galvanism in, iii. 58
- galvanocautery in, iii. 69
- Hess operation in, iii. 67
- homatropine in, iii. 72; v. 540
- ice compresses in, iii. 60
- iodine tincture in operations for, vi. 39
- iodoform in, iii. 69; vi. 55
- iodolysin in, iii. 59
- iridectomy in, iii. 66, 67; vi. 64
- mercuric chloride in, iii. 69
- mercuric cyanide in, ii. 58; vi. 683
- mercury biniodide solution in, iii. 74
- nux vomica in, iii. 59
- potassium citrate in, iii. 59
- potassium iodide in, iii. 57, 58, 59; vi. 38
- preliminary capsulotomy in, iii. 73
- preliminary iridectomy in, iii. 67
- reduction of blood-pressure in, iii. 56
- scopolamine hydrochloride in, iii. 65
- silver nitrate in, iii. 69
- simple linear extraction in, iii. 62, 65
- Smith's operation in, iii. 70, 73
- sodium acetate collyrium in, iii. 58
- sodium chloride collyria in, iii. 56
- sodium iodide in, iii. 59
- surgical treatment of, iii. 58
  - chloroform anesthesia in, iii. 56
  - cocaine hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 56, 60, 62
- thermocautery in, iii. 68
- Trunczek's solution in, iii. 59
- unloading of bowels in, iii. 56
- V-shaped operation in, iii. 61
- vaccines in, iii. 69
- vacuum aspiration in, iii. 74
- Ziegler knife-needle operation in, iii. 61
- incipient, strychnine in, vii. 151
- secondary, iii. 58
- traumatic, iii. 47
- Catarrh, atrophic, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79

Catarrh (*continued*).

- autumnal, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- dry, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
- epidemic, mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
- fetid, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
- intestinal, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- of the air-passages, hot wet pack in, viii. 814
- summer, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Catarrhal affections, aconite in, i. 271
  - belladonna in, viii. 190
  - Dobell's solution in, viii. 191
  - eucalyptus oil in, viii. 533
  - hamamelis in, viii. 191
  - menthol in, viii. 533
  - phenol in, viii. 533
  - pine oil in, viii. 533
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190, 191
  - thymol in, viii. 533
- cervical, alummol in, i. 565
- conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, iii. 552; also Conjunctivitis, catarrhal, this Index.
- gastritis, see Gastritis, Catarrhal, viii. 359; also Gastritis, catarrhal, this Index.
- stomatitis, vi. 717
- Catatonia, iii. 34; vii. 707; see also Dementia Precox, iii. 761 and Dementia precox, this Index.
  - confinement in, iii. 41
  - diversion of the attention in, iii. 41
  - warm bath in, iii. 41
- Catatonic form of dementia precox, iii. 769
- Catechu, see Gambir, iv. 803
- Catgut, preparation by iodine, vi. 35
- Caterpillar grafting, viii. 163
- Catheter fever, see Urethral Fever, viii. 699; also Urethral fever, this Index.
- Catheters, sterilization of, vi. 39
- Catheterization, cocaine in, iii. 488
  - tropacocaine in, viii. 590
  - urethral, viii. 678
- Caudal anesthesia, see Sacral Anesthesia, viii. 201, 216
- Caustic soda, see Sodium Hydroxide, viii. 176, 180
- Cavernitis, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- Cavernoma, ii. 515



- Cayenne pepper, see Capsicum, iii. 14  
Cecal hernia, v. 491  
Cecectomy, i. 95  
Cecostomy, i. 87  
Cecum, ulceration of, **silver nitrate injections** in, viii. 137  
Celiac disease, v. 715  
**Cellulitis, aluminum acetate** in, i. 562  
    **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 368  
    **ichthyol** in, v. 639  
    **iodotannic acid** in, vi. 37  
    **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476, 477  
    **mercuric succinimide injections** in, vi. 682  
    **potassium, purgative salts of,** in, vii. 579  
acute ascending, **magnesium carbonate** in, viii. 58  
    **resorcinol** in, viii. 58  
    **sodium salicylate** in, viii. 58  
orbital, see Orbital Cellulitis, vii. 210;  
    also Orbital cellulitis, this Index.  
pelvic, viii. 835  
    **acetylsalicylic acid** in, viii. 56  
C. E. mixture, iii. 266  
Cephaeline, vi. 55  
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, vi. 55  
Cephalalgia, see Headache, this Index.  
**Cephalhematoma,** vii. 23  
    diagnosis, vii. 24  
    prognosis, vii. 24  
    treatment, vii. 24  
    **drainage** in, vii. 24  
    **incision** in, vii. 24  
    **moist antiseptic dressings** in, vii. 24  
    **protective dressing** in, vii. 24  
    **shaving of head** in, vii. 24  
    **strict surgical cleanliness** in, vii. 24  
Cercomonas hominis, vii. 329  
**Cerebral abscess,** iii. 74  
    definition, iii. 74  
    symptoms, iii. 75  
    diagnosis, iii. 78  
    etiology, iii. 79  
    pathology and morbid anatomy, iii. 80  
    prognosis, iii. 81  
    treatment, iii. 81  
    **copper gauze drain** in, iii. 84  
    **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 570  
    insanity due to, vii. 711  
    **opening and drainage of,** iii. 82  
        **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 686  
    **rubber tissue drainage** in, iii. 82  
    **trephining** in, iii. 82  
Cerebral anemia, vi. 588  
    atony, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
    compression, v. 190  
    concussion, v. 186; viii. 796  
        symptoms, v. 186  
        prognosis, v. 187  
        treatment, v. 187  
    **absolute quiet** in, v. 187  
    **arnica** in, ii. 117  
    **catheter,** use of, in, v. 187  
    **diet (liquid)** in, v. 187  
    **external heat** in, v. 187  
    **ice-bag on head,** v. 187  
    **prolonged rest** in, v. 187  
    **purgatives** in, v. 187  
    **sedatives** in, v. 187  
    **stimulants** in, v. 187  
congestion, see Hyperemia, vi. 588  
contusion and laceration, v. 187  
    symptoms, v. 187  
    pathology, v. 188  
    prognosis, v. 189  
    treatment, v. 189  
    **antiseptic precautions** in, v. 189  
    **complete rest** in, v. 189  
    **elevation of head** in, v. 189  
    **hot-water bags** in, v. 189  
    **incision of dura** in, v. 189  
    **lumbar puncture** in, v. 189  
    **purgatives** in, v. 189  
    **strychnine** in, v. 189  
    **trephining** in, v. 189  
edema, vi. 589  
embolism, vi. 606  
endarteritis, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
    **salvarsan** in, iv. 217  
hemorrhage, iii. 84  
    definition, iii. 84  
    varieties, iii. 84  
    symptoms, iii. 85  
    differential diagnosis, iii. 97  
    etiology, iii. 98  
    pathology, iii. 102  
    prognosis, iii. 104  
    treatment, iii. 106  
    **aconite** in, iii. 108  
    **aconitine** in, iii. 108  
    **arsenic** in, iii. 110  
    **blood-pressure** in, ii. 502  
    **bromides** in, iii. 106  
    **calcium chloride** in, iii. 110  
    **calcium lactate** in, iii. 110  
    **calcium salts** in, iii. 110  
    **calomel** in, iii. 109

- Cerebral hemorrhage (*continued*).
- catheterization in, iii. 110
  - chalk in, iii. 110
  - chloroform in, iii. 110
  - citric acid in, iii. 110
  - constriction of extremities in, iii. 108
  - croton oil in, iii. 109, 110, 691
  - digitalis in, iii. 110
  - diuretics in, iii. 110
  - gavage in, v. 12
  - gelatin foods in, iii. 106
  - gelseminine hydrochloride in, iii. 108
  - gelsemin in, iii. 108
  - gentle friction in, iii. 109
  - glycerin and sodium sulphate enema in, iii. 109
  - ice to carotids in neck in, iii. 109
  - incision in, iii. 112
  - iodides in, iii. 110
  - iodine in, iii. 107
  - juniper spirit in, iii. 110
  - lemon juice in, iii. 110
  - lithia in, iii. 110
  - lumbar puncture in, iii. 109
  - mustard to soles in, iii. 109
  - neuronal in, vii. 16
  - nitrites in, iii. 108
  - nitroglycerin in, iii. 108
  - nitrous ether in, iii. 110
  - nux vomica in, iii. 112
  - opiates in, iii. 107
  - potash in, iii. 110
  - puncture of brain in, iii. 109
  - rectal feeding in, iii. 107
  - sodium arsenate in, iii. 110
  - strychnine in, iii. 112; vii. 150
  - trepining in, iii. 110, 111
  - venesection in, iii. 107, 109
  - veratrum in, iii. 108
  - warm bottles to extremities in, iii. 109
- hyperemia, vi. 588
- apomorphine in, ii. 61
  - colocynth in, iii. 538
  - elaterium in, iv. 420
  - jalap in, vi. 91
  - leeching, vi. 315
  - mustard plaster in, iii. 676
- localization, v. 175
- Chiene's method, v. 175
  - Horsley's cyrtometer, v. 175, 176
- paralysis in children, iii. 113
- artificial rubber muscles in, iii. 119
  - cranial decompression in, iii. 120
  - Foerster operation in, iii. 120
- Cerebral paralysis in children (*continued*).
- gymnastics in, iii. 119
  - massage in, iii. 119, 120, 121
  - mobilization of joints in, iii. 119
  - muscle education in, iii. 120
  - myotomy in, iii. 119
  - orthopedic appliances in, iii. 119
  - passive manipulations in, iii. 119
  - plaster cast in, iii. 119
  - symphyseotomy in, iii. 119
  - systematic exercises in, iii. 121
  - tendon lengthening in, iii. 120
  - tendon transplants in, iii. 120
  - tenotomy in, iii. 119
  - warm baths in, iii. 119
- paralysis in the newborn, vii. 24
- symptoms, vii. 24
  - etiology, vii. 25
  - prognosis, vii. 25
  - treatment, vii. 25
- Cushing's operation in, vii. 25
- lumbar puncture in, vii. 25
  - lung inflation in, vii. 25
  - operative interference in, vii. 25
  - proper application of forceps in, vii. 25
  - Simons's operation in, vii. 25
- softening, phosphorus in, vii. 455
- spastic paralysis, see Little's Disease, iii. 114
- surgery, v. 175
- syphilis, viii. 463
- thrombosis, vi. 610, 615; see also Brain, thrombosis of, this Index.
- tumors, see Brain Tumors, v. 197; also Brain tumors, this Index.
- vascular degeneration, vi. 603
- diseases, vi. 603
- Cerebritis, blisters in, iii. 676
- cantharides in, iii. 14
- Cerebrospinal affections, sclerosing, thio-sinamine in, viii. 530
- fistula, postoperative, hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
  - fluid, examination of, iii. 121
  - meningitis, vi. 617
  - syphilis, see Syphilis, cerebrospinal, this Index.
- Cerium oxalate, iii. 123
- Cerumen, inspissated, see Inspissated Cerumen, iv. 721; also Inspissated cerumen, this Index.
- Cervical erosion, see Uterine cervix, erosions of, this Index.

- Cervical gonorrhœa, viii. 693; see also  
Gonorrhœa in women, of cervix.  
sympathetic, removal of, viii. 266
- Cervicitis, **Beck's bismuth paste** in, iv. 521  
**silver nitrate solution** in, iv. 521  
ulcerative, **iodine fumigations** in, vi. 43
- Cervicobrachial neuralgia, vi. 819
- Cervico-occipital neuralgia, vi. 819
- Cervix, see Uterine cervix, **this Index**.
- Cesarean section, vii. 630  
**spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210
- Cessa operation in varicose veins, viii. 799
- Cestodes, vii. 321  
visceral, vii. 326
- Cevadine, see Veratrum, viii. 805
- Chafing, see Intertrigo, v. 691; viii. 445,  
also Intertrigo, **this Index**.
- Chagres fever, see Malarial Fevers, v. 477;  
also Malarial fevers, **this Index**.
- Chalazion**, iv. 726  
**bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 415  
**cadmium iodide** in, iv. 726  
**cocaine anesthesia** in, iv. 727  
**curette** in, iv. 727  
**hot, moist cloths** in, iv. 727  
**incision** in, iv. 727  
**massage with yellow oxide of mercury**  
in, iv. 726  
**removal by operation** in, iv. 726  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, iv. 727  
**stovaine anesthesia in extirpation of**,  
viii. 398  
**trichloroacetic acid** in, iv. 727
- Chalicosis, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461
- Chalk, see Calcium, ii. 728
- Championnière's technique in hernia, v.  
480
- Chancre**, viii. 452  
local treatment,\* viii. 473  
**black wash** in, vi. 673; viii. 474  
**calomel** in, viii. 474  
**carbolic acid** in, viii. 474  
**cocaine** in, viii. 474  
**galvanocautery** in, viii. 474  
**iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44  
**mercuric chloride** in, viii. 474  
**nitric acid, fuming**, in, viii. 474  
**pyrogallol** in, vii. 736  
**salvarsan** in, viii. 474  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 474  
**sulphuric acid** in, viii. 432  
**trichlorophenol** in, vii. 445  
**yellow wash** in, vi. 673; viii. 474  
**zinc, oleate of**, in, viii. 474
- Chancre, local treatment (*continued*).  
**zinc, stearate of**, in, viii. 474  
complications of, viii. 455  
soft, see Chancroid, viii. 455, 700
- Chancroid**, viii. 455, 700  
definition, viii. 700  
symptoms, viii. 700  
etiology, viii. 701  
diagnosis, viii. 701  
complications, viii. 701  
treatment, viii. 702
- acetanilide** in, i. 221  
**acetozone** in, i. 237  
**albargin** in, i. 463  
**alumol** in, i. 565  
**aristol** in, ii. 117  
**black wash** in, viii. 702  
**boric acid** in, ii. 596  
**calomel dressing** in, viii. 702  
**cauterization** in, viii. 702  
**cocaine** in, iii. 489  
**chloretone** in, iii. 220  
**cocaine** in, viii. 702  
**europen** in, iv. 714  
**excision** in, viii. 702  
**hot-water bag** in, viii. 702  
**hydrastis** in, v. 548  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, viii. 702  
**ichthyol dressing** in, viii. 702  
**iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44  
**iodine tincture** in, vi. 37, 39  
**iodoform** in, vi. 55; viii. 702  
**iron tartrate** in, vi. 88  
**liquid air** in, iii. 530  
**mercuric succinimide** in, vi. 682  
**mercury nitrate ointment** in, viii. 702  
**neosalvarsan** in, iv. 177  
**nitric acid** in, vii. 46; viii. 702  
**nosophen** in, viii. 702  
**oxygen** in, vii. 275  
**perhydrol** in, v. 569  
**petrolatum** in, viii. 702  
**phenol** in, viii. 702  
**potassium tartrate** in, vi. 88  
**quiet** in, viii. 702  
**red wash** in, viii. 702  
**resorcin** in, vii. 829  
**salicylic acid** in, viii. 59  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 177, 178  
**silver nitrate stick** in, viii. 702  
**soaking of penis in hot saline solution**  
in, viii. 702  
**spica bandage** in, viii. 702  
**stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398



- Chancroid (*continued*).
- phagedena of, **antiseptic irrigation, continuous**, in, viii. 702
  - bromine** in, viii. 702
  - cautery, actual**, in, viii. 702
  - iodoform** in, viii. 702
  - iron** in, viii. 702
  - milk punch** in, viii. 702
  - nitric acid** in, viii. 702
  - quinine** in, viii. 702
  - phimosis of, **cauterization** in, viii. 702
  - phenol** in, viii. 702
  - slitting of prepuce** in, viii. 702
  - suppuration in, **dressing, wet**, in, viii. 702
  - evacuation** in, viii. 702
    - hydrogen dioxide** in, viii. 702
    - incisions, stab**, in, viii. 702
    - iodoform dressing** in, viii. 702
    - iodoform ointment injections** in, viii. 702
    - mercury bichloride solution** in, viii. 702
- Channing's solution, vi. 4
- Chapped hands, see Hands, chapped, this Index.
- lips, see Lips, chapped, this Index.
- Charas, see Cannabis indica, iii. 1
- Charcoal**, iii. 123
- Charcot's disease**, vi. 121
  - avoidance of trauma in, vi. 122
  - excision** in, vi. 122
  - fixation of joint in, vi. 122
  - massage** in, vi. 122
  - mercury** in, vi. 121, 122
  - orthopedic measures** in, vi. 122
  - phenol injections** in, vi. 122
  - Pirogoff amputation** in, vi. 122
  - re-education of muscles** in, vi. 122
  - rest** in, vi. 122
  - tapping joint** in, vi. 122
- Chattaway method of dichloramine-T preparation, viii. 829
- Chautard's test for acetone, i. 233
- Cheek, cancer of, **adrenalin** in, i. 759
  - defects, **double flaps in plastic surgery** of, viii. 433
  - epithelioma of, **cocaine hydrochloride and epinephrin in removal** of, iv. 493
  - hollow, **paraffin injections** in, viii. 443
- Cheese poisoning, viii. 573
  - strychnine** in, vii. 146
- Cheirpompholyx, see Pompholyx, vii. 567
- Cheloid, see Keloid, viii. 168
- Chemical sterilization, viii. 320
- Chemosis of the conjunctiva, iii. 588
- Cherry-laurel water, v. 559
- Chest**, aspiration of, **infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 498
  - contusion, laceration and rupture without external wound of, iii. 128
  - adrenalin** in, iii. 128
  - confinement in bed** in, iii. 128
  - light diet** in, iii. 128
  - morphine** in, iii. 128
  - saline solution** in, iii. 128
  - stimulation** in, iii. 128
- gunshot and stabwounds of, iii. 128
  - hemorrhage in, iii. 128
  - amyl nitrite** in, iii. 128
  - artificial pneumothorax** in, iii. 129, 130
  - calcium chloride** in, iii. 129
  - emetine** in, iii. 129
  - gelatin** in, iii. 129
  - immobilization** in, iii. 129
  - quinine** in, iii. 129
  - treatment of, iii. 128, 131
  - aspiration** in, iii. 131
  - Carrel Dakin method** in, iii. 131
  - cleansing of wound** in, iii. 131
  - drainage of wound** in, iii. 131
  - operations** in, iii. 131, 132, 133
  - removal of projectile** in, iii. 131, 132
- injuries and surgical diseases of, iii. 124
  - operations on, iii. 178
  - artificial pneumothorax**, iii. 182
  - Meltzer and Auer's method**, iii. 180, 181
  - method by **differential pressure**, iii. 179
  - by **negative pressure**, iii. 178
  - by **positive pressure**, iii. 179
  - paracentesis cordis**, iii. 193
  - pericardii**, iii. 193
  - paracentesis thoracis**, iii. 182
  - pneumectomy**, iii. 192
  - pneumotomy**, iii. 191
  - thoracocentesis**, iii. 182
  - thoracoplasty**, iii. 190
  - decortication of the lung**, iii. 190
  - Estlaender's operation**, iii. 190
  - Schede's operation**, iii. 191
  - thoracotomy**, iii. 189
  - wall, diseases of, iii. 175
  - new growths of, iii. 176
- Chetwood's operation in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
- Cheyne-Stokes respiration, **paraldehyde** in, vii. 302
  - tracing** of, v. 314
- Chicken-pea poisoning, viii. 575

- Chicken-pox, see Varicella, viii. 781
- Chigoe bites, **magnesium sulphate solution** in prevention of, vi. 477
- Chilblains, see Pernio, vii. 399; also Pernio, this Index.
- Childbirth, see Parturition, Abnormal, vii. 614; also Parturition, abnormal, and Labor, this Index.
- Chills and fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Chimaphila, iii. 199
- Chinaphenin, iii. 352
- Chinetum, iii. 352
- Chinoidine, iii. 352
- Chirata, iii. 199
- Chloasma, **atoxyl** in, ii. 256  
**freezing** in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- Chloral**, see Chloral Hydrate, iii. 200  
habit, iii. 207  
hydrate, iii. 200  
poisoning, acute, iii. 204, 206  
**alternate hot and cold douches** in, iii. 206  
**ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, iii. 207  
**artificial respiration** in, iii. 207  
**atropine** in, iii. 207  
**brandy** in, iii. 205  
**caffeine** in, iii. 524  
**caffeine-sodium benzoate** in, iii. 207  
**coffee infusion (hot)** in, iii. 205, 207, 516  
**copper sulphate** in, iii. 206  
**digitalin** in, ii. 207  
**digitalis** in, iii. 207; iv. 158  
**electric stimulation** in, iii. 206  
**emetic** in, iii. 206  
**epinephrin** in, iii. 207  
**flagellation** in, iii. 206  
**heat** in, iii. 207  
**hot-water bags** in, iii. 205  
**nux vomica** in, iii. 205  
**oxygen inhalations** in, iii. 207  
**physostigmine** in, vii. 460  
**picrotoxin** in, vii. 463  
**saline solution** in, iii. 207  
**slapping of body with wet towels** in, iii. 206  
**stomach-tube** in, iii. 206  
**strychnine** in, iii. 205, 207; vii. 145  
**wet towels to face** in, iii. 206  
**zinc sulphate** in, iii. 206  
poisoning, chronic, iii. 207
- Chloral hydrate poisoning, chronic (*continued*),  
**arsenic** in, iii. 208  
**baths** in, iii. 208  
**bull-nettle** in, iii. 208  
**cathartics** in, iii. 209  
**cinchona** in, iii. 208  
**diet** in, iii. 208, 209  
**fresh air** in, iii. 209  
**hygiene** in, iii. 208  
**hyoscyamus** in, iii. 208  
**iron** in, iii. 208, 209  
**lupulin** in, iii. 208  
**nux vomica** in, iii. 208  
**strychnine** in, iii. 208, 209; vii. 145  
**valerian** in, iii. 208
- Chloralamide, see Chloralformamide, iii. 213
- Chloralformamide, iii. 213
- Chloralism, iii. 207
- Chloralose, iii. 216
- Chlorate of potassium, see Potassium, vii. 569
- Chlorbutanol, see Chloretone, iii. 218
- Chloretone**, iii. 218
- Chlorhydric acid, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548
- Chloride** of calcium, see Calcium, ii. 728  
of ethyl, see Ethyl Chloride, iv. 699  
of lime, ii. 728  
of mercury, vi. 653, 675  
of sodium, viii. 177  
retention, **calcium chloride** in, ii. 737
- Chlorides in urine, viii. 194  
estimation of, iii. 222  
tests, iii. 222; viii. 194
- Chlorinated lime, ii. 728
- Chlorinated soda, viii. 817
- Chlormethyl, vi. 684
- Chloroform**, iii. 223  
acetone-, see Chloretone, iii. 218  
and ether mixture, iii. 266  
and oxygen mixture, iii. 267  
anesthesia, i. 642; iii. 230  
**alcohol** in, iii. 252  
**amyl nitrite** in, ii. 253  
**atropine** in, iii. 246, 255  
blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
**chloral hydrate** preliminary to, iii. 211  
**cocaine** in, iii. 246, 255  
**digitalis** in, iii. 253  
**epinephrin** in, iii. 253  
**ether** in, iv. 671

Chloroform anesthesia (*continued*)

- method of administration, iii. 244
- morphine in, iii. 246, 255
- nitrous oxide in, iv. 671
- quinine in, iii. 253
- resuscitation in, iii. 255
- saline solution in, iii. 225
- sodium carbonate in, iii. 225
- sparteine in, iii. 246, 255
- collapse of, iii. 253
  - adrenalin chloride in, iii. 258, 260
  - artificial respiration in, iii. 256, 260
  - atropine in, iii. 258
  - coffee infusion in, iii. 516
  - flagellations with wet cloth in, iii. 260
  - heart massage in, iii. 196, 197, 258
  - inversion in, iii. 256
  - Locke's solution in, iii. 261
  - oxygen in, iii. 261; iv. 666; vii. 274
  - pituitary extract in, iii. 258, 260
  - saline solution in, iii. 258, 260
  - strychnine in, vii. 145
  - traction of tongue in, iii. 260
  - venesection in, iii. 260, 261
- delayed poisoning, iii. 236
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
- nausea and vomiting of, iii. 261
  - acetic acid in, i. 224
  - adrenalin in, iii. 261
  - albuminous water in, iii. 262
  - atropine in, iii. 261
  - calomel in, iii. 261
  - cerium oxalate in, iii. 261
  - codeine sulphate in, iii. 261
  - cologne spirit in, iii. 263
  - ergot in, iii. 262
  - eucalyptus in, iii. 263
  - glucose in, iii. 262
  - hot applications to stomach in, iii. 262
  - hot drinks in, iii. 263
  - hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 261
  - ice, charged water in, iii. 263
  - ice-cold applications to stomach in, iii. 262
  - lavage in, iii. 262, 263
  - lavage with solution of carbonate of soda in, iii. 261
  - light diet in prevention of, iii. 262
  - menthol in, iii. 263
  - milk and lime water in, iii. 261
  - morphine in, iii. 261
  - morphine in prevention of, iii. 262
  - oxygen in, iii. 263

Chloroform anesthesia, nausea and vomiting of (*continued*).

- peptonized milk in prevention of, iii. 262
- picrotoxin in, iii. 262
- pituitrin in, iii. 261
- raising of head of bed in, iii. 262
- scopolamine in prevention of, iii. 262
- sodium carbonate enema in, iii. 262
- sodium sulphate in, iii. 263
- transfusion of blood in, iii. 263
- veronal in prevention of, iii. 262
- vinegar in, iii. 262
- warm water in, iii. 262
- paralysis in, iii. 263
  - electricity in, iii. 263
  - massage in, iii. 263
  - strychnine in, iii. 263
- syncope and cardiac depression of,
  - amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
- anodyne, iii. 2; vii. 175
- poisoning by ingestion of, iii. 263
  - artificial respiration in, iii. 264
  - olive oil lavage in, iii. 264
  - saline infusion in, iii. 264
  - warm sesame oil lavage in, iii. 264
  - withdrawal of blood in, iii. 264

Chloroma, see Leukemia, vi. 331

Chloromethyl, vi. 684

Chlorophenol, vii. 445

## Chlorosis, iii. 267

- definition, iii. 267
- symptoms, iii. 267
- diagnosis, iii. 270
- etiology, iii. 270
- pathology, iii. 273
- treatment, iii. 273
- aloes in, i. 543; vi. 77, 84
- aluminum silicate in, i. 564
- arsenic in, ii. 150; iii. 274
- arsenical water in, iii. 275
- arsenous acid in, iii. 274
- atoxyl in, ii. 255
- betanaphthol in, iii. 275
- barium chloride in, ii. 433
- Blaud's pill in, iii. 273, 274
- blood-picture in, iii. 270; v. 382
- bone-marrow in, i. 786
- breathing exercises in, iii. 275
- calomel in, iii. 275
- cascara in, iii. 17
- cinchona in, vi. 84
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- cold douche in, iii. 275



Chlorosis (*continued*).

- colocynth in, iii. 538
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- diet in, iii. 273; vi. 77, 84
- eggs in, iii. 275
- fresh air in, iii. 273
- gentian in, vi. 84
- green vegetables in, iii. 275
- hot baths in, iii. 275
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
- iron in, iii. 273, 274, 275; vi. 77, 83, 84, 86, 473, 573
- iron citrate in, iii. 275
- iron mineral waters in, iii. 275
- lactic acid milk in, iii. 275
- laxatives in, iii. 275; vi. 77, 84
- manganese in, vi. 573
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 77, 84, 473
- milk in, iii. 275
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- nux vomica in, vi. 84
- orexin in, vii. 213
- ovarian extract in, i. 778
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 84, 473
- quinine in, iii. 386
- rain douche in, viii. 812
- red meats in, iii. 275
- rest in, iii. 273, 275; vi. 77
- rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 77
- rhubarb in, vi. 84
- saline laxative in, iii. 275
- silver nitrate in, viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 77
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
- spleen extract in, i. 788
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- sulphur in, viii. 430
- sulphuric acid in, vi. 77
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- sunshine in, iii. 273
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 86
- Egyptian, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- indigestion of, menthol in, vi. 649
- validol in, vi. 649
- tropical, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Choked disk, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also this Index.
- in brain tumors, v. 199
- Cholangiostomy, iii. 455
- Cholangitis and cholecystitis, vi. 424
  - definition, vi. 424
  - diagnosis, vi. 426
  - etiology, vi. 427

Cholangitis and cholecystitis (*continued*).

- morbid anatomy, vi. 428
- treatment, vi. 429
- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 429
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
- bile in, i. 790
- bismuth in, vi. 429
- calomel in, vi. 429
- Carlsbad salt in, vi. 429
- cholecystectomy in, vi. 430
- cholecystostomy in, vi. 430
- cold water enemata in, vi. 429
- diet in, vi. 429
- drainage in, vi. 430
- guaiacol carbonate in, vi. 429
- hexamethylenamine in, vi. 429
- hot water, copious use of, in, vi. 429
- irrigation in, vi. 429
- menthol in, vi. 429
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- mineral waters, alkaline in, vi. 429
- phenolphthalein in, vi. 429
- resorcin in, vi. 429
- salicylic acid in, vi. 429
- saline laxatives in, vi. 429
- silver permanganate in, vi. 429
- silver nitrate in, vi. 429; viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 429
- sodium oleate (acid) in, vi. 429
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 429
- steam douche in, v. 595
- surgical measures in, i. 104; vi. 429
- vaccine therapy in, ii. 370, 374; vi. 429
- Cholecystectomy, i. 106
  - anesthesia, local, in, i. 108
  - blood transfusion in, i. 108
  - gas, anesthesia, light in, i. 108
  - hot pack in, i. 108
  - morphine in, i. 108
  - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103
  - oxygen anesthesia in, i. 108
  - water in abundance in, i. 108
- Cholecystenterostomy, i. 110; iii. 455
- Cholecystitis, vi. 424; see also Cholangitis, this Index.
  - acute, infectious, vi. 431
    - symptoms, vi. 431
    - diagnosis, vi. 431
    - etiology, vi. 431
    - morbid anatomy, vi. 431
    - treatment, vi. 431
  - abstinence from food in, vi. 431
  - drainage in, vi. 432
  - hot applications in, vi. 431

- Cholecystitis, acute infectious (*continued*).  
 prompt surgical treatment in, vi. 431  
 removal of gall-bladder in, vi. 432  
 of gall-stones in, vi. 432  
 rest (absolute) in, vi. 431  
 symptomatic treatment in, vi. 431
- Cholecystostomy, i. 105  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
- Cholecystotomy, iii. 455, 456
- Choledochotomy, i. 108
- Choledocho-duodenostomy, i. 106
- Cholelithiasis**, iii. 276  
 symptoms, iii. 276  
 diagnosis, iii. 282  
 etiology and pathogenesis, iii. 286  
 prognosis, iii. 292  
 treatment, iii. 293
- colic in, iii. 293  
 amygdalate in, i. 600  
 atropine in, ii. 449  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595  
 Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 293  
 chloroform in, iii. 265  
 codeine in, vii. 470  
 hot cataplasma in, iii. 294  
 hot compresses in, viii. 815  
 hot water in, iii. 293  
 hot-water bag in, iii. 293  
 hyoscyamine in, v. 580  
 morphine in, iii. 293; vii. 188  
 narcophine in, vii. 177  
 olive oil in, vii. 170  
 opium in, vii. 188  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 470  
 sodium salicylate in, vii. 58
- intestinal obstruction in, v. 765
- medicinal treatment of, iii. 294  
 abundance of water in, iii. 300  
 aluminum silicate in, iii. 302  
 antipyrin in, iii. 295  
 aperient waters in, vi. 711  
 atropine in, iii. 294  
 Bedford magnesia water in, iii. 296,  
 300  
 belladonna in, iii. 294, 295  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595  
 bile acids in, i. 790  
 calcium creosote in, iii. 687  
 calomel in, vi. 678  
 Carlsbad in, iii. 297  
 Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 296, 300  
 cascara sagrada in, iii. 17  
 diet in, iii. 300  
 duodenal intubation in, iii. 301, 302
- Cholelithiasis, medicinal treatment of (*con-  
 tinued*).  
 lavage in, iii. 301  
 Durand drops in, iii. 294  
 enemata of Carlsbad-Sprudel in, iii. 301  
 of olive oil in, iii. 294  
 glycerin in, iii. 294  
 hexamethylenamine in, iii. 295; v. 528  
 hot compresses in, iii. 295  
 hot water in, iii. 295, 300  
 hydrochloric acid in, iii. 302  
 kefir in, iii. 295  
 laudanum in, iii. 295  
 medicinal soap in, iii. 294  
 methyl salicylate in, iii. 295  
 olive oil in, iii. 294; vii. 170  
 phenolphthalein in, vii. 447  
 rest in bed in, iii. 295  
 Ringer's solution in, iii. 302  
 salicylic acid in, iii. 295  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135  
 skimmed-milk diet in, iii. 295  
 sodium phosphate in, iii. 295  
 sodium salicylate in, iii. 294, 295  
 sodium sulphate in, iii. 295  
 pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test  
 in, vii. 299  
 postoperative treatment, iii. 300  
 Bedford water in, iii. 300  
 Carlsbad waters in, iii. 300  
 diet in, iii. 300  
 sulphur waters in, iii. 300  
 prophylactic treatment, iii. 293  
 Bedford water in, iii. 300  
 Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 300  
 diet in, iii. 293  
 small meals in, iii. 293  
 sulphur waters in, iii. 300
- surgical treatment, i. 103; iii. 296, see  
 also the various operations de-  
 scribed in the preceding pages.
- beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in,  
 iv. 707
- cholecystectomy in, i. 103, 104; iii. 296,  
 298
- cholecystenterostomy in, i. 110,  
 cholecystostomy in, i. 103, 104; iii. 295  
 cholecystotomy in, iii. 296  
 choledochotomy in, i. 108  
 drainage in, ii. 289
- Cholemia, vi. 383  
 Gilbert's familial, vi. 393
- Cholera Asiatica**, v. 719  
 definition, v. 719

Cholera Asiatica (*continued*)

- historical note, v. 720
- symptoms, v. 720
- complications and sequelæ, v. 723
- diagnosis, v. 723
- etiology, v. 724
- pathology, v. 726
- prognosis, v. 727
- and hematuria, v. 398
- bacteriology of, v. 723, 725
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- complement-fixation test in, v. 723
- prophylaxis, v. 727
  - aërated waters in, v. 728
  - alcohol barred in, v. 734
  - amidodisulphonic acid in, v. 729
  - carbolic acid in, v. 728
  - destruction of vomitus, dejecta, urine,  
and infected clothing in, v. 727
  - detection of carriers in, v. 728
  - digestive disorders guarded against in,  
v. 727
  - disinfection of dejecta in, v. 728
    - pixol in, viii. 503
  - disinfection of hands in, v. 728
  - floors washed with permanganate in,  
v. 728
  - formaldehyde in, v. 728
  - gowns, use and care of, in, v. 728
  - infection of food and drink prevented  
in, v. 727
  - isolation of patients and carriers in,  
v. 728
  - lysol in, v. 728
  - mercury bichloride in, v. 728
  - milk and water boiled in, v. 727, 734
  - milk of lime in, v. 728
  - nitrate-containing food barred in, v. 729
  - personal hygiene in, v. 727
  - polluted water avoided for washing  
utensils in, v. 727
  - potassium permanganate in, v. 728
  - protective inoculation (Haffkine's) in,  
v. 727
  - sanitation in, v. 727
  - screens for rooms and works in, v. 728
  - sulphuric acid (dilute) in, v. 728; viii.  
432
  - vaccination in, v. 729
  - vaccine in, ii. 410
  - water to be boiled in, v. 727, 728
  - wells to be disinfected in, v. 728
  - worry and fatigue to be avoided in,  
v. 734

Cholera Asiatica (*continued*)

- tests for presence of, v. 724, 728
- treatment of attack, v. 729
  - acetozone in, i. 237
  - adrenalin chloride in, v. 722, 734
  - alcohol in, i. 501, 525
  - alcohol barred in, v. 722
  - ammonia in, i. 586
  - ammonium carbonate in, v. 722
  - ammonium valerate in, v. 732
  - atropine in, ii. 449; v. 730
  - barley-water in, v. 731
  - benzonaphthol in, v. 732, 733
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 510
  - caffeine in, v. 730, 731
  - calcium chloride in, v. 733
  - calomel in, v. 731, 733; vi. 676
  - camphor in, v. 730, 733; vii. 146
  - cannabis indica in, iii. 8
  - capsicum in, v. 730
  - carbonated beverages in, v. 729
  - castor oil in, v. 729
  - cerium oxalate in, v. 730, 731
  - chalk mixture in, ii. 738
  - charcoal in, iii. 124
  - chloretone in, v. 731
  - chlorodyne in, v. 732
  - cocaine in, v. 730
  - coffee (hot black) in, v. 730, 731
  - cold baths in, v. 722
  - creolin in, v. 729, 732
  - creosote in, v. 730
  - diet in, v. 729, 730
  - digitalis in, v. 722, 730, 731
  - dry cups in, v. 722, 730, 731
  - ether in, v. 732
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 710; v. 730, 731; vii.  
278
  - fasting in, v. 731
  - foot and body warmers in, v. 730
  - frictions in, v. 730, 731, 732, 733
  - ginger in, v. 730
  - heat to abdomen in, v. 729, 731
  - hot bath in, v. 733
  - hot packs in, v. 731, 732
  - hot-water bottles in, v. 730, 732
  - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 732
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 730
  - ice in, v. 732
  - iced water in, v. 732
  - intestinal irrigation in, v. 733
  - intraperitoneal saline injection in, v. 722  
732, 733



- Cholera Asiatica, treatment of attack (*continued*).
- intravenous saline infusion in, v. 729, 732, 734
  - iodine in, v. 733
  - iodoform in, v. 732
  - ipecac in, v. 731, 732, 733; vi. 61
  - lactic acid in, vi. 242
  - laudanum in, viii. 498
  - lavage of bowel in, v. 729, 733
  - lead acetate in, vi. 313
  - lemonade in, v. 731
  - lemon juice in, v. 731, 732
  - magnesium sulphate in, v. 731
  - milk and soda (iced) in, v. 732
  - morphine in, v. 730, 731; vii. 146
  - mustard plaster in, v. 730, 731, 733
  - naphthalin in, v. 733; vi. 785
  - nitrites in, v. 734
  - nitroglycerin in, v. 730
  - nitrous ether spirit in, v. 731
  - nux vomica in, v. 730; vii. 146
  - opium in, v. 729, 730; vi. 146, 313; viii. 432
  - oxygen inhalations in, v. 722
  - ozone in, vii. 278
  - pepsin in, v. 730
  - petroleum in, vii. 413
  - potassium permanganate in, v. 733
  - Priessnitz compress in, v. 733
  - quinine in, iii. 392; v. 729, 731
  - rest in bed in, v. 729, 732
  - saline enemata in, v. 722, 731, 732, 733
  - saline injection (subcutaneous) in, v. 731, 732
  - saline solution by mouth in, v. 731
  - salol in, v. 732, 733
  - sal volatile in, v. 722
  - sinapisms in, v. 730, 731, 733
  - soap liniment in, v. 733
  - sodium bicarbonate in, v. 731
  - sodium chloride in, v. 733
  - sodium iodate in, v. 732
  - sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
  - sparteine in, v. 730
  - spermin in, i. 775
  - spiced plaster in, v. 729
  - starch enema in, vi. 313
  - strophanthin in, v. 722
  - sulphuric acid in, vii. 146; viii. 432
  - sumbul in, viii. 433
  - tannic acid in, v. 730; viii. 498
  - tickling of fauces for production of vomiting in, v. 733
- Cholera Asiatica, treatment of attack (*continued*).
- turpentine stupes in, v. 729, 731; vii. 278
  - warm baths in, v. 730, 733
  - warm water in, v. 733
  - warmth in, v. 729, 730, 731, 732
  - water in abundance (internally) in, v. 731
  - wine, light, in, i. 487
  - anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190
  - epidemic, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also this Index.
  - infantum, iii. 303
    - definition, iii. 303
    - etiology, iii. 303
    - pathology, iii. 304
    - symptoms, iii. 304
    - diagnosis, iii. 305
    - prognosis, iii. 305
    - treatment, iii. 305
  - albumin milk in, iii. 306
  - atropine in, ii. 446; iii. 306
  - baths in, iii. 306
  - bismuth in, iii. 305, 306
  - brandy in, iii. 305
  - bromol in, vii. 445
  - calcium salicylate in, iii. 305
  - camphor in, ii. 750; iii. 306
  - camphor monobromate in, ii. 750
  - cool half-pack with heat to extremities in, iii. 306
  - ether in, iii. 306
  - friction in, iii. 306
  - glycerin in, iii. 306
  - hot mustard bath in, iii. 306
  - morphine in, iii. 306
  - nitroglycerin in, vii. 57
  - normal saline solution in, iii. 305, 307
  - phenol in, vii. 442
  - potassium bromide in, iii. 306
  - potassium chloride in, v. 733
  - quinine in, iii. 392
  - resorcine in, vii. 829
  - sinapisms over stomach in, iii. 307
  - sodium bicarbonate solution in, iii. 305
  - sodium chloride solution in, iii. 305
  - sodium salicylate in, iii. 306
  - strychnine in, iii. 306
  - warm bath in, iii. 306
  - whisky in, iii. 305
  - mixture, vii. 175
  - morbus, v. 718
    - synonyms, v. 718
    - definition, v. 718

- Cholera morbus (*continued*)  
 symptoms, v. 718  
 diagnosis, v. 719  
 etiology, v. 719  
 pathology, v. 719  
 prognosis, v. 719  
 treatment, v. 719  
**abdominal binder** in, v. 719  
**acetic acid** in, i. 224  
**calumba** in, ii. 740  
**camphor** in, ii. 749  
**carbonated waters** in, v. 719  
**castor oil** in, v. 719  
**cataplasms** in, v. 719  
**Célestins Vichy** in, v. 719  
**creosote** in, iii. 688  
 diet in, v. 719  
**hydrochloric acid** in, vomiting of, v. 556  
**ipecac** in, vi. 61  
**morphine** in, v. 719  
**opium (camphorated tincture)** in, ii. 751  
**phenol** in, vii. 442  
**resorcin** in, vii. 828  
**rest in bed** in, v. 719  
**turpentine stupes** in, v. 719  
**veratrine** in, v. 719  
 nostras, see Cholera morbus, this Index.  
 sporadic, see Cholera morbus, this Index.
- Choleraic diarrhea, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also Cholera Asiatica, this Index.
- diseases, **copper sulphocarbolate** in, iii. 645
- Cholérine, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also Cholera Asiatica, this Index.
- Cholesteatoma, vi. 697
- Cholesteremia, vi. 383
- Choluria**, iii. 307  
 symptoms, iii. 307  
 diagnosis, iii. 307  
 tests, iii. 307  
 etiology and pathology, iii. 308  
 prognosis and treatment, iii. 309
- Chondroma of the mediastinum, viii. 551  
 of the ribs and sternum, iii. 176
- Chondrosarcomata, ii. 778
- Chondrotomy, viii. 623
- Chordee, viii. 684  
**camphor** in, ii. 749  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 6  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 211
- Chorditis' nodosa, see Singers' Nodes, vi. 272, 295; also Singers' nodes, this Index.  
 hypertrophica, vi. 272  
 tuberosa, vi. 272
- Chorea**, ordinary or Sydenham's, iii. 309  
 definition, iii. 309  
 symptoms, iii. 310  
 diagnosis, iii. 315  
 etiology and pathology, iii. 317  
 prognosis, iii. 321  
 treatment and prophylaxis, iii. 321
- acacia** in, iii. 315  
**acetanilide** in, i. 220  
**acetphenetidid** in, i. 244  
**acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)** in, iii. 328, 329  
**ammonium bromide** in, iii. 328  
**analgen** in, i. 601  
**anthelmintics** in, iii. 331  
**antipyrim** in, ii. 40; iii. 326, 327  
**antitoxin** in, iii. 330  
**apomorphine** in, ii. 63  
**arsenic** in, ii. 138; iii. 322, 323, 324, 325  
**arsenic with butter** in, iii. 323  
**arsenical waters** in, vi. 712  
**arsenous acid** in, iii. 323  
**aspirin** in, ii. 220; iii. 328, 329  
**autoserotherapy** in, iii. 330  
**belladonna** in, iii. 326  
**bismuth** in, iii. 315  
**blisters** in, iii. 676  
**brine baths** in, iii. 330  
**bromides** in, ii. 660  
**camphor monobromate** in, ii. 751  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 6  
**capsicum** in, iii. 323  
**cephalopin** in, i. 786  
**change of air** in, iii. 322  
**chloral** in, iii. 210, 328  
**chloralformamide** in, iii. 216  
**chloralose** in, iii. 217  
**chloretone** in, iii. 326  
**chloroform water** in, iii. 323  
**cimicifuga** in, iii. 322, 345  
**cleansing of the mouth and pharynx** in, iii. 329  
**codeine** in, vii. 190  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
**conium** in, iii. 550  
**country or seashore** in, iii. 322  
 diet in, iii. 327, 330  
**ergot** in, iii. 325  
**ether** in, iv. 697

- Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's (*continued*).
- ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
  - exalgin in, iv. 716
  - focal infection eradicated in, iii. 322
  - Fowler's solution in, iii. 323, 327, 328
  - fresh air in, iii. 321, 325
  - gelsemium in, v. 18
  - hydrotherapy in, iii. 322, 325, 327
  - hyoscine hydrobromate in, iii. 327
  - instrumental music in, iii. 334
  - iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
  - iron in, iii. 327, 345
  - iron bromide in, vi. 88
  - laxatives in, iii. 345
  - lobelia in, vi. 436
  - Lugol's solution in, iii. 328
  - magnesium sulphate in, iii. 331
  - male fern in, iii. 332
  - massage in, iii. 322
  - milk diet in, iii. 327
  - moderation in study in, iii. 321
  - modified rest cure in, iii. 325
  - moist heat to stomach in, iii. 315
  - nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
  - open air in, iii. 321
  - out-of-door exercise in, iii. 321
  - parathyroid gland in, i. 740; iii. 330
  - phenocoll hydrochloride in, vii. 438
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
  - picrotoxin in, vii. 463
  - pituitary gland in, i. 771; iii. 330
  - potassium iodide in, iii. 322, 328
  - psychic treatment in, iii. 329
  - quinine in, iii. 388
  - rest in, iii. 315, 325, 327
  - salicylates in, iii. 328, 329, 330
  - salophen in, viii. 70
  - salvarsan in, iv. 228
  - scopolamine in, viii. 103
  - sedatives in, iii. 325
  - serum (horse) in, iii. 330
    - patient's own, in, iii. 330
  - silver in, viii. 136
  - silver nitrate in, iii. 322
  - sodium bromide in, iii. 315
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 722, 723; iii. 325
  - sparteine in, viii. 97
  - strychnine in, iii. 325
  - sulphonal in, iii. 326; viii. 426
  - sunshine in, iii. 325
  - thymus gland in, iii. 330
  - thyroid gland in, iii. 330
- Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's (*continued*).
- tonsillectomy in, iii. 330
  - trional in, iii. 326, 327
  - veronal in, viii. 808
  - warm baths in, iii. 322
  - zinc in, iii. 326; viii. 849
  - zinc salts in, iii. 322
- associated with endocarditis, **sparteine** in, viii. 97
- chronic adult, iii. 333
- electrical, iii. 332
- endemic, iii. 332
- epidemic, iii. 332
- festinans, iii. 332
- gravidarum, **induction of abortion** in, i. 181
- salvarsan** in, iv. 228
- habit, iii. 333
- hereditary, iii. 333
- Huntington's or hereditary chorea, iii. 333
- instrumental music** in, iii. 334
- hysterical, iii. 332
- insaniens, iii. 312, 332
- minor, **streptococcus vaccine** in, ii. 337
- posthemiplegic, iii. 333
- procurive, iii. 332
- Sydenham's, iii. 309; see also Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's, this Index.
- Choriocarcinoma, i. 176
- Chorioepithelioma, i. 176
- Chorioretinitis, atrophic, **mercury cyanide injections** in, vi. 683
- Choroid**, atrophy, vi. 65
- cocaine hydrochloride** in, vi. 682
  - mercury cyanide** in, vi. 682
- coloboma of, vi. 62
- carcinoma of, vi. 69
- diseases of, vi. 61
- ossification of, vi. 69
- sarcoma of, vi. 69
- enucleation** in, vi. 69
  - iridectomy** in, vi. 69
- tuberculosis of, vi. 66
- Choroiditis**, vi. 65
- varieties, vi. 65
  - symptoms, vi. 65
  - etiology, vi. 65
  - diagnosis, vi. 66
  - prognosis, vi. 66
  - treatment, vi. 66
- change of occupation** in, vi. 66
  - correcting lenses** in, vi. 66



Choroiditis (*continued*).

- iodides in, vi. 66
  - mercury in, vi. 66, 683
  - outdoor life in, vi. 66
  - rest in, vi. 66
  - tonics in, vi. 66
  - tuberculin in, ii. 414
  - central, vi. 65
  - diffuse, vi. 65
  - disseminated, vi. 65
    - mercury cyanide in, vi. 682
  - exudative, mercury cyanide in, vi. 682
  - localized, vi. 65
  - plastic, mercury cyanide in, vi. 682
  - senile, vi. 65
  - suppurative, vi. 67
    - symptoms, vi. 67
    - etiology, vi. 67
    - diagnosis, vi. 68
    - prognosis, vi. 68
    - treatment, vi. 68
  - acetanilide in, vi. 68
  - atropine in, vi. 68
  - enucleation in, vi. 68
  - incision across cornea in, vi. 68
  - morphine in, vi. 68
  - poultice in, vi. 68
  - rest in, vi. 68
  - venesection in, vi. 68
  - syphilitic, mercury in, vi. 673
- Chromic acid, see Chromium, iii. 335
- Chromidrosis**, viii. 447
- treatment, viii. 447
  - atropine in, viii. 448
  - mercury, yellow iodide of, in, viii. 448
  - pilocarpine in, viii. 448
  - salt baths in, viii. 448
  - static baths in, viii. 448
  - sulphur in, viii. 448
- Chromium**, iii. 335
- poisoning, iii. 335
    - alkalies in, iii. 337
    - anodynes in, iii. 337
    - milk in, iii. 337
    - salt solution in, iii. 336
    - silver nitrate in, iii. 336
    - stomach lavage in, iii. 336
    - whites of eggs in, iii. 336
- Chronograph, Jaquet, v. 316
- Chrysarobin, iii. 338
- Chylocele, viii. 543
- Chylothorax, vii. 524
- symptoms, vii. 525
  - etiology, vii. 525

Chylothorax (*continued*).

- pathology, vii. 525
  - prognosis, vii. 525
  - treatment, vii. 525
  - thoracentesis in, vii. 525
- Chylous ascites, see Ascites, ii. 198; also Ascites, chylous, this Index.
- diarrhea, v. 715
- Chyluria**, iii. 339; viii. 543
- definition, iii. 339
  - varieties, iii. 339
  - symptoms, iii. 339
  - diagnosis, iii. 340
  - etiology and pathology, iii. 341
  - prognosis, iii. 344
  - treatment, iii. 344
  - diet in, iii. 344
  - ichthyol in, iii. 344
  - iron in, iii. 344
  - mangrove bark in, iii. 344
  - methylene blue in, iii. 344
  - pentaphyllum in, iii. 344
  - potassium iodide in, iii. 344
  - pure water in, iii. 344
  - quinine in, iii. 344
  - rest in, iii. 344
  - salvarsan in, iii. 344; iv. 226
  - silver nitrate in, iii. 344
  - thymol in, iii. 344
- Cigarette smoking, excessive, ergot in, iv. 576; see Tobacco, this Index.
- Ciliary body, diseases of, vi. 61
- dionin** in, vii. 191
- purulent inflammation of, vi. 67
- symptoms, vi. 67
  - etiology, vi. 67
  - diagnosis, vi. 68
  - prognosis, vi. 68
  - treatment, vi. 68
- acetanilide in, vi. 68
- atropine in, vi. 68
- enucleation in, vi. 68
- incision across cornea in, vi. 68
- morphine in, vi. 68
- poultice in, vi. 68
- venesection in, vi. 68
- sarcoma of, vi. 69
- enucleation in, vi. 69
- iridectomy in, vi. 69
- orbit emptied in, vi. 69
- Cimicifuga, iii. 345
- Cinchona**, iii. 345; vi. 517
- poisoning, iii. 368
- Cinchonine, see Cinchona, iii. 345

- Cinematic plastics, vii. 804, 825  
 Cinnamon, iii. 396  
 Circinate retinitis, vii. 200  
 Circular douche, viii. 812  
**Circumcision**, vii. 337  
   boroglyceride solution in, vii. 337  
   cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484, 485, 493  
   ether anesthesia in, iv. 639, 670  
   eucalyptus in, iv. 710  
   gauze bandage in, vii. 337  
   infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498, 499  
   novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107  
   silver nitrate solution in, vii. 337  
   stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398  
**Cirrhosis**, alcoholic, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.  
 arterial, iii. 400, 443  
 biliary, iii. 400  
 centrilobular, iii. 400, 443  
 Hanot's, iii. 400, 430  
   synonyms, iii. 430  
   symptoms, iii. 430  
   etiology, iii. 432  
   pathology, iii. 434  
   prognosis, iii. 436  
   treatment, iii. 436  
 blood-picture in, v. 384  
 splenomegaly in, viii. 309  
 hepatic, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.  
 hypertrophic, **calomel** in, vi. 678  
 infantile, of the Bengalese, iii. 439  
 infective, iii. 400  
 Laennec's, iii. 400  
 malarial, iii. 442  
 mammary, **chromium sulphate** in, iii. 338  
 multilobular, iii. 400  
 of the liver, iii. 396  
   definition, iii. 396  
   classification, iii. 397  
   treatment, iii. 448  
 agurin in, i. 460  
 alkaline mineral waters in, iii. 451  
 ammonium bromide in, iii. 449  
 ammonium chloride in, iii. 449  
 antidiphtheritic serum in, iii. 453  
 antitoxic serum in, iii. 453  
 apocynum in, ii. 57; iii. 451  
 arsenic in, iii. 451  
 aspiration in, iii. 452, 453  
 bismuth in, iii. 451  
 blister over liver in, iii. 451  
 Cirrhosis of the liver (*continued*).  
   boric acid in, iii. 454  
   buttermilk in, iii. 449, 450  
   caffeine in, iii. 451  
   calcium chloride in, iii. 453  
   calomel in, iii. 450, 451, 452, 453; vi. 678  
   capsicum in, iii. 449  
   Carlsbad salts in, iii. 452  
   Carlsbad water in, iii. 449  
   cascara in, iii. 452  
   charcoal in, iii. 451  
   cold compresses in, iii. 449, 451  
   convallaria in, iii. 615  
   cream of tartar in, vii. 578  
   cupping in, iii. 448  
   diet in, iii. 449-453  
   digitalis in, iii. 452, 453  
   diuretics in, iii. 452  
   emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60  
   enemas in, iii. 448  
   ergotin in, iii. 453  
   friction in, iii. 449  
   gelatin injections in, iii. 453  
   gentian in, iii. 449  
   gold in, iv. 74  
   grape cures in, iii. 449  
   hepatic opotherapy in, i. 789; iii. 449, 450  
   hot affusions over liver in, iii. 451  
   Hunyadi water in, iii. 449  
   hydrochloric acid in, v. 556  
   hydrocyanic acid in, iii. 449; v. 563  
   ice in, iii. 453  
   ice-bag in, iii. 448  
   ichthyol in, iii. 453  
   keratin in, iii. 450, 451  
   leeches in, iii. 453  
   liver therapy in, i. 789; iii. 449, 450  
   magnesia in, iii. 451  
   magnesium sulphate in, iii. 451  
   massage of abdomen in, iii. 451  
   mercury in, iii. 449, 451, 452  
   milk and Vichy in, iii. 448  
   milk diet in, iii. 448, 449, 450, 451, 453  
   mineral waters in, iii. 452  
   morphine in, ii. 453  
   mustard poultice in, iii. 448, 449  
   naphthol in, iii. 451  
   nux vomica in, iii. 449  
   oxgall in, iii. 449  
   potassium iodide in, iii. 451, 452  
   potassium permanganate in, iii. 453  
   purgatives in, iii. 452, 453

Cirrhosis of the liver (*continued*).

- rhubarb in, iii. 449
- salicylic acid in, iii. 451
- saline purgatives in, iii. 452, 453
- salol in, iii. 448
- scammony in, iii. 452
- sodium benzoate in, iii. 448, 452
- sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 449
- sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
- sodium glycocholate in, iii. 451
- sodium phosphate in, iii. 452; vii. 450
- sodium salicylate in, iii. 448, 451, 452
- sodium sulphate in, iii. 449, 451
- sodium tartrate in, iii. 449
- splenectomy in, iii. 460
- squill in, iii. 452
- strychnine sulphate in, iii. 452
- surgical treatment of, i. 103
- taraxacum in, iii. 449
- theobromine in, iii. 451, 452
- Vichy water in, iii. 448, 449
- warm baths in, iii. 449
- X-rays in, iii. 451
- alcoholic, blood-picture in, v. 384
- ascites in, iii. 410; vii. 367
  - treatment, iii. 454
- arsenic in, iii. 454
- buchu in, iii. 454
- calomel in, iii. 453; vi. 678
- cholangiostomy in, iii. 455
- cholecystenterostomy in, iii. 455
- cholecystostomy in, iii. 456
- cholecystotomy in, iii. 455, 456
- copaiba in, iii. 453
- diaphoretics in, iii. 454
- digitalis in, iii. 453, 454
- diuretics in, iii. 452
- Eck's fistula in, iii. 459
- Fowler's solution in, iii. 454
- hepatopexy in, iii. 456
- hepatotomy in, iii. 455
- jalap in, vi. 90
- ligation of vena cava and vena portæ in, iii. 456
- milk diet in, iii. 452
- Morrison operation, iii. 457
- multiple visceropexy in, iii. 460
- omentopexy in, iii. 456, 458, 459
- potassium acetate in, iii. 454
- potassium bitartrate in, vii. 578
- potassium iodide in, iii. 454
- purgatives in, iii. 452, 453, 454
- saline solution enteroclysis in, iii. 453
- scammony in, iii. 452

Cirrhosis of the liver, ascites in (*continued*).

- sodium iodide in, iii. 454
- splenopexy in, iii. 459
- squill in, iii. 452, 453
- Talma's and Talma-Morrison operations** in, iii. 457, 458, 459
- tapping in, iii. 452, 453, 454
- theobromine in, iii. 452, 454
- uva ursi in, iii. 454
- obstructive, iii. 400, 436
  - definition, iii. 436
  - symptoms, iii. 438
  - etiology, iii. 438
  - treatment, iii. 438
- pericellular, iii. 400, 440
  - anatomical changes, iii. 441
  - symptoms, iii. 442
- portal, iii. 404
  - varieties, iii. 404
  - symptoms, iii. 407
  - differential diagnosis, iii. 418
  - complications, iii. 420
  - etiology, iii. 423
  - pathology, iii. 427
  - prognosis, iii. 429
- secondary, iii. 400, 444
  - etiology, iii. 444
  - pathological anatomy, iii. 444
  - symptoms, iii. 445
  - treatment, iii. 445
- splenomegaly in, viii. 307
- sporadic, iii. 400, 445
- syphilitic pericellular, iii. 442
- unilobular, iii. 400
  - with splenomegaly of childhood, viii. 307
- Cirrhotic kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic
  - Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- Cirsoid aneurism, ii. 504
- Citrated blood transfusion, viii. 804
- Citrus infection, **boric acid dressings** in, ii. 597
- Citrine ointment, see Mercury, vi. 652
- Clam poisoning, viii. 573
- Clavicle, dislocation of, iv. 314
  - fractures of, see Fractures of Clavicle, iv. 772; also Fractures of clavicle, this Index.
  - resection of, vii. 806
- Clavus**, viii. 167
  - treatment, viii. 167
  - acetic acid in, i. 223



- Clavus (*continued*).
- cannabis indica in, iii. 9; viii. 167
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
  - cocaine hydrochloride in, viii. 59
  - collodion in, viii. 167
  - creosote in, viii. 59
  - felt rings in, viii. 167
  - formaldehyde in, iv. 742
  - iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 167
  - potassium dichromate in, vii. 576
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 59, 167
  - salicylic plaster mull of Unna in, viii. 59
  - scraping in, viii. 167
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 167
  - soaking in hot water in, viii. 167
  - sodium carbonate solution, warm, in, viii. 167
  - turpentine in, viii. 59
  - well-fitting shoes in, viii. 167
- soft, anatol in, viii. 167
- antiseptic dressings in, viii. 167
  - benzin in, vii. 413
  - boric acid in, viii. 167
  - europfen in, viii. 167
  - iodoform in, viii. 167
  - pad of natural wool in, viii. 167
  - rest in, viii. 167
  - scraping in, viii. 167
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 167
- Cleft eyelid, iv. 731
- of the ear lobule, plastic surgery in, viii. 444
- palate, viii. 439
- treatment, viii. 439
- plastic surgery in, viii. 439
- staphylorrhaphy in, viii. 440
- boric acid solution in, viii. 440
  - mitigated stick in, viii. 440
  - soft food in, viii. 440
  - tepid and liquid food in, viii. 440
- uranoplasty in, viii. 440
- Clemens's solution, see Arsenic, ii. 118
- Clergyman's sore throat, see Pharyngitis, Chronic Follicular, vii. 423; also Pharyngitis, chronic follicular, this Index.
- Climacteric disorders, see Menopause, vi. 643; also Menopause, this Index.
- insanity, see Psychoses: Climacteric Insanity, vii. 703
- melancholia, thyroid gland in, i. 733
- Climatic bubo, iii. 461
- symptoms, iii. 461
- Climatic bubo (*continued*).
- pathogenesis, iii. 461
  - treatment, iii. 461
- belladonna in, iii. 461
- ichthyol in, iii. 461
- incision in, iii. 461
- lead lotion in, iii. 461
- mercury biniodide in, ii. 461
- potassium iodide in, iii. 461
- quinine in, iii. 461
- rest in, iii. 461
- Climatology and Climatotherapy, vi. 714
- Cloves, iii. 461
- Club-foot, vii. 217
- hand, vii. 235
    - treatment, vii. 235
  - bone implantations in, vii. 235
  - frictions in, vii. 235
  - galvanism in, vii. 235
  - passive motion in, vii. 235
  - plaster dressing in, vii. 235
  - plastic operations in, vii. 235
  - retentive apparatus in, vii. 235
- C. O. mixture, iii. 267
- Coagulability of blood, magnesium lactate to improve, viii., 408
- strontium lactate to improve, viii. 408; see also Hemophilia, v. 412
- diminution of, citric acid in, iii. 465
- glucose isotonic physiological solution in, iii. 465
- sodium citrate in, iii. 465
- sugar in, iii. 465
- strontium lactate to improve, viii. 408
- Coagulation time of the blood, iii. 462
- diseases influencing coagulation time, iii. 465
  - tests, iii. 462
- Coagulen, iii. 465
- Coaguloviscosimeter, v. 420
- Coal-gas poisoning, see Gases, Poisoning by, vi. 1; also Gas, poisoning by, this Index.
- miners' disease, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461; also Pneumonokoniosis, this Index.
  - tar, see Tar, viii. 500
    - analgesic poisoning, strychnine in, vii. 145
- Coast fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Coca, iii. 467
- Cocaine, iii. 467

Cocaine (*continued*).

- anesthesia, iii. 483 see also Anesthesia, this Index, and the many disorders in which cocaine is used as anesthetic.
- habit, see Cocainomania, iii. 501; also Cocainomania, this Index.
- poisoning, acute, iii. 475
- alcohol in, iii. 479
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iii. 478, 479
- ammonia inhalations in, iii. 478
- amyl nitrite in, iii. 478, 479; vii. 57
- artificial respiration in, iii. 479
- aspirin in, iii. 485
- brandy in, iii. 478
- bromides in, iii. 478
- caffeine sodiobenzoate in, iii. 479
- camphor in, iii. 479
- camphorated oil in, iii. 479
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 478
- chloroform in, iii. 478
- cold to area of injection in, iii. 479
- constricting root of limb in, iii. 479
- digitalis in, iii. 479
- ether in, iii. 478, 479; iv. 697
- evacuation of stomach in, iii. 478
- heated air in, iii. 479
- hot baths in, iii. 479
- hot coffee in, iii. 478, 479
- hot fluids in, iii. 479
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 485
- intravenous saline infusion in, iii. 479
- morphine in, iii. 478
- nitroglycerin in, iii. 478, 479, 485
- oxygen inhalations in, iii. 479
- potassium bromide in, iii. 478
- pyramidon in, iii. 485
- recumbency in, iii. 478
- saline hypodermoclysis in, iii. 479
- saline solution in, iii. 479
- slapping of face and chest with cloths dipped in hot or cold water in, iii. 478
- stomach lavage in, iii. 479
- strong tea in, iii. 478
- strychnine in, iii. 478
- tannic acid in, iii. 478
- whisky in prophylaxis of, iii. 478
- Cocainomania, iii. 501
- definition, iii. 501
- varieties, iii. 501
- symptoms, iii. 502
- differential diagnosis, iii. 503

Cocainomania (*continued*).

- etiology, iii. 504
- pathology, iii. 506
- prognosis, iii. 507
- treatment, iii. 508
- actinotherapy in, iii. 510
- arsenic in, iii. 509
- bromide in, iii. 509
- caffeine in, iii. 510
- calumba in, iii. 509, 510
- cardiac stimulants in, iii. 509
- chloral in, iii. 509
- complete withdrawal of cocaine in, iii. 509
- diet in, iii. 508, 509, 510
- exercise in, iii. 508, 510
- fresh air in, iii. 508
- galvanism in, iii. 510
- gentian in, iii. 510
- hot, wet pack in, iii. 508
- hyoscyamus in, iii. 509
- iron in, iii. 510
- Lambert treatment; see morphinomania, this Index.
- lime water in, iii. 508
- massage in, iii. 508, 510
- nervine tonics in, iii. 509
- nux vomica in, iii. 509
- phenacetin in, iii. 508
- prolonged baths in, iii. 509
- quinine in, iii. 509, 510
- respiratory stimulants in, iii. 509
- sparteine in, iii. 510
- strychnine in, iii. 509
- sulphonal in, iii. 509
- therapeutic seclusion of patient in, iii. 508
- trional in, iii. 509, 510
- valerian in, iii. 509
- veronal in withdrawal treatment of, viii. 808
- warm baths in, iii. 510
- Cocculin, see Picrotoxin, vii. 462
- Coccygodynia, vi. 820; viii. 297
- antipyrin in, ii. 39
- manipulation in, vi. 820
- removal of coccyx in, vi. 820; viii. 297
- rubber cushion in, vi. 820
- Coccyx, dislocation of, iv. 328
- disorders of, viii. 297
- fractures of, iv. 787
- Cockle poisoning, viii. 573
- Codeine, vii. 174, 181
- Codliver oil, iii. 511

- Codliver oil (*continued*).  
emulsion with hypophosphites, ii. 712
- Coffee, iii. 513  
heart, *cactus grandiflorus* in, ii. 726  
poisoning, iii. 515
- Coffeeism, iii. 523
- Colalgia, *nutmeg* in, vii. 132
- Colchicine, see *Colchicum*, iii. 525
- Colchicum**, iii. 525  
poisoning, iii. 527  
demulcent drinks in, iii. 528  
emetics in, iii. 528  
external heat in, iii. 528  
milk diet in, iii. 527  
morphine in, iii. 528  
salicylates in, iii. 527  
salt solution in, iii. 527  
sparteine sulphate in, iii. 527  
stimulants in, iii. 528  
stomach-pump in, iii. 528  
tannic acid in, iii. 528
- Cold, iii. 528; vii. 782  
abscess, see Abscess, Cold or Tuberculous, i. 207; also Abscess, cold, this Index.  
applications, viii. 812  
bathing, iii. 530; viii. 809  
cat, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
compresses, iii. 530; viii. 814  
abdominal, viii. 311  
douche, iii. 530; viii. 812  
dust, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.  
horse, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
June, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, vi. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
pack, viii. 809  
peach, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
physiological effects of, vii. 798  
rose, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Colds, **alcohol** in, i. 503; see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also Acute rhinitis, this Index.
- Colds (*continued*).  
**atropine** in, ii. 444  
**bacterial vaccine** in, ii. 396, 397  
**camphor** in, ii. 750  
**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 529  
**iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7  
**iodine-saline solution** in, vi. 39  
**ipsecac** in, vi. 61
- Colectomy, i. 94
- Coley's fluid, iii. 532  
modified Bassini operation in hernia, v. 471, 472, 480  
technique in umbilical hernia, v. 488
- Colic**, abdominal, **anhalonium Lewinii** in, i. 687  
**atropine** in, ii. 449  
**capsicum** in, iii. 15  
**castor oil** in, vii. 189  
**ether** in, iv. 697  
**hyoscyamine** in, v. 580  
**mentha** in, vi. 648  
**mercury bichloride** in, vi. 680  
**mustard** in, vi. 774  
**opium tincture** in, vii. 189  
**pepper poultice** in, vii. 361  
**picrotoxin** in, vii. 463  
**spice plaster** in, iii. 396; viii. 850  
**steam douche** in, v. 595  
**thyme, oil of**, in, viii. 533  
**turpentine** in, viii. 634
- arteriosclerotic, **diuretin** in, iv. 339
- biliary, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.
- flatulent, **cajuput oil** in, ii. 727  
of infants, **camphor** in, ii. 749
- hepatic, see Colic under Cholelithiasis, iii. 293; also Cholelithiasis, colic in, this Index.
- infantile, **asafetida** in, vi. 473  
**Dover's powder** in, vii. 189  
**juniper** in, vi. 174  
**kino** in, vii. 189  
**magnesium carbonate** in, vi. 473  
**opium** in, vi. 473; vii. 189
- lead, **belladonna** in, ii. 446  
**olive oil** in, vii. 170  
**veratrum** in, viii. 806
- renal, vi. 192; also Renal colic, this Index.
- spermatic, viii. 737
- uterine, **atropine** in, ii. 449  
**santonin** in, vi. 72
- Colitis**, see also Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706, and Intestinal catarrh, this Index.



Colitis (*continued*).

- creolin in, iii. 690
- mucomembranous, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.
- mucous, v. 699
  - synonyms, v. 699
  - definition, v. 699
  - symptoms, v. 700
  - diagnosis, v. 702
  - etiology, v. 702
  - pathology v. 703
  - prognosis, v. 703
  - treatment, v. 703
- agar-agar in, v. 704
- appendectomy in, v. 705
- appendicostomy in, v. 705
- belladonna in, v. 704
- bile in, v. 705
- calomel in, v. 704
- calumba-agar in, v. 705
- castor-oil in, v. 704, 779
- charcoal in, v. 704
- colon bacillus vaccine in, ii. 373
- diet in, v. 703, 704, 705
- enemas in, v. 704, 705
- exercise in, v. 705
- formalin in, v. 705
- gelatin in, v. 16
- glucose in, v. 705
- hazeline in, v. 705
- hot-water bottle in, v. 704, 705
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- ileosigmoidostomy in, v. 704, 705
- irrigation of colon in, v. 705
- krameria in, vi. 237
- lysol in, viii. 503
- magnesium sulphate in, v. 704
- mineral waters in, v. 705
- morphine in, v. 704
- olive oil in, v. 704, 705; vii. 171
- pancreatic extract in, v. 705
- pancreatrin in, vii. 299
- petrolatum (liquid) in, v. 705
- phenyl salicylate in, v. 779
- pinus palustris in, v. 704
- regular meals in, v. 703
- rest in, v. 703
- saline solution in, v. 705
- silver nitrate in, v. 705; viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 705
- sulphur baths in, v. 705
- tar (crude) in, v. 704
- Tivoli douche in, v. 705

Colitis, mucous (*continued*).

- von Noorden's method in, v. 703
  - warm clothing in, v. 705
  - zinc chloride in, v. 705
  - zinc sulphate in, v. 705
  - ulcerative, v. 750
    - symptoms, v. 750
    - diagnosis, v. 750
    - prognosis, v. 751
    - treatment, v. 751
  - appendectomy in, v. 751
  - appendicostomy in, v. 752
  - bismuth subgallate in, v. 751, 752
  - boric acid in, v. 751
  - colostomy (right inguinal) in, v. 752
  - creolin solution in, v. 751
  - diet in, v. 751
  - enemas in, v. 751, 752
  - gelatin in, v. 752
  - gum arabic in, v. 751
  - high rectal injections in, v. 752
  - hydrastis in, v. 545
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 752
  - iodine and iodides in, vi. 44
  - iodoform in, v. 751
  - phenolphthalein in, v. 752
  - potassium permanganate in, v. 752
  - protargol solution, v. 751
  - quinine in, v. 751
  - silver solution in, v. 751, 752
  - sodium bicarbonate in, v. 752
  - sodium chloride in, v. 752
  - sodium sulphate in, v. 752
  - starch in, v. 752
  - sulphur in, v. 751
  - transduodenal lavage in, v. 752
  - zinc chloride in, v. 752
- Collapse, adrenalin in, i. 751, 752
- alcohol in, i. 500
  - ammonia in, i. 585
  - atropine in, ii. 449
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 511
  - caffeine in, iii. 524
  - camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747
  - digitalis in, iv. 158
  - ether in, iv. 696
  - light therapy in, vi. 364
  - strychnine in, vii. 136, 145
- hypotension in, ii. 511
- adrenalin in, ii. 511
  - cocaine in, ii. 511
  - digitalis in, ii. 508
  - saline solution and adrenalin in, ii. 511
  - strychnine in, ii. 511

- Collapse (*continued*).  
of anesthesia, **coffee infusion** in, iii. 516.  
See also Chloroform, iii. 223, and Ether, iv. 641; and Chloroform, and Ether, collapse in, this Index.  
threatened, after childbirth, **puitritin** in, i. 766
- Collargol**, iii. 534
- Colles's fracture, iv. 783, 785
- Colliquative diarrhea, see Diarrhea, colliquative, this Index.  
sweats, **formaldehyde** in, iv. 741
- Collodion, iii. 535  
blistering, see Cantharides, iii. 9  
styptic, viii. 497
- Colloidal copper, iii. 647  
gold test, Lange's, viii. 459, 484  
silver, see Collargol, iii. 534  
sulphur, viii. 427
- Collyria, **formaldehyde** in, iv. 742
- Coloboma lentis**, iii. 709  
of choroid, vi. 62  
of eyelid, see Eyelids, Coloboma of, iv. 731  
of iris, vi. 62
- Colombo, see Calumba, ii. 739
- Colocynth, iii. 536  
poisoning, iii. 537  
**apomorphine** in, iii. 537  
**atropine sulphate** in, iii. 537  
**bismuth subnitrate** in, iii. 537  
**cocaine hydrochloride** in, iii. 537  
**demulcents** in, iii. 537  
**fomentations to epigastrium and abdomen** in, iii. 537  
**lime water** in, iii. 537  
**morphine** in, iii. 537  
**stimulants** in, iii. 537  
**zinc sulphate** in, iii. 537
- Cologne spirit, see Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, vi. 683
- Colon bacilluria, bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 367, 371  
-bacillus infections of kidney, ii. 431  
-bacillus nephritis in abdominal surgery, i. 15  
**hexamethylenamine** in, i. 15  
**sodium benzoate** in, i. 15  
enuresis of, **hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
- Colonial spirits, see Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, vi. 683
- Coloptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770; also Visceroptosis, this Index.
- Color-blindness**, iii. 538
- Color tests, iii. 540  
**santonin** in, viii. 72  
-index of the blood, v. 373  
of the blood, v. 369
- Colored sweat, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Colorimetric method, in testing for albumin, i. 480
- Colostomy, i. 81  
**cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484  
**diet** after, i. 86  
**silver nitrate** in, i. 83  
**subgallate of bismuth** after, i. 86  
**tincture of opium** after, i. 86  
Gant's technique, i. 82  
Lilienthal's technique, i. 85
- Colpitis, **alumnol** in, i. 565
- Columbia spirits, see Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, vi. 683
- Coma, croton oil** in, iii. 691  
**ergot** in, iv. 576  
**strychnine** in, vii. 147  
diabetic, iv. 28; see also Diabetes, coma of, this Index.
- Combined posterolateral sclerosis, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
- Comedo, see Acne, i. 248; also Acne, this Index.
- Compensatory emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- Complement, v. 386  
-deviation test in gastric cancer, viii. 328  
-fixation test in cholera Asiatica, v. 723  
in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 608  
in gonorrhoea, viii. 686  
in typhoid fever, viii. 645
- Compound fractures**, see Fractures, Compound, iv. 748, 760; also Fractures, compound, this Index.  
tar elixir, vii. 176  
white-pine syrup, vii. 176
- Compressed air, disorders due to, iii. 542
- Compresses, viii. 814
- Concomitant strabismus, viii. 400
- Concussion of the brain**, see Cerebral Concussion, v. 186; viii. 796; also Cerebral concussion, this Index.  
of nerves, viii. 254  
of the spinal cord, see Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794
- Condurango, iii. 549
- Condyle fractures, iv. 779, 780

- Condylomata, see Verruca, viii. 168, 464;  
also Verruca, this Index.
- Congenital alopecia**, i. 544; see also Alo-  
pecia, this Index.
- amaurosis, i. 570
- aneurism, i. 650
- atelectasis, vii. 21; see also Atelectasis,  
congenital, this Index.
- atresia oris, viii. 439
- deformities of spine, viii. 290
- dilatation of esophagus, iv. 605
- dislocations, iv. 307
- fiſtula of ear, iv. 716
- hernia, v. 449, 455, 485  
inguinal, v. 455  
umbilical, v. 485
- narrowing of esophagus, iv. 605
- occlusion of esophagus, iv. 605  
of urethra, viii. 679
- stenosis of pylorus, i. 44
- stricture of urethra, viii. 679, 696
- syphilis, viii. 466
- Congestion, cerebral, vi. 588; see also Cere-  
bral hyperemia, this Index.
- Conium**, iii. 550  
poisoning, iii. 550  
artificial respiration in, iii. 550  
emetics in, iii. 550  
external heat in, iii. 550  
stomach-pump in, iii. 550  
strychnine in, iii. 550  
tannic acid in, iii. 550
- Conjunctiva**, amyloid disease of, iii. 589  
angiomata of, ii. 528; iii. 587  
alcohol injections in, iii. 587  
removal in, iii. 587  
burns of, iii. 596; see also Burns, this  
Index.  
atropine in, iii. 596  
borax in, iii. 596  
boric acid in, iii. 596  
cherry-laurel water in, iii. 596  
cocaine in, iii. 596  
cold compresses in, iii. 596  
dionin in, iii. 596  
flooding of eye in, iii. 596  
mineral acid solution in lime burns,  
iii. 596  
picric acid in, iii. 596; vii. 461  
salt solution in, iii. 596  
sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 596  
sodium bromide in, iii. 596  
uranium spectacles in, iii. 596  
vaselin in, iii. 596
- Conjunctiva (continued)**.  
chemosis of, iii. 588  
cysticercus of, iii. 588  
excision in, ii. 588  
cysts of, iii. 588  
dermoid tumors of, iii. 587  
excision in, iii. 587  
diseases of the, iii. 551  
ecchymosis of, iii. 588  
epitheliomata of, iii. 588  
foreign bodies in, iii. 590  
alypin anesthesia in, iii. 592  
boric acid in, iii. 593  
fluorescein solution in, iii. 592  
holocaine muriate anesthesia in, iii.  
592  
novocaine anesthesia in, iii. 592  
removal of, iii. 590  
hyperemia of, iii. 551  
symptoms, iii. 551  
treatment, iii. 551  
adrenalin in, i. 760  
boric acid wash in, iii. 551  
cold compresses in, iii. 551  
dark glasses in, iii. 551  
inflammation of, iii. 551; see also Con-  
junctivitis, this Index.  
injuries of, iii. 590  
lithiasis of, iii. 588  
atropine in, iii. 589  
boric wash in, iii. 589  
removal by incision in, iii. 589  
lupus of, iii. 586  
cauterization in, iii. 586  
curette in, iii. 586  
lymphangiectasis of, iii. 588  
papillomata of, iii. 587  
removal in, iii. 587  
pemphigus of, iii. 586  
arsenic in, iii. 586  
coquilles in, iii. 586  
emollients in, iii. 586  
pinguecula of, iii. 589  
polypus of, iii. 587  
sarcoma of, iii. 588  
enucleation in, iii. 588  
removal in, iii. 588  
syphilitic disease of, iii. 586  
tuberculous disease of, iii. 582  
symptoms, iii. 582  
etiology, iii. 582  
treatment, iii. 583  
cautery in, iii. 583  
curette in, iii. 583, 584



- Conjunctiva, tuberculous disease of (*continued*).
- enucleation in, iii. 583
  - excision in, iii. 584
  - exposure to sunlight in, iii. 584
  - extirpation in, iii. 583
  - galvanocautery in, iii. 583
  - phototherapy in, iii. 583
  - tuberculin in, ii. 414; iii. 582, 583
  - X-rays in, iii. 583
- tumors of, iii. 587
- wounds of, iii. 596
- boric acid wash in, iii. 596
  - protective bandage in, iii. 596
- Conjunctivitis, adrenalin in, i. 760
- alsol in, i. 589
  - alum in, i. 558
  - atropine in, ii. 444
  - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
  - belladonna in, ii. 444
  - borax in, ii. 599
  - chloretone in, iii. 220
  - collargol in, iii. 534, 535
  - copper crystals in, iii. 644
  - ergot in, iv. 577
  - iodine in, vi. 38
  - iodine saline solution in, vi. 39
  - mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 138
  - stovaine in, viii. 398
- acute mucopurulent, protargol in, viii. 138
- catarrhal, or pink eye, iii. 552
- complications, iii. 553
  - etiology, iii. 553
  - treatment, iii. 554
- alum in, iii. 556
  - argyrol in, iii. 555, 556
  - atropine in, iii. 555
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
  - boric acid lotion in, iii. 554
  - cold compresses in, iii. 555
  - ether (nitrous spirit) in, viii. 130
  - hot compresses in, iii. 555
  - hydrastinine in, v. 548
  - ice-compresses in, iii. 554
  - silver nitrate in, iii. 555, 556; viii. 130
  - silvol in, iii. 556
  - zinc solution in, iii. 556
- chronic, alsol in, i. 562
- alum in, i. 559
  - aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
  - atropine in, ii. 444
  - collargol in, iii. 534
- Conjunctivitis, chronic (*continued*).
- copper citrate in, iii. 645
  - tannin in, viii. 498
  - vaccines in, ii. 415
- croupous, iii. 577
- definition, iii. 577
  - symptoms, iii. 578
  - diagnosis, iii. 578
  - pathology, iii. 578
  - etiology, iii. 579
  - treatment, iii. 579
- boric acid in, iii. 580
  - hot-water compresses in, iii. 579
  - mercury bichloride in, iii. 580
  - potassium chlorate in, iii. 580
  - purgatives in, iii. 579
  - sodium chloride in, iii. 580
- diphtheritic, iii. 580
- definition, iii. 580
  - symptoms, iii. 580
  - complications, iii. 580
  - etiology, iii. 580
  - treatment, iii. 580
- antitoxin in, iii. 581, 582
  - atropine in, iii. 580, 581
  - boric acid in, iii. 581
  - hot compresses in, iii. 580
  - ice-compresses in, iii. 580
  - iodoform in, vi. 54
  - isolation in, iii. 581
  - mercury in, iii. 580
  - mercury chloride in, iii. 580
  - methylene blue in, iii. 581
  - pilocarpine in, iii. 581
  - potassium permanganate in, iii. 580, 581
  - quinine in, iii. 580
  - silver nitrate in, iii. 580; viii. 139
  - sodium thiosulphate in, iii. 581
- eczematosa, see Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
- follicular, iii. 556
- definition, iii. 556
  - symptoms, iii. 556
  - etiology, iii. 556
  - pathology, iii. 556
  - treatment, iii. 556
- aristol insufflations in, iii. 556
  - atropine in, iii. 556
  - calomel insufflations in, iii. 556
  - expression of follicles in, iii. 556
  - iodoform insufflations in, iii. 556

Conjunctivitis (*continued*).

- gonorrheal, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrheal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrheal, this Index.
- granular (Trachoma), iii. 565
  - definition, iii. 565
  - symptoms, iii. 566
  - complications, iii. 567
  - etiology, iii. 569
  - pathology, iii. 570
  - prognosis, iii. 570
  - treatment, iii. 571
- alum in, i. 558; iii. 571
- argyrol in, iii. 571
- atropine in, iii. 574
- bichloride solutions in, iii. 571
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 571, 573
- cathoplasty in, iii. 572
- carbon-dioxide snow in, iii. 573; vii. 803
- cocaine in, iii. 572, 573, 574
- copper sulphate in, iii. 571-574, 644
- electrolysis in, iii. 572
- ether in, iii. 572
- excision of conjunctival folds in, iii. 572
- expression of granulations in, iii. 572
- gas in, iii. 572
- glycerin in, iii. 575
- good ventilation in, iii. 574
- hydrastinine in, v. 547
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
- ice-compresses in, iii. 572, 573
- iodic acid in, iii. 573
- iodine in, vi. 38
- jequirity in, iii. 574; vi. 93, 94
- Kuhnt's procedure in, iii. 574
- mercuric oxide ointment in, iii. 572
- mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
- nourishing food in, iii. 574
- olive oil in, iii. 575
- perfect cleanliness in, iii. 574
- peritomy in, iii. 574
- radium in, iii. 574
- scarification in, iii. 572
- silver nitrate in, iii. 571-573; viii. 138
- sodium salicylate in, iii. 573
- surgical procedures in, iii. 572
- tannin in, iii. 572
- tarsal massage in, iii. 574
- vaselin in, iii. 575
- yellow oxide ointment in, iii. 572
- zinc in, iii. 571

Conjunctivitis (*continued*).

- cicatricial contractions of the eyelids due to, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- infectious, iii. 584
  - symptoms, iii. 584
  - diagnosis, iii. 584
  - etiology, iii. 585
  - treatment, iii. 586
- actual cautery in, iii. 586
- alterative ointments in, iii. 586
- antitoxin in, iii. 585
- argyrol in, iii. 586
- atropine in, iii. 586
- bichloride in, iii. 586
- copper sulphate in, iii. 586
- drainage in, iii. 586
- excision in, iii. 586
- expression in, iii. 586
- hot compresses in, iii. 586
- incision in, iii. 586
- silver nitrate in, iii. 586
- vaccines in, ii. 415
- lymphatic, see Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
- membranous, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
- Parinaud's, see Conjunctivitis, Infectious, iii. 584
- phlyctenular, iii. 575
  - definition, iii. 575
  - symptoms, iii. 575
  - etiology, iii. 575
  - pathology, iii. 576
  - treatment, iii. 576
- arsenic in, iii. 577
- atropine in, iii. 575, 577
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 575, 577
- brisk rubbing in, iii. 577
- calcium phosphate in, iii. 577
- calomel in, iii. 575, 577; vi. 673, 679
- codliver oil in, iii. 577
- cold baths in, iii. 577
- diet in, iii. 575, 577
- exercise in, iii. 575, 577; vi. 673
- fresh air in, iii. 575, 577
- immersions of head in cold water in, iii. 577
- iron iodide in, iii. 577
- mercurial inunctions in, vi. 673
- mercury bichloride in, iii. 577
- mercury (yellow oxide) in, iii. 575, 577
- salt baths in, iii. 577
- silver nitrate in, iii. 577

**Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular** (*continued*).

- soda solution in, iii. 577
- thyroid gland in, vi. 673
- tinted glasses in, iii. 577
- tonics in, iii. 575
- tuberculin in, ii. 415; iii. 575, 577
- warm compresses in, iii. 575
- white precipitate ointment in, iii. 577

purulent, iii. 559

definition, iii. 559

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

strumous, see **Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular**, this Index.

subacute, **zinc acetate** in, viii. 850

**zinc sulphate** in, viii. 850

vernal, iii. 557

definition, iii. 557

symptoms, iii. 557

etiology, iii. 558

treatment, iii. 558

acetic acid in, iii. 558

arsenic in, iii. 559

atropine in, iii. 559

boric acid in, iii. 558

dark glasses in, iii. 558

electrolysis in, iii. 559

holocaine in, v. 537

ice-compresses in, iii. 559

iron in, iii. 559

massage of lids with yellow oxide of mercury in, iii. 559

obliteration of superficial vessels in, iii. 559

quinine in, iii. 559

Connell's technique in end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, i. 75

**Constipation**, iii. 596; see also **Intestinal Stasis**, v. 784, and **Hirschsprung's Disease**, v. 791

definitions, iii. 596

symptoms, iii. 596

differential diagnosis, iii. 598

etiology, iii. 600

pathology, iii. 603

prognosis, iii. 604

treatment, iii. 604

abdominal massage in, iii. 607, 608, 609

"advancement" operation in, iii. 602

agar-agar in, i. 456; iii. 606, 611

alcohol rub in, iii. 609

aloes in, i. 543

aloin in, ii. 446; iii. 606, 609; vii. 149

appendicostomy in, iii. 612

beechwood creosote in, iii. 606

**Constipation** (*continued*).

beef juice in, iii. 607

belladonna in, ii. 446, 448; iii. 606, 609, 610; vii. 149

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596

bile in, i. 790; iii. 604, 607

boric acid in, ii. 596

bran in, iii. 611

butter in, iii. 607

cacao-butter suppositories in, iii. 609

calomel in, iii. 609

cannula, blunt-tipped, in, iii. 609

casgara sagrada in, iii. 16, 606, 608, 609, 610, 611; vii. 149

castor oil in, iii. 17, 609

cecosigmoidostomy in, iii. 612

coarse or brown bread in, iii. 605

codliver oil in, iii. 607

cold bath in, viii. 810

cold douches in, viii. 812

colectomy in, i. 94, 95

colocynth in, iii. 537, 606, 607

colopexy in, iii. 612

cream in, iii. 607

diet in, iii. 604, 605, 607

divulsion of anus in, iii. 611

electricity in, iii. 610

enemata in, iii. 606, 607, 608, 609

enemata of glycerin in, iii. 606, 608

enemata of oil in, iii. 609

enemata of warm water in, iii. 606, 607

erosion of sigmoid and suspension of transverse colon in, iii. 613

euonymus in, iv. 712

excision of transverse colon in, iii. 613

exercise in, iii. 605, 611

fresh air in, iii. 607

fruit in, iii. 605

fruit juice in, iii. 610

gelatin in, v. 16

glycerin in, iii. 606, 608, 611

glycerin suppositories in, iii. 606, 609; v. 29

hormonal in, iii. 610

hormone injections in, iii. 610

hydrotherapy in, iii. 609

hyoscyamus in, iii. 606, 607

hypnotic suggestion in, iii. 610

ichthyol in, v. 637

ileosigmoidostomy in, iii. 612

ipecac in, vi. 58; vii. 149

lactic acid bacilli in, iii. 609

lateral anastomosis from one limb of sigmoid to the other, iii. 613



Constipation (*continued*).

- laxative mineral water in, iii. 605
- leptandra in, vi. 330
- licorice powder in, iii. 609
- linseed oil in, vi. 365
- magnesia (calcined) in, iii. 609
- malt extracts in, iii. 607
- massage in, iii. 605, 606, 607, 608, 609
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- milk, humanized or citrated, in iii. 610
- mineral salts in, iii. 609
- mineral waters in, iii. 609
- nux vomica in, ii. 446; iii. 606, 607, 609, 610; vii. 459
- oil-paper suppository in, iii. 607
- olive oil in, iii. 605; vii. 170
- open-air exercise in, iii. 605
- operative procedures in, iii. 611-613
- organotherapy in, iii. 605
- ox-bile in, iii. 606, 607
- pancreatic extract in, iii. 610
- paraffin in, iii. 608, 609, 610
- pepsin essence in, iii. 607, 611
- peristaltic hormone in, iii. 610
- petrolatum in, iii. 611
- phenolphthalein in, iii. 606
- phenolphthalein-agar in, iii. 606; vii. 447
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- podophyllum resin in, ii. 446; iii. 606
- Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
- prunes in, iii. 611
- rhubarb in, iii. 609; viii. 30
- rhubarb-agar in, iii. 606
- saline aperient in, iii. 609
- saline solution in, iii. 607; viii. 187
- salt baths in, iii. 609
- scammony in, viii. 75
- senna in, viii. 116
- silver nitrate in, viii. 135
- sips of water between feedings in, iii. 610
- soap and glycerin suppositories in, iii. 609
- sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 605
- sodium chloride in, iii. 605, 607; viii. 187
- sodium citrate in, iii. 605, 610
- sodium phosphate in, iii. 605
- sodium sulphate in, iii. 605; viii. 186
- steam douche in, v. 596
- stillingia in, viii. 324
- strychnine in, vii. 149
- surgical intervention in, iii. 611-613
- suspension of sigmoid flexure in, iii. 613

Constipation (*continued*).

- suspension of transverse colon in, iii. 613
- taraxacum in, viii. 503
- vegetables in, iii. 605
- ventro-omental fixation in, iii. 613
- vibratory massage in, iii. 610
- warming compresses in, iii. 609
- water in, iii. 611
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849
- atonic, lobelia in, vi. 437
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 474
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 437
- due to adhesions following laparotomy, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- due to deficiency of glandular secretions of intestines and liver, podophyllum in, vii. 566, 567
- in dyspeptics, sodium citrate in, viii. 188
- of hepatic congestion, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 188
- sodium citrate in, viii. 188
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 188
- of neurasthenia, olive oil in, vii. 171
- of nurslings, jalap in, vi. 90
- light therapy in, vi. 362
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- olive oil inunctions in, vii. 170
- of pregnancy, rhubarb in, viii. 30
- of young children, podophyllum in, vii. 567
- uremic, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473
- Consumption, see Tuberculosis, Acute and Chronic Pulmonary, viii. 592, 597; also Tuberculosis, this Index.
- galloping, viii. 596
- negro, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Continued fevers, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
- guaiaicol in, v. 147
- Continuous baths, viii. 813
- Contracted kidney, primary or genuine, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- pelvis, an indication for induction of abortion, i. 179
- Contraction of fascia, viii. 510
- Contracture, vi. 767
- Dupuytren's, viii. 510
- diagnosis, vi. 768
- treatment, vi. 769
- electricity in, vi. 769

Contracture, Dupuytren's (*continued*).

- extension in, vi. 679
- friction in, vi. 769
- hot water or air in, vi. 769
- massage in, vi. 769
- passive motion in, vi. 769
- potassium iodide in, vi. 769
- rubber bands in, vi. 769
- splints (straight) in, vi. 769
- springs in, vi. 769
- strychnine in, vi. 769
- suggestion in, vi. 770
- tendon lengthening in, vi. 769
- tenotomy in, vi. 769

ischemic muscular, vi. 767

## Contusions, alcohol in, i. 506, 507

- ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- glyceratum boroglycerini in, v. 30
- guaiaicol in, v. 148
- iodine tincture in, vi. 36
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476, 477
- tropacocaine in, viii. 590

of abdomen, i. 111

of arteries, viii. 800

of nails, vi. 782

of nerves, viii. 254

of penis, vii. 339

## Convalescence, alcohol in, i. 505

- calumba in, ii. 740
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- gentian in, v. 19
- guarana in, v. 149
- pancreatin in, vii. 362
- phosphorus in, vii. 147
- quinine in, vii. 147
- strychnine in, vii. 136, 147

from acute diseases, pepsin in, vii. 298

weakened heart of, cactus grandiflorus  
in, ii. 726

Convallamarin, see Convallaria Majalis.

Convallaria majalis, iii. 614

Convallarin, see Convallaria Majalis.

Convergent strabismus, viii. 400

Convolvulin, vi. 90

## Convulsions, aconite in, i. 271

- calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- chloroform in, iii. 265

hysterical, scopolamine in, viii. 103

in status lymphaticus, iii. 622

infantile, iii. 616

symptoms, iii. 616

etiology, iii. 618

prognosis, iii. 621

treatment, iii. 623

Convulsions, infantile (*continued*).

- amyl nitrite in, iii. 624
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; iii. 624
- artificial respiration in, iii. 624
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- atropine in, iii. 625; vii. 190
- blood-letting in, iii. 624, 625
- bromides in, iii. 624, 626
- calcium in, iii. 627
- calomel in, iii. 624, 627
- castor oil in, iii. 624, 627
- chloral in, iii. 210, 624, 626
- chloroform in, iii. 624
- coal-tar products in, iii. 624
- coffee in, iii. 627
- cold bath in, iii. 625
- cold to head in, iii. 625, 627
- colonic lavage in, iii. 624
- cool pack in, iii. 626
- diet in, iii. 626
- emetic in, iii. 626
- enema in, iii. 625, 627
- ether (sulphuric) in, iii. 624
- heat in, iii. 627
- hot bath in, iii. 625
- hot wet pack in, iii. 624; viii. 814
- hydrotherapy in, iii. 624, 625
- hygiene in, iii. 626
- hypodermoclysis in, iii. 625, 627
- ice-pack in, iii. 625
- leeches in, iii. 625
- lobelia in, vi. 436
- lumbar puncture in, iii. 624, 625
- magnesia (milk of) in, iii. 627
- massage of heart in, iii. 624
- morphine in, iii. 625, 626; vii. 190
- mustard bath in, iii. 625
- mustard pack in, iii. 625
- oxygen in, iii. 624, 626
- phosphates in, iii. 626
- phosphorus in, iii. 627
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- rhubarb syrup in, iii. 624
- rue in, viii. 44
- saline solution in, iii. 624, 627
- salt enema in, iii. 625
- sodium bromide in, iii. 626
- stimulants in, iii. 624, 627
- stimulating enemata in, iii. 627
- strontium in, iii. 626
- strychnine in, iii. 627
- tongue depression in, iii. 627
- veratrum viride in, iii. 626

Convulsions, infantile (*continued*).

- warm pack** in, iii. 626
  - washing out stomach** in, iii. 624
  - puerperal, see Puerperal Eclampsia, vii. 760; also Puerperal eclampsia, this Index.
  - salaam, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638; also Automatic rhythmical movements, this Index.
  - uremic, **chloral** in, iii. 210; see also Uremia, viii. 671
  - veratrum, tincture of**, in, viii. 806
- Convulsive diseases of infancy and childhood, iii. 615
- Coolidge tube, viii. 839
- Coolie itch, see Dermatitis, iii. 793
- Copaiba, iii. 640
- Copper**, iii. 641
- acute poisoning, iii. 642
  - counterirritation over abdomen** in, iii. 644
  - demulcents** in, iii. 644
  - opium** in, iii. 644
  - potassium ferrocyanide** in, iii. 644
  - potassium iodide** in, iii. 644
  - washing stomach with alkaline solutions** in, iii. 644
- chronic poisoning, iii. 643
- magnesium sulphate** in, iii. 644
  - milk** in, iii. 644
  - phosphoric acid** in, iii. 644
  - sodium** in, iii. 644
- test for pancreas functioning, vii. 289
- Coprostasis, intestinal obstruction due to, v. 765; see also Intestinal stasis, this Index.
- Cor bovinum, v. 257
- Coracoid process, fracture of, iv. 774; see also Fractures, this Index.
- Cord, spermatic, see Spermatic cord, this Index.
- Corectopia, vi. 62
- Corn, see Clavus, viii. 167; also this Index.
- Cornea, burns** of, iii. 668
- bandage** in, iii. 668
  - boric acid** in, iii. 668
  - olive oil** in, iii. 668
  - picric acid** in, vii. 461
  - potassium bicarbonate** in, iii. 668
  - soapsuds** in, iii. 668
  - sodium bicarbonate** in, iii. 668
  - vinegar and water** in, iii. 668
- disinfection of, **iodine ointment** in, vi. 38
- disorders of, iii. 647

Cornea (*continued*).

- foreign bodies in, iii. 668
  - diagnosis, iii. 668
  - treatment, iii. 669
  - cocaine** in, iii. 668
  - homatropine** in, v. 540
  - removal of**, iii. 669
- infections, **acetozone** in, i. 237
- inflammation of, see Keratitis, iii. 647; also Keratitis, this Index.
- injuries of, iii. 668
- leucoma of, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- opacities of, iii. 670
- varieties, iii. 671
  - treatment, iii. 673
- ammonium chloride** in, iii. 674
  - calomel** in, iii. 674
  - copper citrate** in, iii. 645
  - dionin** in, iii. 673; vii. 182
  - electrolysis** in, iii. 674
  - fibrolysin injections** in, vii. 182
  - iodine vasogen** in, iii. 673
  - iridectomy** in, iii. 671; vi. 64
  - jequiritol** in, vi. 94
  - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477
  - massage of cornea** in, iii. 674
  - mercurial inunction** in, iii. 674
  - mercury cyanide injections** in, vi. 683
  - mercury (yellow oxide)** in, iii. 673; vi. 672
  - moist heat** in, vii. 182
  - precipitate ointment** in, vii. 182
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 471
  - pressure inunction** in, iii. 674
  - tartaric acid** in, iii. 674
  - tattooing** in, iii. 674
  - thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
  - following parenchymatous keratitis, **dionin** in, vii. 191
- pigmentation of, congenital, iii. 673
- scars of, after parenchymatous keratitis, **dionin** in, vii. 182
- jequirity** in, vi. 94
  - magnesium sulphate solution** in, vi. 477
- scrofulous ulcers of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
- torpid infiltrations of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
- tumors of, iii. 674
- nitric acid** in, iii. 675
  - removal of**, iii. 675
- ulceration of, **airol** in, i. 462
- aristol** in, ii. 117
  - atropine** in, ii. 444
  - bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416
  - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596, 597



- Cornea, ulceration of (*continued*).
- dionin in, vii. 191
  - formaldehyde in, iv. 742
  - holocaine in, v. 537
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 573
  - iodine tincture in, vi. 38
  - iodoform in, vi. 54
  - mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672
  - physostigmine in, vii. 460
  - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
  - stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Corns, see Clavus, viii. 167; also Clavus, this Index.
- Cornu cutaneum, formaldehyde in, iv. 742
- Cornutul, iv. 571
- Coronoid process, fracture of, iv. 781
- Corpus luteum** organotherapy, i. 778
- Corrosive sublimate, see Mercury, vi. 650, also Mercury, this Index.
- poisoning, vi. 667; also Mercury, this Index.
  - coffee infusion in, iii. 516
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- Corset liver, vi. 368
- Coryfin, vi. 649
- Coryza**, see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also Acute rhinitis, this Index.
- chronic, see Rhinitis, Simple Chronic, vii. 70; also Rhinitis, chronic, simple, this Index.
  - idiosyncratic, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
  - periodic paroxysmal vasomotor, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600
  - spasmodic, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600
- Costal cartilages, dislocation of, iv. 313
- fracture of, see Dislocations, iv. 300
- Cotarnine, iii. 675
- Cottonseed oil, iii. 676
- Cough**, aspirin in, ii. 217
- codeine in, vii. 181
  - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
  - lactucarium in, vi. 243
  - morphine in, vii. 188
  - mustard in, vi. 774
  - pantopon in, vii. 177
  - peronin in, vii. 182
  - potassium cyanide in, vii. 583
  - strychnine in, vii. 146
- bronchitic, lobelia in, vi. 437
  - thiocol in, viii. 528
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- Cough (*continued*).
- hysterical, gelsemium in, v. 18
  - irritative, anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
  - paraldehyde in, vii. 302
  - terebene in, viii. 635
  - spasmodic, aconite in, i. 271
  - belladonna in, ii. 447
  - gelsemium in, v. 18
  - grindelia in, v. 142
  - musk in, vi. 773
  - thermal waters in, vi. 709
  - zinc valerate in, viii. 849
  - winter, ipecac in, vi. 59
  - tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- Coughlin and Young's technique in hernia, v. 469, 470
- Counterirritation, iii. 676
- Counting-chambers for blood-cells, v. 375
- Courvoisier's sign, vi. 432
- Cowperitis, viii. 695
- treatment, viii. 695
  - gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 351
- Cow-pox, see Varioloid and Vaccination, viii. 785
- Coxa vara, vi. 151, 155, 159; vii. 234
- osteotomy in, vii. 234
- Coxalgia, hysterical, vi. 153
- sciatic, guaiacol in, v. 147
- Coxe's hive syrup, see Antimony, ii. 20; and Squill, viii. 317
- Coxitis, vi. 151; see also Hip-joint disease, this Index.
- Crab poisoning, viii. 573
- Cramps**, abdominal, in older children, turpentine in, viii. 634
- in the extremities, hot compresses in, viii. 815
  - scopolamine in, viii. 103
  - foot-bath in, viii. 814
  - muscular, atropine in, ii. 449
  - telegrapher's, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
  - writers', Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
- Craniectomy, v. 175
- Craniotabes**, v. 174
- antisyphilitic treatment in, v. 174
  - avoidance of injuries in, v. 174
  - codliver oil in, v. 174
  - hypophosphites of lime and soda in, v. 174
- Craniotomy, v. 175
- insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
- Craw-craw**, iii. 677
- etiology and pathology, iii. 677

Craw-craw (*continued*).  
 treatment, iii. 677  
**belladonna** in, iii. 677  
**betanaphthol ointment** in, ii. 677  
**ichthyol** in, iii. 677  
**salicylic spirit lotion** in, iii. 677  
 Cream of tartar, see Potassium Bitartrate,  
 vii. 573  
 Cream poisoning, viii. 573  
 Creasote, see Creosote, iii. 677  
 Creatinin, test for, in blood, see Kidney,  
 diagnostic measures: tests, this  
 Index.  
 Creolin, iii. 690  
 Creosal, iii. 679  
 Creosotal, iii. 678  
**Creosote**, iii. 677  
 carbonate, iii. 678  
 poisoning, iii. 681  
**atropine** in, iii. 683  
**coffee by rectum** in, iii. 683  
**demulcent drinks** in, iii. 683  
**digitalis** in, iii. 683  
**heat** in, iii. 683  
**magnesium sulphate** in, iii. 683  
**morphine** in, iii. 683  
**strychnine** in, iii. 683  
**washing out of stomach** in, iii. 681, 683  
 Cresol, iii. 690  
 iodide, see Europhen, iv. 713  
**Cretinism**, i. 708; vii. 684  
 symptoms, vii. 684  
 etiology, vii. 685  
 treatment, vii. 685  
**Fowler's solution** in, i. 714  
**pituitary gland** in, i. 771  
**thyroid gland** in, i. 703, 708, 711, 734  
**thyroid grafts** in, i. 719, 737  
 Crile's method of intra-arterial infusion, v.  
 682  
 Crises, tabetic, viii. 480  
 Crohn's apparatus, in cerebrospinal meningitis,  
 vi. 626, 627  
 Crossed diplopia, see Strabismus, viii. 399  
**Croton chloral**, iii. 690  
 oil, iii. 691  
 poisoning, iii. 691  
**cardiac stimulants** in, iii. 691  
**copper sulphate** in, iii. 691  
**demulcent drinks** in, iii. 691  
**external heat** in, iii. 691  
**opium** in, iii. 691  
**washing out of stomach** in, iii. 691  
**Croup**, iii. 691

Croup (*continued*).  
 definition and varieties, iii. 691  
 symptoms, iii. 692  
 differential diagnosis, iii. 693  
 etiology, iii. 693  
 pathology, iii. 694  
 prognosis, iii. 694  
 treatment, iii. 694  
**alum** in, i. 559  
**aluminum carbonate** in, i. 563  
**ammonium chloride or carbonate** in, iii.  
 696  
**antipyrin** in, iii. 694, 695, 696  
**apomorphine** in, ii. 63; iii. 695  
**benzoin, compound tincture** of, iii. 694  
**calomel** in, iii. 695, 696  
**camphorated oil** in, iii. 694  
**creosote** in, iii. 694, 695  
**croup kettle and tent** in, iii. 694  
**diphtheria antitoxin** in, iii. 695  
**Dobell's solution** in, iii. 696  
**eucalyptus vapors** in, iii. 694; vii. 278  
**exercise in open air** in, iii. 694  
**glycerin** in, ii. 695  
**hot poultice over throat and chest** in,  
 iii. 694  
**intubation** in, iii. 695  
**iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7  
**ipecac** in, iii. 694, 695  
**liquid petrolatum spray** in, iii. 696  
**menthol** in, iii. 696  
**opium** in, iii. 694  
**oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274  
**ozone** in, vii. 278  
**papain** in, vii. 300  
**petroleum** in, vii. 413  
**potassium bromide** in, iii. 696  
 citrate, iii. 695  
 iodide, vii. 584  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, iii. 695  
**spice plaster** in, iii. 396  
**spirit of nitrous ether** in, iii. 695  
**sponge saturated with hot water ap-  
 plied to throat** in, iii. 694, 695  
**thymol** in, iii. 696  
**turpentine stupes** in, iii. 694  
**turpentine vapors** in, vii. 278  
 pseudo-membranous, iii. 696  
 symptoms, iii. 696  
 pathology, iii. 697  
 prognosis, iii. 697  
 treatment, iii. 697  
**ammonium chloride** in, iii. 697  
**antidiphtheritic serum** in, iii. 697

- Croup, pseudomembranous (*continued*).  
 calomel fumigations in, iii. 697  
 cold douches in, iii. 698  
 inhalation of steam in, iii. 697  
 intubation in, iii. 697, 698  
 ipecac in, vi. 58  
 lactic acid in, vi. 242  
 lime water in, ii. 738  
 mustard foot-baths in, iii. 697  
 papain in, vii. 300  
 pepsin in, vii. 363  
 tracheotomy in, iii. 698; vi. 302  
 turpentine in, iii. 697  
 water treatment in, ii. 697  
 spasmodic, aconite in, i. 272  
 belladonna in, ii. 448  
 lobelia in, vi. 436  
 senega in, viii. 115  
 squill in, viii. 317
- Croupous conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis,  
 Croupous, iii. 577; also Conjunctivitis, croupous, this Index.  
 enteritis, v. 714  
 pneumonia, see Pneumonia, Lobar, vii. 527; also Pneumonia, lobar, this Index.  
 rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Croupous, vii. 68; also Rhinitis, croupous, this Index.  
 stomatitis, vi. 725  
 tonsillitis, vii. 414
- Crusta lactea, see Pityriasis Simplex, vii. 477
- Cryoscopy, iii. 698; vi. 203  
 technique, iii. 699
- Cryotherapy, see Ether, Ethyl Chloride, Liquid Air, Refrigeration, etc.
- Cryptophthalmos, vii. 209
- Cryptorchidism, see Testicle, Undescended, vii. 347
- Crystalline lens, anomalies of position of, iii. 701  
 classification, iii. 701  
 symptoms, appearances, vision, iii. 705  
 condition of vision, iii. 706  
 progress and results, iii. 706  
 treatment, iii. 707  
 congenital anomalies of, iii. 709  
 diseases of, iii. 701  
 dislocation of, iii. 701  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 704  
 discission in, iii. 702, 708  
 enucleation in, iii. 708  
 extraction in, iii. 702, 708
- Crystalline lens, dislocation of (*continued*).  
 iridectomy in, iii. 702, 707, 708  
 needling in, iii. 702  
 removal in, iii. 708  
 sclerotomy in, iii. 702  
 opacity of, see Cataract, iii. 44  
 parasites in, iii. 710
- Cubeb, iii. 710
- Cullen and Derge technique in nephrotomy, vi. 218
- Culver's root, see Leptandra, vi. 330
- Cupping, iii. 711
- Curvature of the spine, see Scoliosis, viii. 276; also Scoliosis, this Index.
- Cusso, iii. 711
- Custards, poisoning by, viii. 573
- Cutal, see Aluminum Borotannate.
- Cutaneous cyanopathy, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447  
 test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 608
- Cyanhydric acid, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557
- Cyanides of mercury, vi. 682
- Cyanide of potassium poisoning, see Potassium cyanide.
- Cyanosis, nitroglycerin in, vii. 56  
 strychnine in, vii. 146
- Cyanotic atrophy of liver, see Liver, Congestion, Passive, vi. 372; also Liver, congestion, passive, this Index.  
 induration of kidneys, vi. 177
- Cyclic albuminuria, i. 467  
 vomiting of children, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 187; see also Acidosis, this Index.
- Cyclitis, see Iridocyclitis, vi. 62; also Iritis, this Index.  
 serous, scopolamine in, viii. 104
- Cyclodialysis, v. 27
- Cystadenoma, viii. 448
- Cystamine, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Cystectomy, i. 105
- Cysticercus cellulosæ, vii. 326  
 of the conjunctiva, iii. 588  
 excision in, iii. 588  
 of the orbit, vii. 211  
 of the peritoneum, vii. 396
- Cystitis, iii. 712  
 definition, iii. 712  
 varieties, iii. 712  
 symptoms, iii. 712  
 diagnosis, iii. 714  
 etiology, iii. 716



Cystitis (*continued*).

- pathology, iii. 719
- prognosis, iii. 720
- treatment, iii. 720
- acute, iii. 712
- acacia in, vii. 577
- alkalies in, iii. 722
- alkaline drinks in, iii. 721
- alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564
- ammonium chloride in, iii. 724
- antipyrin in, ii. 42
- antiseptics, urinary, in, iii. 722
- Apenta water in, iii. 721
- belladonna in, iii. 721, 724
- benzoic acid in, iii. 721
- boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 721, 722
- boroglycerin in, iii. 720
- camphor in, ii. 749
- cantharides in, iii. 723
- castor oil in, iii. 18
- catheterization in, iii. 720
- chloretone in, iii. 720
- collargol in, iii. 723
- copaiba in, vii. 577
- corn silk in, iii. 723
- creolin in, iii. 690
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677, 678
- diet in, iii. 721, 724
- dilatation of strictures in, iii. 720
- disinfection in, iii. 722
- drainage in, iii. 722
- emetine hydrochloride in, iii. 722
- Epsom salt in, iii. 721
- ergot in, iv. 577
- ether (spirit of nitrous) in, vii. 577
- eusol in, iii. 722
- filling bladder with sterile water in, iii. 720
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- fluids in abundance in, iii. 722
- guaiaacol in, iii. 721, 722
- helmitol in, iii. 720
- hexamethylenamine in, iii. 722, 723, 724; v. 526
- hot applications in, iii. 721
- Hunyadi water in, iii. 721
- hyoscyamus in, iii. 724; v. 578
- ichthyol in, iii. 721; v. 637
- internal flushing in, iii. 722
- iodine saline solution in, vi. 39
- large quantities of bland water in, iii. 723
- lavage in, iii. 722

Cystitis, acute (*continued*).

- leeches in, iii. 721
- lime waters, vi. 712
- linum in, vi. 365
- lithium salts in, vi. 367
- magnesium citrate in, iii. 721
- mercuric chloride in, iii. 722, 723
- mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, iii. 724
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- opium in, iii. 724; vii. 577
- orthoform in, vii. 216
- pareira in, vii. 330
- piperazin in, vii. 477
- potassium acetate in, iii. 721
- potassium bromide in, iii. 721
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- potassium citrate in, iii. 721, 723
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- potassium permanganate in, iii. 723
- protargol in, iii. 722
- removal of stones, tumors, and foreign bodies in, iii. 720
- rest in bed in, iii. 723
- saline laxative in, iii. 721
- salol in, iii. 721, 724; viii. 58
- sedatives in, iii. 722
- seminal vesiculotomy in, iii. 724
- silver nitrate in, iii. 721-723
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- sodium bromide in, iii. 721, 724
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
- surgical treatment in, iii. 723
- urotropin in, iii. 720
- uva ursi in, viii. 762
- Vichy water in, iii. 721
- chronic, iii. 714
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595
- autogenous vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372; iii. 726, 727
- avoidance of condiments in, iii. 726
- bacillus-coli vaccine in, ii. 373, 431
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372; iii. 726
- benzoic acid in, ii. 455; iii. 724
- bladder irrigations in, iii. 725, 727
- boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 725
- Bottini's operation in, iii. 725
- buchu in, ii. 712; iii. 725
- cantharides in, iii. 13
- capsicum in, iii. 15
- carbolic acid in, iii. 726

Cystitis, chronic (*continued*).

- castration in, iii. 725
- catheter in, iii. 724
- collargol in, iii. 534
- copaiba in, iii. 641, 725
- creosote in, iii. 688
- cubeb in, iii. 711, 725
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677, 678
- diet in, iii. 725
- enucleation of prostate in, iii. 725
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- free incision in, iii. 725
- grindelia in, v. 143
- hexamethylenamine in, iii. 688, 725; v. 526
- ichthyol in, iii. 725; v. 637
- incision into bladder in, iii. 725, 726
- incisions of prostate in, iii. 725
- iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
- irrigations in, iii. 725, 727
- juniper in, vi. 174
- linseed infusions in, iii. 725
- lithium in, vi. 367
- local application of heat in, iii. 726
- mercury bichloride in, iii. 725, 726
- milk in, iii. 726
- mineral waters in, iii. 726
- myrrh in, vi. 780
- nitric acid in, vii. 46
- opium in, iii. 726
- perineal section in, iii. 726
- phenyl salicylate in, iii. 688, 725; viii. 58
- potassium permanganate in, iii. 725
- quinine in, iii. 392
- radical removal of ulceration in, iii. 726
- resection of portion of vas deferens in, iii. 725
- rest in bed in, iii. 727
- saccharin in, viii. 45
- sandalwood oil in, iii. 725; viii. 70
- silver nitrate in, iii. 725, 726; viii. 140
- sitz baths in, iii. 726
- sodium benzoate in, iii. 725
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- sodium borate in, ii. 600
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365
- suprapubic cystotomy in, iii. 726
- triticum repens in, iii. 725
- tuberculin in, iii. 726, 727
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- urotropin in, iii. 725

Cystitis, chronic (*continued*).

- uva ursi in, viii. 762
- vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372, 373; iii. 726, 727
- warm olive-oil injections in, iii. 726
- water, copious internal use in, iii. 725
- White's operation in, iii. 725
- purulent, phenosalyl in, vii. 446
- subacute, buchu in, ii. 712
- quinine in, iii. 392
- tuberculous, formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- Cystocele**, viii. 723
  - in the male, viii. 723
  - treatment, viii. 723
  - catheterization, permanent, in, viii. 723
  - closure with Lembert sutures in, viii. 723
  - in women, viii. 723, 773
  - cystoscopy in, viii. 678
  - Edebohls's method in, viii. 771
  - pessary in, viii. 723
  - surgical correction in, viii. 723
- Cystogen, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Cystoma of the tongue, viii. 567
  - of the rectum, vii. 775
- Cystoscopy**, viii. 675
  - preparation of cystoscope for, viii. 675
  - preparation of patient for, viii. 676
  - anesthesia in, viii. 676
    - quinine in, iii. 395
    - sacral in, viii. 217
  - technique of, viii. 676
  - uses of, viii. 677
  - varieties of cystoscope in, viii. 675
- Cystostomy, i. 105
  - in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
- Cystotomy, sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
  - perineal, beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in, iv. 707
  - simple, i. 105
  - suprapubic, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
  - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499
- Cysts**, dermoid, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 45
  - of the orbit, vii. 211
  - of the ovaries, vii. 254
  - of the peritoneum, vii. 396
  - of the rectum, vii. 775
  - echinococcic, of the orbit, vii. 211
  - mesenteric, vii. 396
  - of bladder, viii. 733
  - of conjunctiva, iii. 588
  - of ears, iv. 717
  - of frontal sinus, viii. 153
  - of liver, i. 103

Cysts (*continued*).

- of maxillary sinus, viii. 147
- of mediastinum, viii. 551
- of pancreas, see Pancreas, cysts of, this Index.
- of peritoneum, vii. 395
- of prostate, viii. 717
- of salivary glands, viii. 61
- of spleen, viii. 307, 315
  - surgical measures** in, i. 100
- of stomach, viii. 395
- of thymus, viii. 534
- of tongue, viii. 567
- of urethral glands, viii. 703
- of vagina, viii. 774
- omental, vii. 396
- ovarian, vii. 250
- parovarian, vii. 254
- sebaceous, viii. 165; see also Sebaceous cysts, this Index.
- superficial, **cocaine anesthesia in excision** in, iii. 492
  - novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 103
- suppurating, **oxygen** in, vii. 275
- thyroglossal, viii. 567
- thyrolingual, viii. 567
- tubo-ovarian, vii. 252
- ureteral, cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- vaginal, viii. 774

**DaCosta's** plan for counting blood-corpuscles, v. 374

**Dacryoadenitis**, vi. 238

- acute, vi. 238
  - hot applications** in, vi. 238
  - incision** in, vi. 238
  - poultices** in, vi. 238
- chronic, vi. 238
  - calomel** in, vi. 238
  - iodine ointment (compound)** in, vi. 238
  - mercury** in, vi. 238
  - potassium iodide** in, vi. 238
  - quinine** in, vi. 238
  - salicylates** in, vi. 238

**Dacryocystitis**, vi. 239

- symptoms, vi. 240
- etiology, vi. 240
- treatment, vi. 240
- bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 415
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596, 597
- calomel** in, vi. 240
- chloretone** in, iii. 220
- collargol ointment** in, iii. 534
- evacuation of pus** in, vi. 240

**Dacryocystitis** (*continued*).

- hot applications** in, vi. 240
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573
  - incision** in, vi. 240
  - iodoform** in, vi. 54
  - lead style** in, vi. 240
  - quinine** in, vi. 240
- Dacryops**, vi. 238
- Dakin or Dakin-Carrel solution**, viii. 193, 816
- Daland's test for indican, v. 648
- Dalby's carminative, vii. 175
- Dandelion, see Taraxacum, viii. 503
- Dandruff, see Pityriasis, vii. 477
- Dandy fever, see Dengue, iii. 785
- Datura, viii. 406
- Daturine, viii. 406
- Davy's method in urea determination, viii. 673
- Dawbarn's method of intra-arterial infusion, v. 682
- Dawson's solution, viii. 200
- Deaf-mutism**, iii. 727
  - definition, iii. 727
  - classification, iii. 728
  - distribution, iii. 728
  - sex, iii. 729
  - symptoms and sequelæ, iii. 729
  - diagnosis, iii. 736
  - etiology, iii. 739
  - morbid anatomy, iii. 749
  - prognosis, iii. 756
  - treatment, iii. 756
- breathing exercises** in, iii. 759
- impacted cerumen, removal of**, in, iii. 757
- instrument to raise stapes** in, iii. 757
- lip reading** in, iii. 759
- politization of ear** in, iii. 757
- re-education** in, iii. 757
- regular acoustic exercises** in, iii. 758
- systematic hearing exercises** in, iii. 758
- tongue gymnastics** in, iii. 759
- treatment of aural or nasal disorder** in, iii. 756
- vibration of vocal cords** in, iii. 759
- Deafness**, v. 684
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 212
  - thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- due to inflammatory disease of labyrinth, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
- occupational, v. 690
- tampon** in, v. 690
- syphilitic, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
- tuning-fork tests for, v. 684



- Deansley's technique in hernia, v. 473
- Death, apparent sudden, **heart massage** in, ii. 197
- dread of, **hypnotherapy** in, viii. 421
- tests of, iii. 760
- Deaver's incision in appendicitis, ii. 103
- Débridement, viii. 819
- Debility, **guarana** in, v. 149
- strychnine** in, vii. 147
- from defective assimilation, **eucalyptus** in, iv. 710
- general, **lactophosphates** and **hypophosphites** in, vii. 450
- quinine** in, iii. 387
- Deciduoma malignum**, i. 176; vii. 250
- Decortication of the lung, iii. 190
- Degeneration of the heart, see Heart, Degenerative Disorders of, v. 289
- Deiters' test for albumin, i. 480
- Delafield's hematoxylin stain, v. 378
- Delayed primary suture of wounds, viii. 820
- Delhi boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213; also this Index.
- Delirium**, **chloral hydrate** in, iii. 209
- musk** in, vi. 773
- acute, see Insanity, Acute Confusional, vii. 712; also Insanity, acute confusional, this Index.
- anhalonium Lewinii** in, i. 687
- acute alcoholic, see Alcoholic Delirium, Acute, i. 533
- degenerative, **sodium nucleinate** in, vii. 110
- of infectious diseases, **scopolamine** in, viii. 102
- tremens, i. 533; see also Alcoholic delirium, this Index.
- uremic, see Uremia, viii. 668; also Uremia, this Index.
- Delorme's method of resection of ribs, v. 283
- technique in chronic pleurisy, iii. 190
- Dementia**, Abderhalden test in, v. 391
- brain substance** in, i. 787
- consecutive, vii. 707
- definition, vii. 707
- symptoms and course, vii. 707
- diagnosis, vii. 708
- prognosis, vii. 708
- treatment, vii. 708
- organotherapy** in, vii. 708
- epileptic, vii. 709
- definition, vii. 709
- symptoms and course, vii. 709
- Dementia, epileptic (*continued*).
- treatment, vii. 710
- creosote carbonate** in, vii. 710
- lactic acid bacillus** in, vii. 710
- laxatives** in, vii. 710
- menthol** in, vii. 710
- saline rectal irrigations** in, vii. 710
- salol** in, vii. 710
- throid gland** in, vii. 710
- paralytica, see Paresis, general, this Index.
- methylene blue** in, vi. 686
- salvarsan** in, iv. 217
- precox, iii. 761
- symptomatology and psychopathology, iii. 762
- diagnosis, iii. 776
- etiology, iii. 780
- pathology, iii. 781
- treatment, iii. 782
- Abderhalden test in, v. 391, 392
- appendicostomy** in, iii. 784
- arsenic trioxide** in, vii. 692
- brain substance** in, i. 787
- catheterization** in, iii. 785
- cecostomy** in, iii. 784
- enemata** in, iii. 784, 785
- forced feeding** in, iii. 785
- hyoscine** in, iii. 785
- irrigations, cecal and colonic**, in, iii. 784
- lecithin** in, iii. 785
- morphine** in, iii. 785
- nucleinic acid** in, vii. 110
- ovarian gland** in, i. 778
- saline solution** in, iii. 782, 784
- sodium cinnamate** in, vii. 692
- nucleate** in, vii. 692
- thymus gland** in, iii. 785; vii. 692
- thymus transplantation** in, iii. 784
- thyroid gland** in, iii. 785; vii. 692
- thyroidectomy, partial**, in, vii. 692
- warm bath** in, iii. 785
- senile, vii. 708
- definition, vii. 708
- symptoms and course, vii. 708
- diagnosis, vii. 709
- pathology, vii. 709
- prognosis, vii. 709
- treatment, vii. 709
- intestinal antiseptics** in, vii. 709
- opium** in, vii. 709
- organotherapy** in, vii. 709
- paraldehyde** in, vii. 709
- purgatives** in, vii. 709
- sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360

- Dementia, senile (*continued*).  
 trional in, vii. 709
- Demineralization of the organism, **phosphoric acid** in, vii. 449
- Dendritic keratitis, see Keratitis, Dendritic, iii. 651; also Keratitis, dendritic, this Index.
- Dengue**, iii. 785  
 definition, iii. 785  
 synonyms, iii. 786  
 history and distribution, iii. 786  
 symptoms, iii. 786  
 complications and sequelaë, iii. 788  
 diagnosis, iii. 788  
 etiology, iii. 789  
 pathology, iii. 791  
 prognosis, iii. 791  
 treatment, iii. 791
- acetanilide** in, iii. 792
- ammonium acetate** in, iii. 792
- anodyne liniments** in, iii. 792
- belladonna** in, iii. 792
- bromides** in, iii. 792
- caffeine citrate** in, iii. 792
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 792
- cholagogues** in, iii. 791
- coal-tars** in, iii. 792
- codeine** in, iii. 792
- cold sponge-bath** in, iii. 792
- diet** in, iii. 791, 792
- ether (nitrous) spirit** in, iii. 792
- gelsemium** in, iii. 792
- hematics** in, iii. 792
- hot fomentations** in, iii. 792
- hot mustard foot-bath** in, iii. 792
- hydrotherapy** in, iii. 791
- ice-cap** in, iii. 792
- morphine** in, iii. 792
- mountains** in, iii. 792
- neutral mixture** in, iii. 792
- oleum ricini** in, iii. 792
- phenacetin** in, iii. 792
- potassium iodide** in, iii. 792
- purgatives** in, iii. 791
- quinine** in, iii. 792
- rest in bed** in, iii. 791
- salicylic acid compounds** in, iii. 792
- seashore** in, iii. 792
- sulphonal** in, iii. 792
- tonics** in, iii. 792
- water freely** in, iii. 791
- Dental anesthesia, chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212
- ethyl bromide** in, iv. 699
- caries, hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
- Dental caries** (*continued*).  
**hypophosphites** in, vii. 450  
**lactophosphates** in, vii. 450  
**orthoform anesthesia** in, vii. 216  
**peppermint oil** in, vi. 648  
**phenol** in, vii. 442
- hemorrhages, antipyrin** in, ii. 43
- pain, cannabis indica** in, iii. 8
- tannin** in, viii. 498
- pulp, inflammation of, iodine tincture** (**dental**) in, vi. 41
- surgery, eugenol** in, iii. 462
- Dentition, delayed, thyroid gland** in, i. 703
- Dercum's disease**, see Adiposis Dolorosa, i. 388; also Adiposis dolorosa, this Index.
- Dermaceptor andersoni**, viii. 38
- Dermal Leishmaniasis**, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213; also Oriental sore, this Index.
- Dermatitis**, iii. 793  
 definition, iii. 793
- acetic acid** in, i. 223
- aluminum acetate** in, i. 562
- alumol** in, i. 565
- atropine** in, ii. 450
- lead acetate** in, vi. 314
- sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 189
- calorica**, iii. 794
- exfoliativa**, iii. 807  
 definition, iii. 807  
 varieties, iii. 807  
 epidemic, iii. 809  
 prognosis, iii. 809  
 etiology, iii. 809  
 treatment, iii. 810
- codliver oil** in, iii. 810
- creolin baths** in, iii. 810
- creolin ointment** in, iii. 810
- olive oil** in, iii. 810
- warm baths** in, iii. 810
- general, chronic**, iii. 808  
 definition, iii. 808  
 symptoms, iii. 808  
 diagnosis, iii. 809  
 treatment, iii. 809
- aperients** in, iii. 809
- bland ointments** in, iii. 809
- codliver oil** in, iii. 809
- Lassar's paste** in, iii. 809
- saline diuretics** in, iii. 809
- starch glycerite** in, iii. 809
- local**, iii. 809  
 definition, iii. 809

- Dermatitis exfoliativa, local (*continued*).  
 symptoms, iii. 809  
 causation, iii. 809  
 diagnosis, iii. 809  
 treatment, iii. 809  
**carbolic acid ointment** in, iii. 809  
**Lassar's paste** in, iii. 809  
**salicylic ointment** in, iii. 809; viii. 58  
**sulphur** in, iii. 809; viii. 431  
 of infants, acute, iii. 807  
 definition, iii. 807  
 symptoms, iii. 807  
 diagnosis, iii. 808  
 prognosis, iii. 808  
 treatment, iii. 808  
**almond (sweet) oil** in, iii. 808  
**bran baths** in, iii. 808  
**calomel** in, iii. 808  
**cool baths** in, iii. 808  
**salicylic acid** in, iii. 808  
**slightly astringent baths** in, iii. 808  
**sufficient nourishment** in, iii. 808  
**thyroid gland** in, iii. 808  
**zinc oxide ointment** in, iii. 808  
 gangrenosa, iii. 804  
 definition, iii. 804  
 etiology, iii. 804  
 treatment, iii. 804  
**antiseptic lotions** in, iii. 804  
**ichthyol** in, iii. 804  
**iodine** in, iii. 804  
**pyoktanin** in, iii. 804  
 herpetiformis, iii. 800  
 definition, iii. 800  
 symptoms, iii. 800  
 etiology, iii. 802  
 pathology, iii. 802  
 diagnosis, iii. 802  
 prognosis, iii. 802  
 treatment, iii. 802  
**antipyrin** in, iii. 803  
**arsenic** in, ii. 139, 140, 262; iii. 802  
**atoxyl** in, ii. 255, 256  
**blood of patient** in, iii. 804  
**blood-picture** in, v. 384  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 803  
**chloral** in, iii. 803  
**cocaine ointment** in, iii. 803  
**emetine** in, iii. 801  
**hot baths** in, iii. 803  
**opium** in, iii. 803  
**phosphorus** in, iii. 802  
**quinine** in, iii. 390  
**strychnine** in, iii. 802  
 Dermatitis herpetiformis (*continued*).  
**sulphur ointment** in, iii. 803  
**tar** in, iii. 803  
**thyroid gland** in, i. 729; iii. 804  
 intertriginous, iii. 794  
**black wash** in, iii. 794  
**calomel ointment** in, iii. 794  
**Lassar's paste** in, iii. 794  
**salicylic acid** in, iii. 794  
**starch** in, iii. 794  
**vaselin** in, iii. 794  
**zinc oxide** in, iii. 794  
 maligna, iii. 804  
 definition, iii. 804  
 symptoms, iii. 804  
 pathology, iii. 805  
 diagnosis, iii. 806  
 treatment, iii. 806  
**acacia** in, iii. 806  
**amputation of breast** in, iii. 806, 807  
**arsenic acid** in, iii. 806  
**arsenical paste** in, iii. 806  
**caustics** in, iii. 806  
**chromic acid paste** in, iii. 806  
**galvanocautery** in, iii. 806  
**lactic acid** in, iii. 806  
**Marsden's paste** in, iii. 806  
**pyrogallie acid ointment** in, iii. 806  
**removal of growth** in, iii. 806  
**thermocautery** in, iii. 806  
**X-rays** in, iii. 806  
**zinc chloride paste** in, iii. 806  
 medicamentosa, iii. 798  
**borax** in, iii. 800  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, iii. 800  
**zinc sulphate** in, iii. 800  
 professionalis, vi. 781  
 seborrheic, **sodium bichromate** in, viii. 430  
**sulphur, precipitated**, in, viii. 430  
**salicylic acid** in, viii. 430  
**tar soap** in, viii. 430  
 traumatica, iii. 793  
**cold cream** in, iii. 794  
**hot-water applications** in, iii. 794  
**vaselin** in, iii. 794  
**zinc oxide ointment** in, iii. 794  
 venenata, iii. 794  
 symptoms, iii. 795  
 treatment, iii. 796  
**aconite** in, iii. 798  
**adrenalin chloride** in, iii. 798  
**alcohol** in, iii. 796, 798  
**alcoholic lead acetate** in, vi. 314  
**alkaline hot bath** in, iii. 798



Dermatitis venenata (*continued*).

- aluminum acetate in, i. 562
  - antiphlogistine in, iii. 798
  - benzin in, iii. 796
  - bismuth subgallate in, iii. 798
  - black wash in, iii. 796
  - boric acid in, iii. 796, 797
  - bromine in olive oil in, iii. 796
  - calomel in, iii. 798
  - carbolated zinc ointment in, iii. 796
  - carron oil in, iii. 797
  - cotton gloves in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
  - cream of tartar in, iii. 798
  - Epsom salts in, iii. 798
  - ether in, iii. 798
  - ethereal soap solution in, iii. 798
  - gelsemium in, iii. 798
  - glycerin in, iii. 796
  - goggles in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
  - grindelia robusta in, iii. 798; v. 143
  - ice-cold compresses in, iii. 797
  - ichthyol in, iii. 796
  - ipecac in, iii. 798; vi. 61
  - lanolin in, iii. 798
    - in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
  - lead acetate in, iii. 798; vi. 314
  - lead and opium wash in, iii. 797
  - lime water in, iii. 796, 797
  - lobelia in, vi. 437
  - lycopodium in, iii. 798
  - magnesium carbonate in, iii. 797
  - magnesium sulphate in, iii. 798, vi. 476
  - morphine in, iii. 798
  - orris root in, iii. 798
  - potassium permanganate in, iii. 797, 798
  - resorcin in, iii. 796
  - soap and water in, iii. 796, 797, 798
  - soda, chlorinated in, viii. 189
  - sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 797, 798; viii. 189
  - sodium hyposulphite in, iii. 796; viii. 189
  - starch in, iii. 798
  - thymol iodide in, iii. 797
  - wax in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
  - white petrolatum in, iii. 798
  - yellow oxide ointment in, iii. 798
  - zinc oxide in, iii. 796, 797, 798
  - zinc sulphate in, iii. 798
- wounds and sinuses, iii. 810
- boric acid in, iii. 810
  - camphor in, iii. 810
  - coal-tar in, iii. 810

Dermatitis, wounds and sinuses (*continued*).

- collargol in, iii. 810
  - Credé's ointment in, iii. 810
  - ichthyol in, iii. 810
  - moist dressings in, iii. 810
  - petrolatum in, iii. 810
  - pix carbonis in, iii. 810
  - silver nitrate in, iii. 810
  - tar-ichthyol ointment in, iii. 810
  - zinc oxide in, iii. 810
- X-ray, **adrenalin** in, i. 761
- light therapy** in, vi. 363
- Dermatol, ii. 466
- Dermatology, Abderhalden test in, v. 392
- Dermatomycosis favosa, v. 158
- Dermatomyositis, see Polymyositis, Acute, vi. 734, this Index.
- Dermatoses due to faulty metabolism, **thyroid gland** in, i. 729
- Dermoids** of anus, **cocaine** in, iii. 490
- of conjunctiva, **excision** in, iii. 587
  - of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
  - of orbit, vii. 211
  - of peritoneum, vii. 396
  - of spleen, viii. 315
  - of stomach, viii. 395
  - sublingual, viii. 567
- Deshler's salve, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Desiccation by high frequency, iv. 433
- D'Espine's sign, viii. 550
- Desquamative nephritis, chronic, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- Detachment of the retina, see Retina, Detachment of, vii. 203; also Retina, detachment of, this Index.
- Devil's apple, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- de Wecker's operation in lachrymal stricture, vi. 242
- Dew's method of resuscitation, vi. 460, 461
- Diabetes, bronzed, iv. 14
- innocens, iv. 45
- Diabetes insipidus**, iv. 1
- etiology, iv. 1
  - pathogenesis, iv. 2
  - symptoms, iv. 3
  - complications, iv. 6
  - diagnosis, iv. 6
  - treatment, iv. 7
- antipyrin** in, iv. 8
  - atropine** in, iv. 8
  - continuous current** in, iv. 8

Diabetes insipidus (*continued*).

- diaphoretic measures in, iv. 8
- ergot in, iv. 8; iv. 577
- ergotin in, iv. 7
- jambul in, vi. 92
- fluid restriction in, iv. 8
- gallic acid in, iv. 803
- iodide in, iv. 8
- lime water in, ii. 738
- lumbar puncture in, iv. 8
- mercury in, iv. 8
- neosalvarsan in, iv. 8
- pituitary gland in, iv. 3, 7
- potassium bromide in, iv. 7
- potassium iodide in, iv. 8
- sodium bromide in, iv. 577
- strychnine in, iv. 7; vii. 150
- valerian in, iv. 7

## Diabetes mellitus, iv. 8

- definition, iv. 8
- etiology, iv. 8
- pathogenesis, iv. 19
- symptoms, iv. 21
- complications, iv. 25
- course, iv. 39
- diagnosis, iv. 39
- prognosis, iv. 46
- treatment, iv. 48
- acetanilide in, i. 220
- acetphenetidin in, i. 244
- alcohol in, i. 505; iv. 53
- alkalies in, iv. 62
- alkaline drinking waters in, iv. 60
- Allen treatment in, iv. 52, 53, 54
- antipyrin in, ii. 41; iv. 60
- arsenic in, ii. 137; iv. 60, 61
- atropine methylbromide in, iv. 61
- atropine sulphate in, iv. 61
- belladonna in, iv. 61
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bromides in, iv. 60, 61
- cannabis indica in, iii. 9
- casgara in, iv. 60, 61
- castor oil in, iv. 60
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- climate in, iv. 62
- codeine in, iv. 60, 61
- creosote in, iii. 688
- diet in, iv. 49, 55, 69
- electricity in, iv. 63
- ergot in, iv. 577
- fasting in, iv. 53
- fats in, iv. 58
- Fowler's solution in, iv. 60, 61

Diabetes mellitus (*continued*).

- fruits in, iv. 56
- gluten in, iv. 55
- glycerin as sweetening in, v. 29
- hediosit in, iv. 59
- hepatic ophotherapy in, iv. 62
- hexamethylenamine in, iv. 61
- induction of labor in, vii. 648
- inulin in, iv. 59
- jambul in, iv. 62; vi. 92
- lactic acid bacilli in, iv. 57, 58
- lactose in, iv. 59
- levulose in, iv. 59
- lime waters in, vi. 712
- lithium in, vi. 367
- liver extract in, i. 789
- manganese in, iv. 62
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, vii. 188
- oatmeal in, iv. 51
- olive oil in, iv. 60
- opium in, iv. 60, 61; vii. 188
- oxgall in, iv. 61
- ozone in, iv. 62
- pancreatic ophotherapy in, iv. 61
- pancreatin in, iv. 61; vii. 298, 299
- phenol in, iv. 61
- physical exercise in, iv. 62
- piperazin in, vii. 477
- proteins in, iv. 58
- quinine in, iii. 388; iv. 60
- rest in, iv. 54
- saccharin in, iv. 59; viii. 45
- sodium arsenite in, vi. 367
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 49, 53, 70; viii. 192
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719, 722
- sodium carbonate in, viii. 192
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 60; viii. 57
- soya bean in, iv. 55
- starvation treatment in, iv. 52
- strontium bromide in, viii. 408
- salicylate in, viii. 408
- sulphonal in, viii. 426
- tests in, iv. 20, 21, 30, 40-45
  - Bangs test in, iv. 21
  - Benedict test in, iv. 44
  - Böttger test in, iv. 42
  - Bremer test in, iv. 20
  - Fisher test in, iv. 42
  - Jolles test, iv. 44-55
  - Ronchese test in, iv. 30
  - Seegen test in, iv. 42
  - Von Jaksch test in, iv. 42

Diabetes mellitus, tests (*continued*).

Williamson test in, iv. 20

Turkish bath in, viii. 813

valerian in, iv. 61

X-rays in, iv. 63

whisky in, iv. 53

acetonemia of, iv. 25

alcohol in, iv. 64

alkalies in, iv. 64

diet in, iv. 63, 64

oatmeal in, iv. 64

sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 65

sodium citrate in, iv. 66

acidosis of, iv. 25

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192

cancer in, iv. 37

carbuncles and furuncles of, iv. 37

Allen's method in, iv. 69

antiseptics in, iv. 69

calcium creosote in, iv. 69

excision in, iv. 69

free drainage in, iv. 69

mercury (yellow oxide) in, iv. 69

sodium perborate in, iv. 69

sulphur in, iv. 69

tonics in, iv. 69

vaccine in, iv. 69

coma of, iv. 28

intravenous infusion in, viii. 804

saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192

venesection in, viii. 804

dryness of the mouth, pilocarpine in, vii.

471

eczema of, ii. 36, 37

gangrene of, iv. 37, 805, 809

alkalies in, iv. 66

amputation in, iv. 66, 68, 809, 812

antiseptic dressings in, iv. 66

autogenous vaccine in, iv. 68

Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 66, 68

chloroform in, iv. 67

codeine in, iv. 68

ether-oxygen anesthesia in, iv. 67

glycerin in, v. 31

hot, dry air in, iv. 67, 809, 810

massage, iv. 806

mixed diet in, iv. 69

morphine in, iv. 68

nitroglycerin in, iv. 68

nitrous oxide in, iv. 68

nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia in, iv.

68

opium in, iv. 66

Diabetes, gangrene of (*continued*).

oxygen inhalations in, iv. 67

potassium iodide in, iv. 68

sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 68, 69

sodium iodide in, iv. 68

neuritis of, vi. 797

polyneuritis of, iv. 27

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595

pregnancy and, iv. 38

pruritus of, atropine in, ii. 451

salophen in, viii. 70

retinitis of, vii. 200

traumatic, iv. 12

Diacetic acid, i. 236

Diacetyl morphine, see Heroin, this Index.

Diaphragm, spasm of (see also Hiccough, this Index), pilocarpine in, vii. 470

Diaphragmatic hernia, v. 492

Diaphtherin, vii. 445

Diaphtol, vii. 446

Diarrhea (see also Intestinal catarrh, this Index).

alcohol in, i. 504

aluminum carbonate in, i. 563

ammonium citrate in, ii. 473

betanaphthol in, ii. 465

bismuth in, ii. 473; viii. 58

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

calumba in, ii. 740

camphor in, ii. 749

cloves in, iii. 461

erigeron in, iv. 578

gallic acid in, iv. 803

gambir in, iv. 803

ginger in, viii. 850

hamamelis in, v. 161

hematoxylin extract in, v. 394

hop tea in, vi. 467

koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237

lactic acid in, vi. 242

lead acetate in, vi. 313

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

menthol in, vi. 649

morphine in, vii. 188

nutmeg in, vii. 132

opium in, vi. 313; vii. 190

pantopon in, vii. 177

resorcin in, vii. 828

salol in, viii. 58

sulphuric acid in, viii. 432

tar mixture in, viii. 501

thiocol in, viii. 528

zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849



Diarrhea (*continued*).

- acid, **charcoal** in, iii. 124
  - potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577
- alba, see *Diarrhea, Chylous*, v. 715
- choleraic, see *Cholera Asiatica*, v. 719;
  - also *Cholera asiatica*, this Index.
- camphor** in, ii. 749
- chalk mixture** in, ii. 738
- copaiba** in, iii. 641
- copper sulphate** in, iii. 645
- chronic, **aromatic sulphuric acid** in, vi. 237
  - bismuth** in, ii. 473
  - climatic treatment in, vi. 716
  - copper sulphate** in, iii. 645
  - hematoxylon extract** in, vi. 237
  - ipecac** in, viii. 849
  - iron waters** in, vi. 712
  - krameria** in, vi. 237
  - opium** in, viii. 849; vi. 237
  - pancreatin** in, vii. 298
  - zinc oxide** in, viii. 849
  - zinc sulphate** in, viii. 849
- chylous, v. 715
  - definition, v. 715
  - symptoms, v. 715
  - diagnosis, v. 715
  - treatment, v. 715
- castor oil** in, v. 715
- enemas** in, v. 715
- colliquative, **atropine** in exhaustion of, ii. 449
  - bismuth salts** in, viii. 634
  - nitric acid** in, vii. 45
  - turpentine** in, viii. 634
- convalescence from, **iron** in, vi. 86
- epidemic, **sulphuric acid** in, viii. 432
- fermentative, **bismuth** in, vii. 442
  - naphthalene** in, vi. 785
  - phenol** in, vii. 442
- fetid, **zinc phenolsulphonate** in, vii. 447
- from indigestion, **magnesium oxide** in, vi. 473
  - quassia** in, vii. 737
  - rhubarb** in, vi. 473
  - rhubarb and soda** in, viii. 30
- hill, v. 718
  - definition, v. 718
  - etiology, v. 718
  - pathology, v. 718
  - treatment, v. 718
- absolute milk diet** in, v. 718
- change of location** in, v. 718
- predigested milk** in, v. 718

Diarrhea, hill (*continued*).

- rest** in, v. 718
- infantile, iv. 70, see also *Gastrointestinal Catarrh of Infants*, iv. 84, and *Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants*, this Index.
  - definition, iv. 70
  - etiology, iv. 71
  - morbidity anatomy, iv. 76
  - classification, iv. 79
- ammonia** in, i. 586
- apple juice** in, iv. 75
- asafetida** in, vi. 473
- barley water** in, iv. 74
- betanaphthol benzoate** in, vi. 786
- bismuth** in, ii. 473; vi. 786
- borax** in, ii. 599
- broths** in, iv. 74
- buttermilk** in, iv. 74
- calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
- calomel** in, vi. 676
- camphor (monobromated)** in, ii. 750
- casein milk** in, iv. 74
- castor oil** in, iv. 74
- chalk mixture** in, ii. 738
- fruit juices** in, iv. 75
- grape juice** in, iv. 75
- gray powder** in, vi. 671
- jambul** in, vi. 92
- lead acetate** in, vi. 313
- lime water** in, ii. 738
- magnesium carbonate** in, vi. 473
- magnesium oxide** in, iv. 74; vi. 473
- mercury bichloride** in, vi. 680
- opium tincture** in, vi. 473; vii. 189
- orange juice** in, iv. 75
- peach juice** in, iv. 75
- porridges** in, iv. 74
- sodium sulphate** in, viii. 186
- thymol** in, viii. 533
- water, free use of** in, iv. 74
- whewy** in, iv. 74
- withdrawal of food** in, iv. 74
- chronic, iv.
  - etiology, iv. 104
  - symptoms, iv. 104
  - diagnosis, iv. 105
  - prognosis, iv. 105
  - treatment, iv. 106
- buttermilk** in, iv. 106
- diet** in, iv. 106
- fresh air** in, iv. 106
- gelatin injections** in, iv. 106
- hamamelis** in, iv. 106
- hydrastis** in, iv. 106

- Diarrhea, infantile, chronic (*continued*).  
iron in, iv. 106  
opium in, iv. 106  
saline solution in, iv. 106  
silver nitrate in, iv. 106  
starch water injections in, iv. 106  
tannic acid in, iv. 106  
zinc oxide in, viii. 849  
zinc salts in, iv. 106  
functional, iv. 80  
symptoms, iv. 81  
diagnosis, iv. 82  
prognosis, iv. 82  
treatment, iv. 82  
acid-producing bacteria in, iv. 83  
albumin water in, iv. 82  
barley water in, iv. 82  
bathing, frequent, in, iv. 84  
bismuth in, iv. 82  
brandy in, iv. 82  
buttermilk in, iv. 83  
caffeine in, iv. 83  
calcium casein in, iv. 83  
calomel in, iv. 81, 82, 83  
camphor in, iv. 83  
carbohydrate food in, iv. 83  
cascara in, iv. 82  
casein in, iv. 83  
castor oil in, iv. 81, 82, 83  
diet in, iv. 81, 83  
Dover's powder in, iv. 83  
fresh air in, iv. 84  
hot stupes or compresses in, iv. 83  
irrigation of bowels in, iv. 83  
lactose in, iv. 83  
olive oil in, iv. 83  
opium in, iv. 83  
malt in, iv. 83  
massage in, iv. 84  
paregoric in, iv. 83  
physical therapy in, iv. 84  
rice water in, iv. 82  
Russian oil in, iv. 84  
strychnine in, iv. 83  
sugar of milk in, iv. 82  
whisky in, iv. 82  
inflammatory, see Gastrointestinal Catarrh, Acute, iv. 84; Ileocolitis, Acute, iv. 100, and Intestinal Catarrh, Acute, v. 706; also same headings, this Index.  
lienteric, hydrochloric acid in, v. 556  
pancreatin in, vii. 299  
nervous, v. 697  
pancreatin in, vii. 299
- Diarrhea (*continued*).  
of children, aromatic syrup of rhubarb in, viii. 30  
castor oil in, iii. 18  
creosote in, iii. 687  
eudoxin in, iv. 711  
protargol in, viii. 136  
scrofulous, sulphur in, viii. 429  
serous, cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
ergot in, iv. 577  
gambir in, iv. 803  
kino in, vi. 235  
opium in, viii. 432  
pomegranate in, vii. 331  
sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
summer, acetic acid in, i. 224  
bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 849  
camphor in, ii. 749  
lead acetate in, vi. 313  
mercuric chloride in, vi. 679, 680  
morphine in, vi. 313  
naphthalene in, vi. 785  
nitric acid in, vii. 45  
nux vomica in, vii. 148  
opium in, vi. 313  
pepsin, saccharated, in, viii. 849  
podophyllum in, vii. 567  
zinc oxide in, viii. 849  
trench, v. 708  
tropical, camphor in, ii. 749  
creosote in, iii. 688  
kola in, vi. 235  
tuberculous, bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 474  
calcium carbonate in, vi. 474  
Dover's powder in, vii. 189  
lead acetate in, vi. 313  
magnesium hydroxide in, vi. 474  
sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 474  
tubular, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.  
Diarsenol, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol.  
Diaspirin, viii. 47  
Diathermy, iv. 432  
Diazo-reaction, in various diseases, iv. 107  
Dichlormethane, see Methylene Chloride, vi. 684  
Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt for harelip viii. 437  
Dieffenbach-Jæsche method for formation of lower lip after complete excision, viii. 438  
Dietetics: indicated in each disease.  
Diethylbarbituric acid, see Veronal, viii. 807  
Diethylenediamine, see Piperazin, vii. 476  
Diethylmalonylurea, see Veronal, viii. 807

- Diethylsulphonedimethylmethane, see Sulphonal, viii. 421
- Dietl crisis, the, v. 772
- Dieudonné's culture medium, v. 724
- Differential blood-count, v. 376, 380
- Diffuse aneurism, i. 665; viii. 800
- Digalen, iv. 115
- Digipuratum, iv. 115
- Digitalein, iv. 112
- Digitaline, iv. 114
- Digitalin, iv. 112, 115
- Digitalis**, iv. 110
  - poisoning, iv. 131
    - alcoholic preparations in, iv. 137
    - artificial respiration in, iv. 137
    - atropine in, iv. 137
    - caffeine in, iv. 132, 137
    - castor oil in, iv. 133
    - emetics in, iv. 137
    - hot coffee in, iv. 137
    - hydrocyanic acid in, iv. 137
    - lavage of stomach in, iv. 137
    - Lugol's solution in, iv. 137
    - magnesium sulphate in, iv. 137
    - moist, hot applications to lumbar region in, iv. 137
    - nitroglycerin in, iv. 137
    - opium in, iv. 133
    - strychnine in, iv. 137
    - tannic acid in, iv. 137
- Digitalsatum, iv. 116
- Digitol, iv. 115
- Digitonin, iv. 112
- Digitophyllin, iv. 112
- Digitoxin, iv. 112
- Di-iodobetanaphthol, vi. 786
- Dilatation** of cervix, **cocaine** in, iii. 489
  - of duodenum, viii. 346
  - of esophagus, see Esophagus, Dilatation of, iv. 627; also same heading, this Index.
  - of heart, see Heart, Dilatation of, v. 258; also same heading, this Index.
  - of stomach, see Stomach, Dilatation of, viii. 344; also same heading, this Index.
- Dillon's antiseptic dentifrice, vii. 582
- Diluting fluids for examination of blood, v. 373
- Dimethylamino-antipyrin, see Pyramidon, vii. 717
- Dimethylarsenic acid, see Cacodylic Acid, ii. 717
- Dingee, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Diactophyme gigas, vii. 319
- Dionin, vii. 172, 176, 182
- Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol (salvarsan), iv. 160
  - poisoning, iv. 184
    - adrenalin in, iv. 186
    - alcohol in, iv. 187
    - caffeine citrate in, iv. 187
    - potassium citrate in, iv. 187
    - saline solution in, iv. 187
    - sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 187
    - sodium citrate in, iv. 187
    - stimulants in, iv. 187
    - stomach or nasal tube in, iv. 187
    - strychnine in, iv. 187
    - venesection in, iv. 187
- Diphtheria**, iv. 233
  - definition, iv. 233
  - varieties, iv. 233
  - symptoms, iv. 235
  - complications and sequelæ, iv. 244
  - differential diagnosis, iv. 250
  - Schick test, iv. 251, 281
  - etiology, iv. 261
  - pathology, iv. 267
  - prognosis, iv. 275
  - prophylaxis, iv. 278
  - treatment, iv. 286
  - general treatment, iv. 286, 289
    - adrenal gland in, i. 752; iv. 291, 292, 296
    - adrenalin in, iv. 291, 292
    - adrenals, safeguarding of, in, iv. 291
    - alcohol in, i. 500; iv. 289, 290
    - antitoxin in, iv. 273, 274, 276, 277, 280, 291-300
    - apomorphine in, ii. 61
    - atropine in, iv. 291, 292
    - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 390, 393
    - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 596
    - Blaud's pills in, iv. 292
    - brandy in, iv. 291
    - caffeine in, iii. 525
    - calomel in, vi. 675; viii. 191
    - camphor in, iv. 291, 297
    - carbolic acid in, iv. 287
    - chloretone in, iii. 220
    - citrated blood in, iv. 291
    - citric acid in, iv. 289
    - codeine in, vii. 190
    - collargol in, iii. 535
    - digitalis in, iv. 159, 291
    - diphtheria endotoxin in, iv. 290
    - ergot in, iv. 291
    - eucalyptol in, iv. 287
    - feeding in, iv. 286



- Diphtheria, general treatment (*continued*).
- formic acid in, iv. 290
  - gavage in, v. 12
  - guaiaicol in, iv. 289
  - hydrochloric acid in, vii. 582
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
  - iron chloride in, iv. 289; vi. 88; vii. 582
  - lime water in, ii. 738
  - mercury in, iv. 289; vi. 679
  - morphine in, iv. 287
  - myrrh in, iv. 289
  - nuclein in, vii. 109
  - opium in, iv. 287; vii. 190
  - pilocarpine in, iv. 289
  - pituitary gland in, i. 769
  - potassium chlorate in, vi. 88; vii. 582
  - proctoclysis in, viii. 196
  - quinine in, iii. 386, 387; vi. 88
  - rest in, iv. 287, 291
  - sodium hyposulphite in, iv. 289
  - spermin in, i. 775
  - strychnine in, iv. 290, 291, 292; vi. 88; vii. 146
  - sulphur in, viii. 191
  - turpentine in, iv. 287
  - vaccine in, iv. 280
- local treatment, iv. 287
- alum in, i. 558
  - antitoxin in, iv. 288, 300
  - aseptol in, vii. 445
  - Bahdi serum in, iv. 288
  - boric acid in, iv. 288
  - bromol in, vii. 445
  - calomel fumigations in, iv. 289
  - cold applications in, iv. 288
  - corrosive sublimate in, vii. 299
  - croup-kettle in, iv. 287
  - douche bag in, iv. 288
  - eucalyptus vapors in, vii. 278
  - hot-air inhalations in, iv. 295
  - hot applications in, iv. 288
  - hot rectal irrigations in, iv. 289
  - hot-water bags to region of kidneys, in, iv. 289
  - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 289
  - hypodermoclysis in, iv. 291
  - ice to precordium in, iv. 291
  - ice-bag to neck in, iv. 289
  - ice-cap in, iv. 288
  - intubation in, iv. 297, 300; v. 795
  - iodine in, vi. 39
  - iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
  - Loeffler's solution in, vi. 650
  - oral antiseptics in, iv. 295
  - oxygen in, iv. 288; vii. 274
- Diphtheria, local treatment (*continued*).
- ozone in, vii. 278
  - pancreatin in, vii. 299
  - papain in, vii. 300
  - pepsin in, vii. 363
  - petroleum applications in, vii. 413
    - vapor in, vii. 413
  - phenol in, vii. 442
  - potassium soziodolate in, vii. 585
  - poultices in, iv. 288
  - resorcin in, vii. 829
  - salicylic acid in, iv. 288
  - saline solution in, iv. 288, 289, 295
  - Seiler's fluid in, iv. 288
  - soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 299
  - sodium chloride in, iv. 288
  - sodium sulphite in, viii. 191
  - staphylococcus aureus in, iv. 289
  - steam inhalations in, iv. 287
  - tracheotomy in, iv. 300; vii. 302
  - trypsin in, vii. 299
  - turpentine vapors in, vii. 278
- prophylaxis, iv. 278
- active immunization in, iv. 285
  - antitoxin in, iv. 280, 281, 283, 284
  - carbolic acid in, iv. 282, 283
  - crushing the tonsils in, iv. 278
  - Dobell's solution in, iv. 283
  - formalin in, iv. 284
  - fumigations in, iv. 279, 284
  - isolation in, iv. 278, 280, 284
  - mercury bichloride in, iv. 282, 283, 284
  - paraform in, iv. 284
  - quarantine in, iv. 283
  - salt solution gargle in, iv. 283
  - Seiler's solution in, iv. 283
  - staphylococcus spray in, iv. 279
  - sulphur in, iv. 284
  - toxin and antitoxin in, iv. 280, 282
  - toxin-antitoxin immunization in, iv. 285
  - vaccine in, iv. 285
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- blood-pressure in, ii. 509
- carriers, iv. 265, 278
- isolation of, iv. 280
  - jasmine oil in, iv. 265
  - kaolin in, iv. 266
  - removal of tonsils and adenoids in, iv. 265, 266
  - serum in, iv. 266
  - sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 266
  - sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 266
  - vaccines in, ii. 394
- collapse in, adrenal gland in, i. 751

- Diphtheria (*continued*).  
 diazo-reaction in, iv. 108  
 laryngeal, iv. 242, 254  
 nasal, iv. 235, 252  
   **chloral hydrate** in, iii. 213  
 paralysis of, **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
   diaphragmatic, **artificial respiration** in,  
   iv. 249  
   **Erlanger-Gessel apparatus** in, iv. 249  
   **intratracheal insufflation** in, iv. 249  
   **pulmotor** in, iv. 249  
 paralytic mydriasis following, **physos-**  
**tigmine salicylate** in, vii. 460  
 pharyngeal, iv. 236, 252  
 septic, iv. 241  
 tonsillar, iv. 236, 252  
 vaccines, ii. 390
- Diphtheritic conjunctivitis, see **Conjuncti-**  
**vitis**, Diphtheritic, iii. 580; also  
**Conjunctivitis**, diphtheritic, this In-  
 dex.  
 enteritis, v. 714  
 neuritis, vi. 797  
 ulcers, **trichlorphenol** in, vii. 445  
 vulvovaginitis, viii. 767; see also **Vulvo-**  
**vaginitis**, this Index.
- Diplegia, spastic, iii. 114
- Diplopia, crossed, see **Strabismus**, viii. 399  
 homonymous, see **Strabismus**, viii. 399
- Diplosal, viii. 48
- Dipping, v. 259
- Dipsomania, i. 520  
 periodical, **apomorphine** in, i. 62
- Dipylidium caninum, vii. 323
- Disciform keratitis, iii. 652
- Disinfection**, viii. 318; see also **Wounds**,  
 this Index.  
   **formaldehyde** in, iv. 737  
   **phenol** in, vii. 444  
   **sulphurous acid** in, viii. 432
- of bath water, viii. 322  
   **lime, chlorinated**, in, viii. 322
- of bed and body clothing, viii. 321  
   **formaldehyde** in, viii. 322  
   heat in, viii. 322  
   **mercury bichloride** in, viii. 322  
   **phenol** in, viii. 322  
   **pixol** in, viii. 503
- of books, viii. 323  
   **formaldehyde solution** in, viii. 323
- of feces, sputum, and urine, viii. 322  
   **boiling water** in, viii. 322  
   **carbolic acid** in, viii. 322  
   **copper sulphate** in, viii. 322
- Disinfection** of feces, sputum, and urine  
 (*continued*).  
   **formaldehyde solution** in, viii. 322  
   **lime, chlorinated** in, viii. 322  
   **lime, milk of**, in, viii. 322  
   **pixol** in, viii. 503  
   **sulphuric acid** in, viii. 322
- of operative field, viii. 321  
   **alcohol** in, i. 535; viii. 321  
   **borosalicylic compresses** in, viii. 321  
   **ether** in, viii. 321  
   **Harrington's solution** in, viii. 321  
   **hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 321  
   **iodine, tincture of**, in, vi. 31; viii. 321  
   **mercury bichloride** in, viii. 321
- of passenger cars, viii. 323  
   **exposure to sunshine** in, viii. 323  
   **formaldehyde** in, viii. 323
- of sick-room, viii. 321  
   **alkaline cresols** in, viii. 323  
   **formaldehyde gas** in, viii. 322  
   **hydrocyanic acid gas** in, viii. 323  
   **lysol** in, viii. 503  
   **mercury bichloride** in, viii. 322, 323  
   **permanganate-formalin method** in, viii.  
   322  
   **steam** in, viii. 322  
   **sulphur dioxide** in, viii. 323
- of surgeon's hands, viii. 320  
   **acetone, commercial**, in, viii. 321  
   **alcohol** in, i. 534; viii. 321  
   **ammonia solution** in, viii. 321  
   **benzine** in, viii. 321  
   **bichloride-permanganate solution** in,  
   viii. 321  
   **ether** in, viii. 321  
   **green soap** in, viii. 321  
   **Harrington's solution** in, viii. 320  
   **iodine** in, viii. 321  
   **lime, chlorinated**, in, viii. 321  
   **lysol** in, viii. 502  
   **McDonald's solution** in, viii. 321  
   **mercury bichloride solution** in, viii. 320  
   **nitric acid** in, viii. 321  
   **oxalic acid solution** in, viii. 321  
   **petrolatum, liquid**, in, viii. 321  
   **pixol** in, viii. 321, 503  
   **Schumberg's procedure** in, viii. 321  
   **sodium carbonate** in, viii. 321  
   **tannin** in, viii. 499
- Dislocations**, iv. 300  
 definition, iv. 300  
 nomenclature, iv. 301  
 etiology, iv. 301  
 symptoms, iv. 302

Dislocations (*continued*).

- diagnosis, iv, 303
- pathology, iv, 304
- complications, iv, 304
- prognosis, iv, 305
- treatment, iv, 305
  - after-treatment, iv, 306
- ether anesthesia** in, iv, 647
- anatomical, iv, 301
- carpometacarpal, iv, 327
- congenital, iv, 307
  - treatment, iv, 308
- Churchman method** in, iv, 310
- Lorenz method** in, iv, 308-310
- Ridlon method** in, iv, 309, 310
- Thomas method** in, iv, 309
- metacarpophalangeal, of fingers, iv, 328
  - of thumb, iv, 327
- of tendons, viii, 506
- of the ankle, iv, 336
- of the astragalus, iv, 336
- of the carpal bones, iv, 327
- of the carpus from the radius, iv, 326
- of the clavicle, iv, 314
- of the coccyx, iv, 328
- of the costal cartilages, iv, 313
- of the elbow, iv, 323, 326
- of the ensiform process, iv, 313
- of the fibula, iv, 335
- of the fingers, iv, 327
- of the hip, iv, 307, 329
  - Lorenz traction apparatus** in, iv, 333
  - novocaine anesthesia** in, vii, 106
- of the knee, iv, 333
- of the lens, see Crystalline lens, dislocation of, iii, 701; also this Index.
- of the lower cervical vertebræ, iv, 312
- of the lower jaw, iv, 310
- of the lower radioulnar joint, iv, 326
- of the metatarsus, iv, 337
- of the muscle, vi, 765
- of the occiput, iv, 311
- of the patella, iv, 335
  - bone wedge graft** in, iv, 335
- of the pelvis, iv, 328
- of the penis, vii, 340
- of the phalanges, iv, 328
- of the radius, iv, 325, 326
- of the ribs, iv, 313
- of the semilunar cartilages, iv, 334, 786
  - extirpation** in, iv, 334
  - immobilization** in, iv, 334
- of the shoulder, iv, 315
- of the spine, iv, 311; viii, 295

Dislocation (*continued*).

- of the sternum, iv, 313
  - of the tarsus, iv, 337
  - of the thumb, iv, 327
  - of the ulna, iv, 325
  - pathological, iv, 302
  - phalangeal, **stovaine anesthesia** in, viii, 398
    - physiological, iv, 301
  - subacromial, iv, 315
  - subastragaloid, iv, 336
  - subglenoid, iv, 320
  - tibiotalar, iv, 336
  - traumatic, iv, 302
  - vertebral, iv, 311; viii, 295
- Displacements of the eyeball, vii, 209
- of nerves, viii, 255
  - of the ovary, vii, 237
  - of the tube, vii, 237
  - of the uterus, viii, 746
- Dissecting aneurism, i, 650
- Disseminated multiple sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii, 585
- nodular sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii, 585
  - pneumonia, see Bronchopneumonia, ii, 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Distichiasis**, iv, 734
- electrolysis** in, iv, 734
  - epilation of cilia** in, iv, 734
  - excision of misplaced cilia** in, iv, 734
  - Jaesche-Arlt operation** in, iv, 734
- Distoma conjunctum**, vii, 319
- hematobia, vii, 320
    - abstinence of bathing in infected water** in prophylaxis of, vii, 321
    - boiling drinking-water** in prophylaxis of, vii, 321
    - male fern** in, vii, 321
    - and hematuria, v, 398
  - hepaticum, vii, 319
  - lanceolatum, vii, 320
  - pulmonale, vii, 321
- Diuretin, iv, 337
- Divergent strabismus, viii, 400
- Divers' paralysis**, iii, 548
- pathology, iii, 549
  - treatment, same as Caisson Disease, iii, 542
  - calomel** in, iii, 547
  - camphor** in, iii, 549
  - catheterization of Eustachian tubes** in, iii, 547
  - capsicum oleoresin** in, iii, 546



Divers' paralysis (*continued*).  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 546  
 counterirritant ointment in, iii. 546  
 decompression in, iii. 549  
 diet in, iii. 547  
 electricity in, iii. 546, 547, 548  
 exercise in, iii. 546  
 faradic current in, iii. 546  
 high-frequency current in, iii. 546  
 hot baths in, iii. 546, 548  
 hot-water bags in, iii. 546, 548  
 inflation of middle ear in, iii. 547  
 ironing painful part in, iii. 546  
 jalap in, iii. 547  
 lumbar puncture in, iii. 544  
 massage in, iii. 546, 547  
 menthol in, iii. 546  
 methyl salicylate in, iii. 546  
 morphine in, iii. 547  
 oxygen in, iii. 548  
 pituitary gland in, iii. 544  
 recompression in, iii. 546  
 strychnine in, iii. 547, 548  
 turpentine in, iii. 546  
 vibratory massage in, iii. 546

Diverticula of esophagus, iv. 605

Diverticulitis, intestinal, iv. 340  
 symptoms, iv. 340  
 complications, iv. 340  
 diagnosis, iv. 340  
 etiology, iv. 341  
 treatment, iv. 341  
 fluid diet in, iv. 341  
 high enema in, iv. 341  
 irrigation, high, olive oil, in, iv. 341  
 resection in, iv. 341  
 rest in bed in, iv. 341  
 saline aperients in, iv. 341  
 surgical treatment in, i. 65; iv. 341

Diverticulum, Meckel's, iv. 341  
 pathology, iv. 341  
 diagnosis, iv. 341  
 treatment, iv. 341  
 surgical treatment of, i. 65; iv. 342

Dobell's solution, vii. 439; viii. 178

Dochmius anchylostomum, see Ankylostoma  
 Duodenale, vii. 310  
 duodenalis, see Ankylostoma Duodenale,  
 vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.

Dog ear, viii. 444

Döhle's sign in scarlet fever, viii. 80

Donovan's solution, see Arsenic, ii. 118

Douches, viii. 811  
 Aix, viii. 813

Douches (*continued*).  
 circular, viii. 812  
 cold, viii. 812  
 fan, viii. 812  
 filiform, viii. 812  
 head, viii. 812  
 needle, viii. 812  
 perineal, viii. 812  
 rain, viii. 812  
 Scotch, viii. 812  
 spinal, viii. 812  
 steam, viii. 812

Dover's powder, vii. 172

Dracunculus medinensis, see Filaria Medinensis, vii. 318; also Filaria medinensis, this Index.

Dread of death, hypnotherapy in, viii. 421

Drip sheet or sheet bath, iii. 530; viii. 810

Dropsy, see also Edema and Ascites, ii. 184, 192; and Edema and Ascites, this Index.  
 adonis vernalis in, i. 433  
 apocynum in, ii. 57  
 buchu in, ii. 713  
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 calomel in, vi. 677, 678  
 chimaphila in, iii. 199  
 convallaria in, iii. 615  
 diuretin in, iv. 338  
 elaterium in, iv. 420  
 erigeron in, iv. 578  
 euonymus in, iv. 712  
 juniper in, vi. 174  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469  
 potassium, salts of, in, vii. 579  
 scammony in, viii. 75  
 scoparius in, viii. 97  
 squill in, viii. 317  
 theocine in, viii. 527  
 of cardiac origin, agurin in, i. 460  
 barium in, ii. 433  
 digitalis in, iv. 129  
 of childhood, idiopathic or essential, ii. 204  
 treatment, ii. 206  
 digitalis in, ii. 206  
 epinephrin solution in, ii. 206, 207  
 iodides in, ii. 206  
 mercury biniodide in, ii. 206  
 morphine in, ii. 206  
 potassium citrate in, ii. 206  
 proteids in, ii. 206  
 saline laxatives in, ii. 206  
 salt-poor diet in, ii. 207  
 scarification in, ii. 206

- Dropsy of childhood (*continued*).  
  **specific treatment** in, ii. 206  
  **subcutaneous drainage** in, ii. 206  
  **suprarenal extract** in, ii. 206  
  of hepatic origin, **agurin** in, i. 460  
  of India, epidemic, ii. 188  
  of renal origin, **agurin** in, i. 460  
  **senega** in, viii. 116
- Drowning**, iv. 342  
  **adrenalin chloride** in, i. 752; iv. 345, 352  
  **artificial respiration** in, iv. 343  
    Howard method, iv. 342, 343  
    Laborde method, iv. 352  
    Marshall Hall method, iv. 343  
    Schäfer method, iv. 343  
    Sylvester method, iv. 342, 343  
  **autotransfusion** in, iv. 344  
  **bleeding** in, iv. 352  
  **ether** in, iv. 345  
  **gentle friction** in, iv. 344  
  **heart massage** in, iv. 352  
  **induced current** in, iv. 352  
  **oxygen** in, iv. 352  
  **pricking of the heart** in, iv. 352  
  **strychnine** in, iv. 345  
  **warmth** in, iv. 344
- Dry bronchitis, ii. 664  
  cupping, iii. 711  
  hot pack, viii. 814  
  gangrene, iv. 800  
  mouth, see Xerostomia, viii. 60
- Dubini's disease, iii. 332
- Duboisine, iv. 352
- Ductless glands, disorders of, see Endocrinology, this Index.
- Dudley's operation, viii. 745
- Duhring's disease, see Dermatitis Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis, this Index.
- Dujarier's technique in hernia, v. 484
- Duke's disease, see Fourth Disease, iv. 742
- Dum-dum fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174
- Dunbar's antitoxin, pollantin, serum, and vaccine, v. 607
- Duodenal alimentation**, viii. 386  
  bucket, viii. 377  
  catarrh, **rhubarb** in, viii. 30  
  regurgitation due to fatty foods, viii. 358  
  symptoms, viii. 358  
  diagnosis, viii. 359  
  treatment, viii. 359  
  **diet** in, viii. 359  
  ulcer, v. 737; viii. 373; see also Gastric ulcer, this Index.  
  definition, v. 737
- Duodenal ulcer (*continued*).  
  symptoms, v. 737; viii. 377  
  diagnosis, v. 740; viii. 377  
  etiology, v. 745  
  pathology, v. 746  
  prognosis, v. 747  
  treatment, v. 747; viii. 390  
  **alkalies** in, v. 749  
  **almond oil** in, v. 747  
  **belladonna** in, v. 749  
  **bismuth** in, v. 749  
  **Célestins Vichy** in, v. 747  
  **cream before meals** in, v. 747  
  **dextrose** in, v. 749  
  **diet** in, v. 748; viii. 390  
  **duodenal alimentation** in, v. 743, 749  
  **enemas** in, v. 749  
  **epinephrin** in, v. 749  
  **fasting** in, v. 749  
  **gastroenterostomy** in, v. 748  
  **gastrojejunostomy** in, v. 749  
    posterior, in, viii. 390  
  **hot applications** in, v. 749  
  **ice pack** in, v. 749  
  **Lenhartz diet** in, v. 747  
  **liquid diet** in, v. 748  
  **morphine** in, v. 749  
  **milk diet** in, v. 748  
  **mouth washing** in, viii. 390  
  **olive oil** in, v. 747  
  **pylorus, excision of**, in, v. 749  
  **rectal alimentation** in, v. 749  
  **regulation of bowels** in, v. 747  
  **rest in bed** in, v. 743, 747, 748; viii. 390  
  **saline purge** in, v. 749  
  **scarlet red** in, v. 749  
  **sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 186  
  **surgical treatment** in, i. 41
- Duodenitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- Duodenum, dilatation of, acute postoperative, viii. 346
- Duotal, see Guaiacol Carbonate, v. 143
- Dust cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Dupuytren's contracture**, viii. 510  
  treatment, viii. 510  
  **freeing bands** in, viii. 510  
  **galvanic current** in, viii. 510  
  **Keen's method** in, viii. 511  
  **massage** in, viii. 510  
  **passive motion** in, viii. 510  
  **radium** in, viii. 511  
  **removal of palmar fascia** in, viii. 510

Dupuytren's contracture (*continued*).

- sodium salicylate in, viii. 511
- thiosinamine in, viii. 511, 530
- thyroid gland in, viii. 511

Dwarfs, achondroplastic, i. 712

Dynamic squint, see Strabismus, viii. 401

**Dysentery**, iv. 352

- definition, iv. 352
- varieties, iv. 353

alcohol in, i. 501

aluminum acetate in, i. 561

betanaphthol in, ii. 465

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

borax in, ii. 599

calomel in, vi. 679

calumba in, ii. 740

cannabis indica in, iii. 8

castor oil in, iii. 18

charcoal in, iii. 124

collargol in, iii. 535

creolin in, iii. 690

creosote in, iii. 688

ergot in, iv. 577

hamamelis in, v. 161

Hope's mixture in, vii. 45

ipecac in, viii. 849

krameria in, vi. 237

lead acetate in, vi. 313

lime water in, ii. 738

Lugol's solution in, vi. 44

mercury bichloride enemata in, vi. 679

morphine in, vii. 188

morphine acetate in, vi. 313

naphthalene in, vi. 785

opium in, vi. 313; vii. 188, 190; viii. 849

pomegranate in, vii. 331

protargol in, viii. 136

salicylic acid in, viii. 59

sodium nitrate in, viii. 189

sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447

sodium sulphate in, viii. 186

starch enema in, vi. 313

thiocol in, viii. 528

zinc sulphate in, viii. 849

acute, cinnamon in, iii. 396

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

morphine in, vi. 474

opium tincture in, vi. 474

pancreatin in, vii. 298

silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136

starch enemata in, vi. 474

sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 474

amebic, iv. 371

symptoms, iv. 371

complications, iv. 372

Dysentery, amebic (*continued*).

diagnosis, iv. 373

etiology, iv. 373

morbid anatomy, iv. 379

prognosis, iv. 381

treatment, iv. 382

adrenalin in, iv. 381

appendicostomy in, iv. 384, 385

argyrol in, iv. 382

belladonna in, iii. 481

benzyl benzoate in, iv. 383

bismuth iodide in, iv. 384

bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 382

calomel in, iv. 382

castor oil in, iv. 382

cataplasms in, iv. 382

cocaine in, iii. 481

copper sulphate in, iv. 382

diet in, iv. 382, 383

emetine in, iv. 384, 453-457; vi. 60

enema of ice-water in, iv. 384

enemata in, iv. 383

eucalyptol in, iv. 384, 385

hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 384, 385

iodide of emetine and bismuth, double,

in prophylaxis of, iv. 285

ipecacuanha in, iv. 383; vi. 60

irrigation of the colon in, iv. 385

laudanum in, iv. 382

magnesium sulphate in, iv. 382

milk diet in, iv. 382, 383

morphine in, iv. 382

potassium permanganate in, iv. 382

protargol in, iv. 382

quinine lavage in, iii. 392; iv. 384, 385

quinine sulphate in, iv. 382

rest in, iv. 382, 383

saline irrigations in, iv. 382, 385

silver nitrate in, iv. 382

starch water in, iv. 382

stramonium in, iii. 481

stupes in, iv. 382

succinic peroxide acid in, iv. 382

sulphur in, viii. 429

tannic acid in, iv. 382

theobroma oil in, iii. 481

thymol in, iv. 382

tonics in, iv. 383

bacillary, iv. 353

symptoms, iv. 353

complications and sequels, iv. 355

diagnosis, iv. 357

etiology, iv. 358

bacteriology, iv. 359



Dysentery, bacillary (*continued*).  
  morbid anatomy, iv. 363  
  prophylaxis, iv. 364  
  treatment, iv. 365  
adrenalin in, iv. 366  
ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iv. 365  
bacterins in, iv. 369  
bismuth in, iv. 366, 367  
boric acid solution in, iv. 367  
brandy and milk in, iv. 365  
calomel in, iv. 365  
castor oil in, iv. 365, 367  
chloroform in, iv. 365, 367  
cocaine suppository in, iv. 366  
diet in, iv. 365, 368  
emetine in, iv. 366  
enemata in, iv. 365, 367  
eusol in, iv. 367  
flannel binder in, iv. 365  
gallic acid irrigation in, iv. 367  
Glauber's salt in, iv. 365  
glucose in, iv. 368  
Hoffman's anodyne in, iv. 365  
hot applications to abdomen in, iv. 365  
hypodermoclysis in, iv. 365  
ipecacuanha in, iv. 366  
laudanum in, iv. 366  
magnesium sulphate in, iv. 367  
mercury bichloride in, iv. 366  
morphine in, iv. 366, 367  
mustard plaster in, iv. 366  
nux vomica in, vii. 146  
opium irrigations in, iv. 367  
opium suppository in, iv. 366  
paregoric in, iv. 366  
polyvalent serum in, iv. 367, 368  
potassium permanganate in, iv. 367  
protargol in, iv. 367  
quinine bimuriate with urea enema in,  
  iv. 367  
rest in bed in, iv. 365  
Rochelle salt in, iv. 365  
salicylic acid in, iv. 367  
saline cathartics in, iv. 365, 366  
salt solution enema in, iv. 367  
serum therapy in, iv. 357, 367, 368  
silver nitrate in, iv. 367  
sodium carbonate in, iv. 367  
starch-water enema in, iv. 366  
tannic acid irrigations in, iv. 367  
vaccine in, iv. 363, 365, 367, 370  
wine whey in, iv. 365  
chronic, iv. 370  
alum in, i. 559

Dysentery, chronic (*continued*).  
  appendicostomy in, iv. 370, 371  
  arnica in, ii. 117  
  bismuth in, iv. 370  
  castor oil in, iii. 17  
  colonic irrigations in, iv. 370  
  creosote in, iv. 370  
  diet in, iv. 370  
  gum arabic in, iv. 370  
  iodoform in, iv. 370  
  ipecac in, iv. 370  
  lead acetate in, vi. 313  
  morphine acetate, vi. 313  
  olive oil in, vii. 171  
  opium in, iv. 370  
  peppermint in, iv. 370  
  rectal irrigation in, iv. 370  
  rest in, iv. 370  
  silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136  
  hemorrhage in, *hydrastis* in, v. 546  
  infantile, *vaccine prophylaxis* in, ii. 418.  
    See also *Ileocolitis, Acute*, iv. 100;  
    and *Ileocolitis, acute*, this Index.  
  pseudo-, *protargol* in, viii. 136  
  ulcerations in, *iodine and iodides* in, vi.  
    44  
Dysidrosis, see *Pompholyx*, vii. 567; also  
  *Pompholyx*, this Index.  
Dysmenorrhœa, iv. 385  
  definition, iv. 385  
  symptoms, iv. 386  
  etiology and pathology, iv. 389  
  prognosis, iv. 392  
  treatment, iv. 392  
*acetylsalicylic acid* in, ii. 217; viii. 56  
*aconite* in, i. 272; iv. 396  
*Aix water* in, iv. 395  
*ammonium acetate* in, iv. 394  
*amyl valerate* in, i. 600  
*antipyrin* in, ii. 39, 41; iv. 392, 394  
*atropine* in, ii. 448; iv. 393, 394  
baths in, iv. 393, 395; viii. 813  
*belladonna* in, ii. 448; iii. 7; iv. 393, 394  
*benzyl benzoate* in, iv. 394  
*Bier's hyperemia* in, v. 597  
*boneset* in, iv. 393  
*bromides* in, iv. 396  
*camphor* in, ii. 750  
*cannabis indica* in, iii. 7; iv. 393  
*capsicum* in, iv. 393  
*chamomile* in, iv. 393  
change of residence in, iv. 395  
*childbearing* in, iv. 396  
*chloroform* in, iv. 393

Dysmenorrhœa (*continued*).  
 coal-tar preparations in, iv. 396  
 corpus luteum in, i. 779  
 cotarnine hydrochloride in, iii. 676  
 cotarnine phthalate in, iii. 675, 676  
 curettage in, iv. 390, 400, 401  
 diet in, iv. 396  
 dilatation in, iv. 390, 401  
 electricity in, iv. 395  
 ether (nitrous) spirit in, iv. 393  
 exercise in, iv. 396  
 flaxseed in, iv. 393  
 ginger in, iv. 393  
 graduated sounds in, iv. 401  
 guaiac in, v. 143  
 hot baths in, iv. 393, 395  
 hot mustard foot-baths in, iv. 395  
 hot salt baths in, iv. 395  
 hydrastis canadensis in, v. 546  
 hyoscyamus in, iv. 393, 394, 396  
 iron in, iv. 395  
 Kreuznach water in, iv. 395  
 laxatives in, iv. 396  
 leeches in, iv. 401  
 magnesium sulphate in, iv. 394  
 marriage in, iv. 397  
 medicated waters in, iv. 395  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687  
 morphine in, iv. 393  
 mud-baths in, iv. 395  
 opium in, iv. 393  
 ovarian extract in, i. 778; iv. 395  
 peppermint in, iv. 393  
 potassium bicarbonate in, iv. 393  
 potassium bromide in, iv. 393  
 Pozzi operation in, iv. 398  
 pulsatilla in, iv. 395  
 puncture of cervix in, iv. 401  
 quinine in, iii. 390  
 sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217  
 saffron in, iv. 394  
 scarification of cervix in, iv. 401  
 Schwalbach water in, iv. 395  
 scutellarium in, iv. 393  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722  
 suction cup in, iv. 399  
 surgical treatment of, iv. 397  
 Teplitz water in, iv. 395  
 theobromine in, iv. 393  
 thyroid substance in, iv. 394, 395  
 viburnum prunifolium in, iv. 394  
 warm hip-baths in, iv. 395  
 Wylie's drain in, iv. 390  
 zinc valerate in, v. 394

Dysmenorrhœa (*continued*).  
 anemic, iron in, vi. 85  
 congestive, apiol in, ii. 54  
 cimicifuga in, iii. 345  
 valerian in, viii. 781  
 functional, tansy, oil of, in, viii. 499  
 membranous, manganese dioxide in, vi.  
 573  
 neuralgic, amyl nitrite in, vii. 57  
 nux vomica in, vii. 151  
 Dyspepsia, viii. 330, see also Stomach,  
 Disorders of, this Index.  
 acetic acid in, i. 224  
 arsenical waters in, vi. 712  
 asafetida in, ii. 184  
 bismuth in, ii. 473  
 camphor in, ii. 749  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 8  
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716  
 creosote in, iii. 688  
 hot pack or coil in, v. 596  
 lactic acid in, vi. 242  
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 186  
 nitric acid in, vii. 45  
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 450  
 potassium cobaltonitrite in, vii. 585  
 quassia in, vii. 737  
 resorcin in, ii. 828  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 187  
 sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447  
 thiocol in, viii. 528  
 zinc sulphate in, viii. 849  
 acid, potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577  
 saccharin in, viii. 45  
 atonic, alcohol in, i. 504  
 buchu in, ii. 713  
 calumba in, ii. 740  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 chirata in, iii. 200  
 cinchona, compound tincture of, in,  
 viii. 117  
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710  
 gentian in, v. 19  
 ginger in, viii. 850  
 hydrastis in, v. 546  
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 555  
 iron waters in, vi. 712  
 nux vomica in, vii. 148  
 pepsin in, vii. 362  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577  
 rhubarb in, viii. 30  
 serpentaria in, viii. 117  
 strychnine in, vii. 148

Dyspepsia (*continued*).

- taraxacum** in, viii. 503  
 chronic, see Gastritis, chronic, this Index.  
 constipation of, **ipecac** in, vi. 58  
**sodium citrate** in, viii. 188  
 fermentative, **creosote** in, iii. 687  
**sulphurous acid** in, viii. 433  
 infantile, **sodium citrate** in, viii. 187  
 nervous, viii. 330, 338  
   etiology, viii. 338  
   symptoms, viii. 338  
   diagnosis, viii. 339  
   treatment, viii. 339  
**agar-agar** in, viii. 340  
**anesthesin** in, i. 649  
**arsenical waters** in, vi. 712; viii. 340  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596  
**bismuth** in, ii. 472  
**bran gems** in, viii. 340  
**bromides** in, viii. 340  
**butter** in, viii. 340  
**casaca** in, viii. 340  
 change of climate in, viii. 339  
**coca, fluidextract of**, in, viii. 340  
**cream, fresh**, in, viii. 340  
**electricity** in, viii. 339  
**enemas** in, viii. 340  
**ferruginous waters** in, viii. 340  
**food, abundant**, in, viii. 339  
**fruits** in, viii. 340  
**gastric douche** in, viii. 339  
**gentian, elixir of**, in, viii. 340  
**honey** in, viii. 340  
**hydrochloric acid** in, v. 555  
**hydrotherapy** in, viii. 339  
**iron chloride, tincture of**, in, viii. 340  
**massage** in, viii. 339  
**menthol** in, vi. 649  
**nux vomica** in, viii. 340  
**olive oil** in, viii. 340  
**outdoor exercise** in, viii. 339  
**peppermint water** in, viii. 340  
**phenolphthalein** in, viii. 340  
**phosphoric acid** in, viii. 340  
**potassium cyanide** in, vii. 583  
**prunes, stewed**, in, viii. 340  
**regular living** in, viii. 339  
**steam douche** in, v. 596  
**supplemental meals** in, viii. 339  
**valerian** in, vii. 583; viii. 340  
**zingiberis** in, viii. 340  
 with pain or vertigo,  
**Dover's powder** in, vii. 577

- Dyspepsia, with pain or vertigo (*continued*),  
**potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 577  
**precipitated chalk** in, vii. 577  
**sublimed sulphur** in, vii. 577  
 Dyspeptic asthma, ii. 226  
 pains associated with motor insufficiency,  
**belladonna** in, viii. 186  
**magnesium oxide** in, viii. 186  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 186  
 Dysphagia, **chloretone** in, iii. 220  
**orthoform** in, vii. 216  
 Dyspnea, **amyl nitrite** in, vi. 246  
**cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726  
**caffeine** in, iii. 524  
**heroine** in, vii. 181  
**lower bronchoscopy** in, vi. 246, 250  
**morphine** in, vii. 188, 190  
**opium** in, vii. 188  
**oxygen inhalations** in, vi. 246; vii. 274  
**quebracho** in, vii. 737  
**strychnine** in, vii. 146  
**tracheotomy (early)** in, vi. 250  
 bronchitic, **grindelia** in, v. 142  
 cardiac, **morphine** in, vii. 189  
**nitrites** in, vii. 54  
**oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274  
**sparteine** in, viii. 97  
 obstructive, **endoscopy** in, vi. 247  
 of emphysema, **sodium iodide** in, vi. 29  
 paroxysmal edematous, **nitroglycerin** in,  
 vii. 54  
 pulmonary, **oxygen** in, vii. 274  
 Dystrophy, muscular, vi. 756  
 Dysuria, **erigeron** in, iv. 577  
**gelsemium** in, v. 18  
**uva ursi** in, viii. 764  
 spasmodic, **gelsemium** in, v. 18

## Eagle spirits, see Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, vi. 683

## Ear, abscesses of, iv. 717

- burns of, iv. 717  
 clefts of, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444  
 cysts of, iv. 717  
 eczematous inflammation of, iv. 717  
**bismuth** in, iv. 718  
**cade oil** in, iv. 718  
**calomel** in, iv. 718  
**diaphtherin** in, vii. 446  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, iv. 718  
**ichthyol** in, iv. 718  
**iron chloride** in, iv. 718  
**mercury (yellow-oxide)** in, iv. 718  
**silver nitrate** in, iv. 718



Ear (*continued*).

- enlarged, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- exostosis of, iv. 724
- external, diseases of, iv. 716
- fibroma of, iv. 717
- fistula of, congenital, iv. 716
  - cosmetic operation** in, iv. 716
  - curetting** in, iv. 716
  - excision** in, iv. 716
  - removal** in, iv. 716
- foreign bodies in, iv. 723
  - agglutination method** in, iv. 724
  - air-douche** in, iv. 724
  - carbolated glycerin** in, iv. 724
  - gentle rotary rubbing** in, iv. 724
  - gravity** in, iv. 724
  - incision** in, iv. 724
  - special forceps** in, iv. 724
  - syringe** in, iv. 724
- frost-bite of, iv. 717
- furuncle of, iv. 719
  - alcohol** in, iv. 719
  - aluminum acetate** in, iv. 719
  - anesthesia** in, iv. 719
  - autogenous vaccine** in, iv. 719
  - cocaine** in, iv. 719
  - glycerin** in, iv. 719
  - heat** in, iv. 719
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, iv. 719
  - ichthyol** in, iv. 719
  - incision** in, iv. 719
  - iodine vapor** in, vi. 44
  - leeching** in, iv. 719
  - mentholized oil** in, vi. 650
  - mercury (yellow oxide)** in, iv. 719
  - morphine** in, iv. 719
  - phenol** in, iv. 719
  - yeast** in, iv. 719
- granulation masses of, iv. 719
  - cocaine** in, iv. 719
  - curette** in, iv. 719
- hematoma of, iv. 717
- hyperostosis of, iv. 724
- injuries of, iv. 717
- insects in, **olive oil** in, vii. 171
- internal, disorders of, v. 684
- lobule, adherent, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
  - clefts of, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
  - elongated, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
  - shortened, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- malformations of, iv. 716
  - curetting** in, iv. 716
  - plastic surgery** in, iv. 716

Ear (*continued*).

- middle, disorders of, vi. 687
  - operations, **quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 395
  - stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
  - otomycosis of, iv. 724
    - borated alcohol** in, iv. 724
    - boric acid** in, iv. 724
    - hydrogen dioxide** in, iv. 724
    - silver nitrate** in, iv. 724
  - outstanding, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 443, 444
    - Morris's operation** in, iv. 716
  - perichondritis of, iv. 717
  - plastic surgery of, viii. 443
  - suppuration and necrosis of, v. 689
    - absorbent alteratives** in, v. 690
    - ampullæ opened** in, v. 690
    - blood-letting** in, v. 690
    - carious bone removed** in, v. 690
    - iodine vapor** in, vi. 44
    - quinine** in, v. 690
    - rest in bed** in, v. 690
    - strychnine** in, v. 690
    - tympanum eviscerated** in, v. 690
    - vaccines** in, ii. 366
    - vestibule curetted** in, v. 690
  - syphilis of, v. 688
    - treatment, v. 688
  - iodides** in, v. 688
  - mercurials** in, v. 688
  - pilocarpine** in, v. 688
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 213
  - wounds of, iv. 717
- Earache, **atropine** in, ii. 449
- cocaine** in, iii. 482, 487
  - guaiaicol** in, v. 147
  - hexamethylamine** in, v. 530
- Ecchymosis of the conjunctiva, iii. 588
- of the eyelid, see Eyelids, Ecchymosis of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, ecchymosis of, this Index.
- Echinococcic cyst of orbit, vii. 211
- of spleen, viii. 307, 315
  - of tongue, viii. 567
- thyroiditis, chronic, viii. 559
- disease, vii. 327
- symptoms, vii. 328
  - diagnosis, vii. 329
  - treatment, vii. 329
- evacuation of cysts** in, vii. 329
  - incision of cysts** in, vii. 329
  - infection of pleura, vii. 526
- Echinococcus and hematuria, v. 398
- Echinorhynchus hominis, vii. 319

- Eck's fistula in cirrhosis of liver, iii. 459
- Eclampsia**, infantile, see Convulsions, Infantile, iii. 616; also Convulsions, infantile, this Index.
- nutans, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, this Index.
- puerperal, see Puerperal Eclampsia, vii. 760; also Puerperal eclampsia, this Index.
- rotans, see Automatic rhythmical movements, this Index.
- Ectatic aneurism, i. 651
- Ecthyma**, iv. 402
- boric acid ointment in, iv. 402
- calomel in, iv. 402
- cinnabar plaster in, iv. 402
- dermatol in, iv. 402
- ichthyol in, v. 639
- iodine in, iv. 402
- iron iodide in, iv. 402
- iron subcarbonate in, iv. 402
- Paquelin cautery in, iv. 402
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 402
- silver nitrate in, iv. 402
- thymol in, iv. 402
- zinc paste in, iv. 402
- quinine in, iii. 390
- gangrenous, oxygen in, vii. 275
- syphilitic, viii. 464
- Ectopia lentis, iii. 701
- Ectopic gestation**, vii. 608, see also Abortion, tubal, this Index.
- treatment, vii. 610
- colpoceliotomy in, vii. 610
- pituitary gland in, i. 768
- ruptured, i. 182
- intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693
- Schleich's infiltration in, iii. 497
- spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
- Ectropion**, iv. 732
- galvanocautery in, iv. 733
- incision in, iv. 732
- lid clamp in, iv. 733
- shortening the tarsus in, iv. 733
- Snellen's sutures in, iv. 732
- transplantation of skin in, iv. 732
- Wharton Jones's operation in, iv. 732
- cicatricial, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- Eczema**, iv. 402
- definition, iv. 402
- varieties, iv. 402
- symptoms, iv. 402
- general symptomatology, iv. 405
- etiology, iv. 406
- Eczema, etiology (*continued*).
- protein sensitization in, vii. 658
- pathological anatomy, iv. 408
- diagnosis, iv. 408
- prognosis, iv. 409
- treatment, iv. 410
- acacia dressing in, iv. 415
- acetanilide in, i. 220; iv. 415
- aconite in, i. 272
- adrenalin in, i. 761
- alcohol in, i. 507
- almond oil in, iv. 412
- aloes in, iv. 412
- aluminum acetate in, iv. 411
- alummol in, i. 565; iv. 413
- anesthesin in, i. 649
- antimony in, ii. 26
- aperient mineral waters in, iv. 411
- aristol in, iv. 414
- arsenic in, iv. 411
- belladonna in, ii. 450
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
- bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 413
- black wash in, iv. 413; vi. 673
- boric acid in, ii. 597; iv. 413, 415
- boric acid salve-mulls in, iv. 413
- bromides in, iv. 411
- cadodylates in, ii. 723
- cade (oil of) in, iv. 413, 415, 416
- calamine in, iv. 412, 413, 415
- calisaya in, iv. 412
- calomel in, iv. 411, 413
- camphor in, ii. 751; iv. 416
- camphor ice in, iv. 415
- cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- carbolic acid in, iv. 413, 415
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802
- casgara sagrada in, iv. 412
- castor oil in, iv. 412
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212; iv. 411
- cloves (oil of) in, iii. 461
- coal-tar in, iv. 413, 414
- codliver oil in, iv. 411
- colchicum in, iv. 411
- cold cream in, iv. 412, 413
- copaiba in, iv. 411
- diachylon ointment in, iv. 413
- diet in, iv. 410
- electrolytic transmission of sulphur in, viii. 429
- enemas in, iv. 410
- exercise in, iv. 411
- gelatin dressing in, iv. 414

Eczema (*continued*).

gelsemium in, v. 18  
 gentian in, iv. 412  
 glycerin in, iv. 412, 413, 414, 415  
 green soap in, iv. 412  
 high-frequency currents in, iv. 432  
 hot-air baths in, iv. 412  
 hot-water fomentations in, iv. 410  
 hypophosphites in, iv. 411  
 ichthyol in, iv. 411, 412, 414; v. 638, 639  
 iodine in, iv. 411  
 iron in, iv. 411  
 kaolin in, iv. 412  
 laxatives in, iv. 410  
 lead lotion in, iv. 412; vi. 314  
 lime water in, iv. 412  
 liquor carbonis detergens in, iv. 413,  
 lithium salts in, iv. 411  
 manganese in, iv. 411  
 mercurials in, iv. 413  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, iv. 415; vi.  
     672  
 muriatic acid in, iv. 412  
 methylene blue in, iv. 414  
 nux vomica in, iv. 411  
 olive oil in, iv. 412  
 orchitic extract in, i. 775  
 organotherapy in, iv. 406  
 outdoor life in, iv. 411  
 ovarian extract in, i. 778  
 pancreatin in, iv. 412  
 papoid in, iv. 412  
 pepsin in, iv. 412  
 petrolatum in, iv. 412, 413, 415, 416  
 petroleum in, vii. 413  
 phenacetin in, iv. 411  
 phenosalyl in, vii. 446  
 picric acid in, iv. 414; vii. 461  
 plaster-mulls in, iv. 415  
 potassium acetate in, iv. 411  
 potassium bicarbonate in, iv. 411; vii.  
     581  
 potassium citrate in, iv. 411  
 potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585  
 potassium iodide in, iv. 411  
 potassium soziodolate in, vii. 585  
 potassium sulphide in, viii. 431  
 protein therapy in, vii. 664  
 quassia in, iv. 412  
 quinine in, iii. 391; iv. 411  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, i. 648  
 red precipitate in, iv. 413  
 resorcin in, iv. 413, 415

Eczema (*continued*).

rhubarb in, iv. 412  
 salicylic acid in, iv. 413, 415, 416  
 saline solution in, iv. 406, 412  
 salines in, iv. 411  
 salophen in, viii. 70  
 salt deprivation in, iv. 410  
 salve-mulls in, iv. 415  
 silver nitrate in, iv. 411, 415; viii. 139  
 soap and water in, iv. 412  
 sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 411  
 sodium borate in, ii. 599; iv. 411  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722  
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 sodium salicylate in, iv. 411  
 starch in, iv. 411, 412  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 409  
 sulphonal in, iv. 411  
 sulphur in, iv. 415, 416; viii. 430  
 talcum powder in, iv. 411, 412, 415  
 tar in, vi. 413, 416; viii. 501  
 thymol in, viii. 533  
 tragacanth dressing in, iv. 415  
 trional in, iv. 411  
 vegetable bitters in, iv. 411  
 venesection in, iv. 406  
 white precipitate in, iv. 413, 415  
 X-ray in, viii. 841  
 zinc carbonate in, iv. 411, 412  
 zinc oleopalmitate in, iv. 412  
 zinc oxide in, iv. 412, 413, 414, 415, 416  
 zinc oxide salve-mulls in, iv. 413  
 anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190  
 chronic, alummol in, i. 565  
     arsenic in, ii. 139  
     atoxyl in, ii. 256  
     boric ointment in, iv. 416  
     cade (oil of) in, ii. 727; vii. 581  
     calomel ointment in, iv. 416  
     chrysarobin in, iv. 416, 417  
     collodion in, iv. 417  
     glycerin in, v. 31; vii. 581  
     heat in, iv. 417  
     high-frequency in, iv. 417  
     hot air in, iv. 418  
     liquor carbonis detergens in, iv. 416  
     medicated rubber plaster in, iv. 417  
     mercury (ammoniated) in, vi. 674  
     mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674  
     naphthalene in, vi. 786  
     pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
     plaster-mulls in, iv. 417  
     potassium bicarbonate lotion in, vii.  
         581



Eczema, chronic (*continued*).

- potassium hydroxide in, iv. 416, 417; vii. 581
- pyrogallol in, iv. 416, 417
- quartz lamp in, iv. 417
- resorcin in, iv. 416
- salicylic acid in, iv. 416; viii. 58
- saline infusion in, iv. 417
- salve-mulls in, iv. 417
- sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
- shampooing in, iv. 417
- silver nitrate in, iv. 416; viii. 139
- simple cerate in, iv. 416
- starch in, iv. 416
- sulphur in, iv. 416; viii. 430
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- tar, alkaline solution of, in, viii. 501
- tar ointment in, iv. 416
- thyroid gland in, i. 729
- vacuum electrode, flat, in, iv. 417
- venesection in, iv. 417
- white precipitate in, iv. 416; vi. 674
- X-ray in, iv. 417, 418
- zinc in, iv. 416
- chronic dry, lime waters in, vi. 712
  - of children, sulphur in, viii. 501
  - tar in, viii. 501
  - zinc ointment in, viii. 501
- diabetic, iv. 37
- erythematous, iv. 402
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 58
- fissured, iv. 404
- genitalis, ichthyol in, v. 638
  - zinc in, v. 638
- impetiginosum, ichthyol in, v. 639
  - picric acid in, vii. 461
- infantile, iv. 405
  - evacuation of bowels night and morning in, iv. 418
  - mixed diet in, iv. 416
  - potassium citrate in, iv. 418
  - thyroid gland in, iv. 418, 419
  - unguentum aquæ rosæ in, iv. 418
- marginatum, see also Tinea cruris, this Index.
  - ichthyol in, v. 638
  - pyrogallol in, vii. 736
  - salicylic acid in, v. 638
- moist, see weeping, below.
- nervous, ichthyol in, v. 638
  - calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
- of ear, see Ear, Eczematous, Inflammation of, iv. 717; also Ear, eczematous inflammation of, this Index.

Eczema (*continued*).

- of eyelids, see Eyelids, Eczema of, iv. 727; also Eyelids, eczema of, this Index.
  - of face, salicylic acid in, viii. 58
  - of nails, vi. 781
  - of nose, diaphtherin in, vii. 446
  - of tongue, see Tongue, Eczema, of, viii. 566; also Tongue, eczema of, this Index.
  - papular, iv. 403
    - camphor in, vii. 443
    - phenol in, vii. 443
    - sublimed sulphur in, vii. 443
    - zinc ointment in, vii. 443
  - pruritus of, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
  - pustular, i. 403
    - europhen in, iv. 714
    - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
    - salicylic acid in, viii. 58
  - regional, iv. 405
  - rubrum, iv. 404
  - sclerosum, iv. 404
  - scrotal, ichthyol in, v. 638
  - seborrhœicum, see Pityriasis, vii. 477; also Pityriasis, this Index.
  - squamous, iv. 404
  - subacute, liquor carbonis detergens in, viii. 501
    - phenol in, vii. 442
    - salicylic acid in, viii. 58
    - tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 498
  - verrucosum, iv. 404
  - vesicular, iv. 403
    - bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 474
  - vulvar, aristol in, ii. 117
    - potassium bicarbonate lotion in, vii. 581
    - weeping, aluminum borotannate in, i. 563
    - ichthyol in, v. 638
    - lead lotion in, vi. 314
    - lead oxide in, viii. 850
    - salicylic acid in, viii. 58
    - thyme, oil of, in, viii. 533
    - zinc carbonate in, viii. 837
    - zinc oxide in, i. 563
- Eczematous conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
- inflammation of the auricle, see Ear, Eczematous Inflammation of, iv. 717; also Ear, eczematous inflammation of, this Index.

- Eczematous seborrhea, **thyroid gland** in, i. 729  
 urethritis, see Urethritis, eczematous, this Index.  
 vulvovaginitis, viii. 768
- Edebohls renal decapsulation, vi. 217
- Edelmann's test for urobilin, viii. 740
- Edema**, ii. 184  
 definition, ii. 184  
 etiologic and pathogenesis, ii. 184  
 pathologic and microscopic anatomy, ii. 189  
 treatment, ii. 190
- acupuncture in, i. 321
- apocynum in, ii. 191
- baths in, ii. 191
- caffeine in, ii. 191; iii. 524; vii. 302
- calcium lactate in, ii. 735
- calomel in, ii. 191
- catharsis, free, in, ii. 187
- colocynth in, iii. 538
- croton oil in, iii. 691
- digitalis in, ii. 191; iv. 158
- hot air in, ii. 191
- hot water baths in, ii. 191
- incision of the legs in, ii. 191
- jalap in, vi. 90
- juniper in, vi. 174; vii. 578
- lymphangioplasty in, ii. 191
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- massage in, ii. 191
- oiled silk in, ii. 191
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- pilocarpus in, vii. 578
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578  
 bitartrate in, vi. 174
- rest in bed in, ii. 192
- restriction of fluids in, ii. 191, 192
- Rochelle salt in, ii. 191
- salt-free or salt-poor diet in, ii. 187, 192
- scoparius in, viii. 97
- Southey's tubes in, ii. 191
- sparteine sulphate in, ii. 191
- squill in, ii. 191
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- theobromine in, ii. 191
- trocar in, ii. 191
- vapor baths in, ii. 191
- acute, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- acute circumscribed, viii. 740
- angioneurotic, ii. 201; viii. 740  
 symptoms, ii. 201  
 etiology, ii. 202  
 prognosis, ii. 203  
 treatment, ii. 203
- Edema, angioneurotic (*continued*).  
**nitroglycerin** in, ii. 203  
**quinine** in, iii. 388  
**strychnine** in, ii. 203  
**thyroid gland** in, ii. 203  
 blue, ii. 201; v. 617  
 neonatorum, ii. 203  
 of brain, vi. 589  
 of glottis, vi. 260, 264; see also Glottis, edema of, this Index.  
 of heart lesions, **apocynum** in, ii. 57  
**caffeine** in, iii. 524  
**calomel** in, vi. 677  
**digitalis** in, vii. 578  
**potassium acetate** in, vii. 578  
**bitartrate** in, vii. 578  
 of larynx, vi. 260, 264  
 of pregnancy, vii. 612  
 pulmonary, vi. 453; see also Lungs, edema of, this Index.  
 starvation, ii. 190
- Effusions, adrenalin** in, i. 758  
**digitalis** in, iv. 158  
**gold** in, v. 74  
**mercurial ointment** in, vi. 671  
 in joints, **iodine** in, iii. 676  
 pleuritic, see Pleuritic Effusions, iii. 155; also Pleuritic effusions, this Index.  
 serous, **elaterium** in, iv. 420  
**glycerin** in, vi. 474  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474  
**potassium salts** in, vii. 579
- Egyptian chlorosis, see Hook-worm, vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.  
 ophthalmia, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.
- Ehler's technique in hernia, v. 473
- Ehrlich's myelocyte, v. 381  
 test in choluria, iii. 308  
 for urobilinogen, vi. 381  
 theory of immunity, ii. 279  
 triple-staining fluid, v. 379
- Einthoven electrocardiograph, v. 320  
 galvanometer, electromagnet, and microscope, v. 318, 319
- Elastic bandage, Bier's, v. 583
- Elaterin, see Elaterium, iv. 419
- Elaterium**, iv. 419  
 poisoning, iv. 419  
 diet in, iv. 419  
 hot applications over abdomen in, iv. 419  
 morphine in, iv. 419
- Elbow, amputation at, vii. 816

- Elbow (*continued*).  
 dislocations of, iv. 323, 326  
 fractures of, iv. 780  
 miners', viii. 509  
 resections of, vii. 807
- Electric burns, viii. 171  
 chorea, iii. 332  
 sterilization, viii. 320
- Electrocardiograms**, v. 318  
 of aortic aneurism, v. 323  
 of arteriosclerosis with angina, v. 325  
 of mitral insufficiency, v. 324  
 of myocardial degeneration, v. 323  
 of normal heart, v. 322  
 showing irregular pulse, v. 318
- Electrocardiograph, v. 307, 320
- Electrolysis, iv. 426
- Electrotherapeutics**, iv. 420  
 general considerations, iv. 421  
 therapeutics, iv. 423
- Elephantiasis**, iv. 433  
 definition, iv. 433  
 symptoms, iv. 434  
 etiology, iv. 435  
 pathology, iv. 435  
 diagnosis, iv. 435  
 prognosis, iv. 436  
 treatment, iv. 436  
 amputation in, iv. 436  
 anastomosis of lymphatics in, iv. 437  
 angioplasty in, iv. 436  
 change of climate in, iv. 436  
 cold applications in, iv. 436  
 compression of femoral artery in, iv. 436  
 curette in, iv. 436  
 elevation of affected member in, iv. 436  
 excision of strips of fascia lata in, iv. 437  
 galvanic current in, iv. 436  
 Handley's operation in, iv. 437  
 hot applications in, iv. 436  
 incisions in, iv. 437  
 iodoform gauze in, iv. 436  
 iron chloride in, iv. 436  
 ligation of femoral artery in, iv. 436  
 mercurial ointment in, iv. 436  
 mercury bichloride solution in, iv. 436  
 partial excision of sciatic nerve in, iv. 436  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
 quinine in, iv. 436  
 removal of fascia in, iv. 437  
 rest in, iv. 436  
 rubber bandage in, iv. 436
- Elephantiasis (*continued*).  
 salines in, iv. 436  
 sodium bicarbonate solution in, iv. 436  
 stretching of sciatic nerve in, iv. 436  
 thyroid gland in, iv. 436  
 tonics in, iv. 436  
 of the penis, vii. 344  
 of the scrotum, vii. 344
- Elongated ear lobule, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- Elongation of the uvula, vii. 436
- Emaciation, pancreatic, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- Embolie aneurism, i. 650  
 retinitis, vii. 199
- Embolism**, iv. 438  
 definition, iv. 438  
 symptoms, iv. 438  
 treatment, iv. 447  
 alcohol in, iv. 450  
 arteriotomy in, iv. 447  
 aspirin in, iv. 447  
 camphor in, iv. 449  
 citric acid in, iv. 450  
 cotton bandaging in, iv. 451  
 digitalis in, iv. 447, 449  
 drainage of thoracic duct in, iv. 444  
 early getting up of patient in prophylaxis of, iv. 450  
 elastic stockings in, iv. 451  
 elevation in, iv. 451  
 free use of fluids in, iv. 447, 450  
 fruit juices in, iv. 450  
 hypodermoclysis in, iv. 447, 449  
 massage in, iv. 448  
 morphine in, iv. 447, 449  
 opening of pulmonary artery in, iv. 448, 449  
 oxygen in, iv. 447, 450  
 quiet in, iv. 447  
 removal of embolus in, iv. 447  
 rests in, iv. 451  
 saline infusions in prophylaxis of, iv. 451  
 saline solution in, iv. 447, 449  
 stimulants in, iv. 447  
 tobacco smoking in, iv. 450  
 Trendelenburg's technique in, iv. 448  
 air, iv. 445  
 saline solution in, iv. 446  
 strychnine in, iv. 446  
 and thrombosis of the pulmonary artery, iii. 170  
 fat, iv. 444



Embolism (*continued*).

- mesenteric, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734; also Intestinal infarction, this Index.
- of the brain, vi. 606; see also Brain, embolism of, this Index.
- of the central retinal artery, vii. 203
- of pregnancy, vii. 608
- pulmonary, vi. 450
  - heart massage in, iii. 197
  - retrogressive, iv. 440
  - septic, iv. 444
- Emery's modification of Wassermann test, v. 387
- Emetine, iv. 451; vi. 55-60
- Emmet's operation, vii. 648; viii. 745
- Emotional and psychic weakness, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- Empysema, grindelia in, v. 142, 143
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
  - resorcin in, vii. 829
- atrophic, iv. 463
- compensatory, iv. 459
- hypertrophic, iv. 459
- interlobular, iv. 458
- pulmonary, iv. 458
  - definition, iv. 458
  - varieties, iv. 458
  - morbid anatomy, iv. 459
  - symptoms, iv. 460
  - diagnosis, iv. 464
  - etiology, iv. 465
  - pathogenesis, iv. 466
  - treatment, iv. 467
- adrenalin in, iv. 471
- arsenic in, iv. 470, 471
- belladonna in, ii. 447; iv. 471
- bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 471
- blue mass pill in, iv. 471
- boric acid in, iv. 471
- calisthenics in, iv. 470
- calomel in, iv. 471
- camphor in, iv. 471, 472
- casacara in, iv. 471
- change of climate or occupation in prevention of, iv. 467
- chondrotomy in, iv. 471, 472
- cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 471
- codliver oil in, iii. 513
- compressed-air baths in, iv. 468
- constricting band to limbs in, iv. 469
- counterirritation in, iv. 471
- cupping in, iv. 471
- digitalis in, iv. 472

Empysema, pulmonary (*continued*).

- elastic shirt or corset in, iv. 470
- electric-light baths in, iv. 471
- exercises in, iv. 469, 470
- Freund's operation in, iv. 472
- iodides in, iv. 471
- iodine in, iv. 470
- iron in, iv. 471
- massage in, iv. 469, 470
- mechanical measures in, iv. 470
- menthol in, iv. 471
- mercury in, iv. 471
- opiates in, iv. 471
- potassium iodide in, iv. 471
- pressure on chest in, iv. 470
- resection of costal cartilages in, iv. 472
- respiratory exercises in, iv. 468
- Rossbach's chair in, iv. 468
- saline in, iv. 471
- sodium arsenate in, iv. 471
- sodium iodide subcutaneously in, vi. 29
- strychnine in, iv. 471; vii. 146
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- tourniquet in, iv. 469
- venesection in, iv. 471
- Waldenburg apparatus in, iv. 470
- subcutaneous, iv. 473
  - symptoms, iv. 473
  - treatment, iv. 473
- brandy in, iv. 474
- drainage in, iv. 474
- hot fomentations in, iv. 474
- ipecacuanha in, iv. 474
- multiple incisions in, iv. 474
- puncture in, iv. 474
- saline solution in, iv. 474
- squill in, iv. 474
- tolu in, iv. 474
- traumatic, iv. 465
- puncture in, iv. 466
- vesicular, iv. 458
- Empyema, vii. 507
  - symptoms, vii. 507
  - physical signs, vii. 507
  - diagnosis, vii. 508
  - etiology, vii. 508
  - pathology, vii. 509
  - prognosis, vii. 509
  - treatment, vii. 510
- air, filtered, in, vii. 515
- antiseptics in, vii. 510, 514
- artificial pneumothorax in, vii. 515
- aspiration of pus in, vii. 510, 511, 515
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 333, 370

- Empyema (continued).*
- bismuth paste in, ii. 474
  - blistering in, vii. 510
  - blood-picture in, v. 384
  - boric acid in, vii. 513, 515
  - calisthenic exercises in, vii. 513
  - camphor in, vii. 510
  - castor oil in, vii. 510
  - cauterization in, vii. 515
  - cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 496
  - collargol in, iii. 535
  - Dakin's solution in, vii. 514
  - decortication of the lung in, iii. 190; vii. 514
  - Delorme's operation in, vii. 514
  - drainage in, vii. 510, 511, 514, 515
  - Estländer's operation in, iii. 190; vii. 513
  - formaldehyde injections in, vii. 510
  - Fowler's operation in, vii. 514
  - glycerin in, vii. 510
  - incision in, vii. 515
  - iodine in, vi. 28; vii. 513
  - iodine-glycerin in, vi. 37
  - iodine oil emulsion in, vi. 37
  - ipecacuanha in, vii. 510
  - mercurials in, vii. 510
  - mercury bichloride in, vii. 510, 515
  - nitrogen in, vii. 515
  - opium in, vii. 510
  - oxygen in, vii. 275, 515
  - paracentesis in, vii. 512
  - plastic operation in, vii. 514
  - pleurotomy in, vii. 511
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 28; vii. 515
  - potassium permanganate in, vii. 513
  - purgation in, vii. 510
  - quinine sulphate in, vii. 510
  - respiratory exercises in, vii. 513
  - rib excision in, vii. 515
  - resection in, vii. 512; 514, 515
  - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 394
  - salicylic acid in, vii. 513
  - salines in, vii. 510
  - Schede's operation in, iii. 191; vii. 513
  - scraping in, vii. 515
  - thoracentesis in, vii. 515
  - thoracotomy in, iii. 189; vii. 510, 511, 512, 515
  - trocár in, vii. 514, 515
  - turpentine in, vii. 510
  - valve or suction apparatus in, vii. 513
  - zinc chloride in, vii. 515
  - of the ethmoidal sinus, vii. 213
- Empyema (continued).*
- of the frontal sinus, vii. 213
  - of the gall-bladder, acute, vi. 431
  - of the maxillary sinus, vii. 213; viii. 142
  - of the pericardium, iii. 194
  - of the sphenoidal sinus, viii. 159
  - Encapsulated tumors, **quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 395
  - Encephalitis**, vi. 589
    - definition, vi. 589
    - varieties, vi. 589
    - acute anterior poliomyelitis, vi. 592
    - symptoms, vi. 593
    - acute hemorrhagic, vi. 592
    - symptoms, vi. 592
    - prognosis, vi. 592
    - diagnosis, vi. 592
    - treatment, vi. 592
    - acute superior and inferior, vi. 593
    - symptoms, vi. 593
    - diagnosis, vi. 593
    - epidemic lethargic, vi. 594
    - symptoms, vi. 594
    - etiology, vi. 594
    - pathology, vi. 595
    - convalescents' serum** in, vi. 600
    - purulent meningoencephalitis, vi. 589
    - symptoms, vi. 590
    - pathology, vi. 590
    - diagnosis, vi. 591
    - prognosis, vi. 591
    - treatment, vi. 591
    - evacuate the pus** in, ii. 592
    - ice-bag to head** in, vi. 592
    - trephining** in, vi. 592
  - Encephalocele**, vi. 602; see also *Hernia Cerebri*, v. 171, and *Head injuries*, this Index.
  - antiseptic dressings**, v. 172
  - Keen's operation**, v. 171
  - pressure** in, v. 172
  - skin grafts** in, v. 172
  - Enchondromata of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
  - Endameba buccalis or gingivalis, viii. 31, 33
  - Endarteritis, cerebral, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 217
  - obliterans, see *Buerger's Disease*, this Index.
  - syphilitic, **potassium iodide** in, vi. 24
  - Endemic chorea, iii. 332
  - neuritis, vi. 798
  - Endoaneurismorrhaphy, i. 664, 665
  - Endocarditis**, iv. 475
    - definition, iv. 475

Endocarditis (*continued*).

- acute, iv. 475
  - symptoms, iv. 475
  - diagnosis, iv. 476
  - etiology, iv. 477
  - pathology, iv. 479
  - prognosis, iv. 480
  - treatment, iv. 481
- adonis vernalis* in, iv. 482
- alcohol in, iv. 482
- ammonia in, iv. 482
- ammonium carbonate in, iv. 482
- arsenic in, iv. 482
- blood-pressure in, ii. 503
- bodily rest in, iv. 482
- brandy in, iv. 482
- bromides in, iv. 483
- camphor in, iv. 482
- chloral in, iv. 483
- chloralamide in, iv. 483
- cimicifuga in, iv. 482
- digitaline Nativelle in, iv. 482
- digitalis in, iv. 141, 482
- digitalone in, iv. 482
- gold chloride in, iv. 482
- ice-bag in, iv. 481
- layer of cotton-wool in, iv. 481
- morphine in, iv. 483
- quinine in, iii. 385; iv. 482
- salicylates in, iv. 482
- salvarsan in, iv. 482
- sera in, iv. 483
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 482
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 482
- sparteine sulphate in, iv. 482; viii. 97
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 338, 339
- strophanthin in, iv. 482
- strophanthus in, iv. 482
- trional in, iv. 483
- vaccines in, ii. 338; iv. 483
- whisky in, iv. 482
- chronic, iv. 483
  - symptoms, iv. 483
  - etiology and pathology, iv. 485
  - treatment, iv. 487
- ammonium bromide in, iv. 487
- cardiac stimulants in, iv. 487
- codeine in, iv. 487
- Credé's ointment in, iv. 487
- diet in, iv. 487
- digitalis in, iv. 142
- good air in, iv. 487
- hexamethylenamine in, iv. 487
- hydrotherapy in, iv. 487
- iodides in, iv. 487

Endocarditis, chronic (*continued*).

- nitrites in, iv. 487
- nourishing food in, iv. 487
- quinine in, iii. 385; iv. 487
- rest in, iv. 487
- sera in, iv. 487
- sodium bromide in, iv. 487
- sunshine in, iv. 487
- tonics in, iv. 487
- trional in, iv. 487
- vaccines in, iv. 487
- veronal in, iv. 487
- infectious, camphorated oil in, ii. 747
- collargol in, iii. 535
- of pneumonia, vii. 543, 564
- prophylaxis, iv. 481
- avoidance of cold and wet in, iv. 481
- blisters in, iv. 481
- bodily quiet in, iv. 481
- cold sponging in, iv. 481
- digitalin in, iv. 481
- ice in, iv. 481
- iodine tincture to tonsils in, iv. 481
- iodine over precordium in, iv. 481
- leeches in, iv. 481
- morphine in, iv. 481
- oxygen in, iv. 481
- quinine in, iv. 482
- removal of infected tonsils in, iv. 481
- salicylates in, iv. 481
- salol in, iv. 481
- sodium bromide in, iv. 481
- strychnine in, iv. 481
- urotropin in, iv. 481
- woolen underclothing in, iv. 481
- rheumatic, collargol in, iii. 535
- iron in, vi. 87
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 87
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- septic, collargol in, iii. 535
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 339
- subacute, digitalis in, iv. 142
- Endocervicitis, iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- catarrhal, ichthyol in, v. 637
- Endocrinology, see Animal Extracts, i. 687, and also the various disorders of the endocrin organs, *e.g.*, Acromegaly, i. 273; Addison's Disease, i. 332; Goiter, v. 39; Graves's Disease, v. 106; Myxedema, viii. 556, etc.
- Endometritis, iv. 509
  - definition, iv. 509
  - varieties, iv. 509
  - symptoms, iv. 509
  - diagnosis, iv. 511



Endometritis (*continued*).

- etiology, iv. 512
- pathology, iv. 512
- prognosis, iv. 516
- treatment, iv. 517
- aluminum sulphate in, i. 561
- alumnol in, i. 565
- aristol in, ii. 117
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
- colon bacillus vaccine in, ii. 370
- curettement in, vi. 42
- iodine tincture in, vi. 42, 43
- iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- phenolsalyl in, vii. 446
- acute, iv. 517
  - counterirritants in, iv. 517
  - creolin in, iv. 517
  - curettage in, iv. 517
  - diet in, iv. 517
  - evacuation of uterus in, iv. 517
  - hot douches in, iv. 517
  - hot drinks in, iv. 517
  - hot poultices in, iv. 517
  - hot-water bags to legs in, iv. 517
  - ice-bag in, iv. 517
  - ichthyol in, iv. 517
  - intra-uterine douches in, iv. 517
  - ipecac in, iv. 517
  - laxatives in, iv. 517
  - lobelia in, iv. 517
  - mercury bichloride in, iv. 517
  - naphthalin in, iv. 517
  - rest in, iv. 517
  - salines in, iv. 517
  - scarification of cervix in, iv. 517
  - tampons in, iv. 517
  - tartar emetic in, iv. 517
  - tonics in, iv. 517
  - vaginal douches in, iv. 517
  - warm sitz-bath in, iv. 517
- chronic, iv. 518
  - antiseptics in, iv. 518
  - argyrol in, iv. 520
  - astringents in, iv. 518
  - Beck's bismuth paste in, iv. 521
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
  - boric acid in, iv. 520
  - boroglyceride in, iv. 520
  - creosote in, iv. 520
  - curettage in, iv. 518, 520
  - diet in, iv. 520
  - dilatation in, iv. 518, 520, 521
  - drainage in, iv. 518
  - formalin in, iv. 520, 739
  - galvanic current in, iv. 518

Endometritis, chronic (*continued*).

- gauze packing in, iv. 520
- glycerin in, iv. 520
- hot vaginal douche in, iv. 518, 519, 520
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- ichthyol in, iv. 518, 519, 520
- iodine in, iv. 520; vi. 43
- iodoform ointment in, iv. 520
- iodoform tampons in, iv. 518, 520
- iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- irrigation in, iv. 518
- laminaria tent in, iv. 520
- laxatives in, iv. 519
- lysol in, iv. 518
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 519
- massage in, iv. 519
- mercury bichloride in, iv. 520
- naphthalin in, iv. 517
- out-of-door exercise in, iv. 519
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- phenol in, iv. 518, 520, 521
- phenol in glycerine in, iv. 521
- phenol, iodized, in, iv. 521
- picric acid in, iv. 518
- potassium iodide in, vi. 43
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 518
- pyroligneous acid in, iv. 520
- restriction of coitus in, iv. 519
- salt solution in, iv. 520
- silver nitrate in, iv. 520, 521
- thymol in, iv. 520
- tonics in, iv. 519
- turpentine in, iv. 518
- urethral sound in, iv. 518
- zinc chloride in, iv. 518, 520
- chronic cervical, iv. 520
  - creosote in, iv. 520
  - dilatation in, iv. 521
  - glycerin in, iv. 520
  - iodine in, iv. 520
  - iron chloride in, iv. 520
  - iron persulphate in, iv. 520
  - nitric acid in, vii. 46
  - phenol in, iv. 520, 521
  - potassium permanganate in, iv. 520
  - zinc chloride in, iv. 520
- fungous, picric acid in, vii. 461
- gonorrhoeal, alumnol in, i. 565
  - boric acid in, iv. 520
  - curettage in, iv. 521
  - diet in, iv. 520
  - galvanic current in, iv. 520
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569
  - intrauterine irrigations in, iv. 521
  - iodine in, iv. 520, 521

- Endometritis, gonorrhœal (*continued*).  
 iodine-glycerin tampon in, iv. 521  
 iodized phenol in, iv. 520  
 puncture of Nabothian glands in, iv. 521  
 saline solution in, iv. 520  
 silver nitrate in, iv. 520, 521  
 postabortive (granulomatous), iodine fumigations in, vi. 44  
 senile, iv. 519  
 antiseptic solutions in, iv. 519  
 dilatation of cervix in, iv. 519  
 septic, viii. 835  
 subacute, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570  
 Endometrium, adenocarcinoma of, viii. 760  
 carcinoma of, viii. 760  
 granular, nitric acid in, vii. 46  
 sarcoma of, viii. 761  
**Endoscopy**, vi. 243, 245, 260  
 Endothelioma, see Cancer, ii. 752  
 of peritoneum, vii. 397  
 End-to-end anastomosis after enterectomy, i. 74  
 Connell's method in, i. 70  
 Maunsell's method in, i. 75  
 Murphy button in, i. 40, 76  
 simple suture method in, i. 74  
 Enlarged ear lobule, plastic surgery for, viii. 444  
 glands, see Glands, enlarged, this Index.  
 prostate, see Prostate Hypertrophy of, viii. 709; also Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.  
 tonsils, see Tonsils, Hypertrophy of, vii. 416; also Tonsils, hypertrophy of, this Index.  
 Enlargement of lymphatics, viii. 535  
 of spleen, congestive, viii. 301  
 chronic, viii. 304  
 of thymus, viii. 535  
 Enophthalmos, vii. 209  
 Ensiform process, dislocation of, iv. 313  
 Enteralgia, castor oil in, vii. 189  
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564  
 opium tincture in, vii. 189  
 Enterectomy, i. 67  
 iodine in, i. 68  
 morphine in, i. 68  
 saline solution in, i. 68  
 end-to-end anastomosis after, i. 74  
 Enteric fever, see Typhoid Fever, viii. 635;  
 also Typhoid fever, this Index.  
**Enteritis**, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706,  
 709, 749; also Intestinal catarrh,  
 this Index.  
 Enteritis (*continued*).  
 croupous or diphtheritic, v. 714  
 definition, v. 714  
 symptoms, v. 714  
 etiology, v. 715  
 prognosis, v. 715  
 treatment, v. 715  
 phlegmonous, v. 714  
 tuberculous, see Intestinal Tuberculosis,  
 v. 752; also Intestinal tuberculosis,  
 this Index.  
 war, v. 708  
 Enteroanastomosis, i. 68  
 iodine in, vi. 33  
 after enterectomy, i. 74  
 in hernia, v. 465, 466  
 Enterocele, v. 451  
 Enteroclysis, see Saline Solution, viii. 195  
 Enterocolitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706,  
 709, 749; also Intestinal catarrh,  
 this Index.  
 bile in, i. 790  
 cold baths in, iii. 531  
 resorcin in, vii. 829  
 ulcerative, emetine hydrochloride in, vi.  
 60  
 Enterocolonic irrigator, i. 86  
 Enteroepiplocele, v. 451  
 Enteroexclusion, i. 77  
 Enterogenous multiple neuritis, vi. 798  
 Enteroptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;  
 also Visceroptosis, this Index.  
 Enterorrhaphy, i. 66  
 circular, in hernia, v. 465  
 Enterostomy, i. 78  
**Entropion**, iv. 733  
 canthotomy in, iv. 734  
 excision of strip of skin in, iv. 733  
 grafts in, iv. 734  
 grooving the tarsus in, iv. 734  
 Hotz operation in, iv. 733  
**Enuresis**, iv. 521  
 definition, iv. 521  
 symptoms, iv. 521  
 etiology, iv. 522  
 prognosis, iv. 524  
 treatment, iv. 524  
 actual cautery in, iv. 528  
 antipyrin in, iv. 529  
 atropine in, iv. 526, 527, 529, 532  
 bathing in, iv. 531  
 belladonna in, ii. 448; iv. 526, 527; v.  
 546; vii. 150  
 benzoic acid in, ii. 455  
 bismuth in, iv. 525

Enuresis (*continued*).

- blistering the perineum in, iv. 528
- buchu in, ii. 713
- camphor (monobromated) in, iv. 529
- cantharides in, iii. 13
- Cathelin method in, iv. 530
- cauterization of internal sphincter in, iv. 533
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211
- circumcision in, iv. 523
- cocaine in, iv. 530
- cold sponging along spine in, iv. 529
- collodion in, iv. 532
- conscious repetition of Brissaud in, iv. 527
- cubeb in, iii. 711
- cutting off fluids in late afternoon and evening in, iv. 528
- diet in, iv. 524, 526, 527, 529, 531
- distention of bladder with boric acid solution in, iv. 527
- douching of perineum with cold water in, iv. 526
- Dudley operation in, iv. 533
- epidural injections of saline solution in, iv. 529, 530
- ergot in, iv. 529, 532, 577; vii. 150
- eumydrin in, iv. 711
- exercise in, iv. 531
- faradic current in, iv. 526
- flexible bougie in, iv. 528
- Frank operation in, iv. 532
- Gersuny operation in, iv. 533
- hard mattress in, iv. 529
- hot-water compresses in, iv. 526
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- hyoscyamus in, v. 545
- hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
- iron in, vii. 150
- iron iodide in, iv. 524
- Kelly operation in, iv. 533
- laxatives in, iv. 526
- massage of abdomen in, iv. 526
- mechanical dilatation in, iv. 527
- morning and afternoon nap in, iv. 524
- novocaine in, iv. 530
- nux vomica in, iv. 526; vii. 150
- organotherapy in, iv. 530
- out-of-door exercise in, iv. 524
- paraffin in, iv. 532
- pepsin in, iv. 524
- peptomangan in, iv. 524
- plastic operation on sphincters in, iv. 533
- potassium bromide in, iv. 529, 531

Enuresis (*continued*).

- potassium citrate in, iv. 527; vii. 578
- potassium iodide in, iv. 531
- quinine in, iii. 388
- raising foot of bed in, iv. 524
- removal of adenoids in, iv. 529
- removal of hypertrophied tonsils in, iv. 529
- rhus aromatica in, iv. 529
- rhus toxicodendron in, iv. 529
- sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
- saline solution in, iv. 529, 530
- salol in, iv. 527
- santonin in, viii. 72
- silver nitrate in, iii. 676; iv. 528
- sodium phosphate (acid) in, iv. 527
- strychnine in, iv. 525, 526, 527; vii. 150
- suprarenal gland in, iv. 530
- thyroid gland in, i. 731; iv. 530, 531
- tonics in, iv. 529
- urination at regular hours in, iv. 528
- urotropin in, iv. 527
- uva ursi in, viii. 763
- vaccine in, iv. 527
- waking up to urinate regularly in, iv. 524
- of bladder atony, turpentine in, viii. 635
- of colon bacilluria, hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- Eosin and methylene blue stain, v. 377
- Eosin-hematoxylin staining fluid, v. 377
- Eosinophiles, v. 381
- Eosote, iii. 679
- Ephemeral fever, see Miliary Fever, vi. 706; also Miliary fever, this Index.
- Ephidrosis, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
- Ephilides, see Lentigo, vi. 315; also Lentigo, this Index.
- Epicanthus, iv. 731
- Epicondyle fractures, iv. 779
- Epidemic chorea, iii. 332
- dropsy of India, ii. 188
- hemoglobinuria, vii. 41
- stomatitis, vi. 725
- Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria, see Pemphigus Congenitalis, vii. 332
- Epididymitis**, vii. 356
  - symptoms, vii. 356
  - treatment, vii. 357
- aconite in, i. 273
- aluminum acetate in, vii. 357
- antiseptic dressing in, vii. 358
- antiseptic-fluid irrigation in, vii. 358
- aspiratory puncture in, vii. 359
- bed-rest in, vii. 357
- belladonna ointment in, vii. 357



Epididymitis (*continued*).

- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 597; vii. 357  
**cigarette drain** in, vii. 358  
**Cook's operation** in, vii. 359  
**Crédé's ointment** in, vii. 357  
**elevation of scrotum** in, vii. 357  
**epididymectomy** in, vii. 358  
**epididymotomy** in, vii. 358, 359  
**ethyl chloride** in, vii. 359  
**evacuation of pus** in, vii. 358  
**excision of indurated nodules** in, vii. 358  
**gauze dressing** in, vii. 358  
**gonococcus vaccine** in, ii. 350, 352  
**guaiacol** in, v. 147, 148  
**Hagner operation** in, vii. 358  
**hot fomentations** in, vii. 357  
**ichthyol** in, vii. 357  
**incision** in, vii. 358  
     in *tunica vaginalis* in, vii. 358  
**iodo-iodide solution** in, vii. 359  
**lead-water and laudanum** in, vii. 357  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475  
**Martin operation** in, vii. 357  
**menthol** in, vii. 357  
**mercurial ointment** in, vi. 672; vii. 359  
**mercury bichloride solution** in, vii. 358  
**mixed treatment** in, vii. 359  
**novocaine** in, vii. 359  
**orchidectomy** in, vii. 358  
**pilocarpine** in, vii. 469  
**potassium iodide** in, vii. 359  
**protein therapy** in, vii. 664  
**puncture of hydrocele** in, vii. 358  
**salt solution** in, vii. 358, 359  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 139  
**strapping** in, vii. 357, 359  
**sublimate irrigation** in, vii. 358  
**suspensory** in, vii. 357  
**suture** in, vii. 358  
**T-bandage** in, vii. 358  
**vaccines, polyvalent** in, ii. 354  
**Wagner's operation** in, vii. 359  
**tuberculous**, vii. 357, 359  
     **novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 103  
**Epididymo-orchitis, gonococcus vaccine** in, ii. 352  
**Epidural anesthesia**, see *Sacral Anesthesia*, viii. 216  
**Epigastric hernia**, v. 490  
**Epiglottis, cancerous ulceration of, orthoform** in, vii. 216  
     **tuberculous ulcers of, chloretone** in, iii. 220  
**Epilepsies, anomalous**, iii. 637  
**Epilepsy**, iv. 533  
     **definition**, iv. 533  
     **varieties**, iv. 534  
     **symptoms**, iv. 534  
     **diagnosis**, iv. 540  
     **etiology**, iv. 542  
     **pathology**, iv. 546  
     **prognosis**, iv. 549  
     **medical treatment**, iv. 552  
**Abderhalden's test** in, v. 392  
**abstention from proteins** in, iv. 559  
**abstention from starches and sugars** in, iv. 558  
**acetanilide** in, i. 220  
**adonis vernalis** in, i. 409  
**ammonium bromide** in, iv. 556  
**amyl nitrite** in, iv. 558; vii. 56  
**analgin** in, i. 601  
**antimony arsenate** in, iv. 556  
**antipyrin** in, iv. 554, 556  
**antisyphilitic treatment** in, iv. 559  
**arsenic** in, iv. 556  
**baths** in, iv. 556, 559  
**belladonna** in, iv. 557  
**blood-pressure** in, ii. 502, 503  
**borax** in, iv. 555  
**brain substance** in, i. 786  
**bromides** in, ii. 658, 659; iv. 553, 555, 556, 559  
**calcium hypophosphite** in, iv. 560  
**calcium lactate** in, ii. 734; iv. 554, 559, 560  
**calomel** in, iv. 553  
**camphor (monobromated)** in, ii. 757; iv. 558  
**cardiac tonics** in, iv. 558  
**castor oil** in, iv. 553  
**cephalopin** in, i. 786  
**chloral** in, iii. 210  
**chloralamide** in, iv. 555  
**chloralose** in, iii. 217  
**chloretone** in, iii. 219; iv. 558  
**chloroform** in, iv. 558  
**coagulation-time** in, iii. 467  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
**colon irrigations** in, iv. 553  
**conium** in, iii. 550; iv. 557, 558  
**crotalin** in, iv. 560  
**dechlorinized diet** in, iv. 555, 556, 557, 559  
**diet** in, iv. 552, 553, 555-559  
**digitalis** in, iv. 159  
**diminution of food** in, iv. 559  
**duboisine** in, iv. 558

Epilepsy (*continued*).

Epsom salts in, iv. 558  
 ethyl bromide in, iv. 699  
 exalgin in, iv. 716  
 exercise in, iv. 552, 553, 559  
 fasting method in, iv. 553  
 heart stimulants in, iv. 544  
 high-frequency currents in, iv. 544  
 hyoscyanus in, iv. 557  
 institutional environment in, iv. 552  
 intestinal lavage, free, in, iv. 559  
 iron bromide in, vi. 88  
 kidney substance in, i. 784  
 lactophenin in, iv. 554  
 lime in, iv. 555, 560  
 lithium bromide in, iv. 556; vi. 367  
 lobelia in, vi. 436  
 luminal in, iv. 556, 557; vi. 438  
 massage in, iv. 553  
 meatless diet in, iv. 557  
 menthol in, vi. 649  
 mineral oil in, iv. 558  
 neuronal in, vii. 16  
 nickel sulphate in, vii. 43  
 open air in, iv. 559  
 opium in, iv. 558  
 opocerebrin in, i. 786  
 organotherapy in, iv. 549, 554  
 ovarian extract in, i. 778  
 pancreas extract in, iv. 554  
 pancreatin in, iv. 558  
 parathyroid gland in, iv. 549, 554  
 phenacetin in, iv. 554, 556  
 physostigma in, vii. 459  
 picrotoxin in, iv. 555; vii. 463  
 pituitrin in, iv. 559  
 placing of epileptic **on left side** during  
     tonic period in, iv. 558  
 potassium bromide in, iv. 555, 556  
 potassium osmate in, vii. 585  
 potassium salts in, iv. 555  
 radiant electric light in, iv. 544  
 rattlesnake venom in, iv. 560  
 saline purge in, iv. 559  
 scopolamine in, viii. 103  
 silver in, viii. 136  
 sodium bichromate in, ii. 599; iv. 555  
 sodium bromide in, iv. 556  
 sodium chloride withdrawal in, iv. 555,  
     557, 559  
 sodium glycerophosphate in, iv. 559  
 spinal anesthesia in, iv. 559  
 sponge bath in, iv. 559  
 starch and sugar free diet in, iv. 558

Epilepsy (*continued*).

strontium bromide in, iv. 556; viii. 409  
 sulphonal in, iv. 555  
 thyroid gland in, i. 733, 734, 737; iv.  
     549, 554, 559  
 thyroidine in, iv. 554  
 tonic baths in, iv. 553  
 trional in, iv. 555; viii. 590  
 urethane in, iv. 555  
 validol in, vi. 649  
 veronal in, iv. 559; viii. 808  
 warm bath in, iv. 553  
 water, free use in, iv. 559  
 zinc in, viii. 849  
 surgical treatment, iv. 560  
   **exploratory trephining** in, iv. 562  
   **intracranial surgery** in, iv. 560  
   anomalous, iii. 637  
   traumatic, viii. 796  
 Epileptic dementia, vii. 693  
   mania, **ergot** in, iv. 576  
   **veronal** in, viii. 807  
 Epileptiform angina pectoris, **zinc oxide**  
   in, viii. 849  
   vertigo, **zinc oxide** in, viii. 849  
 Epinephrin, see Adrenal Extract, i. 740, and  
   Adrenals.  
 Epiphysis, separation of, iv. 780  
 Epiplocele, v. 451  
 Episcleritis, **homatropine** in, v. 540  
   **mercury cyanide injections** in, vi. 683  
   **pilocarpine nitrate** in, vii. 472  
   **potassium iodide** in, vi. 38  
   **stovaine** in, viii. 298  
   **tuberculin** in, ii. 383  
   pustular, **staphylococcic vaccine** in, ii.  
     415  
 Epispadias, viii. 680  
   treatment, viii. 680  
   **incisions, transverse**, in, viii. 680  
   **surgical treatment** in, viii. 680  
   **Thiersch's operation** in, viii. 680  
 Epistaxis, iv. 563  
   definition, iv. 563  
   etiology, iv. 563  
   diagnosis, iv. 566  
   treatment, iv. 566  
   **acetic acid** in, i. 223  
   **aconite** in, i. 271  
   **actual cautery** in, iv. 567  
   **adrenalin** in, iv. 567, 569  
   **albolene** in, iv. 567  
   **alum** in, i. 559; iv. 567  
   **antipyrin** in, ii. 43; iv. 567, 569

Epistaxis (*continued*).

- arnica in, ii. 117
- artificial anemia (Naegle's) in, iv. 568
- atropine in, iv. 569
- Beck's bismuth paste in, iv. 567
- Bellocq's cannula in, iv. 569
- benzoin in, iv. 567
- Bernay-Simpson tampons in, iv. 567
- bismuth in, iv. 569
- boric acid in, iv. 567
- calcium chloride in, ii. 751; iv. 569
- calcium lactate in, ii. 735
- carbolized gelatin in, iv. 567
- cauterization in, iv. 567
- chromic acid in, iv. 567
- clamps in, iv. 568
- cocaine in, iii. 483; iv. 567
- cold water, in, iv. 568
- collodion in, iv. 567
- copper sulphate in, iv. 567
- cotarnine hydrochloride in, iii. 675
- digitalis in, iv. 159, 569
- diphtheria antitoxin in, iv. 569
- dry cupping, lumbar, in, iv. 569
- elevation of the arms in, iv. 568
- emetine hydrochloride in, iv. 569; vi. 60
- ergot in, iv. 577
- erigeron in, iv. 577
- ferripyryr in, vi. 89
- gallic acid in, iv. 799
- gauze plug in, iv. 568
- gelatin in, iv. 567, 569; v. 15, 16
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- hot water in, iv. 568
- hot water to abdomen in, iv. 569
- hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
- hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 567; v. 568, 572
- iodoform in, iv. 567
- ice in, iv. 569
- ipecac in, vi. 59
- iron subsulphate in, vi. 88
- key down the back in, iv. 568
- kino in, vi. 235
- lead acetate in, iv. 567, 569
- liver extract in, i. 789
- morphine in, iv. 569, 570
- mustard footbaths in, iv. 569
- opium in, iv. 569
- packing in, iv. 567
- phenol in, iv. 567
- pinching the nose in, iv. 568
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 567
- Rose bag in, iv. 568
- rubber finger-cot in, iv. 567

Epistaxis (*continued*).

- rue in, viii. 44
- serum in, iv. 569
- silver nitrate in, iv. 567
- sodium bromide in, iv. 570
- sodium chloride in, iv. 570
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- strychnine nitrate in, iv. 569
- tampons in, iv. 567, 568, 569
- tannic acid in, iv. 567; viii. 498
- thyroid gland in, i. 731
- trichloroacetic acid in, iv. 567
- vaselin in, iv. 567
- vinegar in, iv. 568
- zinc sulphate in, iv. 567
- menstrual, corpus luteum in, i. 780
- Epithelioma, ii. 784
  - arsenic in, ii. 137, 142
  - camphorated phenol in, vii. 444
  - carbon-dioxide snow in, ii. 788; vii. 803
  - cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
  - cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499
  - curetting in, ii. 808
  - cytolytic sera in, ii. 826
  - Finsen light in, ii. 813
  - freezing in, iii. 531
  - ichthyol ointment in, ii. 808
  - Marsden's paste in, ii. 806
  - Michel's paste in, viii. 432
  - oxygen in, vii. 275
  - ozonated-water injections in, vii. 278
  - petroleum applications in, vii. 413
  - pyrogallol in, ii. 808; vii. 736
  - radium in, ii. 811; viii. 829
  - stovaine anesthesia in extirpation of, viii. 398
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
  - thyroid gland in, i. 728
  - X-ray in, ii. 808, 809
  - zinc sulphate in, viii. 850
- benign, of the sweat-glands, viii. 448
- of the conjunctiva, iii. 587
- of the eyelids, see Eyelids, Epitheliomata, iv. 728
- of the lip, intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 694
- of the penis, vii. 345
  - circumcision in, vii. 337
- of the skull, v. 175
- of the tongue, viii. 567
- Epitrochlear fractures, iv. 779
- Epsom salts, see Magnesium, vi. 468
- Epulis, vi. 729
  - excision in, vi. 730



- Equinia, see Glanders, v. 19; also Glanders, this Index.
- Erosion of joints, vi. 106
- Erb's paralysis, see Myasthenia Gravis, vi. 743, and Obstetrical Paralysis, vii. 26; also same headings, this Index.
- Erectile tumors of scalp, v. 165
- Ergone, iv. 571
- Ergot**, iv. 570
  - gangrene, iv. 574, 805
  - poisoning, acute, iv. 573
    - amyl nitrite in, iv. 575
    - brandy in, iv. 575
    - bromides (triple) in, iv. 573
    - castor oil in, iv. 575
    - choral hydrate in, iv. 573
    - Epsom salts in, iv. 575
    - gallic acid in, iv. 575
    - recumbent posture in, iv. 575
    - tannic acid in, iv. 575
  - poisoning, chronic, iv. 574; viii. 575
    - alcohol in, i. 501
    - amputation in, iv. 575
    - chloral in, iii. 210
    - hypodermoclysis in, iv. 575
    - saline solution in, iv. 575
- Ergotin, iv. 571
- Ergotism, iv. 574; see also Ergot poisoning, chronic, this Index.
- Ericin, viii. 48
- Erigeron, iv. 577
- Ernutine, iv. 571
- Erosions, **alumnol** in, i. 565
  - euophen in, iv. 713
  - gonorrhoeal, **iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 43
- Eructatio nervosa**, viii. 355
  - symptoms, viii. 355
  - diagnosis, viii. 355
  - treatment, viii. 355
  - bromides in, viii. 355
  - diet in, viii. 355
  - repression in, viii. 355
  - electricity in, viii. 355
  - prolapse to be corrected in, viii. 355
  - rest cure in, viii. 355
  - valerian in, viii. 355
- Eructations, foul, **kaolin** in, vi. 175
- Eruption, delayed, **alcohol** in, i. 503
- Eruptive articular fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- diseases, **ammonium acetate** in, i. 590
  - olive oil in, vii. 171
- Erysipelas**, iv. 578
  - definition, iv. 578
- Erysipelas (continued)**.
  - symptoms, iv. 578
  - complications, iv. 583
  - etiology and pathology, iv. 583
  - prognosis, iv. 585
  - treatment, iv. 585
  - aconite in, i. 271
  - adrenalin chloride in, iv. 588
  - alcohol in, i. 501, 506; iv. 585, 586, 588
  - aluminum acetate in, i. 562
  - aluminum borotartrate in, i. 563
  - alumnol in, i. 565
  - antistreptococcic serum in, iv. 592
  - atropine in, ii. 450
  - bacterial vaccines in, iv. 591
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 596
  - blisters in, iii. 676
  - boric acid in, ii. 597; iv. 586
  - boroglyceride in, vi. 37
  - bowel regulation in, iv. 590
  - brilliant green in, iv. 590
  - bromphenol in, vii. 445
  - buttermilk applications in, iv. 586
  - calomel in, iv. 585
  - camphor in, ii. 751; iv. 585
  - chloral in, iv. 585
  - chlorinated lime in, iv. 586
  - cold-water applications in, iv. 585, 586
  - collargol in, iii. 534
  - collodion in, iii. 536, 585
  - creosote in, iii. 688
  - Delbet's bouillon-vaccine in, i. 204; iv. 579
  - diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
  - diet in, iv. 590
  - diphtheria antitoxin in, iv. 590, 592
  - erysipelas vaccine in, iv. 591
  - euophen in, iv. 714
  - guaiacol in, v. 148
  - hot-air douche in, iv. 585
  - hot saline compresses in, iv. 586
  - hydrochloric acid in, iv. 585
  - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 588
  - ice in, iv. 586
  - ichthyol in, iv. 585, 586, 588; v. 638; vi. 37
  - incisions in, iv. 590
  - iodine (nascent) in, vi. 53
  - iodine tincture in, iv. 588; vi. 30, 37
  - iron in, vi. 87
  - iron chloride in, iv. 590; vi. 87
  - iron perchloride in, vi. 88; viii. 56
  - iron salicylate in, vi. 87; viii. 56
  - lead and opium wash in, iv. 586

Erysipelas (*continued*).

- light therapy in, iv. 590; vi. 361  
 lysol in, viii. 503  
 magnesium sulphate in, iv. 586, 588;  
 vi. 476  
 mercury (ammoniated) ointment in,  
 iv. 588  
 mercury bichloride in, iv. 586, 587, 592  
 mercury biniodide in, iv. 586  
 methylene blue in, iv. 590  
 paraffin ointment in, iv. 586, 588  
 phenol in, iv. 586, 587, 588; vii. 443  
 picric acid in, iv. 586, 590; vii. 461  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469  
 pituitary gland in, i. 769  
 potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584  
 potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585  
 protein therapy in, vii. 663  
 quinine in, iii. 385  
 radiant light in, iv. 590  
 red light in, iv. 585  
 resorcin in, iv. 586  
 salvarsan in, iv. 231  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 139  
 sodium borate in, ii. 599  
 sodium nucleinate in, iv. 586  
 sodium salicylate in, iv. 586; vi. 87;  
 viii. 56  
 sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 586  
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 336; iv. 591  
 thyroid gland in, i. 732  
 trichlorphenol in, vii. 445  
 vaccine therapy in, ii. 336, 431; iv. 591  
 Delbet's, in, i. 204; iv. 579  
 vaselin in, iv. 588  
 zinc oxide in, iv. 588  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
 and pregnancy, vii. 598  
 of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Erysipelas  
 of, vii. 427; also Pharynx, erysip-  
 elas of, this Index.
- Erythema**, iv. 593  
 definition, iv. 593  
 alcohol in, i. 506  
 belladonna in, ii. 450  
 bismuth subcarbonate in, ii. 474  
 bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 474  
 calcium lactate in, ii. 736  
 lime water in, ii. 738  
 caloricum, iv. 593  
 choleraicum, iv. 596  
 diphtheriticum, iv. 596  
 exudativum multiforme, iv. 599  
 symptoms, iv. 599

Erythema, exudativum multiforme (*con-  
tinued*).

- diagnosis, iv. 600  
 etiology, iv. 601  
 pathology, iv. 601  
 prognosis, iv. 601  
 treatment, iv. 601  
 arsenous acid in, iv. 601  
 blood-picture in, v. 384  
 boric acid in, iv. 602  
 calomel in, iv. 601  
 carbolic acid in, iv. 602  
 codliver oil in, iv. 602  
 creosote carbonate in, iv. 601  
 glycerin in, iv. 602  
 ichthyol in, iv. 602; v. 638  
 phosphorus in, iv. 602  
 potassium iodide in, iv. 601  
 quinine in, iv. 602  
 removal of exciting cause in, iv. 601  
 resorcin in, iv. 602  
 rice diet in, iv. 602  
 salicylates in, iv. 601  
 salicylic acid in, iv. 601, 602; viii. 58  
 salicylic ointment in, viii. 58  
 salol in, iv. 601  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 139  
 sodium cacodylate in, iv. 602  
 sodium salicylate in, iv. 601  
 sodium sulphite in, iv. 602  
 sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 602  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 409  
 strychnine in, iv. 602  
 sulphurous acid in, iv. 602  
 zinc carbonate in, viii. 837  
 zinc oxide in, iv. 602; viii. 850  
 zinc stearate in, viii. 850  
 induratum scrofulosorum, iv. 599  
 treatment, iv. 599  
 codliver oil in, iv. 599  
 nutritious food in, iv. 599  
 out-of-door life in, iv. 599  
 thyroid gland in, iv. 599  
 tonics in, iv. 599  
 tuberculin (old) in, iv. 599  
 infantilis, iv. 595  
 intertrigo, see Intertrigo, v. 691; viii. 445;  
 also Intertrigo, this Index.  
 læve, iv. 595  
 medicamentosum, iv. 595  
 neonatorum, iv. 594  
 nodosum, iv. 602  
 symptoms, iv. 602  
 diagnosis, iv. 603

Erythema nodosum (*continued*).

- pathology, iv. 604
- prognosis, iv. 604
- treatment, iv. 604
- acetanilide in, iv. 604
- belladonna in, iv. 605
- boric acid in, iv. 604
- diet in, iv. 604
- hot fomentations in, iv. 604
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
- ichthyol in, iv. 604
- iron in, iv. 604
- laudanum in, iv. 604
- lead-water in, iv. 604
- open-air in, iv. 605
- opium in, iv. 605
- phenacetin in, iv. 604
- phenol in, iv. 604
- phosphorus in, iv. 604
- potassium iodide in, iv. 603, 605
- quinine in, iii. 390; iv. 604
- rest in, iv. 604, 605
- salicylic acid in, viii. 58
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 605
- sodium sulphite in, iv. 604
- sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 604
- strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- sulphurous acid in, iv. 604
- wet compresses in, iv. 605
- pudoris, iv. 593
- scarlatiniforme, iv. 597
  - symptoms, iv. 597
  - diagnosis, iv. 598
  - etiology, iv. 598
  - pathology, iv. 598
  - prognosis, iv. 598
  - treatment, iv. 598
- adrenalin in, iv. 598
- boric acid in, iv. 598
- camphorated oil in, iv. 598
- carbolic acid in, iv. 598
- catharsis in, iv. 598
- cold baths in, iv. 598
- cold compresses in, iv. 598
- epinephrin in, iv. 598
- menthol in, iv. 598
- thymol in, iv. 598
- simple, iv. 593
  - symptoms, iv. 593
  - pathology, iv. 596
  - prognosis, iv. 597
  - treatment, iv. 597
- boric acid in, iv. 597
- calomel in, iv. 597

Erythema, simple (*continued*).

- carbolic acid in, iv. 597
- cathartics in, iv. 597
- dietetic errors corrected in, iv. 597
- fullers' earth in, iv. 597
- glycerin in, iv. 597
- lycopodium in, iv. 597
- petrolatum in, iv. 597
- zinc oxide in, iv. 597
- simplex symptomaticum, iv. 595
- toxic, adrenalin in, i. 761
- traumaticum, iv. 594
- vaccinium, iv. 596
- venenatum, iv. 593
- Erythrasma, see Pinta, vii. 475
- Erythremia, splenomegalic, viii. 313
- Erythrocytes, v. 381
  - counting the, v. 374
  - granular degeneration of, iv. 382
  - non-nucleated, v. 381
  - nucleated, v. 381
  - polychromatophilic degeneration of, v. 382
- Erythrocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375
- Erythrol tetranitrate, iv. 605; vii. 48
- Erythromelalgia, viii. 790
  - symptoms, viii. 790
  - etiology, viii. 790
  - pathology, viii. 790
  - treatment, viii. 790
- adrenal gland in, viii. 791
- cold douches in, viii. 791
- cold packs in, viii. 791
- collodion, flexible, in, viii. 791
- digitalis in, viii. 791
- elevation of the limb in, viii. 791
- faradic current in, viii. 791
- ichthyol in, viii. 791
- massage in, viii. 791
- nitrites in, vii. 55
- rest in, viii. 791
- rubber bandages in, viii. 791
- strychnine in, viii. 791
- Erythroxyton coca, see Coca, iii. 467
- Esanophele pill, vi. 532
- Eserine, see Physostigma, vii. 456
  - poisoning, atropine in, ii. 451
- Esophagismus, vi. 633
  - esophagoscopy in, vi. 259
- Esophagitis, iv. 617
  - symptoms, iv. 617
  - diagnosis, iv. 617
  - etiology, iv. 618
  - pathology, iv. 618



- Esophagitis (*continued*).  
 treatment, iv. 618  
 cocaine in, iv. 618  
 feeding in, iv. 618; vi. 259  
 ice-bag around neck in, iv. 618  
 ice-cream in, iv. 619  
 iced fluids in, iv. 618  
 lavage with alkalinized waters in, vi. 259  
 lime water in, iv. 618  
 morphine in, iv. 618  
 orthoform in, iv. 618  
 vinegar in, iv. 618  
 white of egg in, iv. 618  
 chronic, iv. 619  
 acacia in, iv. 619  
 bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 619  
 cinnamon water in, iv. 619  
 cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 619  
 diet in, iv. 619  
 liquorice in, iv. 619  
 potassium bromide in, iv. 619  
 tannic acid in, iv. 619  
 veratrum viride in, iv. 619  
 Esophagoscope, Jackson's, vi. 257  
 Esophagoscopy, vi. 256  
 cocaine in, iii. 489  
 Esophagus, iv. 605  
 carcinoma of, iv. 628  
 symptoms, iv. 629  
 diagnosis, iv. 630  
 esophagoscopy in, iv. 630  
 fluoroscopy in, iv. 630  
 radioscopy in, iv. 630  
 etiology and pathology, iv. 630  
 treatment, iv. 631  
 ammonium valerate in, iv. 632  
 antipyrin in, iv. 632  
 atropine in, iv. 632  
 cocaine in, iv. 632  
 codeine hydrochloride in, iv. 632  
 diet in, iv. 632  
 dionine in, iv. 632  
 esophagoscopy in, vi. 259  
 gavage in, v. 12  
 hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 632, 633  
 morphine in, iv. 632  
 orthoform in, vii. 216  
 radium in, iv. 631, 632  
 rectal feeding in, iv. 631  
 surgical removal in, iv. 631  
 congenital dilatation of, iv. 605  
 narrowing of, iv. 605  
 occlusion of, iv. 605  
 Esophagus, diverticula of (*continued*).  
 diseases of, iv. 605  
 dilatation of, iv. 627  
 etiology and symptoms, iv. 627  
 treatment, iv. 628  
 bismuth in, iv. 628  
 dilatation of cardia in, iv. 628  
 esophagoscopy in, vi. 259  
 galvanism in, iv. 628  
 nourishment in, iv. 628  
 rinsing out esophagus in, iv. 628  
 sounds in, iv. 628  
 surgical removal of constricted area in, iv. 628  
 tannin in, iv. 628  
 diverticula of, iv. 605  
 pressure, iv. 608  
 symptoms, iv. 608  
 diagnosis, iv. 608  
 etiology, iv. 608  
 treatment, iv. 608  
 bougie in, iv. 610  
 cutting of webs in, iv. 610  
 diet in, iv. 610  
 divulsion in, iv. 610  
 esophagoscopy in, vi. 259  
 gastrostomy in, iv. 610  
 washing out of diverticulum in, iv. 610  
 traction, iv. 610  
 symptoms, iv. 611  
 treatment, iv. 612  
 surgical removal in, iv. 612  
 fistula of, iv. 605  
 foreign bodies in, iv. 612; vi. 245, 256  
 symptoms, iv. 612  
 treatment, iv. 614  
 apomorphine emesis in, ii. 61  
 bristle bougie in, iv. 615  
 bronchoscopy in, iv. 616  
 cocaine in, iv. 615  
 endoscopic removal in, vi. 245, 256-259  
 esophagoscopy in, iv. 616  
 esophagotomy in, iv. 615  
 gastrotomy in, iv. 615  
 Guisez's dilating tube in, vi. 258  
 intubation in, iv. 616  
 Jackson's speculum in, vi. 247  
 mashed potatoes in, iv. 615  
 tracheotomy in, iv. 615, 616  
 vinegar in, iv. 615  
 inflammation of, see Esophagitis, iv. 617;  
 also Esophagitis, this Index.  
 injuries of, iv. 616

- Esophagus (*continued*).  
 intubation of, vi. 259  
 malformations of, iv. 605  
 neuroses of, iv. 633  
 paralysis of, iv. 634  
   symptoms, iv. 634  
   etiology, iv. 634  
   treatment, iv. 635  
 arsenic in, iv. 635  
 faradism in, iv. 635  
 gavage in, v. 12  
 peptic perforating ulcer of, iv. 606  
   symptoms, iv. 606  
   etiology and pathology, iv. 606  
   treatment, iv. 607  
 bismuth in, iv. 607  
 cocaine in, iv. 607  
 dietetic measures in, iv. 607  
 dilatation by bougies in, iv. 607  
 drainage in, iv. 608  
 gastrostomy in, iv. 607  
 morphine in, iv. 607  
 oxygen in, iv. 607  
 proctoclysis in, iv. 607  
 saline solution in, iv. 607  
 surgical measures in, iv. 607  
 spasm of, iv. 633; vi. 259  
   symptoms, iv. 633  
   diagnosis, iv. 634  
   etiology, iv. 634  
   treatment, iv. 634  
 amyl nitrite in, iv. 634  
 bromides in, iv. 634  
 camphor in, iv. 634  
 chloral in, iv. 634  
 cocaine spray in, iv. 634  
 emetics in, iv. 634  
 esophageal sound in, iv. 634  
 suggestion in, iv. 634  
 zinc valerate in, iv. 634  
 stricture of, iv. 619  
   symptoms, iv. 619  
   diagnosis, iv. 620  
   etiology, iv. 623  
   pathology, iv. 623  
   prognosis, iv. 624  
   treatment, iv. 624  
 bougie in, iv. 621, 624, 625, 626  
 catheter in, iv. 624, 626  
 dilatation in, iv. 624, 625  
 electrolysis in, iv. 427, 621  
 esophagoscopy in, vi. 259  
 esophagostomy in, iv. 626  
 esophagotomy in, iv. 625, 626
- Esophagus, stricture of (*continued*).  
 excision of stricture in, iv. 624  
 gastrostomy in, i. 47; iv. 621, 624, 626  
 gastrotomy in, iv. 626  
 mercurial inunctions in, iv. 624  
 pancreaticin in, vii. 299  
 permanent tubage in, iv. 625  
 rectal feeding in, iv. 626  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 137  
 sounds in, iv. 627  
 thiosinamine in, iv. 624; viii. 530  
 tuberculosis of, lactic acid in, vi. 243  
 ulcerations of, esophagoscopy in, vi. 259  
 Esophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401  
 Essential dropsies of childhood, ii. 204  
   paralysis of children, viii. 217  
 Estlander's operation in empyema, iii. 190  
   in labial defects, viii. 439  
 Estivoautumnal fever, see Malarial Fevers,  
   vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this  
   Index.
- Ether**, iv. 635  
 oral administration, iv. 691
- Ether anesthesia**, i. 642; iv. 641  
 administration, method of, iv. 649, 656  
 dose, iv. 656  
 aperient in, iv. 649  
 aromatic spirit of ammonia in, iv. 660  
 atropine in, ii. 451; iv. 653, 655  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 castor oil in, iv. 649  
 chloroform in, iv. 643, 649, 656, 664, 671  
 copious drafts of hot water following,  
   iv. 672  
 epinephrin in, iv. 668  
 glucose in, iv. 649  
 hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 649  
 hyoscine in, iv. 653  
 Klapp method in, iv. 650, 651  
 menthol in, iv. 654  
 morphine in, iv. 635, 652, 653, 655, 668;  
   vii. 188  
 nitrous oxide in, iv. 653, 671  
 olive-oil enema in, iv. 654, 655, 672  
 opium in, vii. 188  
 orange oil in, iv. 654, 660, 664  
 oxygen in, iv. 653, 658, 665, 671; vii. 274  
 peppermint oil in, iv. 654  
 potassium permanganate in, iv. 649  
 salicylic acid in, iv. 650  
 saline solution in, iv. 654  
 scopolamine in, iv. 652, 653  
 strophanthus in, iv. 649  
 sulphonal in, iv. 653

Ether anesthesia (*continued*).

- thymol in, iv. 650
- trional in, iv. 653
- closed method in, iv. 663
- collapse in, iv. 673
  - artificial respiration in, iv. 674
  - atropine in, iv. 675
  - bandaging of limbs and abdomen in, iv. 675
  - caffeine sodiobenzoate in, iv. 675
  - camphorated oil in, iv. 675
  - cocaine in, iv. 675
  - coffee infusion in, iv. 675
  - digitalis in, iv. 675
  - epinephrin in, iv. 675
  - external heat in, iv. 675
  - heart massage in, iii. 197; iv. 674
  - oxygen inhalations in, iv. 660, 674
  - raising the feet and lowering the head in, iv. 674
  - Ringer's solution in, iv. 675
  - saline solution in, iv. 675
  - stopping of ether in, iv. 674
  - strychnine in, iv. 675; vii. 145
  - venesection in, iv. 675
- intratracheal insufflation, iv. 684
  - cocaine in, iv. 686
- intravenous, iv. 691
  - chloral hydrate in, iv. 695
  - chloroform in, iv. 695
  - hedonal in, iv. 695
  - isopral in, iv. 695
  - paraldehyde in, iv. 695
  - saline solution in, iv. 692, 694, 695
- intubation, iv. 684
- late poisoning in, iv. 683
  - glucose in, iv. 684
  - saline transfusion in, iv. 684
  - sodium bicarbonate solution clysters in, iv. 684
  - sodium citrate in, iv. 684
  - venesection in, iv. 684
- local, iv. 696
- open method in, iv. 656
- postanesthetic paralysis in, iv. 684
- rectal, iv. 654, 695
  - atropine in, iv. 655
  - chloroform in, iv. 656
  - ethyl chloride in, iv. 695
  - magnesium sulphate in, iv. 656
  - morphine in, iv. 655, 656
  - nitrous oxide in, iv. 656
  - olive oil in, iv. 655
  - oxygen in, iv. 656, 695
- renal complications of, iv. 682

Ether anesthesia, renal complications of  
(*continued*).

- diuretics in, iv. 683
- morphine in, iv. 683
- oxygen in, iv. 683
- purgatives in, iv. 683
- saline enteroclysis in, iv. 683
- respiratory arrest in, iv. 672
  - artificial respiration in, iv. 673
  - epinephrin in, iv. 670, 673
  - immediate removal of anesthetic in, iv. 673
  - Laborde's method in, iv. 667
  - lowering head of operating table in, iv. 673
  - rhythmical traction on neck in, iv. 673
- respiratory complications of, iv. 681
  - dry-cupping over chest in, iv. 681
  - nitroglycerin in, iv. 681
- shock, iv. 675; see also Shock, this Index.
  - adrenalin (epinephrin) in, iv. 676, 677
  - alcohol in, iv. 676
  - ammonia fumes in, iv. 660, 677
  - artificial respiration in, iv. 676, 677
  - atropine sulphate in, iv. 677
  - bandaging of limbs and abdomen in, iv. 676, 677
  - camphor in, iv. 677
  - cold water on face in, iv. 676, 677
  - digitalis in, iv. 676, 677
  - external heat in, iv. 676
  - head lowered and feet raised in, iv. 676
  - hot blankets in, iv. 677
  - hot-water bottles in, iv. 677
  - laryngotomy in, iv. 676
  - lung inflation in, iv. 676
  - morphine in, iv. 676
  - pituitary extract in, iv. 676
  - pneumatic suit of Crile in, iv. 676, 677
  - saline solution in, iv. 676; 677
  - strychnine in, iv. 676
  - tongue traction in, iv. 676
  - transfusion of blood in, iv. 677
- vomiting of, iv. 677
  - abdominal massage in, iv. 680
  - acetanilide in, iv. 680
  - alypin in, iv. 680
  - bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 679, 680
  - boric acid solution in, iv. 679
  - bromides in, iv. 680
  - cerium oxalate in, iv. 680
  - chloretone in, iv. 680, 681
  - chloroform in, iv. 679, 680
  - cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 679
  - cocaine spray in, iv. 679



- Ether anesthesia, vomiting of (*continued*).
- coffee (black) in, iv. 680
  - cold water to drink in, iv. 680
  - constricting band to neck in, iv. 680
  - cracked ice in, iv. 678
  - enemata in, iv. 680
  - ergotin in, iv. 680
  - esophageal tube in, iv. 679
  - gastric lavage in, iv. 679, 681
  - hot water in, iv. 678, 679, 680
  - hot-water bag in, iv. 679
  - ice-bag in, iv. 679
  - iced champagne in, iv. 680
  - laryngotomy in, iv. 679
  - lemon in, iv. 680, 681
  - liquid petrolatum in, iv. 678
  - magnesium sulphate in, iv. 681
  - morphine in, iv. 680
  - mustard on epigastrium in, iv. 679, 680
  - olive oil in, iv. 681
  - opium (vinegar of) in, iv. 680
  - oxygen inhalations in, iv. 680
  - phenol in, vii. 442
  - pituitary gland in, iv. 680
  - pressure on phrenic nerves in, iv. 678
  - rinsing of mouth with ice-cold water in, iv. 679
    - with lemon-juice and water in, iv. 681
  - saline enemata in, iv. 681
  - sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 640, 678, 679, 680
  - strychnine in, iv. 680
  - vinegar in, iv. 679, 680
  - water in abundance in, iv. 681
- Ether-oil anesthesia by rectum, iv. 654, 695
- Ether-oxygen-anesthesia, i. 642
- Ether pneumonia, iv. 681
- Ethmoidal sinus, viii. 154
- empyema of, vii. 213
  - disorders of, see Sinus, Ethmoidal, viii. 154; also Sinus, ethmoidal, this Index.
- Ethmoiditis**, acute, viii. 154
- treatment, viii. 156
  - adrenalin in, viii. 156
  - cocaine solution in, viii. 156
  - diet, light, in, viii. 156
  - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 156
  - mercuric iodide in, viii. 156
  - potassium iodide in, viii. 156
  - rest in, viii. 156
  - saline purgatives in, viii. 156
  - saline solution, warm, viii. 156
- Ethmoiditis, acute (*continued*).
- suction apparatus in, viii. 158
  - chronic, viii. 155
    - treatment, viii. 156
  - argyrol in, viii. 156
  - curettement in, viii. 157
  - ichthyol in, viii. 156
  - saline solution, warm, in, viii. 156
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 156; see also Rhinitis, Chronic, Simple, vii. 70, and Rhinitis, chronic, simple, this Index.
  - suction apparatus in, viii. 158
  - hyperplastic, viii. 155
  - polypoid, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 54
  - suppurative, viii. 155
- Ethyl alcohol, see Alcohol, i. 484
- Ethyl aminobenzoate, iv. 697
- Ethyl bromide, iv. 698
- Ethyl carbamate, see Urethane, viii. 679
- Ethyl chloride**, i. 642; iv. 699
- poisoning, iv. 700
    - ammonia in, iv. 702
    - amyl nitrite in, iv. 702
    - artificial respiration in, iv. 702
    - atropine in, iv. 701, 702
    - caffeine in, iv. 702
    - head lowered in, iv. 702
    - heart massage in, iv. 702
    - strychnine in, iv. 702
    - tongue drawn forward in, iv. 702
    - warmth in, iv. 702
- Ethylhydrocupreine, iv. 704
- Ethyl nitrite, see Nitrites.
- Eucaine hydrochloride**, iv. 704
- lactate, iv. 705
  - poisoning, iv. 706
    - camphor in, iv. 706
    - epinephrin in, iv. 706
    - faradization in neck in, iv. 706
    - oxygen in, iv. 706
- Eucalyptol, iv. 708
- Eucalyptol, iv. 708
- Eucalyptus**, iv. 707
- poisoning, iv. 709
    - atropine in, iv. 709
    - bismuth in, iv. 709
    - caffeine in, iv. 709
    - lime-water in, iv. 709
    - morphine in, iv. 709
    - strychnine in, iv. 709
- Eudoxin, ii. 466; iv. 711
- Eugenol, see Cloves, iii. 461
- Eumydrin, iv. 711
- Euonymus, iv. 711

- Euphthalmine hydrochloride, iv. 712  
Euquinine, iii. 352  
Europhen, iv. 713  
Eustace Smith's sign, viii. 550  
Eustrongylus gigas, vii. 319  
Evaporation bath, viii. 809  
Everted lip, viii. 437  
Ewald-Boas breakfast test in gastric acid  
ity, i. 246; viii. 326  
Exalgin, iv. 714  
  poisoning, iv. 715  
    apomorphine in, iv. 715  
    artificial respiration in, iv. 715  
    atropine in, iv. 715  
    caffeine in, iv. 715  
    coffee by rectum in, iv. 715  
    ether in, iv. 715  
    faradization of phrenic nerve in, iv. 715  
    morphine in, iv. 715  
    salicylic acid in, iv. 715  
    stimulants in, iv. 715  
    strychnine in, iv. 715  
    warmth in, iv. 715  
Exalto's technique in hernia, v. 481  
Exanthemata, thyroid gland in, i. 737  
  acute, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592  
  vomiting of, sodium bicarbonate in, viii.  
  185  
Excessive sweating, see Hyperidrosis, viii.  
  445  
Excision of joints, vii. 788  
Excision of wounds, viii. 819  
Excitement, cerebral, gelsemium in, v. 18  
  maniacal, veronal in, viii. 807  
  nervous, hyoscyamus in, v. 579  
  neuronal in, vii. 16  
  urethane in, viii. 679  
  psychical, chloralose in, iii. 217  
Excoriations, amyloform in, i. 600  
  bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 273  
  lead and laudanum in, vi. 314  
Exemia, viii. 125  
Exhaustion, blood transfusion in, viii. 805  
  camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747  
  strychnine in, vii. 147  
  amaurosis from, i. 576  
  amblyopia from, i. 576  
  in colliquative diarrhea, atropine in, ii.  
  449  
  in internal hemorrhage, atropine in, ii.  
  450  
  from overwork, climatic treatment in, vi.  
  716  
  nervous, asafetida in, ii. 184  
Exophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401  
Exophthalmic goiter, see Graves's Disease,  
  v. 106; also Graves's disease, this  
  Index.  
Exophthalmos, vii. 209  
Exostosis of ear, iv. 724  
  of skull, v. 174  
  under nails, stovaine anesthesia in, viii.  
  398  
Exploratory laparotomy, cocaine anesthesia  
  in, iii. 484  
  operations in abdominal surgery, i. 35  
Exstrophy of the bladder, viii. 718; see also  
  Bladder, exstrophy of, this Index.  
External ear, diseases of, iv. 716  
External strabismus, viii. 400  
Extraction of teeth, see Teeth, extraction  
  of, this Index.  
Extradural anesthesia, see Sacral Anesthe-  
  sia, viii. 201, 216  
  hemorrhage, v. 192  
  symptoms, v. 192  
  diagnosis, v. 192  
  etiology, v. 192  
  pathology, v. 193  
  prognosis, v. 193  
  treatment, v. 193  
  drainage in, v. 193  
  Keen's technique in, v. 193  
  Krönlein's technique in, v. 193  
  lumbar puncture in, v. 194  
  trephining in, v. 193, 194  
Extrasystolic arrhythmia, v. 311, 328, 329  
Extra-uterine pregnancy, vii. 606  
Exuberant granulations, alum in, i. 559  
  growths, copper sulphate in, iii. 644  
Exudative nephritis, acute, see Nephritis  
  Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute  
  this Index.  
  chronic, see Nephritis, chronic exudative,  
  ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exu-  
  dative, this Index.  
Eye, acute indolent ulcers of, mercury cya-  
  nide injections in, vi. 683  
  acute inflammation of, cocaine in, iii. 488  
  bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416  
  blood-pressure in, ii. 504  
  angiomata of, ii. 517  
  contusions of, mercury in, vi. 674  
  diminished ocular tension, v. 27  
  diseases, aluminum carbonate in, i. 563  
  aseptol in, vii. 445  
  cocaine hydrochloride in, iii. 488  
  copper citrate in, iii. 645

Eye diseases (*continued*).

- acute, **cold compresses** in, iii. 530
  - foreign body in, **chloretone** in, iii. 220
  - cocaine** in, iii. 481
  - epinephrin** in, iii. 488
  - holocaine** in, v. 537
  - homatropine** in, v. 540
  - iodoform** in, vi. 55
  - increased ocular tension, v. 27
  - iridectomy** in, v. 27
  - infectious processes of, **corrosive sublimate injections** in, vi. 680
  - inflammation of, **cocaine** in, iii. 481
  - injuries of, see also Cornea, Eyelids and other eye structures.
  - operations, **tropacocaine** in, viii. 590
  - rheumatic inflammation of, **sodium salicylate** in, viii. 51
  - septic diseases of, **euophen** in, iv. 714
  - softening (temporary), v. 27
    - eserine** in, v. 28
    - hot applications** in, v. 28
    - rest of eyes** in, v. 28
  - staphylococcic infections, chronic, **vaccines** in, ii. 415
  - soreness or discomfort of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
  - strain, **cimicifuga** in, iii. 345
    - nux vomica** in, vii. 151
    - strychnine** in, vii. 150
    - pain of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
  - suppurative infectious processes, **mercury injections** in, vi. 682
  - syphilitic affections, **mercury** in, vi. 655, 682
  - tuberculous infections of, **mercury** in, vi. 673
    - tuberculin** in, ii. 383, 413
    - vaccines** in, ii. 431
- Eyeball**, displacements of, vii. 209
- ligation of orbital veins in, vii. 210
  - pressure on carotids in, vii. 210
- removal of because of purulent infection, **mercury** in, vi. 674
- Eyelids**, abscess of, iv. 725
- collargol ointment** in, iii. 534
  - hot fomentations** in, iv. 725
  - incision** in, iv. 725
- acquired anomalies of, iv. 731
- carcinoma of, iv. 728
- actual cautery** in, iv. 728
  - dissection** in, iv. 728
  - radium** in, iv. 728
  - zinc chloride** in, iv. 728

Eyelids (*continued*).

- cleft, iv. 731
- coloboma of, iv. 731
  - plastic operation** in, iv. 731
- congenital anomalies of, iv. 731
- diseases of, iv. 725
- ecchymosis of, iv. 725
  - alum** in, i. 558
  - ice-compresses** in, iv. 725
  - laudanum** in, iv. 725
  - lead water** in, iv. 725
- eczema of, iv. 727
  - calomel** in, iv. 727
  - glycerin** in, iv. 727
  - potassium bicarbonate** in, iv. 727
  - silver nitrate** in, iv. 727
  - tragacanth** in, iv. 727
  - zinc oxide** in, iv. 727
- epithelioma of, iv. 728,
  - potassium chlorate** in, iv. 728; vii. 583
- hemangiomas of, iv. 729
  - carbonic acid snow** in, iv. 729
  - electrolysis** in, iv. 729
- herpes zoster of, iv. 727
  - croton-chloral hydrate** in, iv. 728
  - galvanic current** in, iv. 728
  - lead-water and laudanum** in, iv. 727
  - morphine** in, iv. 728
  - rice starch** in, iv. 728
- inflammation of, see Blepharitis, ii. 478; also Blepharitis, this Index.
- injuries of, iv. 725
  - lead-water and laudanum** in, iv. 725
  - sutures** in, iv. 725
- Jacob's ulcer of, see Carcinoma.
- molluscum contagiosum of, iv. 728
  - incision** in, iv. 728
  - silver nitrate** in, iv. 728
- neuroses of, iv. 729
  - carbonic acid snow** in, iv. 729
  - electrolysis** in, iv. 729
- papillomata of, iv. 728
  - potassium chlorate** in, iv. 728
- ptosis, iv. 730
  - mercury** in, iv. 730
  - Motais operation** in, iv. 730
  - Panas operation** in, iv. 730
  - potassium iodide** in, iv. 730
- rodent ulcer of, see Carcinoma of.
- sarcomata of, iv. 728
- syphilis of, iv. 729
  - black wash** in, iv. 729
  - mercurial treatment** in, iv. 729



Eyelids, syphilis of (*continued*).

salvarsan in, iv. 729

yellow wash in, iv. 729

tumors of, iv. 728

xanthelasma of, iv. 728

dissection in, iv. 728

electrolysis in, iv. 728

monochloroacetic acid in, iv. 728

**F**ace, plastic surgery of, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433

silver foil in, viii. 137

Facial hemispasm, magnesium chloride injections in, vi. 477

neuralgia, see Neuralgia of Fifth Pair, vi. 815; also Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.

operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696

paralysis, vi. 801

symptoms, vi. 801

diagnosis, vi. 802

etiology and pathology, vi. 802

treatment, vi. 803

actual cautery in, vi. 803

aspirin in, vi. 803

blister in, vi. 803

counterirritation in, vi. 803

facial massage in, vi. 803

faradic current in, vi. 803

galvanic current in, vi. 803

mercurial purge in, vi. 803

potassium iodide in, vi. 803

salicylates in, vi. 803

salol in, vi. 803

paralysis of newborn, vii. 25

symptoms, vii. 25

etiology, vii. 25

diagnosis, vii. 26

prognosis, vii. 26

treatment, vii. 26

boric acid solution in, vii. 26

traumatic, vi. 790

spasm, gelsemium in, v. 18

magnesium chloride in, vi. 477

Faget's sign in yellow fever, viii. 844

Fainting, see Syncope, this Index.

acetic acid in, i. 223

ammonia in, i. 586

ammonium carbonate in, i. 592

Falling sickness, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also Epilepsy, this Index.

Fallopian tubes, benign growths of, vii. 249

carcinoma of, vii. 249

dermoid cyst of, vii. 249

Fallopian tubes (*continued*).

enchondromata of, vii. 249

fibrocyst of, vii. 249

fibroma of, vii. 249

inflammation of, vii. 240

symptoms, vii. 240

diagnosis, vii. 241

etiology, vii. 241

pathology, vii. 241

treatment, vii. 243

abdominal section in, vii. 244, 245, 246

acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56

argentamine in, vii. 244

attention to bowels in, vii. 245, 248

baths in, vii. 244

bed-rest in, vii. 243, 244, 245, 248

belladonna in, vii. 244

chloroform in, vii. 244

conservative treatment in, vii. 244

curettement in, vii. 246

extirpation of tubal sac in, vii. 246

glycerin-ichthyol tampons in, vii. 248

heat in, vii. 243

hot-air baths in, vii. 248

hot moist applications in, vii. 244, 245

hot water injections in, vii. 244

hot water irrigations in, vii. 248

hygienic measures in, vii. 246

hyoscyamus in, vii. 244

hysterectomy in, vii. 246

ice-bag in, vii. 243, 244

ichthyol in, v. 637; vii. 248

incision in, vii. 248

iodine in, vii. 244, 248

iodoform gauze in, vii. 244, 246

irrigation of cavity in, vii. 246

laparotomy in, vii. 245

leeches in, vii. 244

Lugol's solution in, vii. 243

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 245

massage in, vii. 243, 248

mercury bichloride in, vii. 243

nourishing food in, vii. 248

opening and drainage of abscesses in,

vi. 245, 246

opium extract in, vii. 244

pelvic massage in, vii. 243, 248

phenol in, vii. 243

Priessnitz applications to abdomen in,

vii. 248

pressure in, vii. 243

purgatives in, vii. 243

removal of adnexa in, vii. 244, 246

salpingectomy in, vii. 244

- Fallopian tubes, inflammation of (*continued*).
- salt solution in, vii. 246, 247
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 244
  - sitz baths in, vii. 248
  - sulphur in, vii. 248
  - surgical treatment in, vii. 246
  - tonics in, vii. 248
  - uterine drainage in, vii. 246
  - vaccine in, vii. 249
  - Delbet's, in, i. 204
  - vaginal douches in, vii. 248
  - incision in, vii. 245
  - veratrum in, viii. 807
  - water, abundance of, in, vii. 244
  - wet cupping in, vii. 244
- malformations of, vii. 236
- malignant growths of, vii. 249
- myoma of, vii. 249
- papillomata of, vii. 249
- polypus of, vii. 249
- removal of, **Schleich's infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 497
- sarcoma of, vii. 249
- tuberculosis of, viii. 753
- tumors of, vii. 249
- False aneurism, i. 660; viii. 800
- Family ataxia**, see **Hereditary Ataxia**, viii. 245
- periodic paralysis, vi. 762
    - definition, vi. 762
    - symptoms, vi. 762
    - pathology, vi. 763
    - etiology, vi. 763
    - treatment, vi. 764
  - quinine in, vi. 764
  - tremor, viii. 578
- Famine fever, vii. 803
- Fan douche, viii. 812
- Faradic current, iv. 427
- Farcy, see **Glanders**, v. 19; also **Glanders**, this Index.
- Fasciæ, contraction of, viii. 510
- diseases of, viii. 504
- Fasciola hepatica, vii. 319
- Fasciolopsis buski, vii. 321
- Fat-embolism, iv. 444
- in shock, viii. 121
  - intolerance, viii. 358
  - necrosis of pancreas, vii. 284
- Fatty** and contracted kidney, see **Nephritis**, **Chronic Exudative**, ii. 622; also **Nephritis**, **chronic exudative**, this Index.
- Fatty degeneration of the heart, see **Heart**, **Fatty Degeneration of**, v. 289; also **Heart**, **fatty degeneration of**, this Index.
- degeneration of the newborn, vii. 42
- Favus, see **Tinea Favosa**, v. 158; also **Tinea favosa**, this Index.
- Febricula, see **Miliary Fever**, vi. 706; also **Miliary fever**, this Index.
- Febrile** affections of children, **spirit of nitrous ether** in, vii. 57
- sponging in, viii. 811
  - warm baths, short, in, viii. 813
- acute, **calomel** in, vi. 676
- musk in, vi. 773
- states, acute, **pituirin** in, i. 765
- Febris recurrens, see **Relapsing Fever**; vii. 803
- Fecal** impaction, **atropine** in, v. 579
- colocynth**, **compound extract of**, in, viii. 75
  - croton oil** in, iii. 691
  - hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
  - strychnine** in, v. 579
  - diarrhea of, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474
  - incontinence, **strychnine** in, vii. 150
- Feeble-mindedness and idiocy, vii. 688; see also **Idiocy**, this Index.
- Feeble patients, **wet-mit friction** in, viii. 810
- Feet**. (For treatment of special disorders, see also **Pes Planus**, vii. 225; **Hallus Valgus**, vii. 233, etc.)
- cold, **oil rub** in, viii. 811
  - stinking, see **Bromidrosis**, viii. 446
  - tender, **alcohol** in, i. 508
  - tannin** in, viii. 498
  - sweating, **lead plaster and linseed oil** in, vi. 314
- Fehr's test for acetone, i. 233
- Felon**, vi. 781; viii. 504
- treatment, viii. 505
  - alcohol** in, i. 506; viii. 505
  - amyloform** in, i. 600
  - bichloride solution** in, viii. 505
  - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 592, 595
  - borax solution** in, viii. 505
  - boroglyceride** in, vi. 37
  - camphor-water** in, viii. 505
  - cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 491, 492
  - flaxseed poultice** in, vi. 365
  - ichthyol** in, vi. 37
  - incision**, free, in, viii. 505
  - iodine tincture** in, vi. 37

Felon (*continued*).

- light therapy in, vi. 360
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- mercuric iodide dressing in, viii. 505
- mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674
- oiled silk wrapping in, viii. 505
- paring of cuticle in, viii. 505
- phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
- potassium iodide dressing in, vii. 505
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- silver nitrate in, viii. 136

## Femoral hernia, v. 481

## Femur, cyst of neck of, vi. 159

- cleanse opened cyst in, vi. 159

- tunnel trochanter major in, vi. 159

- wound packing in, vi. 159

fractures of, iv. 788; see Fractures, this Index.

## Fermentation, gastric, see Stomach, fermentation of, this Index.

- gaseous, sodium citrate in, viii. 188

- intestinal, see Intestinal fermentation, this Index.

Fermentative dyspepsia, **creosote** in, iii. 687

- sulphurous acid in, viii. 433

## Ferratin, vi. 75

## Ferric hypophosphite, vii. 448

- phosphate, vii. 448

## Ferropyrin (ferripyridin), vi. 75

## Fetal uterus, viii. 743

Fetid breath, **aluminum acetate** in, i. 561

- otorrhea, see Otitis media, chronic suppurative, this Index.

- stomatitis, vi. 720

- sweating, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446

Fever, **acetanilide** in, i. 219

- acetphenetid in, i. 238

- aconite in, i. 271

- alcohol in, i. 502, 509

- amylene hydrate in, i. 599

- antipyrin in, ii. 37

- arnica in, ii. 117

- cinchona in, iii. 382

- cold in, iii. 531

- cold pack in, viii. 808

- gelsemium in, v. 18

- guaiacol in, v. 145, 146

- ipecac in, vi. 61

- magnesium citrate in, vi. 473

- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473

- pancreatin in, vii. 298

- phenocoll in, vii. 438

- potassium citrate in, vii. 580

Fever (*continued*).

- potassium sulphate in, vii. 580

- tamarind in, viii. 496

- blisters, see Herpes Facialis, v. 512; also Herpes facialis, this Index.

- continued, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592

- famine, vii. 787

- hay, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

- non-malarial remittent, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.

- prolonged, strychnine in, vii. 147

- ragweed, see Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

- recurrent, and hematuria, v. 398

- relapsing, vii. 787

## Fibrillation, v. 331

- digipuratum in, vi. 60

- ipecac in, vi. 60

- auricular, v. 235, 330, 331

- ventricular, v. 331

## Fibrinogen, relation to thrombin and fibrin, v. 416

## Fibrinous bronchitis, see Bronchitis, Fibrinous, ii. 691; also Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.

## Fibrocyst of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

## Fibroid phthisis, viii. 597, 612

- tumors, nitric acid in, vii. 46

- of the uterus, viii. 753

- mammary gland in, i. 787

- thyroid gland in, i. 736

- of the vagina, viii. 775

Fibrolipoma, **quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in removal of, iii. 396

## Fibrolysin, viii. 528

- poisoning, viii. 529

## Fibroma of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

- of lobule, iv. 717

- of mediastinum, viii. 551

- of nasal cavities, vii. 91

- of penis, vii. 344

- of peritoneum, vii. 395

- of rectum, vii. 774

- of spleen, viii. 315

- of tongue, viii. 567

- of urethra, viii. 703

## Fibromyomata of mesentery, vii. 395

- of stomach, viii. 394

- of ovary, vii. 255

- of uterus, viii. 753



- Fibromyositis, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 21, 25
- Fibroneuroma, vi. 801
- Fibrosis**, arteriocapillary, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143; also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.
- of the heart, **digitalis** in, iv. 139
- pulmonary, **ichthylol** in, vi. 26
- iodipin** in, vi. 26
- potassium iodide** in, vi. 26
- Fibrositis, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 24
- Fibula, dislocation of, iv. 335
- Filamentous keratitis, iii. 652
- Filaria**, vii. 317
- symptoms, vii. 317
- treatment, vii. 317
- abstinence from fluids** in, vii. 318
- diet** in, vii. 317, 318
- drinking-water filtered or boiled and kept from mosquitoes** in, vii. 317
- elevation** in, vii. 318
- methylene blue** in, vii. 317
- rest** in, vii. 318
- saline purgatives** in, vii. 318
- salvarsan** in, iv. 226
- surgical intervention** in, vii. 318
- thymol** in, vii. 317
- bronchialis, vii. 319
- immitis, vii. 319
- labialis, vii. 319
- lentic, vii. 319
- loa, vii. 319
- medinensis, vii. 318
- treatment, vii. 318
- amarpattee leaves** in, vii. 318
- asafetida** in, vii. 318
- buttermilk** in, vii. 318
- cold-water affusion** in, vii. 319
- excision** in, vii. 318
- mercury bichloride injections** in, vii. 318
- potassium nitrate** in, vii. 318
- sugar-candy** in, vii. 318
- surgical intervention** in, vii. 318
- nocturna, vii. 317
- oris, vii. 319
- persarum, see *Filaria medinensis*, this Index.
- perstans, vii. 317
- sanguinis hominis, vii. 317; viii. 544
- and hematuria, v. 398
- Filariasis, vii. 317
- Filicic acid, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filiform douche, viii. 812
- Filigree, implantation in hernia, v. 472, 474
- Filix mas, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filmaron, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filtration of water, viii. 658
- Finger**, amputation of, vii. 815
- ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703
- dislocation of, iv. 327
- foreign bodies in, **stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
- little, amputation of, vii. 815
- trigger-, viii. 511
- webbed, vii. 235
- wounds, infected, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
- Finney's method in pyloroplasty, i. 50
- Fiorani method in removal of nevi, ii. 540
- Fischer's solution, viii. 190, 200
- Fish bone**, dissolution of, **acetic acid** in, i. 224
- poisoning, viii. 572
- symptoms, viii. 572
- treatment, viii. 574
- strychnine** in, vii. 146
- skin disease, see *Ichthyosis*, v. 640; also *Ichthyosis*, this Index.
- Fisher reaction in diabetes, iv. 42
- Fissure**, **atropine** in, ii. 450, 451
- benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455
- euophen** in, iv. 713
- stramonium ointment** in, viii. 407
- anal, see *Anal Fissure*, vii. 750; also *Anal fissure*, this Index.
- of ear lobule, viii. 444
- of lips, see *Lips, Fissures of*, vi. 727; also *Lips, fissures of*, this Index.
- of rectum, vii. 750; see also *Anal fissure*, this Index.
- of tongue, **papain** in, vii. 300
- silver nitrate** in, viii. 136
- Fissured nipples, see *Nipples, Fissure of*, vi. 541; also *Nipples, fissure of*, this Index.
- Fistula**, **beta-eucaine lactate anesthesia** in, iii. 490
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591
- bismuth paste** in, ii. 474, 475
- creosote** in, iii. 689
- excision of**, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484, 490
- ichthylol** in, v. 639
- iodine ether** in, vi. 38
- novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 107
- quinine** in, iii. 391

Fistula (*continued*).

- staphylococcus vaccines in, ii. 365
- anal, vii. 756; see also Fistula in ano, this Index.
- cancerous, bismuth paste in, ii. 475
- enterovaginal, viii. 772
- esophageal, iv. 605
- hypogastric, viii. 736
- in ano, vii. 756
  - definition, vii. 756
  - varieties, vii. 756
  - symptoms, vii. 756
  - diagnosis, vii. 757
  - etiology, vii. 759
  - course and prognosis, vii. 760
  - treatment, vii. 760
- bismuth subnitrate in, vii. 759
- creolin solution in, vii. 760
- diet, nutritious, in, vii. 760
- ether anesthesia in, vii. 760
- fomentations, hot, in, vii. 760
- mercury-chloride solution in, vii. 760
- nitrous oxide gas anesthesia in, vii. 760
- salines in, vii. 760
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365
- after-treatment, vii. 766
- adrenalin in, vii. 767
- alum, powdered, in, vii. 767
- blue mass in, vii. 767
- carbolyzed oil in, vii. 766
- copper sulphate in, vii. 766
- creolin in, vii. 766
- diet, moderate, in, vii. 767
- excision of cicatrix in, vii. 768
- hot-water applications in, vii. 767
- ice in, vii. 767
- incision, deep, through old cicatrix in, vii. 768
- iodoform in, vii. 766
- iodoform gauze in, vii. 766, 767
- iron persulphate in, vii. 767
- Paquelin thermocautery in, vii. 767
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
- recumbent posture in, vii. 767
- resin cerate in, vii. 766
- salines in, vii. 767
- T-bandage in, vii. 766
- operative treatment, vii. 762
  - beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
  - immediate suture in, vii. 764
  - incision in, vii. 762
    - blue mass in, vii. 762
    - salines in, vii. 763
  - ligature in, vii. 764

- Fistula in ano, operative-treatment (*continued*).
  - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 394
  - palliative treatment, vii. 761
    - carbolic acid in, vii. 762
    - cocaine in, vii. 762
    - copper sulphate in, vii. 762
    - creolin solution in, vii. 761
    - curette in, vii. 762
    - dilatation of fistular opening in, vii. 761
    - drainage, free, in, vii. 761
    - iodine in, vii. 762
      - in ether in, vii. 762
  - Lee's antiseptic slippery-elm tents in, vii. 761
  - Mathew's fistulotome in, vii. 762
  - mercury bichloride in, vii. 761
  - sea-tangle tents in, vii. 761
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 762
  - stimulation of sinus in, vii. 761
  - lumbar, with diseased ureter, ureterectomy in, vi. 231
  - of bladder, viii. 736
  - of ear, congenital, iv. 716
  - of jaw, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
  - postoperative, euophen in, iv. 713
  - test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
  - urachus, viii. 718
  - ureterouterine, ureteral implantation in, vi. 233
  - ureterovaginal, viii. 772
    - Kelly's operation in, vi. 233
    - ureteral implantation in, vi. 233
  - urethral, viii. 694
  - urethrorectal, viii. 694
  - uterovaginal, viii. 772
  - vaginal, viii. 772
  - vesicointestinal, viii. 736
  - vesicouterine, viii. 736
  - vesicovaginal, viii. 772
- Fistule in abdominal surgery, i. 21
- Fixation of blood-smears, v. 377
- Flat-foot, see Pes Planus, vii. 225; also Pes planus, this Index.
  - wart, see Verruca, flat, this Index.
- Flatulency, viii. 330
  - ammonia in, i. 586
  - ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
  - capsicum in, iii. 15
  - charcoal in, iii. 124
  - chirata in, iii. 209
  - cinnamon in, iii. 396
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 710

Flatulency (*continued*).

- ginger in, viii. 850
- hop tea in, vi. 467
- ipecac in, vi. 58
- juniper in, vi. 174
- lupulin in, vi. 467
- mentha in, vi. 648
- menthol in, vi. 649
- musk in, vi. 773
- nux vomica in, vii. 149
- pepper in, vii. 361
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- rue in, viii. 44
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 648
- sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- spirit of nitrous ether in, iv. 697; vii. 57
- sulphurous acid in, viii. 433
- validol in, vi. 649
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849

Flatulent colic, alcohol in, i. 504

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

of infants, camphor in, ii. 749

Flaxseed, see *Linum*, vi. 364

Flea-bites, chloral in, iii. 212

magnesium sulphate solution in prevention of, vi. 477

Fleabane, see *Erigeron*, iv. 577

Fleig's solution, viii. 200

Fleischl's hemoglobinometer, v. 370

Fleischl-Miescher hemometer, v. 372

Flesh mole, i. 175

Fleshy wart, viii. 544

Flies, riddance of, formaldehyde in, iv. 741

Floating spleen, viii. 300

surgical treatment of, i. 100

Florid phthisis, viii. 596

Florence test for spermatic fluid, v. 395

Flushes, hot, corpus luteum in, i. 779

Fly-blisters, see *Cantharides*, iii. 9

Fly-maggot infection, turpentine in, viii. 634

Folin's method in urea determination, viii. 673

Follicular conjunctivitis, see *Conjunctivitis*, Follicular, iii. 556; also *Conjunctivitis*, follicular, this Index.

intestinal ulcers, see *Intestinal Catarrh*, v. 706; also *Intestinal catarrh*, this Index.

tonsillitis, see *Tonsillitis*, Follicular, vii. 414, and *Tonsillitis*, follicular, this Index.

Folliculitis, euophen in, iv. 714

Folliculitis (*continued*).

barbæ, see *Sycosis Non-parasitica*, v. 156; also *Sycosis non-parasitica*, this Index.

coccogenic, see *Sycosis non-parasitica*.

Fomentations, viii. 815

Food poisoning, viii. 570

treatment, viii. 574

apomorphine in, viii. 574

croton oil in, viii. 574

glycerin and water in, viii. 574

lavage of stomach in, viii. 574

morphine in, viii. 574

mustard in lukewarm water in, viii. 574

opium, camphorated tincture of (paregoric), in, viii. 574

saline solution enema in, viii. 574

Foot, fracture of, iv. 801

resections of, vii. 810

trench, vii. 400; see also *Trench-foot*, this Index.

Foot-and-mouth disease, vi. 725

symptoms, vi. 725

diagnosis, vi. 725

prognosis, vi. 725

treatment, vi. 725

alum in, vi. 722

codliver oil in, vi. 722

curette in, vi. 722

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 722

iodide of iron in, vi. 722

iodoform in, vi. 722

isolation in, vi. 722

potassium chlorate in, vi. 721

potassium permanganate in, vi. 721

silver nitrate in, vi. 721

wholesome food in, vi. 722

prophylaxis in, vi. 726

isolation of diseased animals in, vi. 726

milk from healthy animals in, vi. 726

stable hygiene in, vi. 726

Foot-bath, viii. 814

Foramen of Winslow, hernia into, v. 496

Forearm, amputation of, vii. 815

Forehead, angiomas of, ii. 528

Foreign bodies, removal of, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

in abdomen after surgery of, i. 22

in brain, see *Brain*, v. 196

in bronchi, vi. 252

in conjunctiva, see *Conjunctiva*, Foreign Bodies in, iii. 590; also *Conjunctiva*, foreign bodies in, this Index.

in cornea, see *Cornea*, iii. 668



Foreign bodies (*continued*).

- in ear, see Ear, Foreign Bodies in, iv. 718; also Ear, foreign bodies in, this Index.
  - in esophagus, vi. 245, 256
  - in eye, **cocaine** in, iii. 481, 488
    - iodoform** in, vi. 55
  - in intestines, v. 765
  - in larynx, vi. 246, 286
  - in lung, **pneumotomy** in, iii. 191; see also Bronchoscopy, vi. 246, 247
  - in nasal cavities, vii. 99
  - in pharynx, vii. 433
  - in pleural cavity, lung, and heart: iii. 135
    - pneumotomy** in, iii. 191
  - in stomach, viii. 395
    - surgical treatment** of, i. 47
  - in urethra, viii. 683
  - in vagina, viii. 775
  - intestinal obstruction by, v. 765
- Formaldehyde**, iv. 735
- poisoning iv. 737
    - ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, iv. 737
    - ammonia water** in, iv. 737
    - ammonium acetate** in, iv. 737
    - lavage of stomach** in, iv. 737
    - lime water** in, iv. 737
    - magnesia, milk of**, in, iv. 737
    - milk** in, iv. 737
    - morphine** in, iv. 737
    - olive oil** in, iv. 737
    - spirit of mindererus** in, iv. 737
    - starch water** in, iv. 737
    - strychnine** in, iv. 737
    - water, copious internal use of**, in, iv. 737
- Formalin**, iv. 735
- Formic aldehyde**, iv. 735
- Formine**, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Formol**, iv. 735
- Foul odor in gangrene of lung, **chloral hydrate** in, iii. 213
- ulcers, see Ulcer, foul, this Index.
- Fourth disease**, iv. 742
- symptoms, iv. 743
  - diagnosis, iv. 744
  - treatment, iv. 744
  - cleansing baths** in, iv. 744
  - diet** in, iv. 744
  - rest in bed** in, iv. 744
  - skin anointed with olive oil or cacao butter** in, iv. 744
  - nerve paralysis, see Strabismus, viii. 400

- Fowler's operation**, iii. 190
  - solution, see Arsenic, ii. 118; vii. 571
  - technique in visceroptosis, v. 783
- Fractional method** in gastric cancer, viii. 328
  - in gastric ulcer, viii. 381
- Fracture sprain**, iv. 751
  - adjustment** in, iv. 752
  - immobilization** in, iv. 752
  - massage** in, iv. 752
  - motion, active and passive**, in, iv. 752
- Fractures**, iv. 744
  - definition, iv. 744
  - etiology, iv. 744
  - pathology, iv. 745
  - symptoms, iv. 749
  - diagnosis, iv. 751
  - prognosis, iv. 752
  - treatment, iv. 753
  - Balkan frame** in, iv. 755
  - baking with dry heat** in, iv. 760
  - bone grafts** in, iv. 758, 759
    - autogenous**, in, iv. 758, 759
  - bone inlays** in, iv. 757, 758
  - cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484, 496
  - electricity** in, iv. 760
  - encircling wire or band** in, iv. 758
  - ether** in, iv. 647
  - extension apparatus** in, iv. 754, 755
    - Buck's**, in, iv. 755
    - Heusner's glue** in, iv. 755
  - infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499
  - kangaroo tendon** in, iv. 758
  - lead and laudanum** in, vi. 314
  - massage** in, iv. 755, 759
  - mobilization** in, iv. 760
  - morphine** in, iv. 755
  - motion, active and passive**, in, iv. 760
  - novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 106
  - operative treatment** in, iv. 756
  - Parham band** in, iv. 758
  - Parham-Martin band** in, iv. 757, 758
  - periosteum strips** in, iv. 757
  - plates, external**, in, iv. 757
  - Sinclair's glue (modified)** in, iv. 756
  - sodium silicate dressing** in, viii. 193
  - splints** in, iv. 758, 759, 760
  - suspension** in, iv. 755
  - venice turpentine glue** in, iv. 755
  - wire nails** in, iv. 758, 759
  - wiring** in, iii. 484; iv. 757, 759
- Barton's**, iv. 785
- Bennett's**, iv. 786
- coccygeal**, iv. 787

Fractures (*continued*).

- Colles's, iv. 783, 785  
 treatment, iv. 784  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, iv. 785  
**massage** in, iv. 785  
 compound, iv. 748, 760  
**balsam of Peru** in, iv. 760  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591  
**formalin-gelatin powder** in, iv. 741  
**guaiacol** in, iv. 760  
**iodine** in, iv. 760; vi. 36, 37  
 delayed union in, see Pseudoarthrosis,  
 this Index.  
 depressed, of the skull, blood-pressure in,  
 ii. 502  
 intercondyloid, iv. 779  
 treatment, iv. 779  
 metacarpal, iv. 786  
 metatarsal, iv. 801  
 of acetabulum, iv. 788  
 of acromion, iv. 774  
**Velpeau's dressing** in, iv. 774  
 of astragalus, iv. 801  
 of calcaneum, iv. 801  
 of carpal scaphoid, iv. 785  
 etiology, iv. 785  
 pathology, iv. 785  
 symptoms, iv. 786  
 diagnosis, iv. 786  
 prognosis, iv. 786  
 treatment, iv. 786  
**baking** in, iv. 786  
**massage**, iv. 786  
 of carpus, iv. 785  
 of clavicle, iv. 772  
 prognosis, iv. 773  
 treatment, iv. 773  
**bar or board, thickly padded**, in, iv. 774  
**Moore's bandage** in, iv. 774  
**Sayre's dressing** in, iv. 773  
**Stimson's dressing** in, iv. 774  
**Velpeau's dressing** in, iv. 774  
 of condyle, external, iv. 780  
 internal, iv. 779  
 of coracoid process, iv. 774  
**immobilization** in, iv. 775  
 of coronoid process, iv. 781  
 of costal cartilages, see Dislocations, iv.  
 313  
 of elbow, iv. 780  
 of epicondyle, external, iv. 779  
 internal, iv. 779  
 of epitrochlea, iv. 779  
 treatment, iv. 779

Fractures (*continued*).

- of femur, iv. 788  
 lower end of, iv. 795  
 treatment, 795  
 neck of, iv. 788  
 symptoms, iv. 788  
 diagnosis, iv. 789  
 etiology, iv. 789  
 pathology, iv. 789  
 prognosis, iv. 790  
 treatment, iv. 790  
**artificial impaction** in, iv. 793  
**autogenous bone peg** in, iv. 793  
**Brackett's operation** in, iv. 793  
**Buck's extension** in, iv. 791  
**excision of head** in, iv. 793  
**Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 791  
**plaster cast** in, iv. 790, 792, 793  
**traction hip splints** in, iv. 792  
**Whitman treatment** in, iv. 792  
 shaft of, iv. 793  
 prognosis, iv. 794  
 treatment, iv. 794  
**autogenous intramedullary bone pegs**  
 in, iv. 794  
**Balkan frame** in, iv. 794  
**caliper splint** in, iv. 794  
**double inclined plane** in, iv. 795  
**Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 794  
**plaster cast** in, iv. 794  
**Smith's anterior splints** in, iv. 795  
**suspension traction (continuous)** in, iv.  
 794  
 vertical, in, iv. 794-795  
**Thomas traction splint** in, iv. 794  
 of foot, iv. 801  
 of glenoid fossa, iv. 775  
 of great trochanter, iv. 793  
**Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 793  
 of humerus, iv. 775  
 treatment, iv. 775, 776, 778  
**electricity** in, iv. 778  
**massage** in, iv. 778  
**movement, active and passive**, in, iv.  
 778  
**splints** in, iv. 778  
**suspension** in, iv. 778  
 of hyoid bone, iv. 772  
 of ilium, iv. 787  
 of ischium, iv. 788  
 of jaw, lower, iv. 771  
**bone grafts** in, iv. 770, 771  
**immobilization** in, iv. 771  
 of larynx, iv. 772; vi. 300

Fractures of larynx (*continued*).

- ice application in, vi. 300
- of leg, iv. 798
  - treatment, iv. 799
- Hodgen's splint in, iv. 798
- nailing in, iv. 799
- of malar bones, iv. 770
- of malleolus, external, iv. 801
- of maxillary bones, superior, iv. 770
- of nasal bones, iv. 770
  - diagnosis, iv. 770
  - treatment, iv. 770
- of olecranon, iv. 780
  - treatment, iv. 781
- of patella, iv. 795
  - prognosis, iv. 796
  - treatment, iv. 796
- active and passive movements in, iv. 797
- cocaine in, iv. 797
- mechanical treatment in, iv. 797
- massage in, iv. 796
- operative measures in, iv. 797
- pin method in, iv. 797
- suture (peri- and prepatellar) in, iv. 797
- of pelvis, iv. 787
  - treatment, iv. 787
- of penis, vii. 340
- of pubes, iv. 788
- of radius, iv. 780, 783
  - treatment, iv. 781
- baking in, iv. 781
- massage in, iv. 781, 782
- passive motion in, iv. 782
- of radius, Barton's, iv. 785
- Colles's, iv. 783
  - treatment, iv. 784
- Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 785
- massage in, iv. 785
- of ribs, iii. 173; iv. 772
- of sacrum, iv. 787
- of scaphoid with dislocation of semi-lunar, iv. 786
  - symptoms, iv. 786
  - treatment, iv. 786
- of scapula, iv. 774
- of skull, iv. 764; viii. 796
  - varieties, iv. 764
  - diagnosis, iv. 764, 765
  - pathology, iv. 765
  - insanity in, vii. 711
  - prognosis and treatment, iv. 765
  - amaurosis following, i. 570

Fractures of skull (*continued*).

- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- enema in, iv. 767
- excision of traumatized tissue in, iv. 767
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 530, 531
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 767
- transplantation of fascia in, iv. 767
- of sternum, iii. 173; iv. 772
- multiple punctures in, iii. 175
- thoracotomy in, iii. 175
- of trachea, iv. 772
- of ulna, iv. 780
  - treatment, iv. 781
- osteotomy in, iv. 783
- of vertebræ, iv. 767
  - symptoms, iv. 767
  - diagnosis, iv. 767
  - etiology, iv. 768
  - pathology, iv. 768
  - prognosis, iv. 768
  - treatment, iv. 768
- chordotomy in, iv. 769
- electricity in, iv. 769
- emptying of bladder routine in, iv. 769
- evacuation in, iv. 769
- incision in, iv. 769
- laminectomy in, iv. 769
- massage in, iv. 769
- mechanical treatment in, iv. 769
- section of posterior nerve roots in, iv. 769
- Pott's, iv. 799
  - treatment, iv. 800
- subepicondylar, iv. 780
- supracondylar, iv. 778
- T-, iv. 779
- ununited, see Pseudo-arthritis, this Index.
- Y-, iv. 779
- Fragilitas ossium, ii. 580
  - etiology, ii. 580
  - treatment, ii. 581
- calcium phosphate in, ii. 581
- codliver oil in, ii. 581
- Frambesia, see Yaws, viii. 843; also Yaws, this Index.
- Franck's operation for gastrotomy, i. 51
- Frazier operation for removal of pituitary, i. 309
- Freckles, see Lentigo, vi. 315; also Lentigo, this Index.
- Freezing, iv. 801, vii. 801, see also Frost-bite, this Index.



- Freezing (*continued*).  
 symptoms, iv. 801  
 treatment, iv. 802  
**artificial respiration** in, iv. 802  
**brandy** in, iv. 802  
**camphor, spirit of**, in, iv. 802  
**friction (gentle) with cold cloths** in,  
 iv. 802  
**warm drinks** in, iv. 802  
 local treatment by, or Cryotherapy, iii.  
 530; see also Ether, Ethyl Chloride,  
 Liquid Air, and, for Carbonic  
 Acid Snow, Refrigeration.
- Frenum, short, vii. 335  
 Freud's psychanalysis, viii. 418  
 Friedel operation in varicose veins, viii.  
 799  
 Friedreich's ataxia, see Hereditary Ataxia,  
 viii. 245  
 Friedreich's sign in pulmonary tubercu-  
 losis, viii. 602  
 Fröhlich's dystrophia adiposogenitalis, vii.  
 157; see also Pituitary body, dis-  
 eases of, this Index.  
 syndrome, i. 282; vii. 157  
 Frontal sinus, diseases of, vii. 213; viii.  
 148, see also Sinus, frontal, this  
 Index.
- Frost-bite**, iv. 801  
 symptoms, iv. 802  
 treatment, iv. 802  
**alcohol** in, i. 507  
**benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, iv. 802; v. 591, 592  
 593  
**copaiba** in, iii. 641  
**free incisions** in, iv. 802  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573  
**ichthyol** in, v. 639  
**iodine** in, iv. 802  
**paraffin** in, iv. 802  
**picric acid** in, iv. 802  
**rubbing with ice-water or snow** in, iv.  
 802  
**silver nitrate** in, iv. 802  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 189  
**warmth to parts** in, iv. 802  
 See also Pernio, vii. 399, and Pernio,  
 this Index.  
 of the ears, iv. 717
- Fulguration**, iv. 433  
 Functional disorders of nerves, vi. 800  
 hypoadrenia, i. 432  
 neuroses, **oxygen baths** in, vii. 275
- Fungoid disorders, **protein therapy** in, vii.  
 664  
 Fungous growths, **acetic acid** in, i. 223  
 Fungus, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593  
 cerebri, see Hernia Cerebri, v. 171  
 hematodes, **chromium** in, iii. 337
- Furuncle**, viii. 165  
 diagnosis, viii. 165  
 etiology, viii. 165  
 treatment, viii. 165  
**alcohol** in, i. 506  
**aluminum acetate** in, i. 562  
**ammonia, strong**, in, viii. 165  
**amyloform** in, i. 599, 600  
**antiseptic injections** in, viii. 165  
**aristol** in, ii. 117  
**arsenic** in, viii. 165  
**atoxyl** in, ii. 256  
**belladonna ointment** in, ii. 443  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 593, 594  
 596, 597; vi. 53  
**boric acid** in, viii. 165  
**boroglyceride** in, vi. 37  
**calcium lactate** in, ii. 735, 736  
 phosphate in, vii. 450  
 sulphide in, viii. 430  
**calx sulphurata** in, viii. 165  
**camphor (spirit of)** in, ii. 751  
**cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176  
**caustic potash** in, viii. 165  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 213  
**cocaine** in, iii. 492  
**collodion** in, iii. 536  
**diet regulation** in, viii. 165  
**ergot** in, iv. 577  
**ethyl bromide** in, iv. 699  
**euophen** in, iv. 714  
**flaxseed poultice** in, vi. 365  
**glycerin** in, v. 31  
**guaiaacol** in, v. 148  
**heat** in, viii. 165  
**hot air** in, viii. 165  
**hydrochloric acid** in, v. 557  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573  
**hypophosphites, alkaline**, in, vii. 450  
**ichthyol** in, v. 639; vi. 37; viii. 165  
**iodine hydrate** in, vi. 37  
**iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44, 53  
**iodine tincture** in, vi. 37, 42  
**iron** in, viii. 165  
**light therapy** in, vi. 360  
**liquid air** in, iii. 531; vii. 802  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476  
**mercuric succinimide** in, vi. 682

Furuncle (*continued*).

- mercury bichloride compresses in, vi. 681
- mercury nitrate in, vi. 674; viii. 165
- mineral acids in, viii. 165
- naphthol camphor in, vi. 787
- nuclein in, viii. 165
- open-air exercise in, viii. 165
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- petroleum in, vii. 413
- phenol in, vii. 444
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- quinine in, viii. 165
- removal of cause in, viii. 165
- salicylic acid ointment in, viii. 165
- silver nitrate in, viii. 137
- sodium sulphite in, viii. 165
- sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 165
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 364
- sulphur in, viii. 165
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- tonics in, viii. 165
- vaccines in, ii. 430
- Delbet, in, i. 204
- yeast in, viii. 165
- chronic, staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 364
- in diabetes, see Diabetes Mellitus, Carbuncles and Furuncles in, iv. 37; also same heading, this Index.
- of the ear, see Ear, Furuncles of, iv. 719; also Ear, furuncle of, this Index.
- Furunculosis, see Furuncle, viii. 165; also Furuncle, this Index.
- Fusiform aneurism, i. 651

**G**adberry's mixture, iii. 350

- Galabin's operation, vii. 648
- Galactoceles, vi. 548
- symptoms, vi. 548
- treatment, vi. 548
- aspiration in, vi. 548
- drainage in, vi. 548
- incision in, vi. 548

## Galactorrhœa or excessive lactation, vi. 572

**G**all-bladder, vi. 424

- acute empyema of, see Cholecystitis, Acute Infectious, vi. 431; also Cholecystitis, acute infectious, this Index.
- cancer, vi. 433
- symptoms, vi. 433

Gall-bladder, cancer (*continued*).

- diagnosis, vi. 433
- morbidity anatomy, vi. 434
- treatment, vi. 434
- calcium chloride in, vi. 435
- cholecystectomy in, vi. 434
- cholecystostomy in, vi. 435
- serum in, vi. 435
- contusions of, i. 119
- diseases of, vi. 424; see also Cholangitis and cholecystitis, and Cholelithiasis, this Index.
- infection, hexamethylenamine in, v. 527, 528
- inflammation of bile passages and, see Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, vi. 424; also Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, this Index.
- lesions of, in abdominal injuries, diagnosis, i. 119
- tumors, vi. 432, 435
- Gall-stones, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.
- Gallant's rest cure in visceroptosis, v. 781
- Gallic acid**, iv. 802
- Galloping consumption, viii. 596
- Galton's whistle, v. 688
- Galvanic** currents, iv. 423
- test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- Galvanocautery, iv. 427
- Galvanometer, Einthoven string, v. 318
- Gambir**, iv. 803
- Ganglia, sympathetic**, viii. 510
- excision in, viii. 510
- incision, subcutaneous, in, viii. 510
- iodine in, viii. 510
- iodoform gauze in, viii. 510
- Ganglion, viii. 510
- treatment, viii. 510
- excision in, viii. 510
- iodine in, viii. 510
- iodoform gauze in, viii. 510
- subcutaneous incision in, viii. 510
- Gasserian, removal of, viii. 265
- ethyl chloride local anesthesia in, iv. 703
- Gangrene**, iv. 803
- definition, iv. 803
- varieties, iv. 803
- symptoms, iv. 803
- etiology and pathology, iv. 807
- treatment, iv. 809
- acetozone in, i. 237
- alcoholic stimulants in, iv. 812

Gangrene (*continued*).

amputation in, iv. 809, 811, 812  
 aristol in, iv. 810  
 arteriovenous anastomosis in, iv. 811  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591  
 boric acid in, vii. 579  
 camphor-oil dressing in, iv. 810  
 charcoal in, iii. 124  
 Dakin fluid in, iv. 811  
 diet in, iv. 812  
 elevation of part in, iv. 809  
 excision in, iv. 812  
 hematoxylon extract in, v. 394  
 hot air in, iv. 809, 810  
 hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 810; v. 568  
 hypodermoclysis in, iv. 809, 812  
 incision in cyanosed area in, iv. 810  
 iodine in, vi. 38  
 iodoform in, iv. 810, 812  
 massage in, iv. 809, 810  
 mercury bichloride in, vii. 579  
 Noesske's method in, iv. 810  
 orthoform in, iv. 810  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 passive hyperemia in, iv. 810  
 phenol in, iv. 812  
 potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579  
 potassium permanganate in, iv. 810; vi. 574  
 quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391  
 resorcin in, iv. 810  
 saline solution in, iv. 809, 812  
 slight flexion of extremity affected in, iv. 809  
 strychnine in, iv. 812  
 suction apparatus in, iv. 810  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
 superheated air in, iv. 810  
 thermocautery in, iv. 810  
 turpentine oil in, viii. 634  
 warmth in, iv. 809  
 acute, iodine after thermocautery in, vi. 38  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 carbolic acid, iv. 806  
 amputation in, iv. 807  
 diabetic, see Diabetes Mellitus, Gangrene in, iv. 37, 805, 809; also Diabetes mellitus, gangrene in, this Index.  
 dry, iv. 804  
 ergot, iv. 574, 805  
 foudroyante (fulminating), iv. 808,  
 guaiacol in, v. 148  
 gas-, iv. 804, 805, 813

Gangrene, gas- (*continued*).

diagnosis, iv. 814  
 etiology, iv. 814  
 pathology, iv. 815  
 treatment, iv. 815  
 ablation of wounded muscle in, iv. 815  
 adrenalin in, iv. 817  
 antiedematous horse serum in, iv. 816  
 destruction of focus in, iv. 815  
 drainage in, iv. 815  
 ether in, iv. 815  
 excision (prompt) in, iv. 815  
 hydrogen peroxide in, iv. 815  
 hypochlorous acid in, iv. 815  
 incision in, iv. 815  
 iodoform in, iv. 815  
 lusol in, iv. 815  
 potassium permanganate in, iv. 815  
 serotherapy in, iv. 816, 817  
 hospital, nitric acid in, vii. 46  
 infectious, iv. 808  
 moist, iv. 803  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 of bowel, in hernia, v. 465  
 management, see Hernia, Strangulated, v. 458  
 of lung, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.  
 of skin, cod liver oil in, iii. 391  
 quinine in, iii. 391  
 pressure, iv. 806  
 pulmonary, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.  
 senile, iv. 803, 812  
 ammonium chloride in, i. 596  
 amputation in, 812  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 495  
 arteriovenous anastomosis in, iv. 811  
 bismuth subgallate in, iv. 812  
 boric acid in, iv. 812  
 iodoform in, iv. 812  
 morphine hydrochloride in, iv. 812  
 nitroglycerin in, vii. 55  
 opium in, iv. 812  
 salicylic wool in, iv. 812  
 sublimate in, iv. 812  
 spontaneous, iv. 804  
 symmetrical, iv. 806, 812; viii. 788  
 syphilitic, iv. 812  
 mercury in, iv. 813  
 potassium iodide in, iv. 813  
 quinine in, iv. 813



- Gangrene, syphilitic (*continued*).  
  **salvarsan** in, iv. 813  
  traumatic, iv. 804, 808
- Gangrenous dermatitis, see Dermatitis  
  Gangrenosa, iii. 802; also Dermatitis gangrenosa, this Index.  
  ecthyma, **oxygen** in, vii. 275  
  stomatitis, vi. 723
- Gant's colostomy, i. 81
- Gas gangrene, see Gangrene, gas, this Index.
- Gas** (coal or illuminating) poisoning, v. 1  
  symptoms, v. 2  
  treatment, v. 6
- acute poisoning, v. 2  
    **adrenalin** in, v. 8  
    **ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, v. 6  
    **artificial respiration** in, v. 6, 7, 8  
    **atropine** in, v. 8  
    **blood-transfusion** in, v. 8  
    **caffeine** in, v. 7, 8, 9  
    **calcium chloride** in, v. 7  
    **camphor** in, v. 7  
    **digitalis** in, v. 7  
    **ether** in, v. 8  
    **external stimulation** in, v. 8  
    **fresh air** in, v. 6, 7  
    **heat** in, v. 8  
    **hot-water bottles** in, v. 8  
    **Howard method** in, v. 6  
    **massage** in, v. 7  
    **oxygen** in, v. 1, 6, 7, 8; vii. 274, 278  
    **oxygen plus CO<sub>2</sub>** in, v. 9  
    **phlebotomy** in, v. 7, 8  
    **potassium chloride** in, v. 7  
    **prone-pressure method** in, v. 8  
    **pulmotor** in, v. 7  
    **Ringer solution** in, v. 7  
    **saline solution** in, v. 7, 8; viii. 198  
    **Schäfer method** in, v. 8  
    **sodium benzoate** in, v. 8, 9  
    **sodium phosphate** in, v. 6  
    **stimulation** in, v. 8  
    **strychnine** in, v. 7, 8, 9  
    **transfusion** in, v. 8  
    **venesection** in, v. 7, 8
- automobile, v. 3  
  chronic poisoning, v. 5  
  from stoves, furnaces, etc., v. 9  
  pneumotoxic, of warfare, or "gassing," v. 9  
    symptoms, v. 9  
    pathology, v. 10  
    prophylaxis, v. 10
- Gas poisoning, pneumotoxic (*continued*).  
  **masks** in, v. 10  
  **potassium carbonate** in, v. 10  
  **sodium carbonate** in, v. 10  
  **sodium hyposulphite** in, v. 10  
    treatment, v. 10  
  **adrenalin** in, v. 11  
  **alcohol** in, v. 10  
  **atropine** in, v. 10  
  **camphorated oil** in, v. 11  
  **digitalis** in, v. 11  
  **hypodermoclysis** in, v. 11  
  **iodine, tincture of**, in, v. 11  
  **lime water** in, v. 11  
  **oxygen** in, v. 10  
  **strychnine** in, v. 10  
  **venesection** in, v. 11
- Gaskell's bridge, v. 335
- Gasolene, see Petroleum, vii. 412
- Gasserian ganglion, removal of, viii. 265  
  **ethyl chloride local anesthesia** in, iv. 703  
  **novocaine-epinephrin** in, vii. 105
- Gassing, see Gas, pneumotoxic, above.
- Gastralgia**, acetanilide in, i. 219  
  **acetphenetidin** in, i. 242  
  **alcohol** in, i. 504  
  **apomorphine** in, ii. 63  
  **arsenic trioxide** in, ii. 137  
  **atropine** in, ii. 445  
  **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596  
  **bismuth** in, iii. 7  
  **camphor** in, ii. 749  
  **cannabis Indica** in, iii. 7  
  **cantharides** in, iii. 14  
  **chloretone** in, iii. 221  
  **creosote** in, iii. 687  
  **ethyl aminobenzoate** in, iv. 698  
  **eumydrin** in, iv. 711  
  **hydrocyanic acid** in, v. 564  
  **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 575  
  **lead acetate** in, vi. 313  
  **manganese dioxide** in, vi. 573  
  **menthol** in, vi. 649  
  **pepsin** in, vii. 362  
  **potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577  
  **resorcin** in, vii. 829  
  **sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 722, 723  
  **steam douche** in, v. 596  
  **strontium bromide** in, viii. 409  
  **strychnine** in, vii. 151  
  **valerian** in, viii. 781  
  **validol** in, vi. 649  
  **zinc oxide** in, viii. 849

- Gastralgia (*continued*).  
 -nervosa, viii. 337  
   etiology, viii. 337  
   symptoms, viii. 337  
   diagnosis, viii. 337  
   treatment, viii. 337  
 alcohol interdicted in, viii. 337  
 atropine in, viii. 337  
 bromides in, viii. 337  
 chloral hydrate in, viii. 337  
 coffee interdicted in, viii. 337  
 cold drinks interdicted in, viii. 337  
 food, savory in, viii. 338  
 fresh air in, viii. 338  
 hot compresses in, viii. 337  
 hydrotherapy in, viii. 338  
 massage in, viii. 338  
 morphine in, viii. 337  
 outdoor exercises in, viii. 338  
 regular eating habits in, viii. 337  
 regular living in, viii. 338  
 rest in bed in, viii. 338  
 soda water interdicted in, viii. 337  
 starvation in, viii. 337  
 strongly stimulating foods interdicted  
   in, viii. 338  
 strychnine in, viii. 337  
 tea interdicted in, viii. 337  
 tobacco interdicted in, viii. 337  
 tonics in, viii. 338
- Gastralgokenosis, viii. 341  
 purging in, viii. 341
- Gastrectasia, see Stomach, Dilatation of,  
 viii. 344  
 protargol in, viii. 136
- Gastrectomy**, complete, i. 56  
 partial, i. 53  
   Billroth's operation for, i. 54  
   Hartmann's operation for, i. 54  
   Kocher's operation for, i. 54  
   Mayo's operation for, i. 55
- Gastric** abscess, see Gastritis, Acute Sup-  
 purative, viii. 362, or in this Index.
- anacidity, see Stomach, subacidity of,  
 this Index.
- atony, see Myasthenia Gastrica, viii. 341
- cancer, see Stomach, Cancer of, viii. 324;  
 also Stomach, cancer of, this Index.
- catarrh, see Gastritis, chronic, this Index.
- contents, examination of, see Stomach,  
 Diseases of, viii. 330  
 acidity of the, tests for, i. 245
- crises in tabes, viii. 480
- Gastric dilatation, chronic, see Stomach,  
 Dilatation of, viii. 344; also  
 Stomach, dilatation of, this Index.
- fermentation, see Stomach, fermentation  
 of, this Index.
- hemorrhage, see Hematemesis, this In-  
 dex.
- hyperacidity, see Stomach, Hyperacidity  
 of, viii. 330; also Stomach, hyper-  
 acidity of, this Index.
- hyperesthesia, see Stomach, Hyperes-  
 thesia of, viii. 336; also Stomach,  
 hyperesthesia of, this Index.
- irritability, arsenical waters in, vi. 712  
 pepsin in, vii. 362
- motility, disturbances of, viii. 341
- myasthenia, see Myasthenia gastrica, this  
 Index.
- neurasthenia, viii. 338  
 menthol in, vi. 649  
 pancreatin in, vii. 299
- neuroses, see Stomach, Neuroses of, viii.  
 330; also Stomach, neuroses of, this  
 Index.
- Gastric omentoplication, i. 47
- pain, see Gastralgia, this Index.
- subacidity, see Stomach, subacidity of,  
 this Index.
- ulcer, viii. 373  
 etiology, viii. 373  
 pathology, viii. 373  
 symptoms, viii. 374  
 diagnosis, viii. 377  
 differential diagnosis, viii. 378  
 prognosis, viii. 381  
 prophylaxis, viii. 382  
 treatment, viii. 382
- abdominal binder, flannel, in, viii. 386
- absolute rest in bed in, viii. 385
- adrenalin in, viii. 385
- alkalies in, viii. 382
- alkaline waters in, viii. 386
- aluminum silicate in, i. 564
- anesthesin in, i. 649
- belladonna in, viii. 386
- bismuth in, ii. 472; vii. 189; viii. 382,  
 385, 386, 388
- blood-picture in, v. 384
- boric ointment in, viii. 386
- cannabis Indica in, iii. 7
- Carlsbad salts in, viii. 382, 385, 386
- Carlsbad water in, viii. 385, 386
- cautery, actual, in, i. 42
- cold compresses at night in, viii. 386

Gastric ulcer (*continued*).

- collargol in, iii. 534
- diet in, viii. 382, 383, 387, 388, 390
- duodenal alimentation in, viii. 385, 386
- enema in, viii. 382
  - of Carlsbad salts in, viii. 387
- excision in, i. 42
- fasting in, viii. 385
- flaxseed poultices, hot, in, viii. 385, 386
- gastroenterostomy in, i. 42; viii. 388, 390
  - gastrojejunostomy, anterior, in, i. 42
  - hexamethylenamine in, v. 532
  - hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
  - hyoscyamus in, viii. 134
  - ice-bag in, viii. 385, 386
  - ichthyol in, v. 640
  - iron chloride in, viii. 386
  - koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
  - Lenhart's treatment in, viii. 383, 384, 386
  - magnesium hydrate in, viii. 382
  - magnesium oxide in, viii. 385, 388
  - menthol in, vi. 649
  - morphine in, viii. 385
  - olive oil in, vii. 171; viii. 386
  - pancreatin in, vii. 298, 299
  - pepsin in, vii. 362
  - protargol in, viii. 136
  - resection in, i. 42
  - rest after meals in, viii. 386
  - rhubarb, powdered, in, viii. 387
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 189; viii. 134, 135, 386
  - Sippy's treatment in, viii. 388
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 134, 386, 387, 388
    - as mouth wash in, viii. 390
  - sodium sulphate in, viii. 387
  - sojourn in the country in, viii. 382
  - stomach absolutely at rest in, viii. 385
  - surgical treatment in, i. 41; viii. 388
  - Vichy water in, viii. 382, 386
  - Von Leube treatment in, viii. 383, 386
  - Von Ziemssen treatment in, viii. 383
- anemia in, arsenic trioxide in, viii. 387
  - iron albuminate in, viii. 387
  - iron peptonate and manganese in, viii. 387
  - iron sesquichloride in, viii. 387
  - iron sulphate in, viii. 387
  - potassium carbonate in, viii. 387
- atony in, diet in, viii. 389
  - gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389

Gastric ulcer, atony in (*continued*).

- gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
- gastrosuccorrhœa, hyperesthesia, or gastralgia following, gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389
  - gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
  - rest treatment in, viii. 389
  - X-ray in, viii. 389
- hemorrhage of, adrenalin in, viii. 387
  - actual cautery in, viii. 391
  - bismuth subgallate in, viii. 387
  - epinephrin in, v. 640
  - excision in, viii. 391
  - gastric lavage in, viii. 388
  - gastroenterostomy in, viii. 391
  - gelatin in, v. 15
  - gelatin-water lavage in, viii. 387
  - ice, sucking of, in, viii. 387
  - ice-water lavage in, viii. 387
  - ichthyolated water in, v. 640
  - lead acetate in, vi. 313
  - morphine in, viii. 387
  - resorcin in, vii. 829
  - rest, absolute, in, viii. 387
  - saline infusion in, viii. 388
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 135
  - surgical treatment in, viii. 391
  - transfusion of blood in, viii. 388
- hour-glass contraction in, gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389
  - gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
  - gastrogastrostomy in, viii. 389
  - gastroplasty in, viii. 389
- hyperacidity, alkaline waters in, viii. 387
  - aluminum silicate in, i. 564
  - belladonna in, viii. 387
  - bismuth subcarbonate in, viii. 387
  - cerium oxalate in, viii. 387
  - magnesium carbonate in, viii. 387
  - magnesium oxide in, viii. 387
  - mineral alkalies in, viii. 387
  - olive oil in, vii. 171
  - sodium carbonate in, viii. 387
- pain of, anesthesin in, viii. 387
  - atropine in, ii. 445
  - belladonna in, viii. 387
  - cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
  - chloral hydrate in, viii. 387
  - chloretonone in, iii. 221
  - codeine in, viii. 387
  - condurango in, iii. 550
  - diet in, viii. 387
  - ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
  - flaxseed poultice in, viii. 387



Gastric ulcer, pain in (*continued*).

- ice-bag in, viii. 387
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- morphine in, viii. 387
- olive oil in, vii. 171
- opium in, vii. 189; viii. 134
- orthoform in, vii. 216; viii. 387
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- sweat bandage in, viii. 387
- wet compresses in, viii. 387

pains from perigastric adhesions in, **hy-**  
**driodic acid, syrup of**, in, viii. 389

- potassium iodide in, viii. 389
- surgical treatment in, viii. 389

perforation in, viii. 375

- gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
- saline infusion, intravenous, in, viii. 389
- saline proctoclysis, warm, in, viii. 389

perigastritis in, bed rest in, viii. 388

- bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 388
- chalk, prepared, in, viii. 388
- cocaine internally in, viii. 388
- opium in, viii. 388

opium suppositories in, viii. 388

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 388

vomiting in, belladonna in, viii. 387

bismuth in, viii. 387

ice in, viii. 387

ice-bag in, viii. 387

mustard plaster in, viii. 387

opium suppositories in, viii. 387

uremic, emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60

**Gastritis**, see also Stomach, Disorders of.

bismuth in, ii. 472

cerium oxalate in, iii. 123

hydrochloric acid after, v. 555

potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

silver nitrate in, viii. 134

acute, viii. 359

etiology, viii. 359

pathology, viii. 359

symptoms, viii. 360

diagnosis, viii. 360

treatment, viii. 361

acetic acid in, i. 224

alkalies in, viii. 362

ammonium chloride in, i. 595

antimony in, viii. 361

aperient waters in, vi. 711

apomorphine in, ii. 63; viii. 361

arsenical waters in, vi. 712

belladonna in, viii. 361

bismuth in, viii. 361, 362

brandy in, viii. 362

Gastritis, acute (*continued*).

calomel in, viii. 361

camphor in, viii. 362

cerium oxalate in, viii. 361

codeine in, viii. 361

croton oil in, viii. 362

digitalis in, viii. 362

diet in, viii. 361

enema in, viii. 362

ether in, viii. 362

gastric lavage in, viii. 361, 362

gentian in, v. 19, 555; viii. 362

hot water in, viii. 361

hydrochloric acid in, v. 555, 556; viii.  
362

ice, internally, in, viii. 362

ice-bag in, viii. 361

ipecac in, vi. 58; viii. 361

koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237

lime-water in, viii. 362

linum in, vi. 365

magnesium oxide in, viii. 362

morphine in, viii. 361

mustard, **English**, in, viii. 361

mustard plaster in, viii. 361, 362

nitroglycerin in, viii. 362

nux vomica in, vii. 148

pancreatin in, vii. 298

peppermint-sugar in, viii. 361, 362

pepsin in, vii. 362

potassium tartrate in, viii. 361

salt in, viii. 361

silver nitrate in, viii. 134

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 362

strontium bromide in, viii. 409

strychnine in, v. 555; viii. 362

turpentine fomentations in, viii. 361

whisky in, viii. 362

acute suppurative, viii. 362

etiology, viii. 362

pathology, viii. 362

symptoms, viii. 362

diagnosis, viii. 363

treatment, viii. 363

boric acid in, viii. 363

camphor in, viii. 363

drainage in, viii. 363

ether in, viii. 363

ice-cold applications in, viii. 363

iced brandy in, viii. 363

iced champagne in, viii. 363

lavage of stomach with corrosive sub-  
limate solution in, viii. 363

opium in, viii. 363

- Gastritis, acute suppurative (*continued*).  
  strychnine in, viii. 363  
  alcoholic, berberine in, v. 548  
  capsicum in, vii. 148  
  cerium oxalate in, iii. 123  
  chloretone in, iii. 221  
  hydrastinine in, v. 548  
  hydrochloric acid in, v. 556  
  ichthyol in, v. 640  
  nux vomica in, vii. 148  
  silver nitrate in, viii. 135  
  sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 148; viii. 185  
atrophic, viii. 366  
  nux vomica in, vii. 148  
chronic, viii. 364  
  varieties, viii. 364  
  etiology, viii. 365  
  pathology, viii. 365  
  symptoms, viii. 366  
  complications, viii. 367  
  diagnosis, viii. 367  
  prognosis, viii. 368  
  treatment, viii. 368  
  alkaline solution in, viii. 368  
  atropine sulphate in, ii. 445  
  belt in, viii. 371  
  benzosulphinide in, v. 640  
  bismuth salts in, viii. 368, 369, 372  
  cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; viii. 369  
  chirata in, iii. 200  
  cinchona in, v. 555  
  cinnamon water in, v. 640  
  cold sponge bath in, viii. 371  
  corset in, viii. 371  
  diet in, viii. 368, 369, 372  
  diet, highly sweetened, in, viii. 368  
  electricity in, viii. 371  
  eucalyptus in, iv. 707  
  exercise, outdoor, in, viii. 371  
  hydrastis in, v. 548; viii. 369  
  hydrochloric acid in, v. 555; viii. 369,  
  372  
  ichthyol in, v. 640  
  lavage of stomach in, viii. 369, 372  
  lead acetate in, vi. 313  
  lime-water in, viii. 369  
  magnesium oxide in, viii. 369, 372  
  mineral waters in, viii. 371  
    alkaline waters in, vi. 710  
    Saratoga waters in, viii. 371  
    sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711  
    St. Galmier water in, viii. 371  
    sulphur waters in, vi. 709  
    Vichy Célestins water in, viii. 371
- Gastritis, chronic, mineral waters in (*con-  
tinued*).  
  Victoria-Brunnen water in, viii. 371  
  Wiesbaden (Kochbrunnen) water  
  in, viii. 371  
  nux vomica in, v. 555  
  opium in, vii. 189  
  pancreatin in, viii. 372  
  protargol in, viii. 136  
  pylorectomy in, viii. 373  
  pyloroplastic operation in, viii. 373  
  quinine in, iii. 387  
  resorcin in, vii. 828  
  silver nitrate in, vii. 189; viii. 134, 135,  
  369, 372  
  sodium bicarbonate in, v. 640; viii.  
  368, 369, 372  
  sodium carbonate in, viii. 372  
  sodium citrate in, viii. 368  
  surgical treatment in, viii. 373  
  zinc sulphate in, ii. 445  
  anemia and atony in, mineral waters in,  
  viii. 371  
  anorexia in, condurango in, viii. 372  
  gentian in, viii. 372  
  lavage in, viii. 372  
  nux vomica in, viii. 372  
  orexin in, viii. 372  
  constipation in, avoidance of strong  
  purgative pills in, viii. 373  
  Carlsbad water in, viii. 371  
  cascara sagrada in, viii. 373  
  diet in, viii. 373  
  electricity in, viii. 373  
  exercise in, viii. 373  
  licorice powder, compound, in, viii. 373  
  Mt. Clemens Bitter water in, viii. 371  
  olive oil enemata in, viii. 371  
  Pluto water in, viii. 371  
  regularity at stool in, viii. 373  
  rhubarb in, viii. 373  
  saline enemata in, viii. 371, 373  
  Villacabras water in, viii. 371  
  deficient gastric juice in, diet in, viii.  
  373  
  Fächingen water in, viii. 371  
  gentian in, viii. 373  
  Homburg water in, viii. 371  
  hydrochloric acid, dilute, in, viii. 373  
  Kissingen water in, viii. 371  
  Kochbrunner water in, viii. 371  
  lavage in, viii. 373  
  nux vomica in, viii. 373  
  Soden water in, viii. 371

- Gastritis, chronic, deficient gastric juice in (*continued*).
- tonics in, viii. 373
  - insomnia in, spinal hot sponge bath in, viii. 371
    - warm bath in, viii. 371
  - motor insufficiency in, electricity in, viii. 373
    - frequent small meals in, viii. 373
    - hydrotherapy in, viii. 373
    - nux vomica in, viii. 373
    - strychnine in, viii. 373
  - nausea and vomiting in, bismuth in, vii. 189
    - cerium oxalate in, viii. 372
    - chloral hydrate in, viii. 372
    - chloroform water in, viii. 372
    - diet, careful, in, viii. 372
    - hot applications in, viii. 372
    - hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
    - lavage in, viii. 372
  - pain in, bromides in, viii. 373
    - diet, liquid, in, viii. 372
    - galvanism in, viii. 373
    - hot applications in, viii. 373
    - lavage in, viii. 373
    - opium in, vii. 189
    - starvation in, viii. 372, 373
  - psychic depression in, electricity in, viii. 373
    - cold sponge in, viii. 373
    - feeding, high caloric, in, viii. 373
    - sanitarium in, viii. 373
    - sojourn in the country in, viii. 373
    - surf bathing in, viii. 373
  - hypertrophic, viii. 365
  - infectious, calomel in, viii. 363
    - lavage in, viii. 363
  - phlegmonous, see Gastritis, acute suppurative, this Index.
  - polyposa, viii. 395
  - pseudomembranous, viii. 394
  - sclerosing, viii. 365
  - simple, see acute catarrhal, above.
  - chronic, viii. 365
  - toxic, viii. 363
    - pathology, viii. 363
    - symptoms, viii. 363
    - diagnosis, viii. 364
    - treatment, viii. 364
    - antidotes in, viii. 364
    - lavage in, viii. 364
  - antimony, demulcent drinks in, viii. 364
  - tannin in, viii. 364
- Gastritis, toxic (*continued*).
- arsenic, iron sesquioxide in, viii. 364
  - caustic alkalies, lemon-juice in, viii. 364
  - lime-juice in, viii. 364
  - vegetable acids in, viii. 364
  - hydrocyanic acid, ferric chloride in, viii. 364
    - ferrous sulphate in, viii. 364
    - magnesia in, viii. 364
  - iodine, starch-water in, viii. 364
  - mercurial salts, white of egg and flour in, viii. 364
  - oxalic acid, lime in, viii. 364
    - magnesia in, viii. 364
  - phenol, alcohol in, viii. 364
    - lime, saccharated solution of, in, viii. 364
    - magnesium sulphate in, viii. 364
    - sodium sulphate in, viii. 364
    - sulphuric acid in, viii. 364
  - phosphorus, bismuth in, viii. 364
  - ice, cracked, in, viii. 364
  - ice-bag externally in, viii. 364
  - magnesium sulphate in, viii. 364
  - morphine in, viii. 364
  - olive oil in, viii. 364
  - rectal enemata in, viii. 364
  - vaselin, molten, in, viii. 364
- Gastrodiscus hominis, vii. 321
- Gastroduodenitis, apomorphine in, ii. 63
- Gastroduodenostomy, i. 50
- Gastrodynia, see Gastralgia, this Index.
- Gastroenteric infection of infants, Acute, see Gastrointestinal Catarrh of Infants, Acute, iv. 84; also same heading, this Index.
- neurasthenia, viii. 338
- Gastroenteritis, thiocol in, viii. 528
- Gastroenterostomy, i. 69
  - bismuth in, i. 74
  - diet, liquid, in, i. 74
  - duodenal or jejunal alimentation in, i. 74
  - lavage in, i. 74
  - Roux's operation for, i. 73
- Gastrostomy, i. 53
- Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, acute, iv. 84
  - symptoms, iv. 84
  - complications, iv. 86
  - diagnosis, iv. 87
  - prognosis, iv. 88
  - treatment, iv. 88
- acacia in, iii. 688; iv. 91, 93



- Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, acute  
(*continued*).
- albumin milk in, iv. 96
  - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iv. 92
  - atropine in, iv. 92
  - bacillus bulgaricus in, iv. 99
  - barley gruel diet in, iv. 96
  - benzonaphthol in, iv. 93
  - betanaphthol in, iv. 90
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
  - bismuth salts in, iv. 91, 93
  - boric acid solution in, iv. 93
  - brandy in, iv. 92
  - buttermilk in, iv. 93, 98
  - caffeine in, iv. 92
  - calomel in, iv. 88, 92, 93
  - camphor in, iv. 92
  - camphorated tincture of opium in, iv. 91, 93
  - casein milk in, iv. 96
  - castor oil in, iv. 88, 91, 92, 93, 95
  - catechu in, iv. 91
  - cinnamon in, iv. 91
  - cold pack in, iv. 92, 95
  - cool baths in, iv. 92, 95
  - cool compresses in, iv. 90
  - coto in, iv. 91
  - creosote in, iii. 688
  - diet in, iv. 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99
  - Dover's powder in, iv. 91; vi. 786; vii. 189
  - epinephrin in, viii. 197
  - ether (nitrous) spirit in, iv. 89, 90
  - gelatin in, iv. 95
  - glycerin in, iv. 90
  - hematoxylon in, iv. 91
  - hydrotherapy in, iv. 92
  - hygiene in, iv. 99
  - hypodermoclysis in, iv. 93
  - hypotonic solution in, iv. 95
  - ice-water enemata in, iv. 93
  - kino in, iv. 91; vii. 189
  - lactic acid in, iv. 93, 98
  - laudanum in, iv. 93
  - lavage of intestines in, iv. 88, 90, 92, 93, 95
  - lavage of stomach in, iv. 88, 89, 93
  - magnesium sulphate in, iv. 90
  - menthol in, iv. 90
  - mercury bichloride in, iv. 89; vi. 680
  - milk and water in, iv. 96
  - morphine in, iv. 91, 93
  - naphthol solution in, iv. 93
  - opium in, iv. 91, 93; vii. 189
  - paregoric in, iv. 93
  - peppermint water in, iv. 93
  - pepsin in, iv. 90, 98; vii. 362
  - peptonoids in, iv. 90
  - phenyl salicylate in, iv. 89
  - podophyllum in, vii. 567
  - proctoclysis in, viii. 197
  - purgatives in, iv. 88
  - resorcin in, iv. 90
  - saline solution in, iv. 89, 93, 95
  - sea-water in, iv. 94
  - sodium salicylate in, iv. 90
  - soya flour in, iv. 95
  - spice plaster in, iii. 677
  - starvation in, iv. 95, 96
  - strychnine in, iv. 92, 93
  - tepid sponging in, iv. 92
  - thymol in, iv. 90
  - warm compress in, iv. 90
  - whisky in, iv. 92, 93
- disorders, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bismuth in, ii. 472
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 707
  - humulus in, vi. 467
  - juniper in, vi. 174
  - kaolin in, vi. 175
  - lupulin in, vi. 467
  - nux vomica in, vii. 148
  - phenol in, vii. 442
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
- intoxication, chronic, liver extract in, i. 789
- sluggishness, cold bath in, viii. 810
- Gastroliths, viii. 395
- Gastromyxorrhœa**, viii. 335
- etiology, viii. 335
  - symptoms, viii. 335
  - diagnosis, viii. 335
  - treatment, viii. 335
- belladonna in, viii. 335
  - heat, external, in, viii. 335
  - hydrastis in, viii. 335
  - lavage of stomach in, viii. 335
  - morphine in, viii. 335
  - nux vomica in, viii. 335
- Gastroplasty, i. 53
- Gastroplication, i. 47
- Gastropolyasthenia**, viii. 349
- symptoms, viii. 349
  - etiology, viii. 349
  - diagnosis, viii. 350

Gastropolyasthenia (*continued*).

- prognosis, viii. 350
  - treatment, viii. 350
  - arsenic in, viii. 350
  - cold bath or shower in, viii. 350
  - cold rub in, viii. 350
  - diet in, viii. 350
  - electricity in, viii. 350
  - iron in, viii. 350
  - massage in, viii. 350
  - nux vomica in, viii. 350
  - rest in, viii. 350
  - secretin in, viii. 350
- Gastroptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770; also  
Visceroptosis, this Index.
- surgical treatment, i. 47
- Gastrorrhaphy, i. 52
- Gastrospasm**, viii. 352
- diagnosis, viii. 352
  - treatment, viii. 352
  - bromides in, viii. 352
  - chloral in, viii. 352
  - codeine in, viii. 352
  - diet in, viii. 352
  - hot compresses in, viii. 352
  - tobacco to be stopped in, viii. 352
  - valerian in, viii. 352
- Gastrostomy**, i. 51, 54
- beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707
  - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499;  
iv. 707
  - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103
  - Franck's technique in, i. 51
  - Hecker's technique in, i. 51
  - Kader's technique in, i. 52
  - Morris's technique in, i. 52
  - Witzel's technique in, i. 52
- Gastrotomy, i. 43
- Gaucher's splenomegaly, viii. 312
- Gaultheria**, v. 11
- oil of, viii. 46
  - poisoning by, v. 12
  - apomorphine in, v. 12
  - artificial respiration in, v. 12
  - emetics in, v. 12
  - ether in, v. 12
  - caffeine in, v. 12
  - morphine in, v. 12
  - strychnine in, v. 12
  - spirit of, viii. 46
- Gavage, v. 12
- technique, v. 12
- Gelatin**, v. 13
- Gelsemium**, v. 16

Gelsemium (*continued*).

- poisoning by, v. 17
  - ammonia in, v. 18
  - artificial respiration in, v. 18
  - atropine in, v. 18
  - digitalis in, v. 18
  - emetics in, v. 18
  - external heat in, v. 18
  - faradization in, v. 18
  - horizontal posture in, v. 18
  - hot and cold douche in, v. 18
  - stomach-pump in, v. 18
  - strychnine in, v. 18
- General infections, viii. 822
- paresis, vii. 686; see also Paresis, general,  
this Index.
- Genital system, surgical diseases of, viii.  
679
- Genito-urinary operations, brain substance  
in, i. 787
- novocaine-epinephrin anesthesia in,  
vii. 107
- Gentian**, v. 19
- Genu valgum**, see Knock-knee, vii. 230, or  
in this Index.
- varum, see Bow-legs, vii. 231
- treatment, vii. 232
  - bandage in, vii. 232
  - bed-rest in, vii. 232
  - braces in, vii. 232, 233
  - change of diet in, vii. 232
  - codliver oil in, vii. 232
  - fracture of fibula in, vii. 232
  - hypophosphites in, vii. 232
  - manual force in, vii. 233
  - open air in, vii. 232
  - osteoclasis in, vii. 232, 233
  - osteotomy in, vii. 232, 233
  - pad in, vii. 232
  - plaster-of-Paris dressing in, vii. 233
  - resection of bone in, vii. 233
  - rubber bandage in, vii. 232
  - splints in, vii. 232
- Geographical tongue, see Tongue, Eczema  
of, viii. 566
- Gerhardt's sign in tuberculosis, viii. 603
- test for acetone, i. 236
- German measles, see Rubella, viii. 39; also  
Rubella, this Index.
- Gestation, ectopic, vii. 606
- Geyelin fasting method in epilepsy, iv. 553
- Giant swelling, viii. 740
- urticaria, viii. 740
- Giemsa's staining fluid, v. 379

- Gigantorhynchus gigas, vii. 319  
 Ginger, see Zingiber, viii. 850  
 Gingivitis, **antipyrin** in, ii. 42  
   **aseptol** in, vii. 445  
 Gitalin, iv. 113  
**Glanders** or farcy, v. 19  
   definition, v. 19  
   symptoms, v. 19  
   diagnosis, v. 21  
   treatment, v. 23  
   **creosote** in, v. 23  
   **mercurial ointment** in, vi. 672  
   **mercury bichloride compresses** in, vi. 681  
   **vaccine therapy** in, ii. 420, 421; v. 20, 23  
 Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391  
 abscesses of, v. 20, 23  
   **incision and disinfection** in, v. 23  
   **inunctions of gray ointment** in, v. 23  
 erosions and pustules, v. 20  
   **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 423; v. 23  
   **creosote** in, v. 23  
   **knife and thermocautery** in, v. 23  
   **mallein** in, v. 23  
   **mercury** in, v. 23  
**Glands**, chronically inflamed, **blisters** in, iii. 676  
 enlarged, see Adenitis and Lymphadenitis, this Index.  
   **ammonium acetate** in, i. 590  
   **barium** in, ii. 433  
   **calcium sulphide** in, viii. 430  
   **iodine** in, iii. 676  
   **iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7  
   **iron iodide (syrup)** in, vi. 28  
   **phenol** in, vii. 444  
 inflamed, **flaxseed poultice** in, vi. 365  
 suppurating, **oxygen** in, vii. 275  
**Glandular fever**, viii. 545  
   symptoms, viii. 545  
   etiology, viii. 545  
   treatment, viii. 546  
   **aperients, mild**, in, viii. 546  
   **belladonna ointment** in, viii. 546  
   **calomel** in, viii. 546  
   **guaiaicol** in, viii. 546  
   **saline solution enemata** in, viii. 546  
   **strontium salicylate** in, viii. 546  
 tuberculosis, **iron chloride** in, vi. 86  
   **mercury perchloride** in, vi. 86  
   **thiocol** in, viii. 528  
 vulvitis, viii. 765  
**Glaucoma**, v. 24  
   symptoms, v. 24  
 Glaucoma (*continued*).  
   diagnosis, v. 25  
   etiology, v. 25  
   varieties, v. 26  
   prognosis, v. 26  
   treatment, v. 26  
   **acetanilide** in, i. 219  
   **adrenalin** in, i. 760  
   **blood-pressure** in, ii. 504  
   **calomel** in, vi. 673  
   **cocaine** in, v. 27  
   **cyclodialysis** in, v. 27  
   **eserine** in, v. 27  
   **holocaine** in, v. 537  
   **hot water** in, v. 27  
   **iodide, red**, in, vi. 673  
   **iridectomy**, v. 26, 27; vi. 64  
   **physostigmine salicylate** in, v. 27; vii. 460  
   **pilocarpine** in, v. 27  
   **saline beverages** in, vi. 673  
   **sclerotomy** in, v. 26, 27  
 Gleet, viii. 685  
   **cantharides** in, iii. 13  
   **sumbul** in, viii. 433  
 Glénard's disease, see Visceroptosis, v. 770; also Visceroptosis, this Index.  
 Glenoid fossa, fracture of, iv. 775  
 Gliding flaps, viii. 433  
 Glioma of retina, vii. 205  
   globulinuria test for albumin in, i. 479  
 Glomerulonephritis, acute, see Nephritis, Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this Index.  
 Glonoin, vii. 48  
**Glossitis**, viii. 565  
   **antipyrin** in, ii. 42  
   **camphor-phenol** in, ii. 751  
   chronic, viii. 565  
     symptoms, viii. 565  
     treatment, viii. 565  
   **argyrol** in, viii. 566  
   **cocaine** in, viii. 566  
   **correction of dietetic errors** in, viii. 565  
   **potassium chlorate solution** in, viii. 566  
   **potassium iodide** in, viii. 565  
   **silver nitrate** in, viii. 565  
   superficial, **salvarsan** in, iv. 232  
   parenchymatous, viii. 565  
     symptoms, viii. 565  
     treatment, viii. 565  
   **argyrol** in, viii. 565  
   **boric acid solution** in, viii. 565  
   **catheter** in, viii. 565



- Glossitis, parenchymatous (*continued*).
- cocaine solution in, viii. 565
  - cold compresses in, viii. 565
  - evacuation of pus in, viii. 565
  - ice, cracked, in, viii. 565
  - liquid food in, viii. 565
  - rectal alimentation in, viii. 565
  - saline purgation in, viii. 565
  - scarifications in, viii. 565
  - tracheotomy in, viii. 565
- Glossopharyngeal nerves, disorders of, vi. 803
- Glottic spasm, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- Glottis**, edema of, adrenal spray in, v. 49
- cocaine and adrenalin in, v. 51
  - ice-bag in, v. 49
  - incision in, v. 51
  - intubation in, v. 51
  - morphine in, v. 49
  - thyroidectomy, partial, in, v. 51
  - tracheotomy in, v. 51
- Glucose solution in treatment, i. 531; ii. 616; iii. 262; iv. 649, 654, 684; vii. 711; viii. 125, 835
- Gluteal hernia, v. 496
- Glycemia, v. 28
- Glycerin, v. 28
- Glyceryl trinitrate, spirit of, vii. 47
- Glycosuria**, v. 32
- definition, v. 32
  - symptoms, v. 32
  - etiology, v. 34
  - treatment, v. 38
- bacillus bulgaricus* in, v. 38
  - diet in, v. 38
  - open-air treatment in, v. 38
  - orchitic extract in, i. 775
  - removal of cause in, v. 38
  - surgical treatment in, v. 38
  - temporary starvation in, v. 38
  - uranium nitrate in, v. 38
  - from cerebral injury, v. 167
- Glycyl-tryptophan test in cancer of the stomach, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328
- Gmelin's test in choluria, iii. 307
- in jaundice, vi. 380
- Gnat fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Godfrey's cordial, vii. 175
- Goetsch adrenalin test in hyperthyroidism, i. 704; v. 118
- Goiter**, v. 39
- etiology, v. 39
  - prophylaxis, v. 73
- Goiter (*continued*).
- sodium iodide in, v. 73
  - acute, see Thyroiditis, this Index.
  - adenomatous, v. 62
  - enucleation, intraglandular, in, viii. 561
  - removal of lobe and isthmus in, viii. 561
  - of a portion of each lobe in, viii. 561
  - Socin's operation in, viii. 561
  - as indication for induction of abortion, i. 179
  - atoxic, see Goiter, Diffuse Non-toxic, v. 56
  - chronic, v. 56
    - symptoms, v. 63
    - diagnosis, v. 67
    - prognosis, v. 68
    - treatment, v. 68  - betanaphthol in, v. 72
  - Blaud's iron pills in, v. 70
  - bromides in, v. 72
  - calcium hypophosphite in, vii. 450
  - calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
  - change of water in, v. 71
  - codeine in, v. 72
  - cold compresses in, v. 72
  - creosote carbonate in, v. 72
  - diet (meat-free) in, v. 71
  - ether anesthesia in, iv. 650
  - Fowler's solution in, v. 69, 70, 72
  - hot water in, v. 72
  - iodine and iodides in, v. 69, 70, 71; vi. 7, 29
  - iodine ointment in, v. 71
  - iodine petrogen in, v. 71
  - iron in, v. 70
  - ligation of arteries in, v. 73; viii. 561
  - Lugol's solution in, v. 70, 71
  - mercury biniodide in, v. 71
  - morphine in, v. 72
  - potassium iodide in, v. 70
  - potassium osmate in, vii. 585
  - quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 72
  - removal, unilateral, in, viii. 561
  - saline aperients in, v. 71
  - salol in, v. 72
  - sodium iodide in, v. 69
  - sodium phosphate in, v. 70, 72
  - sodium salicylate in, v. 72
  - surgical measures in, v. 72; see also Thyroid, surgery of, viii. 560
  - general anesthesia in, v. 72
  - insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690

- Goiter, chronic (*continued*).  
  **thymol** in, v. 72  
  **thymus gland** in, i. 785  
  **thyroid gland** in, v. 70  
  **X-ray** in, v. 72  
colloid, v. 61, 71  
  **resection** in, v. 71  
congenital, v. 54  
  symptoms, v. 55  
  prognosis, v. 55  
  treatment, v. 55  
  **artificial respiration** in, v. 55  
  **cold compresses** in, v. 56  
  **exothyropepy** in, v. 55, 56  
  **hot baths** in, v. 56  
  **intubation** in, v. 55  
  **iodine ointment** in, v. 56  
  **oxygen** in, v. 55  
  **sodium iodide** in, v. 56  
  **thyroid gland** in, v. 56  
  **warm foot-baths** in, v. 56  
constrictive, v. 61  
cystic, v. 62  
  **enucleation, intraglandular**, in, viii. 561  
  **Socin's operation** in, viii. 561  
  **tapping** in, viii. 561  
diffuse colloid, **removal of one lobe and of the isthmus** in, viii. 561  
  **of portion of each lobe** in, viii. 561  
diffuse non-toxic, v. 56  
  symptoms, v. 57  
  diagnosis, v. 58  
  prognosis, v. 58  
  pathogenesis, v. 58  
exophthalmic, see Graves's Disease, v. 106; also Graves's disease, this Index.  
fibrous, v. 61  
in pregnancy, vii. 612  
intrathoracic, v. 60  
ligneous, v. 61  
lingual, v. 62  
malignant, v. 62  
nodular, non-toxic, v. 59  
of accessory glands, v. 62  
Riedel's disease, v. 61  
semi-malignant, v. 62  
Gold, v. 73  
acute poisoning by, v. 74  
  **albumin** in, v. 74  
  **astrigent** in, v. 74  
  **atropine** in, v. 74  
  **eggs** in, v. 74  
  **evacuation of stomach contents** in, v. 74  
  **Gold, acute poisoning by** (*continued*).  
    **flour** in, v. 74  
    **heat, external**, in, v. 74  
    **milk** in, v. 74  
    **morphine** in, v. 74  
    **mouth wash, dilute acid**, in, v. 74  
    **tannin** in, v. 74  
Gonococcal arthritis, vi. 107; see also Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 26, and Rheumatism, gonococcal, this Index.  
  complement fixation test, viii. 686  
  conjunctivitis, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrhoeal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrhoeal, this Index.  
  infections, **protein therapy** in, vii. 662  
  iritis, see Iritis, gonorrhoeal, this Index.  
  peritonitis, vii. 372  
  rheumatism, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 26; also Rheumatism, gonococcal, this Index.  
  tenosynovitis, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 27  
  urethritis, see Gonorrhoea, viii. 684; also Gonorrhoea, this Index.  
  uveitis, **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416  
  vaginitis, see Gonorrhoea, vulvovaginal, this Index.  
**Gonorrhoea**, viii. 684 (in women, viii. 692)  
  definition, viii. 684  
  symptoms, viii. 684  
  diagnosis, viii. 685  
    complement fixation test, viii. 686  
  complications, viii. 686  
  prophylaxis, viii. 686  
  treatment, viii. 687  
  **acetozone** in, i. 237  
  **aconite** in, i. 273  
  **albargin** in, i. 463  
  **aluminum borotartrate** in, i. 563  
  **alumnol** in, i. 565  
  **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 586, 593, 597  
  **bismuth subnitrate** in, iii. 392  
  **camphor** in, ii. 749  
  **cannabis Indica** in, iii. 6  
  **castor oil** in, iii. 18  
  **cataphoresis** in, iv. 425  
  **cinnamon oil injections** in, iii. 396  
  **colchicum** in, iii. 528  
  **creosote** in, iii. 688  
  **erigeron** in, iv. 577  
  **ferripyridin** in, vi. 89  
  **gonococcus vaccine** in, ii. 346, 351, 352  
  **hexamethylenamine** in, v. 527, 586

Gonorrhœa (*continued*).

- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
- hyoscyamus in, v. 578, 586
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- iodine and iodides in, vi. 39, 42
- iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
- juniper in, vi. 174
- kaolin in, vi. 175
- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 238
- menthol in, viii. 850
- methylene blue, vi. 687
- orthoform in, vii. 216
- potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- quinine in, iii. 392
- salol in, viii. 58
- salt solution in, vi. 39
- silver nitrate in, viii. 139
- sodium benzoate in, ii. 455
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- sodium borate in, ii. 600
- sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- zinc stearate in, viii. 850
- abortive treatment, viii. 687
- beta-eucaine in, viii. 687
- endoscope in, viii. 687
- irrigations of anterior urethra with
  - boric acid solution in, vii. 687
  - with mercury bichloride in, viii. 687
  - with potassium permanganate in, viii. 687
  - with silver nitrate in, viii. 687
  - with sterile water in, viii. 687
- protargol in, viii. 140, 687
- silver nitrate in, viii. 687
- prophylaxis, viii. 686
- argyrol in, viii. 686
- protargol in, viii. 140, 686
- washing with soap and water in, viii. 686
- repressive treatment, viii. 687
- acriflavine in, viii. 692
- alum in, i. 559; viii. 690
- argyrol in, viii. 689
- astringent injections in, viii. 690
- bathing of glans and prepuce with soap and warm water in, viii. 688
- bed rest in, viii. 687
- belladonna suppository in, viii. 690
- boric acid in, ii. 597; viii. 690
- boroglycerine, glycerite of, in, viii. 690

Gonorrhœa, repressive treatment (*continued*).

- bowels to be kept open in, viii. 687
- bromides in, viii. 690
- Brou injection in, viii. 690
- camphor, monobromated, suppository in, viii. 690
- chloral hydrate in, viii. 690
- cold applications to spine in, viii. 690
- cold locally in, viii. 690
- copaiba in, iii. 641; viii. 688
- cubeb in, iii. 711; viii. 688
- diet, light, in, viii. 687
- gambir in, iv. 803; viii. 690
- heat locally in, viii. 690
- hot bath in, viii. 690
- hot-water bag to perineum in, viii. 690
- hydrastis in, v. 545; viii. 690
- immersion of penis in hot water in, viii. 688
- lead acetate in, vi. 314; viii. 690
- liquor potassæ in, viii. 688
- mercuric chloride in, viii. 690
- mercury oxycyanide irrigations in, viii. 692
- milk in, viii. 687
- nitre, sweet spirit of, in, viii. 688
- opium in, viii. 690
- opium suppository in, viii. 690
- phenol in, viii. 690
- phenyl salicylate in, viii. 688
- potassium bromide in, viii. 688
- potassium citrate in, viii. 688
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; viii. 689, 690
- protargol in, viii. 140, 689
- sandalwood oil in, viii. 70, 688
- Sitz baths in, viii. 690
- sodium chloride in, viii. 689
- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 690
- urethral injections or irrigations in, viii. 688, 689
- urine rendered alkaline in, viii. 689
- vaccines in, ii. 352; viii. 692
- water, free use of, in, viii. 687, 689
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447; viii. 690
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 690
- chronic, viii. 691
- alkaline mineral waters in, viii. 691
- astringent injections in, viii. 691
- bistoury in, viii. 692
- cataphoresis in, iv. 425
- cauterization in, viii. 692



Gonorrhœa, chronic (*continued*).

- copaiba in, iii. 641
- diet, stimulating, in, viii. 691
- dilatation of urethra in, viii. 691, 692
- exercise in, viii. 691
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- heat to prostate in, viii. 692
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 692
- hygienic measures in, viii. 691
- intravesical irrigation in, viii. 692
- lead acetate solution, dilute, in, viii. 691
- massage of prostate and seminal vesicles in, viii. 692
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- potassium iodide in, vi. 42, 43
- potassium permanganate in, viii. 691, 692
- protargol injections in, viii. 691
- psychrophore in, viii. 692
- rectal douching with hot normal saline solution in, viii. 692
- rectal tube, double-current, in, viii. 692
- removal of polyps in, viii. 692
- silver nitrate in, viii. 692
- steel sounds in, viii. 692
- vaccine, polyvalent, in, viii. 692
- zinc acetate in, viii. 691
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 691
- in women, viii. 692
  - of cervix, viii. 693
    - symptoms, viii. 693
    - treatment, viii. 693
  - argyrol in, viii. 694
  - aristol in, viii. 694
  - boric acid douche in, viii. 693, 694
  - boroglycerin in, viii. 694
  - curettement in, viii. 694
  - destruction of mucous membrane in, viii. 694
  - dilation of cervix in, viii. 693
  - ichthyol and glycerin tampon in, viii. 694
  - ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 694
  - iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 694
  - iodoform in, viii. 694
  - Lugol's solution in, viii. 694
  - lysol in, viii. 693
  - mercury bichloride in, viii. 693
  - phenol in, viii. 694
  - protargol in, viii. 140, 694
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 694
  - tampon, dry, in, viii. 694
  - vaginal irrigations, hot, in, viii. 693

Gonorrhœa in women, of cervix (*continued*).

- zinc sulphate in, viii. 694
- of female urethra, viii. 693
  - treatment, viii. 693
- bathing parts with hot water in, viii. 694
- borax solution in, viii. 693
- catheter, Nélaton, in, viii. 693
- potassa, solution of, in, viii. 693
- potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 693
- potassium citrate in, viii. 693
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 693
- of uterine cavity, iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 694
  - iodoform gauze tampons in, viii. 694
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 694
- of vagina, alumol in, i. 565
- formaldehyde in, iv. 739
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- chronic, iodine tincture in, vi. 42
- vulvovaginal, viii. 765
  - diagnosis, viii. 765
  - etiology, viii. 766
  - treatment, viii. 766
- douchings with hot water in, viii. 766
- ferruginous tonic in, viii. 766
- gentian in, viii. 766
- protargol in, viii. 140, 766
- protein therapy in, vii. 664
- quinine in, viii. 766
- silver nitrate solution in, viii. 766
- strychnine in, viii. 766
- vaccines in, viii. 766
- prophylaxis, vulvar pads in, viii. 766
- subacute, eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- potassium iodide in, vi. 43
- zinc salts in, viii. 850
- Gonorrhœal arthritis, vi. 107; viii. 26; also Rheumatism, gonorrhœal, this Index.
  - bubo, aspiration in, viii. 690
  - bandage, spica, in, viii. 690
  - ichthyol in, viii. 690
  - incision in, viii. 690
  - iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 690
  - rest in, viii. 690
- conjunctivitis, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrhœal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrhœal, this Index.
- endometritis, see Endometritis, gonorrhœal, this Index.
- iritis, gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361, 416

- Gonorrhæal ophthalmia, see Ophthalmia,  
Gonorrhæal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia,  
gonorrhæal, this Index.
- pyosalpinx, **gonococcus vaccine** in, ii.  
358
- rheumatism, see Rheumatism, Gonorrhæal,  
viii. 26; also Rheumatism,  
gonorrhæal, this Index.
- synovitis, vi. 101; see also Synovitis,  
gonorrhæal, this Index.
- urethritis, see Gonorrhæa, viii. 684; also  
Gonorrhæa, this Index.
- vaginitis, see Gonorrhæa of vagina, this  
Index.
- vulvovaginitis, see. Gonorrhæa, vulvo-  
vaginal, this Index.
- Goundou**, v. 75  
etiology and pathology, v. 75  
treatment, v. 75  
**surgical removal of growths** in, v. 75
- Gout**, acute, v. 75  
synonyms, v. 75  
definition, v. 75  
symptoms, v. 75  
diagnosis, v. 81  
etiology and pathogeny, v. 83  
pathology, v. 90  
prognosis, v. 93  
treatment, v. 93  
prophylaxis, v. 93, 94
- abortive treatment** in, v. 97
- aconite** in, v. 97
- alkalies** in, v. 98, 101, 103, 105
- alternating heat and cold** in, v. 100
- antipyrin** in, ii. 39
- aspirin** in, ii. 217; v. 100
- atophan** in, v. 99
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 100, 594
- calomel** in, v. 97, 105
- cannabis Indica** in, iii. 8
- chloroform liniment** in, iii. 266
- codliver oil** in, iii. 513
- colchicine** in, v. 97
- colchicum** in, iii. 528; v. 97, 100, 104,  
105
- croton oil** in, iii. 691
- cubeb cigarettes** in, v. 105
- diet** in, v. 94, 95, 96, 98, 104, 105
- ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703
- guaiacol** in, v. 147, 148
- guaiacum** in, v. 102, 104
- hydrochloric acid** in, v. 99, 102, 105
- ichthyol** in, v. 97, 635
- jalap** in, v. 97
- Gout, acute (*continued*).  
**lithium salts** in, v. 98; vi. 367
- lycetol** in, vii. 477
- lysidin** in, vii. 477
- massage** in, v. 98, 101, 104, 105
- menthol** in, v. 97
- mercurials** in, v. 97, 100, 105
- mineral waters** in, v. 98, 101, 105
- mistura sennæ comp.** in, v. 97
- opium** in, v. 97
- orchitic extract** in, i. 775
- ovarian extract** in, i. 778
- pancreatic preparations** in, v. 105
- piperazin** in, vii. 477
- potassium bicarbonate** in, v. 98, 101
- potassium citrate** in, v. 98
- potassium phosphate** in, v. 98
- potassium, purgative salts of**, in, vii.  
579
- pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- rest** in, v. 97, 104
- salicylates** in, v. 98, 105
- salicylic acid** in, v. 103; viii. 57
- snow and ice** in, v. 97
- sodium acetate** in, viii. 192
- sodium arsenate** in, v. 98
- sodium benzoate** in, v. 98
- sodium bicarbonate** in, v. 98, 99, 105
- sodium phosphate** in, v. 98
- sodium salicylate** in, v. 98
- strapping the joints** in, v. 97
- strontium lactate** in, viii. 408
- thyminic acid** in, v. 100
- thyroid extract** in, i. 736
- warm alcoholic lotions** in, v. 97
- angionephritic, v. 105
- arthritis of, vi. 120  
**brine baths** in, vi. 120  
**diet** in, vi. 120  
**electric-light baths** in, vi. 120  
**glycerole iodine** in, vi. 7  
**lithium** in, vi. 367  
**radium** in, vi. 120  
**removal of tophi** in, vi. 120, 121  
**rest** in, vi. 120  
**superheated air baths** in, vi. 120
- blood-pressure in, ii. 494
- chronic, v. 78  
**ærated waters** in, v. 104, 105, 106  
**alkaline waters** in, v. 98, 101; vi. 710  
**ammonia bath** in, v. 105  
**aperient waters** in, vi. 711  
**aperients** in, v. 97

Gout, chronic (*continued*).

- atophan in, v. 99, 105
- baths in, v. 102, 104, 105, 106
- bracing air in, v. 166
- brine baths in, v. 102
- buttermilk in, v. 96
- cataphoresis in, v. 101, 102, 103
- chalybeate waters in, v. 98
- change of air and scene in, v. 99
- cider in, v. 96
- collodion in, iii. 536
- D'arsonvalization in, v. 104
- diet in, v. 104, 105
- Donovan's solution in, vi. 675
- dry, hot climate in, v. 106
- dry hot pack in, viii. 814
- electric-light baths in, v. 102
- eucalyptus oil in, v. 105
- exercise in, v. 103
- formaldehyde in, v. 105
- galvanic current in, v. 102
- galvanocautery in, v. 98
- guaiaicum in, v. 102, 104, 143
- hot, dry air bath in, v. 101, 102, 104
- hot, moist air bath in, v. 104
- hot-water baths in, v. 105, 106
- ionic medication in, v. 102, 103,
- light therapy in, vi. 362
- lime waters in, vi. 712
- lithia in, v. 98, 102, 103, 104
- lithium benzoate in, ii. 455
- lithium carbonate in, v. 98
- lithium chloride in, v. 103
- lithium iodide in, v. 101, 103
- massage in, v. 98, 101, 104, 105
- mentha in, vi. 648
- mineral springs in, v. 99, 101; vi. 709
- Moor baths in, v. 101, 104
- mustard baths in, v. 105
- open-air exercise in, v. 96, 97, 104
- potassium bicarbonate in, v. 99, 101,  
103
- potassium iodide in, v. 102; v. 29
- pumilio pine oil in, v. 105
- quinine in, v. 102
- quinoformine in, v. 101
- radium emanations in, v. 102
- Russian baths in, v. 104
- salicylic acid in, v. 103, 105; viii. 57;  
v. 98
- saline baths in, v. 105
- saline solution in, vi. 45
- Scotch douche in, v. 101
- skimmed milk in, v. 96

Gout, chronic (*continued*).

- sodium carbonate bath in, v. 105
- sodium iodide in, vi. 45
- sodium phosphate in, v. 98
- sodium salicylate in, v. 98, 104; vi. 45
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- strontium salicylate in, viii. 408
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- sulphur, electrolytic transmission of,  
in, viii. 429
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- terebene in, v. 105
- thermocautery in, v. 98
- thymic acid in, v. 100
- tonics in, v. 99
- Turkish baths in, v. 104; viii. 814
- uricedin in, v. 100
- vapor baths in, v. 104
- water, free drinking of, in, v. 95, 96
- choroiditis of, mercury cyanide in, vi.  
682
- hereditary, v. 96
- aperients in, v. 97
- diet and hygiene in, v. 96
- exercise in, v. 96
- open-air in, v. 97
- red wine in, v. 97
- internal, v. 106
- irregular, v. 78
- neuritic, v. 99
- neurotrophic, v. 105
- obesity of, vii. 164
- retrocedent, v. 106
- champagne in, v. 106
- mustard foot-baths in, v. 106
- sinapisms in, v. 106
- Gouty asthma, cubeb cigarettes in, v. 105
- bronchitis, compound licorice mixture in,  
vii. 577
- pix liquida in, v. 104
- senega in, vii. 577
- terebene in, v. 104
- hyperidrosis, picrotoxin in, v. 105
- kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-  
exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis,  
chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- pain, potassium iodide in, vi. 29
- retinitis, vii. 200
- tophi, cataphoresis in, v. 103, 104
- urethritis, viii. 695
- Gower's hemoglobinometer, v. 370
- Graefe test, viii. 402
- Grafting, skin, viii. 161
- Grain and vegetable poisoning, viii. 575



- Grand mal, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also Epilepsy, this Index.
- Granular** conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.
- degeneration of red blood-cells, v. 382
- endometrium, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- lids, see Blepharitis, ii. 478
- vaginitis, viii. 768
- Granulation masses of the ear, see Ear, granulation masses of, this Index.
- method in plastic surgery, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433
- Granulations, exuberant, **alum**, dried, in, i. 559
- Granuloma, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775
- Graphic methods in examination of the heart, v. 305
- Gratus strophanthin, viii. 409
- Graüpnér's test for functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Gravel, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192
- Graves's disease**, v. 106
- definition, v. 106
  - symptoms, v. 107
  - diagnosis, v. 118
  - etiology, v. 119
  - pathology, v. 125
  - prognosis, v. 130
  - treatment, v. 131
- Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392
- adrenal preparations** in, v. 140, 141
- alternating heat and cold** in, v. 141
- altitude** in, v. 141
- antipyrin** in, ii. 40
- antithyroidin** in, v. 134
- arsenic** in, v. 135, 136, 141
- aspirin** in, v. 137
- atoxyl** in, ii. 255; v. 135
- atropine** in, v. 137
- bacillus Bulgaricus** in, v. 137
- belladonna** in, v. 137
- betanaphthol** in, v. 136
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 504
- boiling-water injections** in, v. 138, 139
- bromides** in, v. 135, 137, 141
- cacodylates** in, v. 135
- cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
- calcium chloride** in, v. 133, 137
- Graves's disease (*continued*).
- calomel** in, v. 136, 141
  - cannabis Indica** in, iii. 6
  - cardiac tonics** in, v. 140
  - castor oil** in, v. 136, 141
  - chloral hydrate** in, v. 137
  - cholagogues** in, v. 136
  - chromium sulphate** in, iii. 338
  - cold friction rub** in, v. 141
  - colonic lavage** in, v. 136, 140, 141
  - cool baths** in, v. 141
  - diet** in, v. 133, 136, 137, 140, 141
  - diphtheritic antitoxin** in, v. 140
  - electricity** in, v. 140
  - enemas, high**, in, v. 132
  - ergotin** in, v. 132
  - exercise** in, v. 141
  - faradic current** in, v. 140
  - galvanic current** in, v. 140
  - goat-milk** in, v. 135
  - great altitude** in, v. 141
  - guaiacol carbonate** in, v. 136
  - hexamethylenamine** in, v. 136
  - hydrotherapy** in, v. 141
  - hyoscyamus** in, v. 137
  - ichthyol solution intestinal lavage** in, v. 137
  - induction of abortion** in, vii. 648
  - intestinal irrigation** in, v. 136, 137, 140, 141
  - iodine cataphoresis** in, vi. 30
  - iron** in, v. 141
  - lecithin** in, v. 141
  - meat-free diet** in, v. 137
  - menthol** in, v. 136
  - mercury bichloride** in, v. 136
  - milk diet** in, v. 140, 141
  - milk from normal goat** in, v. 135
  - morphine** in, v. 138; vii. 189
  - nux vomica** in, v. 141
  - open-air life** in, v. 140
  - ovarian extract** in, i. 778
  - oxygen baths** in, vii. 275
  - parathyroid gland** in, v. 137, 141
  - phosphorus** in, v. 141
  - pituitary gland** in, i. 770; v. 140, 141
  - podophyllin** in, v. 137
  - quinine and urea hydrochloride** in, v. 138, 139
  - quinine hydrobromide** in, v. 132, 136, 137, 140, 141
  - quinine sulphate** in, v. 133
  - rest** in, v. 132, 140, 141
  - rodagen** in, v. 135

- Graves's disease (*continued*).
- salicylic compounds in, v. 136
  - saline aperient in, v. 136, 141
  - saline solution in, v. 136, 139, 141
  - salt-free diet in, v. 133
  - salvarsan in, v. 141, 142
  - sanatorium environment in, v. 141
  - scopolamine in, v. 137
  - serum from thyroidless goats in, v. 133
  - sodium bicarbonate in, v. 136
  - sodium bromide in, v. 135
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 722, 723
  - sodium iodide in, v. 135
  - sodium phosphate in, v. 136, 137
  - sodium salicylate in, v. 133, 136, 137; viii. 57
  - sparteine in, viii. 97
  - spleen extract in, i. 788
  - strontium bromide in, viii. 409
  - strophanthus in, v. 140, 141; viii. 412
  - surgical measures in, v. 137, 138
  - thymol in, v. 136
  - thymus gland in, i. 785; v. 140, 141
  - thyroid gland in, i. 710, 735; v. 140, 141
  - thyroidectin in, v. 135
  - valerian in, v. 137
  - X-ray in, v. 139; viii. 841
  - in pregnancy, vii. 612
  - mental disorders in, vii. 675, 676
- Gray's mixture, iii. 487
- Green sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 448
- Gregory's powder, see Rhubarb, viii. 29
- Griesinger's syndrome, vi. 611
- Griffith's mixture, vi. 72
- Grindelia, v. 142
- Grippe (la), see Influenza, v. 659; also Influenza, this Index.
- Growing pains, aspirin in, ii. 216
- salicylates in, viii. 56
- Growth, over-rapid, phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
- stunted, pituitary gland in, i. 771
  - thymus extract in, i. 785
- Gruber-Widal reaction, i. 458
- Guaiac, v. 143
- test for blood (Almén-Schönbein), v. 395
- Guaiacol, v. 143
- poisoning by, v. 144
  - counterirritation to abdomen in, v. 145
  - digitalis in, v. 145
  - emetics in, v. 145
  - Epsom salts in, v. 145
- Guaiacol, poisoning by (*continued*).
- Glauber's salts in, v. 145
  - heat to extremities in, v. 145
  - mucilaginous drinks in, v. 145
  - stomach-pump in, v. 145
  - strychnine in, v. 145
- Guarana, v. 149
- Gudzeit's test in chronic arsenic poisoning, ii. 136
- Guinea-worm disease, see Parasites, Diseases Due to: Filaria Medinensis, vii. 318
- Gumma, viii. 463
- gold in, v. 74
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 23
  - salvarsan in, iv. 205
  - cutaneous, perhydrol in, v. 569
  - of the penis, vii. 341
- Gummy infiltration, viii. 462
- Gum-boil, see Alveolar abscess, this Index.
- Gums, bleeding, hamamelis in, v. 161
- retracted, iodine in, vi. 41
  - spongy, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
  - swollen, alum in, i. 559
  - tumors of, potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- Gunning's test for acetone, i. 234
- Guy's pill, iv. 144
- Gypsum, ii. 731
- Gyrosplasm, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638 or in this Index.
- H**abit chorea, iii. 333
- Habitual miscarriage, see Abortion, habitual, this Index.
- Hackenbruch cocaine injection, iii. 494
- Hacker's operation for gastrostomy, i. 51
- Hagedorn operation for harelip, viii. 437
- Hair, atrophy of, v. 149
- etiology, v. 150
  - treatment, v. 150
  - arsenic trioxide in, v. 150
  - codliver oil in, v. 150
  - epilation in, v. 150
  - mercury (ammoniated) in, v. 150
  - mercury nitrate in, v. 150
  - mercury oleate in, v. 150
  - sodium arsenate in, v. 150
  - stimulating lotions in, v. 151
  - diseases of, v. 149
  - dyes, v. 151, 152
  - poisoning, by, v. 152

Hair (*continued*).

- fragility of, see Hair, atrophy of, this Index.
- grayness of, see Canities, v. 151, also Canities, this Index.
- hypertrophy of, v. 152  
synonyms, v. 152  
etiology, v. 153  
prognosis, v. 154  
treatment, v. 155
- aluminum acetate lotion in, v. 155
- arsenic sulphide in, v. 154
- barium sulphide in, ii. 433; v. 154
- calamine lotion in, v. 155
- calcium sulphide in, v. 154
- cutting hair in, v. 154
- depilatories, methods of using, v. 154
- Dubreuille's method in, v. 156
- Duhring's method in, v. 154
- electrolysis in, iv. 426; v. 154, 155, 156
- epilation in, v. 154
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 154, 574
- Kromeyer's method in, v. 154
- Leistikow's method in, v. 155, 156
- perhydrol in, v. 154
- Pierie's method in, v. 156
- pumice-stone in, v. 154, 155
- Redwood's depilatory in, v. 154
- Schwenter-Trachler method in, v. 155
- shaving in, v. 154
- singeing in, v. 154
- Walsh's method in, v. 156
- X-ray in, v. 154, 156
- X-ray and electrolysis in, v. 156
- zinc oxide in, v. 154
- moniliform, v. 150
- neuropathic disorders of, v. 160
- parasitic disorders of, v. 158
- pigment, atrophy of, v. 151
- secretions, disorders of, see Pityriasis, vii. 477; also Pityriasis, this Index.
- voluntary erection of, v. 160
- whiteness of, see Canities, v. 151, also Canities, this Index.
- Hairy nevi, **freezing** in, iii. 531
- Haldane's test in acidosis, ii. 265
- Haller's mixture, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431
- Hallux valgus**, vii. 233  
treatment, vii. 233  
beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707  
excision of diseased tissues in, vii. 234  
Mayo's method in vii. 234  
osteotomy in, vii. 234
- Hallux valgus (*continued*).  
removal of metatarsal head in, vii. 234  
splint in, vii. 234
- Halstead's technique in hernia, v. 470, 471  
operation in mammary cancer, vi. 563
- Hamamelis, v. 161
- Hammer-toe**, vii. 234  
treatment, vii. 234  
amputation of toe in, vii. 234  
binding toe to metal strip in, vii. 234  
implantation of flexors into base of first phalanx in, vii. 235  
infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498  
resection in, vii. 235  
shoes, correct, in, vii. 235  
transplantation of extensor tendons into metatarsal bone in, vii. 235
- Hammerschlag's technique for estimating specific gravity of blood, v. 369
- Hammock operation (Kocher's) in movable kidney, vi. 211
- Hand**, angiomata of, ii. 533  
club-, see Club-hand, vii. 235, or in this Index.
- Hands, chapped, **agar-agar** in, i. 456  
benzoin tincture in, ii. 455  
glyceritum vitelli in, v. 30  
disinfection of, viii. 320  
alcohol in, i. 508  
iodine in, vi. 37  
potassium iodide in, vi. 38  
sodium iodide in, vi. 38  
fissures of, cutal in, i. 563
- Hanging-drop preparation, v. 385
- Hanot's cirrhosis, iii. 400, 430; v. 384
- Hare's artificial serum, v. 678
- Harelip**, viii. 434  
varieties, viii. 434  
treatment, viii. 435  
after-treatment, viii. 435  
complications, viii. 435
- Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt** in, viii. 437
- Hagedorn operation** in, viii. 437
- Malgaigne operation** in, viii. 437
- Nélaton's operation** in, viii. 436
- plastic surgery** in, viii. 434  
Trendelenburg position in, viii. 436
- Hart's test for acetone, i. 236
- Hartmann's partial gastrectomy, i. 54
- Hashish, iii. 1
- Hay asthma or fever, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.



- Hay's pharyngoscope, vi. 246  
 Hayem's artificial serum, v. 678  
   diluting fluid for blood, v. 373  
**Head** and brain, diseases of, v. 162  
   angiomata of, ii. 518  
   -banging, see Automatic Rhythmical  
     Movements, iii. 638 or in this In-  
     dex.  
   douches, viii. 812  
   injuries and gunshot wounds of, v. 168,  
     see also Scalp and Skull, this In-  
     dex.  
   antiseptic dressings in, v. 169  
   disinfection in, v. 169  
   drainage in, v. 169  
   Fluhrer's aluminum probe in, v. 170  
   Girdner's induction balance in, v. 170  
   Girdner's telephone probe in, v. 170  
   hexamethylenamine in, v. 530  
   ligature in, v. 169  
   Morgan's trajector in, v. 170  
   pressure in, v. 169  
   removal of missile in, v. 169  
   shaving of scalp in, v. 169  
   Winter's locating apparatus in, v. 171  
   X-rays in, v. 170  
 -nodding, see Automatic Rhythmical  
   Movements, iii. 638 or in this In-  
   dex.  
 operations, **intravenous anesthesia** in, iv.  
   691, 693  
 -shaking, see Automatic Rhythmical  
   Movements, iii. 638  
 tetanus, viii. 514

**Headache.**

**Etiology.**—Headache may be due to numerous and varied agencies. Lesions of the brain, meninges, cranium, scalp, eye, ear, sinuses, nose, teeth, etc., in which pain is caused through direct or indirect involvement of sensory nerves; various diathetic diseases, especially gout, rheumatism and syphilis; tumors, abscesses, abnormal intracranial tension, traumatism, cutaneous irritation (as by pediculi capitis), tight or heavy headwear; blood-disorders, plethora, the anemias, cardiovascular and renal disorders; toxics, especially alcohol and tobacco; emotions, intellectual effort, muscular exertion, heat, cold, low barometric pressure, etc.; various forms of indigestion, gastric or intestinal, or both, represent but the more frequent

causes of this frequently encountered symptom.

To these more familiar causes several that had previously attracted but scant attention have lately been emphasized. Harvey Cushing (Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., Mar. 2, 1916) recalls that the brain itself is insensitive, while the *dura mater* is extremely so. The headaches of *pregnancy* come on at a time when the pituitary is enlarged, and in similar ways one may often attribute headache to *dural stretching*. The region of the foramen magnum is supplied by the vagus, and in *gastric disorders* pain is often referred to this region. Changes in *cerebrospinal fluid pressure* may give headache; likewise, the *cerebral edema* accompanying many states, such as poisoning by alcohol, ether, and other drugs. On some of these conditions there may be merely an increase in the fluid from the plexuses. E. Jones (Jour. of Ophth., Otol. and Laryn., xxii, 76, 1916) states that in headache due to the *maxillary sinus*, there is a full tense feeling over the superior maxillary region of the affected side or pain pressing upward to the outer angle of the eye. Headache in *acute frontal sinusitis* is present from the start, first over the sinus, later in the vertex, temporal, or occipital regions. In *anterior ethmoid diseases* there is pain between the eyes; when behind the eyes and nose there may be trouble with the *posterior ethmoid cells*. The headache in *sphenoidal disease* is most excruciating within the head and through the temples or occipital regions. W. Freudenthal (N. Y. Med. Jour., Jan. 1, 1916) holds that when headache is present on awakening, a *nasal disorder* is a possible source. If cocainization of the nose reduces the headache, its nasal origin is the more likely; also if it increases when certain diseased areas are touched with the probe. The region most active in causing headache is not the nose but the *nasopharynx*; by treating it physicians could relieve 50 per cent. of all sufferers from headache. Ocular headaches may be the result, according to

Bedell (Albany Med. Annals, May, 1916), of a *refractive muscle* error or *local inflammation*. Occipital pain and nape of the neck discomfort, extending even to the shoulders, is often of ocular origin. Although most common in the afternoon, they may occur at any time. It may be present even with perfect distant and near vision. The eye should not be excluded until a cycloplegic has been used.

The continuous *morning headaches with high blood-pressure* were studied by Rénon (Paris méd., July 1, 1916). This special type occurs in persons between 45 and 60 with arteriorenal sclerosis, due either to interstitial nephritis from scarlet fever in childhood, imperfectly treated syphilis, tobacco poisoning or excessive meat eating, to all of which a sedentary life, cares, and excessive mental work may be co-operating factors. The diastolic blood-pressure is quite high in these cases. The headache may be diffuse, though sparing the occiput, or localized. It wakes the patients at 5, 6, or 7 o'clock, grows worse toward 9 and 10, and gradually subsides by noon or 1 o'clock. It may be of sufficient intensity to render all physical or mental work impossible.

**Treatment** of the form due to arteriorenal sclerosis described by Rénon includes weaning the patient from headache remedies and tobacco. Physical and mental repose should be enforced, keeping the patient on an exclusive **milk diet** for a week, 2 liters (quarts) in the 24 hours, adding to each liter (quart) 2.5 Gm. (38 grains) of **sodium citrate**. In the following 2 weeks only milk should be allowed on 2 days each week, with a **fruit and vegetable diet** the other days. By the end of the third week, a mixed diet can be resumed, allowing meat only once a day, at midday. Salt should be used sparingly. If the headache persists, and the minimal pressure keeps high, **thiosinamine** is given, and kept up a long time.

Probably the most stubborn form of headache encountered is met in

persons whose health seems in no way impaired. There is merely, as an incident of advancing age, the debilitating influence of arduous occupation, social exigencies, etc., a slight reduction in the power to carry on the various functions, including that of preparing adequately for assimilation all the food products admitted to the intestinal canal. Even at best such is seldom the case among the well-to-do classes. Various observers have estimated that one-tenth to one-seventh of the food ingested fails to be acted upon by the digestive ferments. This undigested fraction is retained sufficiently long in the intestine to be broken down by bacteria, particularly the putrefactive anaerobes, aided by the colon bacillus. To the resulting toxic products true dietetic headache is usually traceable.

While normal individuals are able either to excrete actively or break down these toxic products, the subjects in question can only excrete or hydrolyse a fraction or none at all of these substances.

Whatever proportion of the latter is present in the blood, gives rise to the headache—usually a severe hemicrania coming on early in the morning, and sometimes persisting all day.

The treatment of these cases is satisfactory and simple. It consists: 1, in administering a saline purgative to clear the intestine of any putrefactive remnants; 2, in abstaining from foods rich in proteids, meat, eggs, etc., at the evening meal—an essential feature, since the depression of activities which sleep entails is the cause of the accumulation of toxic wastes which engender the headache; 3, in taking 1 grain (adults), morning and evening during meals, of the **desiccated thyroid gland** to enhance the catabolism of toxic wastes.

A cause of headache frequently overlooked is sleeping with the head too high. This gives rise, especially during the early morning hours, when the blood-pressure is low, to ischemia of the superficial nerves and therefore to neuralgia (*q.v.*).

Headache (*continued*).

- acetic acid in, i. 223
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242
- alcohol in, i. 506
- amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- calcium lactate in, ii. 734, 735
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- cajuput oil in, ii. 727
- capsicum in, iii. 15
- cold douches in, viii. 810, 812
- cold compresses in, iii. 530
- cold plunge bath in, viii. 809
- croton chloral in, iii. 691
- eucalyptus oil in, iv. 711
- exalgin in, iv. 716
- kola in, vi. 235, 236
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- menthol in, vi. 649
- mustard plaster in, iii. 676; vi. 774
- oxygen-water in, vii. 275
- pepper plasters in, vii. 361
- potassium bromide in, viii. 57
- potassium cyanide in, vii. 583
- salicylic acid in, viii. 57
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- salophen in, viii. 70
- salvarsan in, iv. 210
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- spice plaster in, viii. 850
- valerian in, viii. 781
- validol in, vi. 649
- zinc valerate in, viii. 849
- digestive, oxygen water in, vii. 275
- due to eye-strain, acetphenetidin in, i. 242
- cimicifuga in, iii. 345
- febrile, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- neuralgic, anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
- of alcoholics, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- of arteriosclerotics, diuretin in, iv. 339
- of syphilis, cyanide of mercury in, vi. 655
- sick, see Migraine, vi. 821; also Migraine, this Index.
- vertical, manganese dioxide in, iii. 573
- Hearsey's treatment in malarial hemoglobinuria, vi. 536
- Heart**, amyloid degeneration of, v. 305
- and pericardium, diseases of, iii. 169; v. 230; see also Endocardium and Valves, Diseases of, iv. 475
- aneurism of, v. 349
- symptoms, v. 350
- treatment, v. 351
- gelatin in, v. 351

Heart (*continued*).

- atony of, adrenal gland in, i. 757
- apocynum in, ii. 57
- barium in, ii. 433
- caffeine in, iii. 524
- calcium lactate in, ii. 734
- convallaria in, iii. 614
- digitalis in, iv. 149, 154
- morphine and ether in, vii. 274
- opium in, vii. 189
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- pituitary gland in, i. 765
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- strophanthin in, viii. 412
- acute, of infectious diseases, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- of acute pericarditis, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- in the aged, cactus in, ii. 726
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- in chronic nephritis, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- of convalescence, cactus in, ii. 726
- postoperative, light therapy in, vi. 363
- block, iv. 153; v. 230, 332, 343
- symptoms, v. 233
- Adams-Stokes syndrome, v. 232, 343
- atropine sulphate in, v. 234
- belladonna in, v. 234
- cactus grandiflorus in, v. 234, 344
- cardiogram of, v. 312
- digitalis in, iv. 149; v. 234, 344
- hypodermoclysis in, v. 234
- morphine in, v. 344
- nitroglycerin in, v. 234, 344
- rest in bed in, v. 233
- saline solution in, v. 234
- sodium citrate in, v. 234
- sodium iodide in, v. 234
- strychnine in, v. 234, 344; vii. 146
- thyroid extract in, v. 234
- paroxysmal, v. 344
- asafetida in, v. 344
- camphor (monobromated) in, v. 344
- carbonated baths in, v. 344
- diet in, v. 344
- Hoffmann's anodyne in, v. 344
- resistance exercises in, v. 344
- valerian in, v. 344
- simple, v. 230
- atropine in, v. 234, 344
- avoid digitalis in, iv. 155; v. 234, 344
- belladonna in, v. 233



- Heart-block, simple (*continued*).
- iodides in, v. 234, 344
  - mercury in, v. 234, 344
  - salicylates in, v. 234
  - salvarsan in, v. 344
- brown atrophy of, v. 304
- calcareous degeneration of, v. 304
- cardiogram of normal, v. 312
- degenerative disorders of, v. 289
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
  - caffeine in, iii. 524
  - calomel in, vi. 677
- dilatation of, v. 258
- definition, v. 258
  - varieties, v. 258
  - symptoms, v. 258
  - diagnosis, v. 261
  - etiology, v. 263
  - prognosis, v. 267
  - treatment, v. 269
- adrenal gland in, v. 260
- alcohol in, v. 272
- alcohol sponges in, v. 273
- arsenic in, v. 271
- blood-pressure in, ii. 503
- brandy in, v. 272
- bromides in, v. 272
- caffeine in, iii. 524; v. 270, 271, 272
- calomel in, v. 270; vi. 677
- camphor in, v. 272
- codeine in, v. 272
- cold-water pack in, v. 273
- convallaria in, iii. 614
- diet in, v. 270, 271, 272
- digitalis in, iv. 123, 139, 144; v. 261, 270, 271, 272
- ether in, v. 272
- graduated exercise in, v. 271
- grindelia in, v. 142
- hot water in, v. 272
- hydragogue cathartics in, v. 270
- ice-bag in, v. 272
- ice-water enemata in, v. 273
- iron in, v. 271
- jalap (compound powder) in, v. 271; vi. 91
- leeches in, v. 271, 272
- longitudinal incisions in, v. 271
- magnesium sulphate in, v. 271
- massage in, v. 270, 271
- mercury in, v. 270, 272
- milk diet in, v. 270
- morphine in, v. 272
- Nauheim treatment in, v. 271
- Heart, dilatation of (*continued*).
- nitrites in, v. 270
  - nux vomica in, v. 270
  - Oertel's treatment in, v. 271
  - opium in, vii. 189
  - oxygen inhalations in, v. 272
  - paracentesis abdominis in, v. 271, 272
  - paracentesis pericardii in, iii. 194
  - potassium bitartrate in, v. 271
  - potassium citrate in, v. 270
  - purgation in, v. 272
  - quinine in, v. 271
  - rest in, v. 269, 270, 271, 272, 273
  - Schott treatment in, v. 271
  - sleep in, v. 272
  - sodium sulphate in, v. 271
  - sparteine in, v. 271; viii. 97
  - spray baths in, v. 273
  - strophanthin in, v. 272
  - strophanthus in, v. 270, 271, 273; viii. 412
  - strychnine in, v. 272
  - venesection in, v. 272
  - warm, wet compresses in, v. 271
- diseases of, v. 230
- general diagnosis, v. 228
  - functional efficiency tests, v. 228
  - aconite in, i. 272
  - adonis in, i. 409
  - amylene hydrate in, i. 623
  - apocynum in, ii. 57
  - barium in, ii. 433
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
  - blue mass in, vi. 671
  - cactus in, ii. 726
  - calcium chloride in, ii. 736, 737
  - chloretone in, iii. 219
  - cinchonidine sulphate in, vi. 671
  - digitalis in, iv. 137; vi. 671
  - diuretin in, iv. 339
  - Llangammarch waters in, vi. 714
  - morphine in, vii. 188, 190
  - neuronal in, vii. 16
  - opium in, vii. 188
  - orexin in, vii. 213
  - pituitary gland in, i. 764
  - Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
  - sparteine in, viii. 97
  - strychnine in, vii. 146
  - theocine in, viii. 527
- acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- anemia of, iron in, vi. 87
- asthenic, adrenal gland in, i. 757
- chronic, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592

- Heart, disease of, chronic (*continued*).
- ether in, iv. 696
  - hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
  - squill in, viii. 317
  - strophanthin in, viii. 412
  - strophanthus in, viii. 412
  - with hypertension, oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- dropsy, or ascites of, vii. 367
- barium in, ii. 433
  - calomel in, vi. 677
  - digitalis in, iv. 129
  - jalap in, vi. 90; viii. 97
  - scarifications, longitudinal, in, v. 271
  - scoparius in, viii. 97
  - Southey's trocar in, v. 271, 272
  - tapping in, v. 272
- dyspnea of, chloralformamide in, iii. 215
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- failure, adrenalin in, i. 752
- alcohol in, i. 501
  - ammonia in, i. 585
  - atropine in, ii. 449
  - calcium chloride in, ii. 736
  - camphor in, ii. 747
  - camphorated oil injections in, ii. 729
  - digitalis in, iv. 142
  - kola in, vi. 235
  - pituitary gland in, i. 765, 766
  - sparteine in, viii. 97
  - strophanthus in, viii. 412
- fatty degeneration of, v. 289
- definition, v. 289
  - symptoms, v. 289
  - diagnosis, v. 291
  - etiology, v. 293
  - pathology, v. 294
  - prognosis, v. 296
  - treatment, v. 296
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
  - alcohol in, v. 297
  - ammonia in, v. 297
  - arsenic in, v. 296
  - atropine in, v. 297
  - baths in, v. 298
  - calomel in, vi. 677
  - dechloridation in, v. 298
  - diet in, v. 297, 298
  - digitalis in, iv. 139; v. 296, 297
  - ether in, v. 297
  - exercise in, v. 297
  - fresh air in, v. 297
  - gymnastics in, v. 297
- Heart, fatty degeneration of (*continued*).
- ice over heart in, v. 297
  - iron in, v. 296
  - laxatives in, v. 298
  - massage in, v. 297, 298
  - morphine in, v. 297
  - nitrites in, v. 297
  - nitroglycerin in, v. 297
  - oxygen inhalations in, v. 297
  - papoid in, v. 296
  - phosphorus in, vii. 455
  - quinine in, v. 296
  - rest in, v. 296, 297
  - salt baths in, v. 298
  - Schott treatment in, v. 297, 298
  - sparteine in, viii. 97
  - strophanthus in, v. 296
  - strychnine in, v. 296
  - sunshine in, v. 297
  - theobromine in, v. 298
  - venesection in, v. 297
- fatty overgrowth or infiltration of, v. 298
- definition, v. 298
  - symptoms, v. 298
  - differential diagnosis, v. 300
  - etiology, v. 300
  - pathology, v. 300
  - prognosis, v. 301
  - treatment, v. 301
- arsenic in, v. 302
  - baths in, v. 302
  - diet in, v. 301, 302
  - exercise in, v. 302
  - fatty food excluded in, v. 302
  - iron in, v. 302
  - liquids diminished in, v. 301, 302
  - Oertel's treatment, v. 302
  - open-air life in, v. 302
  - pilocarpine in, v. 302
  - strychnine in, v. 302
- fibrosis of, digitalis in, iv. 139
- foreign bodies in, iii. 135
- functional efficiency tests, v. 228
- Bock's differential stethoscope, v. 229
  - Graüpnner's, v. 229
  - Herz, v. 229
  - hopping, v. 229
  - Katzenstein's, v. 229
  - Rehfish's, v. 229
  - Schapiro's, v. 229
  - Schrumpf's, v. 229
  - Selig's, v. 229
  - stair-climbing, v. 229
  - trigeminal irritation, v. 229

Heart (*continued*).

- graphic methods, v. 305
- hyaline degeneration of, v. 305
- hypertrophy of, v. 251
  - definition, v. 251
  - varieties, v. 251
  - symptoms, v. 252
  - differential diagnosis, v. 254
  - etiology, v. 254
  - pathology, v. 256
  - prognosis, v. 257
  - treatment, v. 257
- aconite in, i. 272; v. 258
- alcohol forbidden in, v. 252, 258
- baths in, v. 252, 258
- blue mass in, v. 252
- bromides in, v. 258
- calomel in, v. 252
- coffee forbidden in, v. 258
- diet in, v. 252, 258
- digitalis in, v. 252
- erythrol tetranitrate in, v. 252
- exercise in, v. 258
- grindelia in, v. 142, 143
- licorice powder (comp.) in, v. 252
- massage in, v. 258
- nitroglycerin in, v. 252, 258
- phenolphthalein in, v. 252
- reduction of food in, v. 252, 258
- reduction of purins in, v. 252, 258
- rest in, v. 252
- rhubarb in, v. 252
- saline purge in, v. 258
- sodium iodide in, v. 252
- sodium nitrite in, v. 252
- tobacco forbidden in, v. 252, 258
- valerian in, v. 258
- venesection in, v. 252
- veratrum viride in, v. 258; viii. 806
- chronic, blood-pressure in, ii. 503
- irregularity of, v. 230
- cactus in, ii. 726
- digitalis in, iv. 150
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- irritable, v. 346
  - symptoms, v. 346
  - etiology, v. 347
  - pathology, v. 348
  - treatment, v. 348
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 348
- ammonium bromide in, v. 348
- cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 708
- cool baths in, v. 348
- digitalis in, v. 348

Heart, irritable (*continued*).

- ergot in, v. 348
- exercises, graded, in, v. 348
- massage in, v. 348
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- rest in, v. 348
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- veratrum in, viii. 806
- massage, iii. 195
- movable, mobile, or wandering, v. 351
  - symptoms, v. 351
  - etiology, v. 352
  - treatment, v. 352
- abdominal belt in, v. 352
- avoidance of fatigue in, v. 352
- baths in, v. 352
- diet in, v. 352
- iron in, v. 352
- mental rest in, v. 352
- mild walking exercises in, v. 352
- outdoor life in, v. 352
- quinine in, v. 352
- strychnine in, v. 352
- suitable position in bed in, v. 352
- thyroid gland in, v. 352
- murmurs, digitalis in, iv. 120
- muscle, physiological attributes of, v. 327
- normal, cardiogram of, v. 312, 322
- "palpitations" of, v. 344
  - symptoms, v. 344
  - diagnosis, v. 345
  - etiology, v. 345
  - treatment, v. 345
- aconite in, i. 271, 272
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 345
- bromides in, v. 345
- cactus in, ii. 726
- camphor (monobromated) in, v. 345
- cannabis indica in, iii. 9
- cocaine spray in nostrils in, v. 345
- cold compresses over heart in, v. 345
- cold water sipped in, v. 345
- cracked ice in, v. 345
- digitalis in, iv. 155
- dorsal decubitus in, v. 345
- emetic in, v. 345
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- grindelia in, v. 142
- iodides subcutaneously in, vi. 29
- ippecac in, v. 346
- morphine in, v. 345
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- oxygen inhalations in, v. 345



Heart, "palpitations" of (*continued*).

- pituitary gland in, v. 346
- pressure on vagus or ovaries in, v. 345
- rest in, v. 345
- senega in, viii. 116
- slow inhalations in, v. 345
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- strophanthus in, v. 346
- swallowing movements in, v. 345
- tickling of pharynx in, v. 346
- valerian in, v. 345; viii. 781
- warm stimulating drinks in, v. 345
- parasites of, v. 349
  - symptoms, v. 349
  - treatment, v. 349
- post-toxic debility of, **pituitary gland** in, i. 765
- premature contractions of, v. 234
  - digitalis** in, iv. 153
- relations between the arterial and venous activities of, v. 337
- rheumatic affections of, **sodium salicylate** in, viii. 51
- runaway, of toxic states, **pituitary gland** in, i. 765
- rupture of, iii. 155; v. 303
  - symptoms, v. 303
  - diagnosis, v. 303
  - etiology, v. 303
  - pathology, v. 304
  - prognosis, v. 304
  - treatment, v. 304
- horizontal decubitus** in, v. 304
- ice-bag to precordium** in, v. 304
- morphine** in, v. 304
- nitroglycerin** in, v. 304
- surgical measures** in, iii. 155; v. 304
- warmth to extremities** in, v. 304
- soldier's, see Heart, irritable, this Index.
- tobacco, **aconite** in, i. 272
  - cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
  - convallaria** in, iii. 614, 615
  - sparteine** in, viii. 97
- tumors of, v. 348
  - symptoms, v. 348
  - treatment, v. 349
- Coley's fluid (if sarcoma)** in, v. 349
- mercury biniodide** in, v. 349
- sodium iodide** in, v. 349
- valvular diseases of, see Valvular Diseases of the Heart, iv. 487; also Valvular diseases of the heart, this Index.
- weakness, see Heart, atony.

Heart (*continued*).

- wounds of, iii. 139
  - exposure of heart** in, iii. 141
  - operations on**, in, iii. 143
  - removal of missiles** in, iii. 144
  - suture of**, in, iii. 145 to 155
- Heartburn, **potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577
- Heat** apoplexy, see Thermic Fever, v. 356; also Thermic fever, this Index.
- exhaustion, v. 353
  - symptoms, v. 353
  - diagnosis, v. 354
  - etiology and pathogenesis, v. 354
  - pathology, v. 356
- prophylaxis of, v. 356
  - avoid direct exposure to sun**, v. 356
  - avoid fatigue and worry**, v. 356
  - avoid meats and alcohol**, v. 356
  - cleansing of skin**, v. 356
  - clothes light and loose**, v. 356
  - cool baths**, v. 356
  - cool (not iced) drinking water**, v. 356
  - cool fruit juices and lemonade**, v. 356
  - diet digestible and light**, v. 356
  - electric fans**, v. 356
  - open shaded windows**, v. 356
  - rest in shade at midday**, v. 356
- treatment of, v. 356
  - affusions** in, viii. 813
  - ammonia (aromatic spirit)** in, v. 356
  - atropine** in, ii. 449
  - caffeine** in, v. 356
  - camphorated oil** in, v. 356
  - digitalis** in, v. 356
  - friction to extremities** in, v. 356
  - head horizontal or nearly so** in, v. 356
  - hot blankets** in, v. 356
  - hot stimulating drinks** in, v. 356
  - hot-water bottles** in, v. 356
  - ice-bags** in, v. 356
  - ice rub** in, viii. 810, 811
  - spray bath** in, viii. 810
  - strychnine** in, v. 356
  - warm bed** in, v. 356
  - whisky** in, v. 356
- stroke, see Thermic Fever, v. 356; also Thermic fever, this Index.
- Hebephrenia, iii. 765
- Heberden's nodes, vi. 112
- Hebra's itch ointment, ii. 731; viii. 427
- Hedenius test for jaundice, vi. 381
- Heel**, neuralgia of, vi. 821

- Heel (*continua*).  
 painful, of gonorrhea, see Rheumatism,  
 Gonococcal, viii. 27  
 Hegar's operation, vii. 644  
 sign in pregnancy, vii. 586  
 Hegonon, see Silver, viii. 129  
 Heinecke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty, i. 49  
 Helferich's method in arthrectomy, vi. 137  
**Heliotherapy**, vi. 356  
 Hellebore, see Veratrum, viii. 805  
 Heller's test for albumin, i. 475  
 for blood, v. 394  
 for indican, v. 648  
 Hemadenology, see Endocrinology, this  
 Index.  
 Hemamebiasis, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.  
 Hemangiomata, ii. 514  
 of eyelids, see Eyelids, Hemangiomata of,  
 iv. 729  
**Hematemesis**; see also Gastric ulcer, hem-  
 orrhage of, this Index.

**Etiology.**—Besides the references to this symptom throughout the work under the various disorders in which it is observed, several interesting points have recently been recorded. The blood from the stomach may be bright red, or occur as a reddish fluid with brownish and reddish clots, or as a brownish fluid with coffee-grounds material, or as red clots in ordinary vomitus. The chief factor in its appearance is the time it has been exposed to the gastric ferment. Slight hemorrhage may be derived, according to Cross (L. I. Med. Jour., Jan., 1917), merely from a congested stomach subjected to repeated vomiting or retching. Rupture of an aneurism into the stomach or esophagus usually, but not always, results in copious hematemesis. Bleeding from a gastric or duodenal ulcer is likely to be considerable. In malignant growths of the esophagus or stomach vomiting of coffee-grounds material occurs in 60 per cent. of cases; occasionally there is a large hemorrhage. Copious bleeding may come from engorged gastric or esophageal veins in cirrhosis of the liver. Enlargement of the spleen and mitral stenosis are

also possible causes. In purpura, scurvy, hemophilia, primary anemias, and chronic nephritis, gastric hemorrhage may result from chemical alteration in the blood. Other causes are corrosive poisons, acute bacillary gastritis, acute infections, and vicarious menstruation.

Referring to hematemesis due to hepatic cirrhosis, Balfour (Trans. Amer. Med. Assoc.; N. Y. Med. Jour., June 9, 1917) cites the accumulating evidence that the spleen is responsible for certain types of hepatic cirrhosis, and that early splenectomy will probably prevent further liver changes. That gall-bladder infection and appendicitis may be directly responsible for hematemesis has been shown by results of operations. It is more than very probable, however, that these or other foci cause the gastric bleeding by first setting up toxic changes in the liver. Moschkowitz (Amer. Jour. Med. Sci., Nov., 1916) refers to cases having no complaints referable to the stomach, and in which suddenly, without warning, the patient vomits blood profusely. Profound anemia follows. Examination of the stomach reveals nothing noteworthy. The disease is most frequent in females in the early twenties. In each of the writer's cases the abdomen was opened, but no evidence of ulcer could be found. All recovered.

A case of death from hematemesis beginning the third day after chloroform narcosis is reported by J. Jedlicka (Casop. lek. cesk., No. 34, 1916). Autopsy showed that the chloroform had caused fatty degeneration of various organs, especially the gastric and duodenal mucosa, and that the gastric juice had caused a circumscribed digestion in the areas of fatty degeneration down to the vessels.

**Treatment.**—In a case of hematemesis occurring 6 hours after gastroenterostomy in a young man, arrested by ice and morphine, but starting again later, Meyer (Munch. med. Woch., Dec. 26, 1916) gave the patient the contents of a tube of coag-

**ulen**, a blood platelet extract. The vomiting and bleeding stopped at once. This remedy acts only on direct contact; it should be given directly after vomiting, or while the stomach is open during an operation.

Donaldson and Camac (Med. Rec., Feb. 26, 1916) have reported a case of repeated hematemesis in a girl of 19 years in which the red cells became reduced to 1,800,000, and the hemoglobin to 22 per cent. A direct vein-to-vein **transfusion** from her twin brother was followed in 2 hours by a profuse menstrual discharge, more or less continuous for 8 days. Five hours after the transfusion she was given 55 c.c. of **horse serum** intravenously. This was followed in a few hours by her seventh and last hematemesis. After 2 subsequent transfusions she improved steadily and permanently. Recovery seemed due largely to the transfusions.

**acetic acid** in, i. 224

**atropine** in, ii. 450

**calcium lactate** in, ii. 735

**emetine hydrochloride** in, vi. 60

**gelatin** in, v. 15

**hamamelis** in, v. 161

**hydrastinine** in, v. 547

**lead acetate** in, vi. 313

**tannic acid** in, viii. 498

**turpentine** in, viii. 635

**Hematocele**, vii. 354

treatment, vii. 354

**bed-rest** in, vii. 354

**elevation of scrotum** in, vii. 354

**iodoform-gauze packing** in, vii. 354

**lead-water and laudanum** in, vii. 354

**opening of tunica vaginalis** in, vii. 354

**strapping** in, vii. 354

**Hematodes**, fungus, **chromium** in, iii. 337

**Hematology**, v. 368

**Hematoma** of the ear, iv. 717

of septum, see Septum, Hematoma of, vii. 92, or in this Index.

of vagina and vulva, viii. 774

**Hematomyelia**, viii. 294

**Hematoporphyrinuria**, v. 392

definition, v. 392

symptoms, v. 392

etiology, v. 393

treatment, v. 393

**Hematoporphyrinuria** (*continued*).

**adrenal preparations** in, v. 393

**Blaud's pill** in, v. 393

**saline solution** in, v. 393

**transfusion** in, v. 393

**Hematorrhachis**, viii. 294

**potassium iodide** in, viii. 294

**removal of clot** in, viii. 294

**Hematoxylin**, v. 394

**Hematuria**, v. 394

definition, v. 394

symptoms, v. 394

etiology, v. 396

diagnosis, v. 399

prognosis, v. 400

treatment, v. 401

**acidulous drinks** in, v. 401

**adrenal gland** in, v. 399, 401, 402

**alum** in, v. 401

**arbutin** in, v. 401

**balsams** in, v. 401

**blood-serum** in, v. 399, 401

**calcium salts** in, v. 401

**cannabis indica** in, iii. 9

**castor oil** in, v. 399

**cold** in, v. 401

**compression** in, v. 401

**cystoscopy** in, viii. 677

**diaphoretics** in, v. 401

**diet** in, v. 399, 401

**ergot** in, iv. 577; v. 399, 401

**exploratory incision** in, v. 402

**formaldehyde** in, iv. 740

**gallic acid** in, v. 401

**gelatin** in, v. 399

**hamamelis** in, v. 401

**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 401

**horse serum** in, v. 399

**hot applications** in, v. 401

**hydrastis** in, v. 401

**ice-water** in, v. 401

**iron perchloride** in, v. 401

**lavage of bladder** in, v. 401

**lead acetate** in, v. 401

**morphine** in, v. 399, 401

**narcotics** in, v. 401

**nephrectomy** in, v. 402

**nephrotomy** in, v. 401, 402

**opium suppositories** in, v. 401

**overdistention** in, v. 402

**pyelography** in, v. 402

**pyelotomy** in, v. 401

**removal of calculi or tumors** in, v. 402

**renal decapsulation** in, v. 401



- Hematuria (*continued*).  
 rest in, v. 401  
 saline laxatives in, v. 401  
 silver nitrate in, v. 401  
 surgical measures in, v. 401  
 tannic acid in, v. 401; viii. 498  
 tests for, v. 394  
 tuberculin in, v. 401  
 turpentine in, v. 401; viii. 635  
 ureteral catheterization in, v. 402  
 bacillary, v. 399  
 endemic (from schistosomiasis), **hyoscyamus** in, v. 579  
 malarial, **methylene blue** in, vi. 687  
**sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 190  
 renal, ureteral, urethral, or vesical, v. 399  
 Hemeralopia, see Retinitis pigmentosa, vii. 201  
**Hemicrania**, vi. 821; see also Migraine, this Index.  
 Hemin (Teichmann) test for blood, v. 395  
**Hemiplegia**, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 89, or in this Index.  
 infantile spastic, iii. 113  
 Hemiplegic contractures, **baths, prolonged, warm**, in, viii. 813  
 Hemispasm, facial, **magnesium chloride** in, vi. 477  
 Hemochromatosis, splenomegaly in, viii. 307  
 Hemocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375  
 Hemogalloy, vi. 76  
**Hemoglobin**, vi. 76  
 estimation of percentage, v. 370, 410  
 Hemoglobinometer, Fleischl, v. 370  
 Fleischl-Miescher, v. 372  
 Gower, v. 370  
 Sahli, v. 370, 371  
 Tallqvist, v. 369, 370  
**Hemoglobinuria**, v. 402  
 definition, v. 402  
 symptoms, v. 402  
 etiology, v. 403  
 pathology, v. 405  
 diagnosis, v. 410  
 prognosis, v. 411  
 treatment, v. 411  
 blood-picture in, v. 406  
 epidemic, vii. 41  
 symptoms, vii. 41  
 etiology, vii. 41  
 pathology, vii. 41  
 prognosis, vii. 41  
 treatment, vii. 41  
 Hemoglobinuria epidemic (*continued*).  
 hemolysis in, v. 406, 407, 408, 409  
 malarial, v. 403, 404, 411; vi. 532  
 definition, vi. 532  
 distribution, vi. 533  
 symptoms, vi. 533  
 etiology, vi. 534  
 pathology, vi. 535  
 diagnosis, vi. 535  
 prognosis, vi. 535  
 treatment, vi. 535  
**adrenalin** in, v. 412  
**alcohol forbidden** in, v. 411  
**arsenic collobiase** in, v. 412  
**atropine** in, vi. 536  
 blood-picture in, vi. 533  
**caffeine** in, vi. 536  
**calcium salts** in, ii. 735, 737; v. 411  
**calomel** in, vi. 536  
**camphor** in, vi. 536  
**champagne** in, vi. 536  
**colloidal arsenic** in, v. 412  
**colloidal iron** in, v. 412  
**digitalis** in, vi. 536  
**endopneuboclysis** in, vi. 536  
**external heat** in, vi. 536  
**Hearsey's treatment** in, vi. 536  
**hyperisotonic alkaline-saline solution** in, vi. 536  
**hypodermoclysis** in, vi. 536  
**ice** in, vi. 536  
**iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89  
**mercury bichloride** in, vi. 536  
**methylene blue** in, v. 411; vi. 536  
**morphine** in, vi. 536  
**nitroglycerin** in, vi. 536  
**musk** in, vi. 536  
**nutrient enemata** in, vi. 536  
**opium** in, vi. 536  
**pituitary preparations** in, vi. 536  
**quinine** in, iii. 379, 380; v. 404, 411; vi. 536  
**rest in bed (absolute)** in, vi. 536  
**salt solution** in, v. 411; vi. 536  
**salvarsan** in, vi. 536  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 536  
**strychnine** in, vi. 536  
**thyroid preparations** in, vi. 536  
**Warburg's tincture** in, vi. 536  
**warm bed** in, v. 411  
**wet cups** in, v. 411  
 paroxysmal, v. 402, 404, 407, 408, 409, 411  
**arsenic** in, v. 411, 412  
**calcium salts** in, ii. 735, 737; v. 411

- Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal, (*continued*).  
 change of climate in, v. 411  
 cholesterin in, v. 411  
 diet in, v. 411  
 iron in, v. 411  
 quinine in, iii. 379; v. 411  
   prophylaxis, v. 411  
 avoid cold, v. 411  
 diet, v. 411  
 flannel underwear, v. 411  
 iron, v. 411  
 tonics, v. 411  
 warm climate, v. 411  
 syphilitic, v. 405, 411  
 antisyphilitic treatment in, v. 411
- Hemoglobinuric fever**, see Hemoglobinuria, malarial, this Index.  
 bilious, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- Hemol, vi. 76
- Hemolysis in hemoglobinuria, v. 406, 407, 408, 409  
 in Wassermann reaction, v. 385
- Hemopericardium, v. 288  
 aspiration in, v. 288
- Hemophilia**, v. 412  
 definition, v. 412  
 symptoms, v. 412  
 etiology and pathogenesis, v. 415  
 pathology, v. 417  
 prognosis, v. 417  
 and adenoid vegetations, i. 385  
 and hematuria, v. 398, 399  
 and marriage, v. 415, 418  
 and pregnancy, v. 413  
 blood-picture in, v. 415, 416  
 coagulation-time in, iii. 465, 467  
   prophylaxis, v. 417  
 avoid exciting factors, v. 417  
 avoid violent exercise, v. 418  
 diphtheria antitoxin, v. 419, 420  
 ferratin, v. 418  
 hydrastis, v. 418  
 iron perchloride, v. 418  
 saline purgatives, v. 418  
 serum, fresh rabbit, v. 419  
 strychnine, v. 418  
 thymus gland, v. 418  
 thyroid gland, v. 418  
   treatment, v. 419  
 actual cautery in, v. 424  
 adrenal products in, v. 423, 424  
 atropine in, ii. 450  
 blood (normal) in, v. 419, 421; viii. 805  
 blood-serum in, v. 419, 420, 421, 422
- Hemophilia, coagulation-time (*continued*).  
 calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736, 737  
 defibrinated blood in, v. 421, 422  
 diphtheria antitoxin in, v. 418, 419, 420  
 gelatin (sterile) in, v. 15, 422, 423, 424  
 goiter tissue (fresh) in, v. 422  
 iron in, v. 424; vi. 89  
 kneading of tissues in, v. 419, 421  
 leukocyte clot in, v. 422  
 meat (fresh) juice in, v. 419  
 morphine in, v. 419  
 oxygen inhalations in, v. 424  
 peptones in, v. 423  
 pituitary gland in, v. 424  
 pressure in, v. 419  
 propeptone in, v. 423  
 rabbit liver (fresh) in, v. 420  
 recumbent posture in, v. 419  
 rest and bandage to joints in, v. 424  
 sodium chloride solution in, v. 423  
 strychnine in, vii. 147  
 styptics in, v. 419  
 thermocautery in, v. 424  
 thyroid gland in, i. 731; v. 424  
 tissue juice in, v. 419, 420, 422  
 transfusion in, v. 419, 421  
 turpentine in, viii. 635
- Hemoptysis**, vi. 444; see also Lungs, hemorrhage of, this Index.  
 tuberculous, see Tuberculosis, Chronic Pulmonary, viii. 597
- Hemorrhage**, viii. 799; see also various conditions in which it occurs.  
 symptoms, viii. 799  
 treatment, viii. 799, 800 (for local treatment see also Arteries, wounds of, this Index).  
 acacia solution in, viii. 799  
 adrenal gland in, i. 757  
 adrenalin in, i. 760; viii. 799  
 alcohol in, i. 500, 508  
 atropine injections in, viii. 799  
 autotransfusion in, viii. 799  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 blood transfusion in, viii. 799, 805  
 calcium lactate in, ii. 735, 736  
 clothes to be loosened in, viii. 799  
 coagulen in, iii. 465  
 cocaine in, iii. 483  
 copper in, iii. 645  
 digitalis in, iv. 158; viii. 799  
 emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 59  
 enemata of hot coffee and brandy in, viii. 799

Hemorrhage (*continued*).

- ergot** in, iv. 576; vi. 59  
**erigeron** in, iv. 577  
**ether injections** in, viii. 799  
**eucalyptus oil** in, iv. 709  
**gelatin** in, v. 15  
**hamamelis** in, v. 161  
**head to be low** in, viii. 799  
**heart massage** in, iii. 197  
**hot-water bottles** in, viii. 799  
**hydrastis** in, v. 546  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 572  
**ippecac** in, vi. 59  
**morphine** in, vii. 188  
**opium** in, vii. 188  
**oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274  
**quinine** in, iii. 390, 391  
**saline solution, normal**, in, viii. 196, 799  
**strychnine injections** in, viii. 799  
**tannic acid** in, viii. 498  
**thyroid gland** in, ii. 736  
**warm blankets** in, viii. 799  
 abdominal, **potassium salts** in, vii. 579  
 adrenal, see Hyperadrenia, Acute, i. 420; also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.  
 after tooth extraction, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 676  
 amaurosis following, i. 569  
 arterial, viii. 799  
 bronchopulmonary, see Lung, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444; also Lung, hemorrhage of, this Index.  
 capillary, viii. 799  
     **hamamelis** in, v. 161  
     **hydrastis** in, v. 546  
     **sodium sulphate** in, viii. 190  
 cerebral, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.  
 consecutive, viii. 799  
 due to threatened abortion, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675  
 extradural, see Extradural Hemorrhage, v. 192 or in this Index.  
 from leech-bites, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136  
 from mucous membranes, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
 gastric, see Stomach, hemorrhage from, and Hematemesis, this Index.  
 in abdominal injuries, **saline solution** in, i. 145  
 in the newborn, spontaneous, vii. 35

Hemorrhage in the newborn, spontaneous (*continued*).

- symptoms, vii. 35  
 etiology, vii. 36  
 pathology, vii. 37  
 prognosis, vii. 37  
 treatment, vii. 37  
**blood-serum** in, vii. 37, 38, 39  
**blood-transfusion** in, vii. 37, 39, 40, 41 viii. 805  
**breast milk given cold** in, vii. 41  
**calcium acetate** in, vii. 38  
**diphtheria antitoxin** in, vii. 38  
**gelatin** in, vii. 40, 41  
**heart stimulants** in, vii. 41  
**horse serum** in, vii. 37  
**Lindeman's method** in, vii. 39  
**lumbar puncture** in, vii. 41  
**puncture of fontanel** in, vii. 41  
**quiet** in, vii. 41  
**rabbit serum** in, vii. 37, 41  
**saline infusion** in, vii. 41  
**surgical measures** in, vii. 37  
**Vincent's method** in, vii. 40  
**warmth** in, vii. 41  
**Welch's method** in, vii. 38  
 in tonsillectomy, see Tonsillectomy, hemorrhage in, this Index.  
 intermediary, viii. 799  
 internal, **atropine** in, ii. 449  
 intestinal, see Intestinal hemorrhage, this Index.  
 intracranial, blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
 traumatic, v. 191  
 local, **antipyrin** in, ii. 42  
     **coagulen** in, iii. 465  
     **creosote water** in, iii. 689  
 nasal, see Epistaxis, iv. 563; also Epistaxis, this Index.  
 of bladder, see Bladder, hemorrhage, this Index.  
 of brain, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.  
 of placenta previa, vii. 624  
 of scurvy, **ergot** in, iv. 577  
 of thymus, focal, viii. 534  
 of toxemia, **gelatin** in, v. 15  
 of typhoid fever, see Typhoid fever, hemorrhage of, this Index.  
 pancreatic, vii. 279  
 parenchymatous, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568



Hemorrhage (*continued*).

- post-abortion, see Abortion, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- post-operative, **gelatin** in, v. 16
- atropine** in, ii. 450
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 7
- cotarnine phthalate** in, iii. 676
- ergot** in, iv. 570; vii. 151
- hydrastis** in, v. 547
- iodine tincture** in, vi. 42
- nux vomica** in, vii. 151
- pituitrin**, in threatened, i. 766
- post-partum, vii. 623; see also Labor, hemorrhage, post-partum, this Index.
- primary, viii. 799
- pulmonary, vi. 444; see also Lungs, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- reactionary, viii. 799
- recurrent, viii. 799
- renal, see Renal hemorrhage, this Index.
- retinal, vii. 198
- secondary, viii. 799
- acupressure** in, viii. 801
- blood transfusion** in, viii. 805
- elevation** in, viii. 801
- ligation** in, viii. 801
- pressure** in, viii. 801
- turpentine** in, viii. 634
- in abdominal surgery, i. 23
- subcutaneous, **ergot** in, iv. 577
- subdural, v. 190
- subhyaloid, vii. 198
- uterine, see Uterus, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- venous, viii. 799, 801
- ligation** in, viii. 801
- pressure** in, viii. 801
- Hemorrhagic** cysts of the spleen, viii. 515
- diathesis, **sodium sulphate** in, viii. 190
- measles, **turpentine** in, viii. 635
- pseudocysts of the adrenals, i. 429; see also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.
- retinitis, vii. 199
- septicemia, viii. 826
- Hemorrhoids**, v. 424
- adrenalin solution** in, i. 761; vi. 238
- aloes** in, i. 544
- aluminum borotannate** in, i. 763
- aluminum borotannotartrate** in, i. 563
- anesthesin** in, i. 649; v. 432
- belladonna** in, ii. 444, 448; viii. 502
- beta-eucaine lactate** in, iii. 490
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 441, 597, 598

Hemorrhoids (*continued*).

- calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
- calomel** in, vi. 91
- castor oil** in, iii. 18; v. 440
- cocaine** in, iii. 481, 484, 490, 499; vi. 238
- cocaine cataphoresis** in, iii. 499
- ergotin suppositories** in, iv. 577
- excision of, cocaine** in, iii. 484
- gallic acid** in, iv. 803
- gelatin** in, v. 15
- glycerin** in, v. 29
- hamamelis** in, v. 161, 579
- hematoxylon extract** in, v. 394
- hydrastis** in, v. 548
- hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
- ichthyol** in, v. 639
- jalap** in, vi. 91
- krameria** in, vi. 238
- linseed oil** in, vi. 365
- magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475
- novocaine anesthesia** in, v. 449; vii. 103, 107
- olive oil** in, v. 432, 433, 439, 440; vii. 170
- orthoform** in, vii. 216
- pepper confection** in, vii. 361
- perineal douche** in, viii. 812
- potinal injections** in, vii. 443
- potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 580
- potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583
- quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 393, 396, 491; v. 449
- rhubarb** in, viii. 30
- stillingia** in, viii. 324
- stramonium ointment** in, viii. 407
- sulphur** in, vii. 580; viii. 428
- tar** in, viii. 502
- theobroma oil** in, v. 579
- bleeding, **anesthesin** in, i. 649
- calcium chloride** in, ii. 737
- chromium** in, iii. 337
- ergot** in, iv. 577
- ergotin** in, i. 649
- gelatin** in, v. 15
- ichthyol** in, i. 649
- iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89
- nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- podophyllum** in, vii. 567
- tannin suppository** in, viii. 498
- congested, **leeching** in, vi. 314
- external, v. 427
- acetanilide** in, v. 432
- adrenalin** in, v. 432
- alcohol injections** in, v. 433

Hemorrhoids, external (*continued*).

- alum in, v. 432
  - anesthesin in, i. 649; v. 432
  - antipyrin in, v. 432
  - balsam of Peru in, v. 432
  - belladonna in, v. 432
  - bismuth subsalicylate in, v. 432
  - boric acid in, v. 431, 432
  - calcium chloride in, v. 433
  - calomel in, v. 432
  - camphor in, v. 432
  - casacara in, v. 433
  - chromium in, iii. 337
  - chrysarobin in, v. 432
  - cold-water injections in, v. 433
  - diet in, v. 431, 432
  - divulsion of sphincters in, v. 433
  - ergotin in, i. 649
  - excision of inflamed crypts in, v. 432
  - ichthyol in, i. 649; v. 433
  - iodoform in, v. 432, 433
  - lead-water and laudanum in, v. 432
  - olive oil in, v. 432, 433
  - removal of tags in, v. 433
  - silver (colloidal) in, v. 433
  - surgical measures in, v. 434
  - talcum in, v. 431, 432
  - wet dressings in, v. 432
  - zinc oxide in, v. 432
- in pregnancy, vii. 614; see also Pregnancy, hemorrhoids in, this Index.
- internal, v. 435
- treatment, v. 439
  - aluminum acetate in, v. 441
  - atropine in, v. 448
  - Ball's operation in, v. 444
  - bed-rest in, v. 440
  - Boas's method in, v. 441
  - boric acid in, v. 440, 444, 445
  - calcium chloride in, v. 441
  - calomel in, v. 447
  - carbolic acid in, v. 442, 443
  - carbon dioxide (solid) in, v. 439
  - castor oil in, v. 440
  - clamp and cautery in, v. 442, 443, 445
  - compress in, v. 440, 445
  - diet in, v. 439, 440
  - divulsion of sphincter in, v. 438, 439, 440, 441
  - electrocautery in, v. 445
  - enemata in, v. 439, 440
  - excision of pile in, v. 442, 446, 447, 449
  - hot-water bag in, v. 440
  - hyoscine in, v. 448

Hemorrhoids, internal (*continued*).

- ichthyol in, v. 439, 440, 443
- injection of pile in, v. 442
- laxatives in, v. 439, 444
- ligation of pile in, v. 443
- morphine in, v. 444, 448
- novocaine in, v. 449
- olive oil injections, in, v. 439, 440
- palliative measures in, v. 439
- Paquelin cautery in, v. 445
- pressure in, v. 440
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 449
- replacement of tumor in, v. 440
- silver nitrate in, v. 440, 443
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 445
- surgical measures in, v. 440, 441-449
- thymus gland in, v. 440
- Tuttle's operation, v. 446
- wet dressings in, v. 440
- Whitehead's operation in, v. 446
- zinc oxide in, v. 449

## Hemostasis in abdominal surgery, i. 28

## Hemothorax, iii. 163; vii. 524

- symptoms, vii. 524
- etiology, vii. 524
- prognosis, vii. 524
- treatment, vii. 524
- antiseptic swabbing in, iii. 163
- aspiration in, iii. 163; vii. 524
- conservative measures in, iii. 160
- intratracheal insufflation in, vii. 524
- ligature in, vii. 524
- nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia in, iii. 163
- opening of cavity in, iii. 163
- opiates in, vii. 524
- quiet in, vii. 524
- removal of clot in, iii. 163

## Henbane, see Hyoscyamus, v. 575

## Henoch's purpura, vii. 716

## Henpue, see Goundou, v. 75

## Henrotin's gag, v. 809

## Hepatalgia, strychnine in, vii. 151

## Hepatectomy, i. 110

## Hepatic abscess, see Liver Abscess, vi. 400; also Liver abscess, this Index.

## atony, chirata in, iii. 200

## gray powder in, vi. 671

## cirrhosis, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.

- Hepatic congestion, see Liver, Congestion  
of, vi. 370; also Liver congestion,  
this Index.  
**mercurial injections** in, vi. 682  
**sodium chloride waters** in, vi. 711  
disorders, see Liver, Diseases of, vi. 368  
insufficiency, see Liver, insufficiency of,  
this Index.  
organotherapy, i. 788  
torpor, see Liver, torpid, this Index.
- Hepatico-duodenostomy, i. 110
- Hepatitis, steam douche** in, v. 595  
**veratrum** in, viii. 807  
acute parenchymatous, see Liver, Acute  
Atrophy, vi. 397; also Liver, acute  
yellow atrophy of, this Index.  
amebic, **emetine** in, iv. 448, 456  
chronic, **gold** in, v. 74  
diffuse, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595  
suppurative, see Liver Abscess, vi. 400;  
also Liver abscess, this Index.
- Hepatopexy, iii. 456
- Hepatoptosis**, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;  
also Visceroptosis, this Index.  
surgical treatment, i. 103
- Hepatotomy, iii. 455
- Hereditary ataxia**, viii. 245  
synonyms, viii. 245  
definition, viii. 245  
symptoms, viii. 245  
diagnosis, viii. 246  
etiology, viii. 246  
pathology, viii. 247  
prognosis, viii. 247  
treatment, viii. 247  
**arsenic** in, viii. 247  
**celibacy** in, viii. 247  
**Fränkel method** in, viii. 247  
**selected occupation** in, viii. 248  
**suspension** in, viii. 247  
chorea, iii. 333  
tremor, viii. 578
- Hernia**, v. 449  
definition, v. 449  
varieties, v. 449  
surgical anatomy, v. 450  
etiology, v. 451  
**adrenalin** in, v. 478  
**cocaine anesthesia** in, v. 477, 478  
**morphine** in, v. 478  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, v. 477; vii. 107  
**salt solution** in, v. 478  
**stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
- Hernia (continued).**  
appendicitis and, v. 469  
cecal, v. 491  
**Berger's operation** in, v. 492  
cerebri, v. 171  
**antiseptic dressings** in, v. 172  
**skin-grafting** in, v. 172  
chronic, v. 455  
diaphragmatic, v. 492  
**approximation of ribs** in, v. 493  
**gastroenterostomy** in, v. 495  
**layer suture of diaphragm and inter-  
costal muscle** in, v. 493  
**plastic closure** in, v. 493  
**transpleural operation** in, v. 494  
epigastric, v. 490  
**adhesive plaster strapping** in, v. 491  
**bandage** in, v. 490  
**exploratory laparotomy** in, v. 491  
**paraffin injection** in, v. 491  
**radical operation** in, v. 491  
**rubber pad** in, v. 491  
femoral, v. 481  
diagnosis, v. 481  
treatment, v. 482  
**Bardescu's groin operation** in, v. 483  
**Bassini's operation** in, v. 483  
**Dujarier's technique**, v. 484  
**Eisendrath's technique**, v. 484  
**Exalto's technique**, v. 481  
**Noble's technique**, v. 484  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 107  
**Ochsner's technique**, v. 483  
**purse-string suture** in, v. 482  
**taxis** in, v. 482  
**truss** in, v. 482  
gluteal, v. 496  
incarcerated, v. 465, 496  
**digitalis** in, iv. 159  
**hyoscyamus** in, v. 579  
**resection of bowel** in, v. 465  
inguinal, congenital, v. 449, 455  
**bandage or strapping** in, v. 455  
**diet** in, v. 455  
**ginger and peppermint** in, v. 455  
**inverted position** in, v. 455  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 107  
**removal of sac** in, v. 457  
**replacement** in, v. 455  
**rhubarb and soda** in, v. 455  
**truss or pad** in, v. 455, 457  
inguinal, in female, v. 479  
**Championnière's technique**, v. 480  
**Coley's operation** in, v. 480



Hernia (*continued*).

- inguinal, in male, v. 469  
 adrenalin in, v. 478  
 Andrews's operation in, v. 470  
 Bassini operation in, v. 469, 470, 476  
 Berger's technique, v. 469  
 Bull and Coley's technique, v. 471  
 cocaine anesthesia in, v. 478  
 Coughlin and Young's technique, v. 469, 470  
 Deansley's technique, v. 473  
 Ehler's technique, v. 473  
 Ferguson's operation in, v. 470  
 filigree implantation in, v. 472, 474  
 Halsted's technique, v. 470, 471  
 Kirchner's technique, v. 473, 474  
 McGavin's technique, v. 472  
 morphine in, v. 478  
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 394  
 radical operation, dangers and complications of, v. 476  
 results of operation for, v. 474  
 salt solution in, v. 478  
 Zesas's technique, v. 473  
 inguinal, incomplete, v. 454  
 interstitial, v. 495  
 into a rent of the omentum, i. 18  
 into foramen of Winslow, v. 496  
 enemata in, v. 496  
 into supravescical space, v. 498  
 irreducible, v. 457  
 treatment, v. 457  
 dorsal decubitus in, v. 458  
 ice-bag in, v. 458  
 Mayo's operation in, v. 458  
 taxis in, v. 458  
 truss with concave pad in, v. 457  
 ischiatic, v. 496  
 labial, v. 496  
 local anesthesia in, iii. 394, 484, 495, 499;  
 v. 477, 478, 486  
 lumbar, v. 495  
 reduction and retention in, v. 495  
 surgical measures in, v. 496  
 obturator, v. 497  
 herniotomy in, v. 497  
 laparotomy in, v. 498  
 Lejars's technique in, v. 497  
 taxis in, v. 497  
 of the bladder, v. 478; viii. 723, 771  
 Edebohls's method in, viii. 771  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 479

Hernia, of the bladder (*continued*).

- surgical measures in, v. 479  
 of the lung, iii. 125  
 of the muscles, v. 498; vi. 765  
 fascia freshened and united in, vi. 765  
 fascia lata grafts in, v. 498  
 plastic operation in, v. 498  
 pressure in, vi. 765  
 rest in, vi. 765  
 suture of muscles in, v. 498  
 tendon transplantation in, v. 498  
 of the ovary, vii. 238  
 of the uterus, viii. 771  
 of the vagina, viii. 773  
 of the vulva, viii. 774  
 omental, in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
 perineal, v. 496  
 radical operation in, v. 496  
 pneumonia from anesthetic in, v. 476  
 properitoneal, v. 495  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
 pudental, v. 496  
 radical cure of, v. 468-479, 482-484, 488-490, 492, 496-498  
 rare forms of, v. 492  
 recently acquired, v. 455  
 truss after reduction in, v. 455  
 reducible, v. 454  
 diagnosis, v. 454  
 treatment, v. 455  
 removal of sac in, v. 457  
 truss in, v. 455  
 sliding or gliding, v. 473  
 Kirchner's technique, v. 474  
 strangulated, v. 458  
 symptoms, v. 459  
 diagnosis, v. 460  
 treatment, v. 461  
 anastomosis of bowel in, v. 465, 466  
 anesthesia in, iii. 394, 469, 484, 485, 499;  
 v. 463, 477, 478, 486  
 artificial anus in, v. 466  
 atropine in, v. 463, 464  
 Bassini operation in, v. 461  
 bowel contents, management of, in, v. 464  
 caffeine citrate in, v. 463  
 diet to prevent pressure in, v. 468  
 division of constriction in, v. 464  
 elevation of foot of bed in, v. 468  
 ether anesthesia in, v. 463  
 gangrenous bowel, management of, in, v. 464-468  
 hot cloths in, v. 463

- Hernia, strangulated (*continued*).  
 ice-bag in, v. 463  
 iced compresses in, v. 463  
 immediate resection in, v. 467  
 invagination of gangrenous bowel in,  
 v. 465  
 iodoform gauze in, v. 465  
 morphine in, v. 463  
 relaxation of abdomen in, v. 463  
 resection of intestines in, v. 465, 466,  
 467  
 scopolamine in, v. 463  
 surgical measures in, v. 464-469  
 taxis in, v. 461  
 two-stage operation in, v. 466  
 vitality of bowel, test of, v. 465
- umbilical, adult, v. 487  
 broad belt with pad in, v. 487  
 Coley's technique in, v. 488  
 collodion in, iii. 536  
 early operation in, v. 487  
 ethyl chloride in, v. 488  
 Kelly's technique in, v. 489  
 Mayo's technique in, v. 488, 489  
 paraffin injection in, v. 488  
 taxis in, v. 487
- umbilical, congenital, v. 485  
 ethyl chloride anesthesia in, v. 486  
 immediate closure of ring in, v. 485  
 laparotomy with extirpation of sac in,  
 v. 485  
 moist, warm compresses in, v. 486  
 Nota's method in, v. 486  
 reduction and retention in, v. 485
- umbilical, infantile, v. 456, 486  
 button-mold and plaster in, v. 457  
 Mitchell's technique in, v. 486, 487  
 radical operation in, v. 457, 487  
 reduction and retention in, v. 486  
 roller bandage in, v. 486
- vaginal, v. 496; viii. 771, 773; see also  
 Vaginal hernia, this Index.
- ventral, v. 489  
 bandage in, v. 489  
 Mayo's technique in, v. 490  
 periosteal flap in, v. 490  
 reduction of patient's weight in, v. 489  
 removal of fat nodule in, v. 489  
 silver filigree in, viii. 137  
 Stanton technique in, v. 490
- vulvar, viii. 774
- Hernial aneurism, i. 650
- Herniotomy, beta-eucaine infiltration an-  
 esthesia in, iv. 707
- Herniotomy (*continued*).  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484, 485, 499;  
 v. 477, 478, 499  
 ether anesthesia in, iv. 647  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499  
 intravenous ether anesthesia in, iv. 694  
 novocaine and adrenalin in, iii. 485  
 stovaine in, viii. 398
- Heroin, vii. 172, 176, 181  
 habit, see Morphinomania, vii. 191
- Herpes (herpes febrilis), v. 510  
 definition, v. 510  
 symptoms, v. 510  
 diagnosis, v. 512
- circinatus, see Trichophytosis, this Index.
- facialis, v. 512  
 etiology, v. 512  
 pathology, v. 513  
 prognosis, v. 514  
 treatment, v. 515
- acetanilide in, i. 221  
 acetic acid in, v. 515  
 alcohol in, i. 507  
 alcohol forbidden in, v. 515  
 alkalies in, v. 516  
 althea in, v. 515  
 ammonia water in, v. 515  
 arsenic in, v. 515  
 boric acid in, v. 515  
 camphonaphthol in, v. 516  
 camphor water in, v. 515  
 casein ointment in, v. 515  
 chamomile in, v. 515  
 cherry-laurel water in, v. 516  
 cocaine in, v. 516  
 codliver oil in, v. 516  
 colchicum in, v. 516  
 cold sponging in, v. 515  
 collodion (flexible) in, v. 515  
 diet in, v. 515  
 elder-flower water in, v. 515  
 frictions in, v. 515  
 gambir in, v. 516  
 hamamelis in, v. 161  
 ichthyol in, v. 515  
 Lassar's paste in, v. 515  
 lead-water and opium in, v. 515  
 lime water in, v. 515  
 lycopodium in, v. 515  
 phosphorus in, v. 516  
 salicylic acid in, v. 515  
 sodium bicarbonate in, v. 515, 516  
 sodium borate in, v. 516  
 spices forbidden in, v. 515

Herpes facialis (*continued*).

- starch in, v. 515
- strawberry root in, v. 515
- sulphur baths in, v. 516
- talcum in, v. 515
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tobacco forbidden in, v. 515
- vaccines (autogenous) in, v. 516
- vaselin in, v. 515
- Vichy water in, v. 515
- Vidal's lotion in, v. 516
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 837
- zinc oxide in, v. 515; viii. 850
- zinc stearate in, v. 515; viii. 850
- febrilis, v. 510
- genitalis, v. 516; vii. 343
  - symptoms, v. 516; vii. 343
  - diagnosis, v. 517
  - etiology, v. 518
  - prognosis, v. 518
  - treatment, v. 518; vii. 343
- aristol in, v. 518
- arsenic in, v. 519
- borated cotton in, v. 518
- boric acid in, v. 518
- calamine in, v. 519
- chloral hydrate in, v. 519; vii. 344
- circumcision in, v. 519; vii. 344
- cleanliness in, vii. 343
- cocaine in, vii. 344
- cold sponging in, v. 519
- collodion in, v. 519
- creolin in, v. 519
- diet in, v. 519
- dorsal decubitus in, v. 519
- dusting powders in, vii. 344
- euophen in, v. 518
- faradic current in, v. 519
- laxatives in, v. 519
- lotions in, vii. 344
- mercury bichloride in, v. 518
- potassium permanganate in, v. 518
- potassium sulphide in, v. 518
- purgatives in, v. 519
- quinine in, v. 519
- salicylic acid in, v. 519
- saline enemata in, v. 519
- silver nitrate in, vii. 343
- starch bath in, v. 519
- talcum in, v. 519
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, v. 519
- zinc sulphate in, v. 518
- gestationis, v. 516

Herpes gestationis (*continued*).

- blood-serum from pregnant women in, v. 517
- calcium lactate in, ii. 736
- simplex, v. 510
- tonsurans, potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- maculosus, see Pityriasis Rosca, vii. 478
- zoster (shingles, zona), v. 498
  - definition, v. 498
  - symptoms, v. 499
  - diagnosis, v. 504
  - etiology, v. 504
  - pathology, v. 505
  - prognosis, v. 507
  - treatment, v. 507
- acetanilide in, i. 219
- aconite in, i. 272; v. 508
- alcohol in, i. 507; v. 509
- analgen in, i. 601
- Anderson's dusting-powder in, v. 509
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; v. 508
- arsenic in, v. 508
- atropine in, v. 508
- bed in, v. 507
- belladonna in, ii. 450; v. 509
- benzoin in, v. 509
- black wash in, v. 509
- blisters in, v. 509
- boric acid in, v. 509
- bromides in, v. 508
- calomel in, v. 507
- camphor in, v. 508, 509
- cantharidal collodion in, v. 509
- carbolic acid in, v. 509
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802
- carron oil in, v. 509
- cataphoresis in, v. 510
- chloroform in, v. 508
- cocaine in, iii. 482; v. 508, 509
- collodion in, iii. 536
- constant current in, v. 509
- cornstarch in, v. 509
- creta preparata in, v. 508
- diet in, v. 507
- dusting-powders in, v. 509
- electric current in, v. 510
- freedom from worry in, v. 507
- guaiacol in, v. 148
- Hunyadi water in, v. 507
- iodoform in, v. 508
- iron in, v. 508
- Lassar's paste in, v. 509
- lead water in, v. 509



Herpes zoster (*continued*).

- lime water in, v. 509
- liquid air in, iii. 531
- lotions in, v. 509
- lycopodium in, v. 509
- menthol in, v. 509; vi. 649
- menthospirin in, vi. 649
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, v. 508
- nux vomica in, v. 508
- opium in, v. 509
- phenacetin in, v. 508
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- physical relaxation in, v. 507
- pyramidon salicylate in, vii. 735
- quiet in, v. 507
- quinine in, iii. 390; v. 508, 510
- quinine salicylate in, iii. 386
- resorcin in, v. 509
- salicin in, v. 508
- saline cathartics in, v. 507
- Seidlitz powder in, v. 507
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 508
- sodium salicylate in, v. 508
- sodium thiosulphate in, v. 508
- starch in, v. 509
- strychnine in, vii. 149
- talcum in, v. 509
- tannin in, v. 509
- wet cups in, v. 509
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, v. 509; viii. 850
- zinc phosphide in, v. 507
- zinc stearate in, v. 509; viii. 850
- of the mouth, vi. 726
- atypicus gangrenosus et hystericus, v. 503
- ophthalmicus, see Eyelids, Herpes Zoster of, iv. 722, 727; also Eyelids, herpes zoster of, this Index.
- regional, v. 502
- symptomatic, v. 499
- Herpetic keratitis, see Keratitis, Herpetic, iii. 651, 663
- Herpetiform dermatitis, see Dermatitis Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis, this Index.
- Herpetism, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- Heryng's curette, vi. 279
- Heterochylia, viii. 335
  - treatment, viii. 335
  - high protein feeding in, viii. 335
- Heterophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401, 403
- Heteroplasty, v. 183

- Heterotropia, see Strabismus, viii. 398
- Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Hexamethylenetetramine, v. 519
- Heynsius's test for albumin, i. 475
- Hibbs's operation in tuberculosis of the spine, viii. 274, 275
- Hiccough (singultus, hiccup), v. 532; viii. 355
  - etiology and pathogenesis, v. 533
  - treatment, v. 534
  - abdominal bandage in, v. 534
  - adrenalin in, v. 536
  - amyl nitrite in, v. 536; vii. 56
  - anise in, v. 535
  - apomorphine in, ii. 63
  - atropine in, v. 535
  - brandy in, i. 12
  - bromides in, v. 535, 536
  - catheterization of esophagus in, v. 534
  - cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; v. 536
  - chloroform in, v. 534, 536
  - compression of abdomen with thighs in, v. 534, 535
  - compression of meati in, v. 534
  - compression of ball of thumb in, v. 534
  - compression of cubital region in, v. 534
  - compression of diaphragm in, v. 534
  - compression of fists in, v. 534
  - compression of eyeballs in, v. 535
  - diet in, v. 535
  - drinking rapidly in, v. 535
  - drinking with nose pinched in, v. 534
  - effervescing fluids in, v. 534
  - emetics in, v. 535
  - ether in, iv. 697
  - ether (nitrous spirit) in, viii. 635
  - ether spray in, v. 534
  - extension of head in, v. 534
  - forced expiration or inspiration in, v. 534
  - galvanization of esophagus in, v. 534
  - gelsemium in, v. 535, 536
  - hanging by arms in, v. 534
  - holding breath in, v. 534, 535
  - hot-air baths in, v. 535
  - hypnotism in, v. 535
  - ice in, v. 534
  - intestinal irrigation in, v. 534
  - iodine, tincture of, in, i. 12
  - ipecac in, v. 535
  - lavage of stomach in, v. 535
  - lemon juice in, v. 534, 535
  - lifting a weight in, v. 535

Hiccough (*continued*).

- menthol in, v. 536
  - morphine in, v. 535
  - musk in, v. 535; vi. 773
  - nitroglycerin in, v. 536
  - peppermint in, v. 535
  - pharyngeal irrigation in, v. 534
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
  - pilocarpine in, v. 535; vii. 470
  - pulling body up by hands in, v. 535
  - quinine in, v. 535
  - raising of hyoid bone in, v. 534
  - rapid and deep respirations in, v. 534
  - salt in, v. 534
  - scopolamine in, v. 536; viii. 103
  - sinapisms in, v. 534
  - sneezing in, v. 535
  - soapsuds injection in, v. 534
  - sodium bicarbonate in, v. 534, 535
  - spirituous liquors in, v. 534
  - sugar in, v. 534, 535
  - sulphonal in, viii. 426
  - suspension of respiration in, v. 534
  - tickling of pharynx in, v. 534
  - traction on tongue in, v. 534
  - turpentine in, viii. 635
  - turpentine injections in, v. 534
  - valerian in, v. 535
  - vinegar in, v. 534, 535
  - warm oatmeal gruel in, v. 535
  - water, plain or aromatized, in, v. 535
  - epidemic, v. 536
    - benzyl benzoate in, v. 536, 537
- Hiccup, see Hiccough, v. 532; viii. 355; also Hiccough, this Index.
- Higgins' test for acetone, i. 225
- High-frequency currents, iv. 423, 430
- Hill diarrhea, see Diarrhea, Hill, v. 718 or in this Index.
- fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Hindenlang's test for albumin, i. 475
- Hips, dislocation of, iv. 307, 329
- resections of, vii. 809
- Hip-joint, amputation at, vii. 821, 824
- disease, vi. 151
  - definition, vi. 151
  - symptoms, vi. 151
  - diagnosis, vi. 155
  - etiology, vi. 160
  - pathology, vi. 160
  - prognosis, vi. 160
  - treatment, vi. 163
- adhesive-plaster straps in, vi. 164

Hip-joint disease (*continued*).

- amputation (**hip-joint**) in, vi. 173
- analgen in, i. 601
- arthroplasty in, vi. 171
- aspiration in, vi. 163, 166
- bed treatment in, vi. 164, 173
- bismuth paste in, vi. 168
- blister in, vi. 166
- Bradford frame in, vi. 164
- Bremner's carriage in, vi. 172
- Buck's extension in, vi. 163
- cast in, vi. 163
- compression of emptied abscess in, vi. 168
- countertraction in, vi. 172
- crutches in, vi. 167, 168, 170
- curette in, vi. 163
- diachylon plaster in, vi. 164
- diet in, vi. 168
- drainage in, vi. 169, 172
- excision of joint in, vi. 170
- excision of tuberculous foci in, vi. 168-172
- extension in, vi. 163-167, 172
- forced feeding in, vi. 168
- forcible straightening in, vi. 166
- hip splints in, vi. 166, 172
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 168
- hygiene in, vi. 168
- immobilization in, vi. 161, 163, 166
- implants in, vi. 171
- incision of abscess in, vi. 169, 171
- incision of joint in, vi. 166
- intrapelvic abscesses drained in, vi. 172
- irrigation in, vi. 166, 168, 169, 171
- Jones's abduction frame in, vi. 163
- Jordan (Fernaux) amputation in, vi. 173
- Labarraque solution in, vi. 166, 168
- Lorenz method in, vi. 163
- nuclein in, vii. 110
- open-air treatment in, vi. 173
- osteotomy in, vi. 163
- Paquelin cautery in, vi. 166
- Peruvian balsam gauze in, vi. 172
- Phelp's ring in, vi. 168
- plaster splint in, vi. 163, 166, 171
- removal of femoral head in, vi. 171
- resection in, vi. 170, 171
- rest in, vi. 163, 164, 168, 173
- Sayre's apparatus in, vi. 167
- Sayre's traction technique in, vi. 164
- section of contracted muscles in, vi. 166

Hip-joint disease (*continued*).

- sequestrotomy in, vi. 163
- spica bandage in, vi. 163, 164
- splints in, vi. 163, 164, 166-168
- Thiersch's solution in, vi. 166
- Thomas hip-splint in, vi. 163, 172
- traction in, vi. 161, 164, 172
- transplantation of astragalus in, vi. 171
- wire cuirass in, vi. 172, 173
- wound (sinus) packing in, vi. 172
- ulcerous cavities of, **pancreatin** in, vii. 299

Hirsch operation for removal of pituitary, i. 308, 309

Hirsch-Cushing operation for removal of pituitary, i. 308

**Hirschsprung's disease**, v. 791

- definition, v. 791
- symptoms, v. 791
- diagnosis, v. 792
- pathology, v. 792
- treatment, v. 793
- artificial anus** in, v. 793
- bowel irrigation** in, v. 793
- colopexy** in, v. 793
- diet** in, v. 793
- electricity** in, v. 793
- elimination of kink** in, v. 793
- enemas** in, v. 793
- massage** in, v. 793
- rectal tube** in, v. 793
- resection** in, v. 793
- russian oil** in, v. 793
- saline enemata** in, v. 793
- sedatives** in, v. 793
- stretching of sphincter** in, v. 793

Hirsuties, v. 152

His, bundle of, v. 338, 340

Histrionic spasm, **physostigma** in, vii. 459

Hives, see *Urticaria*, viii. 740; also *Urticaria*, this Index.

**Hoarseness, alum** in, i. 558

- iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7
- ipecac** in, vi. 59
- nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- potassium nitrate** in, vii. 580

**Hodgkin's disease** (pseudoleukemia), vi. 346; viii. 544

- synonyms, vi. 346
- definition, vi. 347
- symptoms, vi. 347
- diagnosis, vi. 349
- etiology, vi. 350
- prognosis, vi. 353

**Hodgkin's disease** (*continued*).

- treatment, vi. 353
- arsenic** in, ii. 136; vi. 353
- arsacetin** in, ii. 256
- benzol** in, vi. 354
- blood-picture** in, v. 382, 383
- bone-marrow** in, i. 786
- early extirpation of enlarged glands** in, vi. 353
- enemas (bland)** in, vi. 354
- immune serum** in, vi. 353
- operative measures and X-rays** in, vi. 354
- pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723; vi. 353
- sulphur** in, vi. 354
- X-rays** in, vi. 353, 354
- splenomegaly in, viii. 306
- Hoffmeister's test for leucin, vi. 331
- Holland's test for indican, v. 648
- Hollow cheeks, **paraffin injections** in, viii. 443

Holocaine, v. 537

**Homatropine**, v. 538

- poisoning by, v. 538, 541
- artificial respiration** in, v. 539
- castor oil** in, v. 539
- charcoal (animal)** in, v. 539
- coffee (strong black)** in, v. 540
- cold compresses to head** in, v. 540
- emetics** in, v. 539
- enema** in, v. 540
- eserine** locally in, v. 540
- heat** in, v. 539
- hot water bag to feet** in, v. 540
- morphine** in, v. 539
- opium** in, v. 540
- stimulants** in, v. 539
- stomach-tube** in, v. 539
- strychnine** in, v. 539
- tannic acid** in, v. 539

Homoguaiacol, iii. 679

Homonymous diplopia, see *Strabismus*, viii. 399

**Hook-worm** infection, vii. 310

- synonyms, vii. 311, 313
- description, vii. 311, 313
- development of hook-worm, vii. 313
- symptoms, vii. 314
- diagnosis, vii. 315
- pathology, vii. 315
- treatment, vii. 315
- prophylaxis, vii. 315
- carriers isolated and cured**, vii. 316



Hook-worm infection, prophylaxis (*continued*).

- drinking-water to be boiled in, vii. 316
- earth-eating prohibited in, vii. 316
- education of exposed subjects in, vii. 316
- latrines to be employed in, vii. 316
- muddy fruits or vegetables not to be eaten in, vii. 316
- skin infection warned against, vii. 316
- soiling of mouth to be avoided in, vii. 316
- stools protected from flies and disinfected, vii. 316
- water from muddy receptacles not to be used in, vii. 316
- water-supply to be pure in, vii. 316

treatment, vii. 316

- aspidium in, ii. 210, 212
- bed-rest in, vii. 316
- betanaphthol in, ii. 465; vii. 316
- calomel in, vii. 316
- castor oil in, vii. 316, 317
- chenopodium oil in, vii. 316
- chloroform in, vii. 317
- diet in, vii. 316
- Duhourgou's teniafuge in, vii. 317
- eucalyptus oil in, vii. 317
- guaiaicol carbonate in, vii. 317
- jalap in, vii. 316
- kerosene oil in, vii. 317
- magnesium sulphate in, vii. 316
- oleoresina aspidii in, vii. 317
- peppermint oil in, vii. 317
- podophyllin in, vii. 316, 317
- Rochelle salts in, vii. 316
- senna in, vii. 316
- sodium sulphate in, vii. 316
- thymol in, vii. 316; viii. 532
- turpentine in, viii. 634
- vesicles to be opened in, vii. 316

Hope's mixture, vii. 44, 175

Hops, see Lupulus, vi. 466

**Hordeolum** (stye), iv. 725

- alum in, iv. 726
- arnica in, iv. 726
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415; iv. 725
- Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 725; v. 596
- boric lotion in, iv. 725
- calcium sulphide in, iv. 725
- camphor in, iv. 726
- collargol ointment in, iii. 534
- collodion in, iii. 536; iv. 725

**Hordeolum** (*continued*).

- copper sulphate in, iv. 726
- hot applications in, iv. 725, 726
- incision in, iv. 725
- lead subacetate in, iv. 726
- massage with yellow oxide of mercury in, iv. 725
- mercury bichloride in, iv. 726
- opium tincture in, iv. 726
- petrolatum in, iv. 726
- potassium nitrate in, iv. 726
- silver nitrate in, iv. 725
- staphylococcic vaccines in, iv. 725

Hormonal, see Constipation.

Hormones, i. 756

Horns of the penis, vii. 344

Horse cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

Horsley's aseptic bone wax, v. 180

Hospital gangrene, nitric acid in, vii. 46

**Hot** applications, viii. 812

-air chamber, Bier's, v. 590

baths, viii. 813

compresses, viii. 815

in wounds, viii. 819

douche, Bier's, v. 589

flashes of menopause, eucalyptus in, iv. 710

pack, viii. 814

Hour-glass stomach, surgery of, i. 46

pseudo-, viii. 352

**Housemaids' knee**, viii. 509

treatment, viii. 509

aspiration in, viii. 509

blistering in, viii. 509

blue ointment in, viii. 509

extirpation in, viii. 509

incision in, viii. 509

iodine in, viii. 509

iodoform gauze packing in, viii. 509

massage, light, in, viii. 509

rest in, viii. 509

Humerus, fracture of, iv. 775; see also Fractures, this Index.

Hump-nose, reduction of, viii. 443

Humulus, vi. 467

Hunger pain, v. 742, 743

of duodenal ulcer, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186.

Hunterian chancre, viii. 452

Huntingdon's chorea, iii. 333

Huppert's test in choluria, iii. 308

Hutchinson's teeth, viii. 468

- Hyaloid artery, remains of, iii. 710
- Hydatid** cysts, see Parasites, Diseases Due to Echinococcus, vii. 327
- blood-picture in, v. 384
- iodine in, vi. 45
- of liver, vi. 413
- of spleen, viii. 307, 315
- sinuses, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 474
- Hydatid thrill, vi. 413
- Hydatiform** (hydatidiform) **mole**, i. 175
- treatment, i. 176
- dilatation in, i. 177
- induction of abortion in, vii. 648
- scraping of uterine wall in, i. 176
- sea-tangled tent in, i. 176
- uterovaginal tamponade in, i. 176
- vaginal plug in, i. 176
- Hydramnios indicating abortion, i. 179
- Hydrargyrum, see Mercury, vi. 650
- Hydrastis**, v. 541
- poisoning by, v. 545
- coffee in, v. 545
- ether in, v. 545
- mustard paper in, v. 545
- Hydremia, v. 381
- Hydroa, see Dermatitis Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis. this Index.
- Hydrobromic acid, dilute, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651
- ether, see Ethyl Bromide, iv. 698
- Hydrocele**, vii. 352
- diagnosis, vii. 352
- treatment, vii. 353
- antiseptic seton in, vii. 354
- autoserotherapy in, vii. 353
- bed-rest in, vii. 353
- beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
- elevation of the scrotum in, vii. 353
- Gomoiu and Phocas operation in, vii. 353
- infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
- iodine in, vi. 45; vii. 354
- Jaboulay's operation in, vii. 354
- lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 353
- novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103, 107
- phenol in, vii. 444
- stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- suspensory in, vii. 353
- tapping in, vii. 353
- truss in, vii. 354
- vaccines in, vii. 353
- Volkman's operation in, vii. 354
- Hydrocele** (*continued*).
- Von Bergmann's operation** in, vii. 354
- Winkelmann's operation** in, vii. 354
- of round ligament, viii. 774
- of spermatic cord, viii. 739
- Hydrocephalic cry, viii. 594
- Hydrocephalus**, v. 215; viii. 293
- definition, v. 215
- varieties, v. 216
- acute, v. 216
- definition, v. 216
- symptoms, v. 216
- etiology, v. 218
- pathology, v. 220
- diagnosis, v. 221
- prognosis, v. 222
- treatment, v. 222
- ammonia** in, v. 223
- bromides** in, v. 223
- calomel** in, v. 222
- cantharidal collodion** in, v. 222
- chloral hydrate** in, v. 222, 223
- diet** in, v. 223
- digitalis** in, iv. 159
- diuretics** in, v. 223
- drainage of subarachnoid space** in, v. 223
- electricity** in, v. 223
- irrigation of bowels** in, v. 222
- leeches** in, v. 223
- lumbar puncture** in, v. 223
- massage** in, v. 223
- mercurial inunctions** in, v. 223
- opium** in, v. 222
- potassium acetate** in, v. 223
- potassium iodide** in, v. 223; vi. 22
- puncture of brain** in, v. 223
- puncture of ventricles** in, v. 223
- rectal injection** in, v. 223
- rest in dark room** in, v. 222
- salvarsan** in, iv. 222
- spinal ice-bag** in, v. 223
- tartar emetic ointment** in, v. 223
- tonics** in, v. 223
- warm baths** in, v. 223
- wet cups to mastoid** in, v. 223
- chronic, v. 224
- definition, v. 224
- varieties, v. 224
- symptoms, v. 224
- etiology, v. 225
- pathology, v. 226
- prognosis, v. 227
- diagnosis, v. 227

Hydrocephalus, chronic (*continued*).

- treatment, v. 227
  - adhesive strips in, v. 227, 228
  - aspiration in, v. 227; viii. 293
  - blisters in, v. 228
  - codliver oil in, v. 228
  - diet in, v. 228
  - drainage of ventricles in, v. 228, 229
  - incision with drainage in, v. 228
  - lumbar puncture in, v. 228
  - massage in, v. 228
  - mercurial inunction in, v. 227
  - potassium iodide in, v. 227, 228
  - pressure in, v. 227
  - puncture by trocar in, v. 228
  - puncture of corpus callosum in, v. 228
  - puncture of ventricles in, v. 228
  - spinal puncture in, v. 228
  - thyroid gland in, v. 228
  - tonics in, v. 228
  - trephining occipital bone in, viii. 293
  - ventriculostomy in, v. 228
  - primary acquired, puncture of fourth ventricle in, v. 185
- Hydrochloric acid**, v. 548
- diminution or absence of, in cancer of the stomach, ii. 796
  - poisoning by, v. 551
    - albumin in, v. 553
    - alkalies and carbonates in, v. 553
    - ammonia (*dilute*) in, i. 586; v. 553
    - atropine in, v. 553
    - baking soda in, v. 553
    - barley-water in, v. 553
    - boric acid lotion in, v. 554
    - camphorated oil in, v. 553
    - cleansing of teeth in, v. 554
    - demulcents in, v. 553
    - digitalis in, v. 553
    - eggs in, v. 553
    - evacuation in, v. 554
    - gum arabic in, v. 553
    - hot saline in, v. 554
    - hot water in, v. 554
    - ice in, v. 553
    - intravenous injection of ammonia in, v. 553
    - iodoform in, v. 554
    - jejunal feeding in, v. 555
    - lavage of stomach in, v. 553, 554
    - lime in, v. 553
    - Loreta's operation in, v. 554
    - magnesia in, v. 553
    - milk in, v. 553

Hydrochloric acid, poisoning by (*continued*).

- morphine in, v. 553
  - mucilage in, v. 553
  - nutrient enemata in, v. 553
  - oils in, v. 553
  - opium in, v. 553
  - prepared chalk in, v. 553
  - soapsuds in, v. 553
  - sodium bicarbonate in, v. 553
  - stimulant enemata in, v. 553
  - strychnine in, v. 553
  - surgical measures in, v. 554
  - wall scrapings in, v. 553
- Hydrocyanic acid**, v. 557
- poisoning by, v. 560
    - alternate hot and cold affusions in, v. 563
    - ammonia in, v. 563
    - artificial respiration in, v. 563
    - atropine in, v. 563
    - brandy in, v. 563
    - caffeine in, v. 563
    - cobalt nitrate in, v. 562
    - coffee infusion in, iii. 516
    - epinephrin in, v. 563
    - ether in, v. 563
    - heat (*external*) in, v. 563
    - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 562
    - iron subsulphate in, v. 562
    - lavage of stomach in, v. 562, 563
    - magnesia in, v. 562
    - Martin and O'Brien's antidote in, v. 562, 563
    - mustard in, v. 562
    - potassium carbonate in, v. 562
    - saline purge in, v. 563
    - sodium thiosulphate in, v. 562
    - stomach-tube in, v. 562
    - strychnine in, v. 563
    - sulphuric acid in, v. 563
    - tickling the fauces in, v. 562
    - vinegar in, v. 562
- Hydrogen chloride**, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548
- cyanide, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557
  - dioxide, v. 565
  - peroxide, see Hydrogen Dioxide, v. 565
  - sulphide poisoning, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- Hydromyelia**, viii. 252
- Hydronephrosis**, vi. 197, 218
- definition, vi. 197
  - varieties, vi. 197



- Hydronephrosis (*continued*).  
 symptoms, vi. 197  
 differential diagnosis, vi. 200  
 etiology, vi. 201  
 pathology, vi. 202  
 prognosis, vi. 202  
 treatment, vi. 203  
 operative interference in, vi. 203  
 removal of obstruction in, vi. 200  
 tapping in, vi. 203  
 ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678  
 acquired, vi. 203  
 aspiration in, vi. 203, 220  
 drainage in, vi. 198, 203  
 incision in, vi. 198  
 massage over sac in, vi. 203  
 nephrectomy in, vi. 203, 221  
 nephrorrhaphy in, vi. 203  
 nephrotomy in, vi. 203, 218  
 plastic operation in, vi. 221  
 congenital, vi. 201, 203  
 intermittent form (Landau), vi. 197, 199  
 early removal of obstruction in, vi. 200  
 paraplegia, vi. 197  
 Hydropericardium, v. 288  
 Hydrophobia, see Rabies, vii. 738; also  
 Rabies, this Index.  
 Hydrophthalmos, v. 27  
 iridectomy in, v. 27  
 Hydropneumothorax, see Pneumothorax,  
 vii. 516  
 Hydrorrhœa, nasal, see Hyperesthetic Rhi-  
 nitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic  
 rhinitis, this Index.  
 Hydrosalpinx, vii. 242  
 Hydrotherapy, see Water, viii. 809  
 Hydrothorax, vii. 523  
 symptoms, vii. 523  
 diagnosis, vii. 523  
 etiology, vii. 523  
 pathology, vii. 523  
 treatment, vii. 523  
 aspiration in, iii. 163; vii. 524  
 digitalis in, vii. 524  
 improvement in circulation in, vii. 524  
 jalap powder in, viii. 97  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469  
 scoparius in, viii. 97  
 thoracentesis in, iii. 163  
 venesection in, vii. 524  
 Hygroma cysticum colli, viii. 544  
 secondary, viii. 777  
 Hymenolepsis diminuta, vii. 325  
 nana, vii. 324  
 Hyoid bone, fracture of, iv. 772  
 Hyoscine, see Scopolamine, viii. 98  
 hydrobromide in cocaine anesthesia, iii.  
 485  
 Hyoscyamus, v. 575  
 poisoning by, v. 578  
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, v. 578  
 coffee (hot) by rectum in, v. 578  
 emetic and warm water in, v. 578  
 ice-bag to head in, v. 578  
 Lugol's solution in, v. 578  
 morphine in, v. 578  
 physostigmine (eserine) in, v. 578  
 pilocarpine in, v. 578  
 potassium permanganate in, v. 578  
 stomach-tube in, v. 578  
 strychnine in, v. 578  
 tannic acid in, v. 578  
 Hyperacidity, gastric, see Stomach, Hyper-  
 acidity of, viii. 330; also Stomach,  
 hyperacidity of, this Index.  
 Hyperadrenalism, obesity of, vii. 154, 167  
 Hyperadrenia, acute, or acute hyperadren-  
 alism, i. 420; see also Adrenals, dis-  
 eases of, this Index.  
 Hyperchlorhydria, see Stomach, Hyper-  
 acidity of, viii. 330; also Stomach,  
 hyperacidity of, this Index.  
 Hyperchylia, see Heterochylia, viii. 335  
 Hyperemesis gravidarum, see Pregnancy,  
 Vomiting of, vii. 598; also Preg-  
 nancy, vomiting of, this Index.  
 Hyperemia, Bier's treatment by, v. 580  
 technique, v. 581  
 of brain, vi. 588  
 of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Hyper-  
 emia of, iii. 551; also Conjunc-  
 tiva, hyperemia of, this Index.  
 of nerves, vi. 787  
 of spleen, acute, viii. 301  
 Hyperesthesia, gastric, see Stomach, viii.  
 336; also Stomach, hyperesthesia  
 of, this Index.  
 general, warm baths in, viii. 813  
 pharyngeal, vii. 434  
 Hyperesthetic rhinitis, v. 600  
 synonyms, v. 600  
 definition, v. 600  
 symptoms, v. 600  
 etiology and pathogenesis, v. 601  
 protein sensitization in, vii. 658  
 treatment, v. 603  
 acetanilide in, v. 606  
 acetic acid in, i. 223; v. 604

Hyperesthetic rhinitis (*continued*).  
 acetphenetidin in, v. 606  
 adrenalin in, v. 604, 605, 606, 609  
 alcohol intraneural injection in, v. 609, 610  
 ammonium carbonate in, vi. 650  
 ammonium valerate in, v. 606  
 antipyrin in, ii. 40; v. 606  
 atropine in, ii. 445, 446; v. 606  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 400; v. 607, 608  
 belladonna in, v. 606  
 calcium chloride in, v. 607  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6  
 cauterization of hyperesthetic area in, v. 604  
 cherry-laurel water in, v. 606  
 chromic acid in, iii. 337; v. 604  
 climatic treatment in, v. 608  
 cocaine in, iii. 482; v. 604  
 codeine in, v. 606  
 cold compresses in, v. 605  
 cubeb in, iii. 711  
 Dobell's solution in, vii. 442  
 epinephrin in, ii. 445  
 eserine in, v. 606  
 flooding of eyes with hydrant water in, v. 605  
 galvanocautery in, v. 604  
 glasses (blue or smoked) in, v. 605  
 golden rod pollen extracts in, v. 607  
 grindelia in, v. 142, 606  
 heroin in, v. 606  
 intraneural injections in, v. 608, 609  
 iodine inhalations in, vi. 39  
 lobelia in, v. 606  
 menthol in, iii. 482; v. 605; vi. 650  
 mentholated chloroform in, v. 606  
 morphine in, v. 606  
 nerve section in, v. 608, 609  
 novocaine in, v. 609  
 orthoform in, v. 605  
 ozone in, vii. 277  
 paregoric in, v. 606  
 pilocarpine in, v. 606  
 pituitary in, v. 605  
 pollutin (Dunbar's) in, v. 607  
 poppy syrup in, v. 606  
 potassium bromide in, v. 606  
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 582  
 potassium iodide in, v. 606  
 quinine in, iii. 384; v. 605  
 removal of growths or spurs in, v. 604, 608

Hyperesthetic rhinitis (*continued*).  
 resorcin in, vii. 829  
 senega in, v. 606  
 serum (Dunbar's) in, v. 607  
 sodium bicarbonate in, v. 605; viii. 191  
 specific treatment in, v. 607  
 strychnine in, v. 608  
 sulphurous acid in, viii. 433  
 suprarenal gland in, v. 604, 605, 607  
 surgical measures in, v. 608  
 thyroid gland in, i. 748; v. 608  
 trichloroacetic acid in, v. 605  
 vaccines in, v. 607, 608  
 valerates in, v. 606  
 valerian extract in, v. 606  
 Wright's pollen vaccine in, v. 608  
 zinc valerate in, v. 606  
 pseudo form of, v. 603  
 Hyperexcitability, ovarian gland in, i. 778  
 Hyperidrosis, viii. 445  
 treatment, viii. 445  
 agaricin in, i. 457; viii. 445  
 alcohol in, i. 508  
 alum in, i. 558; viii. 445  
 aluminum carbonate in, i. 563  
 aristol in, ii. 117  
 atropine in, viii. 445  
 belladonna in, ii. 450  
 betanaphthol in, viii. 445  
 bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 445, 446  
 bromides in, viii. 445  
 calcium phosphate in, viii. 445  
 camphor, spirit of, in, viii. 445  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 212  
 chromium trioxide in, iii. 337  
 ergotin in, viii. 445  
 formaldehyde in, iv. 736, 741; viii. 445  
 glycerin in, v. 31  
 naphthalene in, vi. 786  
 phosphorus in, vii. 456  
 picrotoxin in, vii. 463  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471; viii. 445  
 pomegranate in, vii. 331  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 445  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59, 445  
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 446  
 starch in, viii. 445  
 static baths in, viii. 445  
 sulphur in, viii. 445  
 talcum in, viii. 445  
 tannin in, viii. 445, 498  
 thymol in, viii. 445  
 valerates in, viii. 445

- Hyperidrosis (*continued*).  
 vinegar in, viii. 445  
 walnut-leaves infusion in, viii. 445  
 warm and cold douches in, viii. 445  
 X-rays in, viii. 446, 841  
 of the axillæ, salicylic acid in, viii. 59  
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 of the feet, salicylic acid in, viii. 59  
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 tannin in, viii. 498
- Hyperkeratosis of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Hyperkeratosis of, vii. 426
- Hypermotility of stomach, nervous, viii. 353
- Hypernephroma**, i. 446; ii. 763; vi. 216; see also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.
- Hyperosmia, vii. 101
- Hyperostosis of ear, iv. 724
- Hyperphoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401
- Hyperplastic rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Hyperpyrexia**, acetanilide in, i. 219  
 acetphenetidin in, i. 242  
 antipyrin in, ii. 37  
 cinchona in, iii. 382  
 cold in, iii. 531  
 quinine in, iii. 382
- Hypersecretion of the stomach, see Stomach, hyperacidity of, this Index.
- Hypertension**, vascular, ii. 498, 505; see also Blood-pressure, this Index.
- Hyperthyroidia** or hyperthyroidism, i. 704  
 tests, i. 704; v. 118  
 upward effects of thyroid gland in, i. 706  
 antithyroid serum in, i. 708  
 diet in, i. 708  
 potassium iodide in, i. 708  
 quinine hydrobromide in, i. 708  
 rest in, i. 708  
 thyroid gland in, i. 708
- Hypertonia, muscular, iii. 636
- Hypertonic sodium chloride solution, see Saline Solution, viii. 194
- Hypertrichosis**, v. 152, see also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.  
 X-ray in, viii. 841
- Hypertrophic emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- nasal catarrh, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Hypertrophic ozena, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76  
 rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76; also Rhinitis, hyperplastic, this Index.
- Hypertrophied scars, see Scars, Hypertrophied, viii. 168, also Scars, hypertrophied, this Index.
- Hypertrophy** of middle turbinate erectile tissues, nitric acid in, vii. 46  
 of heart, see Heart, Hypertrophy of, v. 251; also Heart, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- Hypertrophy of lip, viii. 437  
 of nails, vi. 780  
 of penis, vii. 335  
 of prostate, see also Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.  
 of pylorus, viii. 395  
 of testicles, vii. 347  
 of tonsils, see Tonsils, hypertrophy of, this Index.  
 of turbinated bones, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76  
 of vagina, viii. 770  
 of vulva, viii. 770
- Hypnotism**, see Suggestion-Therapy, viii. 418
- Hypoadrenia**, functional, i. 432  
 progressive, i. 442  
 terminal, i. 413  
 (See also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index).
- Hypochlorhydria**, see Stomach, subacidity of, this Index.  
 koumiss in, vi. 237  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135  
 strontium lactate in, viii. 408
- Hypochondriasis**, anhalonium in, i. 687  
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726  
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716  
 colocynth in, iii. 538; viii. 75  
 gold in, v. 74  
 head douches in, viii. 812  
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 421  
 iron waters in, vi. 712
- Hypochylia**, see Heterochylia, viii. 335
- Hypodermoclysis**, v. 683; viii. 197  
 adrenalin in, v. 684  
 novocaine in, v. 683
- Hypogastric fistula, viii. 736
- Hypoglossal nerve, neuritis of, vi. 803
- Hypomotility of stomach, viii. 341
- Hypophosphites**, see Phosphorus, vii. 450



- Hypophosphites (*continued*).  
 compound syrup of, ii. 730; vii. 134, 449  
 emulsion of codliver oil with, ii. 730
- Hypophosphorous acid, vii. 447
- Hypophyseal syndrome, i. 277; see also  
 Pituitary body, this Index.
- Hypophysis**, tumors of the, i. 277; see also  
 Pituitary body, this Index.  
**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 530, 531
- Hypopituitarism**, see Hypophyseal Syn-  
 drome, i. 277; also Pituitary body,  
 this Index.
- Hypopyon**, vi. 67; see also Keratitis, hypo-  
 pyon, this Index.
- Hypospadias**, viii. 680  
 treatment, viii. 680  
**Beck's operation** in, viii. 681  
**flap, from scrotum**, in, viii. 680  
**Nové-Josserand method** in, viii. 680  
**Ollier skin-graft** in, viii. 680  
**plastic operations for, spinal anesthe-**  
**sia** in, viii. 211  
**Rochet modification** in, viii. 680  
**straightening** in, viii. 680  
**Wood's operation** in, viii. 681
- Hypostatic lung congestion, vi. 441; see  
 also Lungs, congestion, hypostatic,  
 this Index.
- Hypotension**, vascular, ii. 507; see also  
 Blood-pressure, this Index.
- Hypothyroidia**, i. 700; viii. 552  
 symptoms, viii. 552  
 diagnosis, viii. 554  
 etiology, viii. 554  
 pathogenesis, viii. 555  
 treatment, viii. 555  
**adrenal gland, desiccated**, in, viii. 555  
**Blaud's pill** in, viii. 555  
**glycerin suppositories** in, viii. 556  
**pituitary extract** in, i. 771  
**saline purgatives** in, viii. 556  
**saline solution** in, viii. 556  
**thyroid gland** in, i. 703, 704; viii. 555  
 obesity of, vii. 153  
 progressive, see Myxedema, viii. 556
- Hypothyroidism, see Hypothyroidia.
- Hypotonia, **strychnine** in, vii. 136
- Hysterectomy**.  
**ether anesthesia** in, iv. 647  
**Schleich's infiltration** in, iii. 497  
 abdominal supravaginal, viii. 756  
 abdominal total, viii. 756  
 vaginal, viii. 756  
**turpentine** after, viii. 634
- Hysteria**, v. 610; viii. 417  
 symptoms, v. 613  
 diagnosis, v. 627  
 prognosis, v. 627  
 treatment, v. 628  
 Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392  
 amaurosis in, i. 568  
 amy! nitrite in, vii. 56  
 amy! valerate in, i. 600  
 analgen in, i. 601  
 asafetida in, ii. 184  
 anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687  
 bathing in, v. 631, 632  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726  
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 camphor in, ii. 750, 751  
 cephalopin in, i. 786  
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716  
 cold douche in, iii. 530  
 diet in, v. 631, 632  
 electricity in, v. 631, 632  
 ether in, iv. 697  
 exercise (physical) in, v. 631  
 faradic current in, v. 632  
 galvanic current in, v. 632  
 gold in, v. 74  
 high-frequency current in, v. 632  
 humulus in, vi. 467  
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 431  
 iron waters in, vi. 712  
 isolation in, v. 631  
 lupulin in, vi. 467  
 massage in, v. 631, 632  
 menthol in, vi. 649  
 occupation in, v. 633  
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275  
 placebos in, v. 632  
 psychotherapy in, v. 630; viii. 417  
 rain douche in, viii. 812  
 rest treatment in, v. 630, 631  
 rue in, viii. 44  
 sinusoidal current in, v. 632  
 spinal douche in, viii. 812  
 static current in, v. 632  
 suggestion in, v. 632  
 sulphonal in, viii. 426  
 sumbul in, viii. 433  
 valerian in, viii. 781  
 validol in, vi. 649  
 veronal in, viii. 808  
 of childhood, iii. 638  
 hypnotism in, iii. 638  
 water injection in, iii. 638

Hysteria (*continued*).

traumatic, viii. 795

**Hysterical** amblyopia, i. 574

aphonia, see Aphonia, hysterical, this Index.

chorea, iii. 332

convulsions, **scopolamine** in, viii. 103

cough, v. 621

**gelsemium** in, v. 18excitement, **sparteine sulphate** in, viii. 98manifestations, **apomorphine** in, ii. 64

spasm, v. 616, 617

**bromides** in, ii. 660**gelsemium** in, v. 18

tremor, viii. 578

**Hysteroepilepsy**, **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56**methylene blue** in, vi. 686**scopolamine** in, viii. 103**strontium bromide** in, viii. 409**I**ce compresses, viii. 815

rub, or ice ironing, viii. 811

## Ichthalbin, v. 634

## Ichthargan, v. 634; viii. 129

## Ichthoform, v. 634

## Ichthyol, v. 633

**Ichthyosis**, v. 640

synonyms, v. 641

varieties, v. 641

symptoms, v. 641

diagnosis, v. 642

pathology, v. 642

etiology, v. 642

prognosis, v. 642

treatment, v. 642

chronic, **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360

## hystrix, v. 641

**cannabis indica** in, iii. 9

caustics in, v. 643

collodion in, iii. 9

knife in, v. 643

**Paquelin cautery** in, v. 643**salicylic acid** in, iii. 9

sebaceous, see Pityriasis, vii. 477

## simplex, v. 641

**alkaline baths** in, v. 642, 643**almond (sweet) oil** in, v. 642**arsenic** in, v. 642**benzoinated lard** in, v. 642**benzoic acid** in, v. 643**bran baths** in, v. 643**cocoonut oil** in, v. 643**codliver oil** in, v. 642, 643**Ichthyosis, simplex (continued)**.**diet** in, v. 642**eucerin** in, v. 643**glycerin** in, v. 643**hot-air baths** in, v. 642**iron** in, v. 642**lanolin** in, v. 643**oil of ergot** in, v. 643**oily and fatty inunctions** in, v. 642, 643**olive oil** in, v. 642, 643**open-air exercise** in, v. 642**petrolatum** in, v. 642**potassium iodide** in, v. 643**quinin** in, v. 642**removal of scales** in, v. 642**resorcin** in, v. 643**rose-water ointment** in, v. 643**salicylic acid** in, v. 643; viii. 58**salicylic soap** in, v. 643**sapo mollis** in, v. 643**sodium borate** in, ii. 599**strychnine** in, v. 642**sulphur** in, v. 643**sunshine** in, v. 642**superfatted soap** in, v. 643**thyroid gland** in, v. 643**vapor baths** in, v. 642**warm baths** in, v. 642**Icterus**, vi. 378; see also Jaundice, this Index.

and hemoglobinuria, v. 403

neonatorum, vii. 29

symptoms, vii. 29

diagnosis, vii. 29

etiology, vii. 30

treatment, vii. 31

**chamomile tea enemata** in, vii. 31**cold sprinkling** in, vii. 31**gray powder** in, vii. 31**mercurial inunctions** in, vii. 31**neosalvarsan** in, vii. 31**promotion of diuresis** in, vii. 31**salt solution** in, vii. 31**warm baths** in, vii. 31pruritus of, **atropine** in, ii. 451**Idiocy**, vii. 688**pituitary gland** in, i. 771**thyroid graft** in, i. 714

amaurotic family, vii. 201

feeble-mindedness, vii. 672

imbecility, vii. 688

symptoms, vii. 689

etiology, vii. 691

treatment, vii. 691

- Idiocy, imbecility (*continued*).  
 adrenal gland in, vii. 692  
 breast nursing in, vii. 691  
 calcium lactate in, vii. 692  
 craniectomy in, vii. 691  
 digitalis in, vii. 692  
 hypophosphites, **syrup of**, in, vii. 692  
 iron in, vii. 692  
 lutein in, vii. 692  
 milk, fresh-drawn, in, vii. 691  
 milk, goats', in, vii. 691  
 ovarian gland in, vii. 692  
 pedagogic methods in, vii. 691  
 pituitary gland in, i. 771  
 saline solution in, vii. 691  
 strychnine in, vii. 692  
 thymus gland in, vii. 692  
 thyroid gland in, vii. 692
- Mongolian, vii. 685  
 etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 687  
 treatment, vii. 687  
 avoidance of artificial foods in, vii. 688  
 hypophosphites in, vii. 688  
 iron in, vii. 688  
 out-of-door exercise in, vii. 688  
 pituitary gland to mother in, vii. 688  
 special line of work in, vii. 688  
 systematic education in, vii. 688  
 thymus gland in, vii. 688  
 thymus gland to mother in, vii. 688  
 thyroid gland in, i. 712  
 thyroid gland to mother in, vii. 688  
 wet nursing in, vii. 688  
 myxedematous, see Cretinism, this Index.
- Idiopathic aneurism, i. 650  
 epilepsy, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also Epilepsy, this Index.  
 or essential dropsies of childhood, see Dropsy of Childhood, Idiopathic or Essential, ii. 204; also same heading, this Index.
- Ignatia, vii. 133
- Ileitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- Ileocollectomy, i. 95
- Ileocolitis, see also Diarrhea, Infantile, iv. 70, and Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also same headings, this Index.  
 acute, iv. 100  
 symptoms, iv. 100  
 diagnosis, iv. 101  
 prognosis, iv. 102  
 treatment, iv. 103  
 adrenalin in, iv. 103
- Ileocolitis, acute (*continued*).  
 benzosulphinide in, iv. 103  
 bismuth in, iv. 103  
 brandy in, iv. 103  
 calomel, iv. 103  
 castor oil in, iv. 103  
 cinnamon in, iv. 103  
 compress over stomach in, iv. 103  
 cool baths in, iv. 104  
 diet in, iv. 104  
 Dover's powder in, iv. 103  
 gambir in, iv. 103  
 hamamelis in, iv. 103  
 intestinal irrigation in, iv. 103  
 kefir in, iv. 104  
 opium in, iv. 103  
 saline solution in, iv. 103  
 silver nitrate in, iv. 103  
 sodium carbonate in, iv. 104  
 starch solution in, iv. 103  
 tannic acid in, iv. 103  
 whisky in, iv. 103  
 yeast in, iv. 103
- Ileosigmoidostomy, **intravenous anesthesia** in, iv. 693
- Ileostomy, i. 78
- Ileus, see Intestinal Obstruction, v. 757; also Intestinal obstruction, this Index.
- Ilium, fractures of, iv. 787
- Imbalance, ocular, viii. 401
- Imbecility, **pituitary** in, i. 771  
 and idiocy, vii. 672  
 (See also Idiocy, this Index).
- Immunity, adrenal secretion in, i. 411  
 cancer, ii. 815-819  
 theories of, ii. 277
- Immunization, active, in diphtheria, iv. 285  
 toxin-antitoxin, in diphtheria, iv. 285
- Impetigo, **creosote** in, iii. 688  
 euophen in, iv. 714  
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557  
 ichthyol in, v. 639  
 potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585  
 sulphur in, viii. 430  
 tannic acid ointment in, viii. 498  
 zinc compounds in, viii. 850
- contagiosa, v. 644  
 definition, v. 644  
 symptoms, v. 644  
 etiology, v. 644  
 treatment, v. 645  
 antiseptic remedies in, v. 645  
 boric acid in, ii. 597; v. 645, 646



- Impetigo contagiosa (*continued*).  
 calomel in, v. 645, 646  
 camphor water in, v. 645  
 copper sulphate in, v. 645  
 fuchsin in, v. 646  
 lanolin in, v. 645  
 mercury (ammoniated) in, iv. 645, 646  
 mercury bichloride in, v. 645  
 naphthalin in, v. 646  
 oil soaks in, v. 645  
 petrolatum in, v. 645  
 phenol in, v. 646  
 protein therapy in, vii. 664  
 removal of crusts in, v. 645  
 resorcin in, v. 645  
 silver nitrate in, v. 645  
 starch in, v. 645, 646  
 tannic acid in, v. 645  
 zinc oxide in, v. 645, 646  
 zinc sulphate in, v. 645, 646
- herpetiformis, v. 646  
 definition, v. 646  
 symptoms, v. 646  
 etiology, v. 646  
 treatment, v. 646  
 continuous bath in, v. 647  
 serum from pregnant women in, v. 647
- Implantation of nerves, viii. 260  
 of sex glands, vii. 360
- Impotence, v. 647  
 definition, v. 647  
 varieties and causes, v. 647  
 treatment, v. 647  
 affusions locally in, v. 647  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 599  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 9; v. 647  
 cantharides in, iii. 13; v. 647  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 chromium sulphate in, iii. 338  
 cold baths in, v. 647  
 counterirritation with mustard in, v. 647  
 diet, ample, in, v. 647  
   rich in phosphorus in, v. 647  
 ergot in, iii. 9; iv. 577; v. 647  
 exercise in, v. 648  
 gold in, v. 74  
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 421  
 iron in, v. 647  
 massage, general, in, v. 647  
 massage, prostatic, in, v. 648  
 nux vomica in, iii. 9; v. 647  
 orchitic extract in, i. 775  
 phosphorus in, v. 647; vii. 455
- Impotence (*continued*).  
 pituitary body, anterior lobe, in, v. 648  
 prostatic massage in, v. 648  
 rest of function in, v. 647  
 rubbings in, v. 647  
 sea bathing in, v. 647  
 strychnine in, v. 647; vii. 150  
 testicular extract in, v. 647  
 tonics in, v. 649  
 yohimbine in, v. 647; viii. 846  
 psychic, perineal douche in, viii. 812
- Inanition fever, vii. 22  
 diagnosis, vii. 22  
 prognosis, vii. 22  
 treatment, vii. 22  
 artificial feeding in, vii. 22  
 rest and diet in, vii. 22  
 wet-nurse in, vii. 22
- Incandescent light, vi. 357
- Incarcerated hernia, v. 465, 496
- Incomplete inguinal hernia, v. 454
- Incontinence of urine, see Enuresis, iv. 521; also Enuresis, this Index.  
 pyloric, see Pyloric incontinence, this Index.
- Inco-ordination, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- Indian berry, see Picrotoxin, vii. 462
- Indian hemp, see Cannabis indica, iii. 1  
 method of rhinoplasty, viii. 442; see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433  
 pink, see Spigelia, viii. 200
- Indican, tests for, v. 648, 649
- Indicanemia, v. 654
- Indicanuria, v. 648  
 definition, v. 648  
 symptoms, v. 648  
 tests, v. 648, 652  
 etiology, v. 649  
 treatment, v. 653  
 aspirin in, v. 654  
 buttermilk in, v. 653  
 calomel in, v. 654  
 copaiba balsam in, v. 654  
 diet in, v. 653  
 fel bovis in, v. 654  
 ichthyol irrigation in, v. 654  
 lactobacillin tablets in, v. 653  
 lactone in, v. 653  
 lavage of colon and stomach in, v. 653  
 pancreatic extract in, v. 654  
 soured milk in, v. 653  
 tannalbin in, v. 654  
 yoghurt capsules in, v. 653  
 in intestinal obstruction, v. 760

- Indigestion**, viii. 330; see also Stomach, disorders of, this Index.  
**asafetida** in, ii. 184  
**belladonna** in, ii. 445  
**climatic treatment** in, vi. 716  
**euonymus** in, iv. 712  
**gold** in, v. 74  
**leptandra** in, vi. 330  
**lysol** in, viii. 503  
**magnesium carbonate** in, vi. 473  
**papain** in, vii. 300, 362  
**stillingia** in, viii. 324  
acute, see Gastritis, Acute Catarrhal, viii. 359; also Gastritis, acute catarrhal, this Index.  
diarrhea from, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
**quassia** in, vii. 737  
**rhubarb and soda** in, viii. 30  
**rhubarb aromatic syrup** in, viii. 30  
due to general weakness, **ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592  
intestinal, see Intestinal indigestion, this Index.  
nervous, **arsenical waters** in, vi. 712  
of alcoholics, **ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592  
of chlorosis, **menthol** in, vi. 649  
**validol** in, vi. 649  
of early phthisis, **menthol** in, vi. 649  
**validol** in, vi. 649  
of infants, chronic, **sea-water solution** in, viii. 188  
**sodium citrate** in, viii. 187  
**turpentine** in, viii. 634  
of obesity, **potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577  
**Indigo carmine**, viii. 177  
test of kidney function, vi. 203  
**Indolent ulcers**, see Ulcer, indolent, this Index.  
**Induction of premature labor**, vii. 633  
**Inebriety**, see Alcoholism, i. 511; also Alcoholism, this Index.  
**Infant feeding and nursing**, see Nursing and Artificial Feeding, vii. 110  
**Infantile convulsions**, iii. 616; see also Convulsions, infantile, this Index.  
diarrhea, iv. 70; see also Diarrhea, infantile, this Index.  
myxedema, i. 708; vii. 668  
**Infantile paralysis**, viii. 217  
synonyms, viii. 217  
definition, viii. 217  
symptoms, viii. 218
- Infantile paralysis (continued)**.  
diagnosis, viii. 222  
etiology, viii. 224  
pathology, viii. 225  
prognosis, viii. 225  
prophylaxis, viii. 226  
treatment, viii. 227  
**absolute quiet** in, viii. 228  
**argyrol** in, viii. 228  
**braces** in, viii. 229  
**chinosol** in, viii. 228  
**counterirritation to spine** in, viii. 228  
**diet, non-stimulating**, in, viii. 228  
**electricity** in, iv. 420; viii. 229  
**ergot** in, viii. 228  
**exercise of parts** in, viii. 229  
**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 228  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, viii. 228  
**ice-bags** in, viii. 228  
**immune serum** in, viii. 228  
**intranasal antiseptic solutions** in, viii. 228  
**laxatives** in, viii. 228  
**massage** in, viii. 229  
**phenacetin** in, viii. 228  
**potassium bromide** in, viii. 228  
**sera** in, viii. 228, 229  
**serum of monkeys recovered** in, viii. 229  
**serum of persons recently recovered** in, viii. 228  
**silver, colloidal**, in, viii. 228  
**sodium salicylate** in, viii. 228  
**splints** in, viii. 229  
**strychnine** in, vii. 147; viii. 229  
**tricycles** in, viii. 229  
operative treatment, viii. 229  
**arthrodesis** in, viii. 230  
**articular transposition** in, viii. 231  
**astragalectomy** in, viii. 231  
**insertion of bone** in, viii. 230  
**of periosteum** in, viii. 230  
**myotomy** in, viii. 230  
**nerve anastomosis** in, viii. 231  
**silk ligaments** in, viii. 230  
**tendon lengthening** in, viii. 230  
**tendon shortening** in, viii. 230  
**tendon transplantation** in, viii. 230, 511  
**tenotomy** in, viii. 230  
prophylaxis, viii. 226  
**disinfection of stools and urine** in, viii. 226  
**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 531; viii. 226  
**hydrogen peroxide** in, viii. 226

- Infantile paralysis (*continued*).  
**isolation** in, viii. 226  
**menthol nasal irrigation** in, viii. 226  
 abortive form, viii. 222  
 ataxic form, viii. 221  
 bulbar form, viii. 221  
 encephalic form, viii. 221  
 Landry's form, viii. 221  
 meningitic form, viii. 221  
 polyneuritic form, viii. 221  
 Infantile pemphigus, viii. 467  
 peritonitis, vii. 372, 381  
 scorbutus, v. 654  
   definition, v. 654  
   symptoms, v. 655  
   complications, v. 656  
   diagnosis, v. 656  
   etiology, v. 657  
   pathological anatomy, v. 658  
   prognosis, v. 658  
   treatment, v. 658  
**abandonment of proprietary food** in, v. 658  
**arsenic** in, v. 659  
**beef-juice (raw)** in, v. 658, 659  
 blood-picture in, v. 656  
**codliver oil** in, v. 659  
**cows' milk (fresh raw)** in, v. 656, 658, 659  
**egg-albumin (raw)** in, v. 659  
**fruit-juice (fresh)** in, v. 659  
**grape-juice** in, v. 658, 659  
**iron** in, v. 659  
**lemon-juice** in, v. 659  
**orange-juice** in, v. 656, 658, 659  
**potatoes** in, v. 659  
**rest** in, v. 659  
**sodium lactate** in, v. 659  
**vegetables (fresh)** in, v. 659  
**yeast (fresh)** in, v. 659  
 syphilis, viii. 466  
 tremor, viii. 578  
 uterus, viii. 743  
 Infantilism, genital, **yohimbine** in, viii. 846  
**pancreatic ootherapy** in, vii. 299  
**Infarction**, iv. 443  
   intestinal, v. 734; see also Intestinal Infarction, this Index.  
   of kidneys, vi. 178  
   of spleen, viii. 306  
 Infected wounds, see Wounds, Septic, viii. 815; also Wounds, septic, this Index.  
**Infection, light therapy** in, vi. 359, 364  
**Infection** (*continued*).  
   **olive oil** in, vii. 171  
   **spermin** in, i. 775  
   **thyroid gland** in, i. 731  
 of children, blood-pressure in, ii. 510  
   collapse and cyanosis in, **digitalis** in, ii. 510  
   **mustard bath** in, ii. 510  
   **strychnine** in, ii. 510  
 Infections, bacterial, viii. 822  
   **adrenal gland** in, i. 753  
   general, viii. 822  
**Infectious** anemia, i. 647  
   conjunctivitis, iii. 584; see also Conjunctivitis, infectious, this Index.  
   diseases, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391  
   **adrenal gland** in, i. 754, 765  
   **caffeine** in, iii. 525  
   **codeine** in, vii. 190  
   **digitalis** in, iv. 139  
   **eucalyptus vapor** in, vii. 278  
   **opium** in, vii. 190  
   **ozone** in, vii. 278  
   **pituitary** in, i. 769  
   **quinine salicylate** in, iii. 396  
   **sea-water solution** in, viii. 188  
   **strychnine** in, vii. 136, 146  
   **thyroid gland** in, i. 731, 737  
   **turpentine vapor** in, vii. 278  
   acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 508  
   **ether** in, iv. 696  
   heart weakness of, **strophanthin** in, viii. 412  
   purpuric forms of, **gelatin** in, v. 15  
   endocarditis, see Endocarditis, infectious, this Index.  
   fevers of adynamic type, **turpentine** in, viii. 635  
   toxemias of, **intravenous infusion** in, viii. 804  
   gangrene, iv. 808  
   gastritis, viii. 363  
   tonsillitis, **thyroid gland** in, i. 732, 737  
 Infective sinus thrombosis, v. 194  
 Inferior poliomyelitis, acute, see Bulbar Paralysis, Acute, ii. 713, or in this Index.  
 Infiltration anesthesia, **eucaïne hydrochloride** in, iv. 705, 707  
   Schleich's, iii. 496  
**Inflammations**, acute, **belladonna ointment** in, ii. 443  
   **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 592, 593  
   **ichthyol** in, v. 636



- Inflammation, acute (*continued*).  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475  
**potassium salts** in, vii. 579, 580  
 chronic, **iodipin** in, vi. 6  
 deep-seated, **cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176  
**turpentine stupe** in, iii. 677  
 of the ovary, see *Oöphoritis*, vii. 239; also *Oöphoritis*, this Index.  
 of the spinal cord, see *Myelitis*, viii. 231  
 of spinal nerves, vi. 803  
 of the thymus, viii. 534  
 of the tubes, see *Fallopian Tubes*, Inflammation of, vii. 240; also *Fallopian tubes*, inflammation of, this Index.  
 superficial, **cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176  
**lead and laudanum** in, vi. 314  
 tuberculous, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593  
 Inflammatory conditions, **alcohol** in, i. 506  
 Inflammatory diseases of women, **saline solution**, **hypertonic**, in, viii. 191  
 neoplasms, see *Mycosis Fungoides*, vi. 775; also *Mycosis fungoides*, this Index.  
 swellings, superficial, **ammonium chloride** in, i. 596
- Influenza** (la grippe), v. 659  
 definition, v. 659  
 symptoms, v. 659  
 complications and sequelæ, v. 662  
 diagnosis, v. 666  
 etiology, v. 667  
 pathology, v. 668  
 prognosis, v. 669  
 prophylaxis, v. 669  
**antistreptococcus serum**, polyvalent, in, v. 670  
**calcium lactate** in, v. 670  
**cinnamon oil** in, v. 670  
**formalin** in, v. 670  
**gargling with saline or antiseptic solutions** in, v. 670  
**gauze mask** in, v. 670  
**keeping away from persons harboring the disease**, v. 670  
**nasal irrigations with saline or antiseptic solutions** in, v. 670  
**quinine** in, v. 670, 671  
**quinine gargle** in, v. 670  
**serums** in, v. 670  
**vaccines, mixed**, in, v. 670  
**washing hands after contact with contaminated objects** in, v. 670  
 treatment, v. 671
- Influenza, treatment (*continued*).  
**acetanilide** in, i. 220; v. 672  
**acetphenetidin** in, i. 243; v. 672  
**acetylsalicylic acid** in, ii. 217; v. 672  
**aconite** in, i. 271; v. 675  
**adrenal gland as snuff** in, v. 673  
**adrenalin or adrenin** in, v. 673, 677  
**alcohol** in, i. 501; v. 675  
**alkali** in, v. 674  
**alkaline aromatic spray** in, v. 673  
**ammonium acetate** in, i. 590  
**ammonium chloride** in, v. 672  
**antipneumococcic serum** in, v. 676  
**antistreptococcic serum** in, v. 675  
**antipyryn** in, ii. 39; v. 672  
**arsenic** in, v. 674  
**arsphenamine** in, v. 675  
**atropine** in, ii. 448  
**bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 332, 396, 397, 400; v. 675, 676  
**barbital** in, v. 672, 673  
**belladonna** in, v. 672, 675  
**benzoin** in, v. 675  
**boneset tea, hot**, in, v. 674  
**borax** in, v. 678  
**brandy** in, v. 675; vi. 59  
**bromides** in, v. 672, 673  
**caffeine** in, v. 673  
**calcium chloride** in, ii. 736  
**calcium iodide** in, v. 675  
**calcium lactate** in, v. 675  
**calomel** in, v. 674  
**camphor** in, v. 672, 673  
**camphorated oil** in, ii. 747; v. 673, 677  
**champagne** in, v. 675  
 change of climate in, v. 677  
**chloroform water** in, v. 675; vii. 189; viii. 57  
**chloral hydrate** in, v. 672, 673  
**chloralformamide** in, iii. 215  
**citrated convalescent blood** in, v. 676  
**cocaine** in, v. 673  
**codeine** in, v. 672, 677; vii. 190  
**colloidal arsenic** in, v. 674  
**colloidal gold** in, v. 674  
**colloidal silver** in, v. 674  
**counterirritation** in, v. 677  
**creosote** in, v. 677  
**creosote carbonate** in, v. 674  
**Dakin's solution** in, v. 678  
**diacetylmorphine hydrochloride (heroin)** in, v. 672; vii. 189, 190  
**diet** in, v. 671, 673, 677  
**digitalis** in, v. 673, 677

Influenza, treatment (*continued*).

- electrargol in, v. 674
- electricity in, v. 677
- enemas in, v. 673, 677
- ergotin in, vi. 59
- ether in, v. 678
- eucalyptus in, v. 673
- fixation abscess in, v. 674, 677
- fresh air in, v. 671, 673, 677
- gelsemium in, v. 675
- guaiacol in, v. 677
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 674
- hot packs in, v. 674
- hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
- hydrotherapy in, v. 677
- iodides in, v. 672
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodine, tincture of, in, v. 671, 674
- iron in, v. 677
- laxatives in, v. 673
- lime water in, v. 674
- lung puncture in, v. 677
- magnesium citrate in, v. 673
- magnesium sulphate in, v. 675
- massage in, v. 677
- menthol in, v. 672, 675
- mercuric chloride in, v. 674; vi. 680
- methylene blue in, v. 674, 677
- mustard in, v. 674; vi. 774
- nux vomica in, viii. 57
- open-air in, v. 671
- opium in, vii. 190
- peppermint water in, v. 674
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- phenol in, v. 678; vii. 442
- pituitary preparations in, i. 765, 769; v. 677
- pleurotomy in, v. 678
- potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 57
- potassium citrate in, v. 674, 675
- potassium salts in, v. 674
- proctoclysis in, v. 677
- protein therapy in, vii. 663
- pyramidon in, v. 672; vii. 735
- quinine in, iii. 383, 386; v. 672, 673
- rest in, v. 671, 673
- salicin in, v. 674
- saline solution in, v. 672, 678
- salophen in, v. 672
- scopolamine hydrobromide in, v. 673
- serum in, v. 675, 676, 677
- soda enema in, v. 674
- sodium benzoate in, v. 674
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 674

Influenza treatment (*continued*).

- sodium iodide in, v. 672; vi. 29
- sodium salicylate in, v. 672; viii. 57
- spinal puncture in, v. 677
- sponging with cool water in, v. 672
- starch iodide in, v. 678
- strophanthus in, v. 673
- strychnine in, v. 673, 677
- sunshine in, v. 677
- suppositories in, v. 673
- terpine hydrate in, v. 677
- Trendelenburg position in, v. 677
- trional in, v. 673
- venesection in, v. 673, 674
- veratrum viride in, v. 675
- valerian in, v. 675
- water (free drinking of) in, v. 674, 677
- wet pack to chest in, v. 673
- whisky in, v. 675
- blood-picture in, v. 383, 665
- cardiac disorders of, **pituitary preparations** in, i. 764
- gastric or gastroenteric type of, v. 661
- insanity after, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
- irregular heart action following, **cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
- nervous type of, v. 662
- salophen** in, viii. 70
- neuralgias (chronic) and neuritis, v. 677
- pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- pregnancy and, v. 662; vii. 598
- pulmonary type of, v. 662
- ippecac** in, vi. 59
- pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- respiratory disturbances of, v. 672
- hexamethylenamine** in, v. 529
- Infracortical motor aphasia, ii. 47
- Infusions**, saline, v. 678; viii. 198
- enteroclysis, viii. 195
- hypodermoclysis, v. 683; viii. 197
- technique, v. 683
- intra-arterial, v. 681
- technique, v. 682
- Crile's method, v. 682
- technique, v. 682
- Dawbarn's method, v. 682
- technique, v. 682
- intraperitoneal, viii. 199
- intravenous, v. 678; viii. 198
- formulas of solutions, v. 678; viii. 199
- technique, v. 678
- proctoclysis, viii. 195
- Murphy's method, viii. 195

Infusion (*continued*).

subcutaneous, viii. 197

Ingrowing toenail, vi. 783

Inguinal hernia, see Hernia, Inguinal, v.  
450, 455, 469, 479

**Insanity**, vii. 673

Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391

amylene hydrate in, i. 599

brain substance in, i. 787

camphor in, ii. 750

chloral hydrate in, iii. 210

chloretone in, iii. 219

digitalis in, iv. 159

duboisine in, iv. 352

gold in, v. 74

head douches in, viii. 812

induction of abortion in, vii. 649

nucleinic acid in, vii. 110

ovarian gland in, i. 778

pituitary preparations in, i. 770, 771

scopolamine in, viii. 102

sulphonal in, viii. 426

thyroid gland in, i. 732

Turkish bath in, viii. 814

acute confusional, vii. 712

definition, vii. 712

symptoms, vii. 712

diagnosis, vii. 712

etiology, vii. 712

prognosis, vii. 713

treatment, vii. 713

baths, warm, in, vii. 713

bed-rest in, vii. 713

calomel in, vii. 713

chloral in, vii. 713

digitalis in, vii. 713

food, easily digested, in, vii. 713

hypodermoclysis in, vii. 713

iron chloride tincture in, vii. 713

morphine in, vii. 713

opium in, vii. 713

removal of toxemia in, vii. 713

saline purgatives in, vii. 713

saline solution in, vii. 713

stimulants in, vii. 713

strophanthus in, vii. 713

strychnine in, vii. 713

sulphonal in, vii. 713

trional in, vii. 713

urging of patient to eat in, vii. 713

adrenals in, vii. 678, 682

alternating, see Circular, vii. 694

and internal secretions, vii. 673

circular, vii. 694

Insanity, circular (*continued*).

symptoms, vii. 694

diagnosis, vii. 694

prognosis, vii. 694

treatment, vii. 694

bed-rest in, vii. 694

chloral in, vii. 694

elimination of toxemia in, vii. 694

sodium bromide in, vii. 694

thyroid gland in, vii. 694

climacteric, vii. 719

definition, vii. 719

symptoms, vii. 719

prognosis, vii. 720

treatment, vii. 721

belladonna in, vii. 721

cannabis indica in, vii. 721

confinement to bed in, vii. 721

corpora lutea in, vii. 721

feeding, forcible, in, vii. 721

Hoffman's anodyne in, vii. 721

hypodermoclysis in, vii. 721

lavage in, vii. 721

laxatives in, vii. 721

nux vomica in, vii. 721

opium in, vii. 721

outdoor life in, vii. 721

ovarian gland in, vii. 721

paraldehyde in, vii. 721

physostigma in, vii. 721

thyroid gland in, i. 733; vii. 721

tonics in, vii. 721

trional in, vii. 721

depressive, caffeine in, iii. 525

following autointoxication, pilocarpine in,  
vii. 472

following influenza, pilocarpine in, vii.  
472

from cerebral abscesses, vii. 711  
treatment, vii. 711

from cerebral tumors, vii. 711  
treatment, vii. 711

from cranial traumatism, vii. 711  
treatment, vii. 711

surgical procedures in, vii. 711

functions of ductless glands in relation  
to, vii. 674, 682

genital glands in, vii. 681

insolational, vii. 719

definition, vii. 719

symptoms, vii. 719

prognosis, vii. 719

treatment, vii. 719



Insanity, insolational (*continued*).

- avoidance of exposure to sun in, vii. 719
- insomnia of, **methylene blue** in, vi. 686
- sulphonal** in, viii. 426
- lactational, vii. 715
  - definition, vii. 715
  - symptoms, vii. 715
  - etiology, vii. 715
  - prognosis, vii. 716
  - treatment, vii. 716
- food, good**, in, vii. 716
- hematic tonics** in, vii. 716
- nursing to be stopped** in, vii. 716
- removal of irritation** in, vii. 716
- thyroid gland** in, i. 733; vii. 716
- pancreas in, vii. 682
- periodic, see Recurrent, vii. 692
- pituitary in, vii. 681
- postfebrile, vii. 716
  - definition, vii. 716
  - symptoms, vii. 717
  - prognosis, vii. 717
  - treatment, vii. 717
- adrenal gland** in, vii. 717
- cannabis indica** in, vii. 717
- opium** in, vii. 717
- stimulants** in, vii. 717
- strychnine** in, vii. 717
- thymus gland** in, vii. 717
- thyroid gland** in, vii. 717
- tonics** in, vii. 717
- postoperative, vii. 717
  - definition, vii. 717
  - symptoms, vii. 717
  - prognosis, vii. 718
  - treatment, vii. 718
- aseptic precautions** in, vii. 718
  - removal of sources of irritation** in, vii. 718
    - in abdominal surgery, i. 19
- post-typhoidal, viii. 657
- pubescent, vii. 719
- puerperal, vii. 714
  - definition, vii. 714
  - symptoms and course, vii. 714
  - etiology, vii. 714
  - prognosis, vii. 715
  - treatment, vii. 715
- bed-rest** in, vii. 715
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 210
- curettement** in, vii. 715
- food, good**, in, vii. 715
- gauze packing** in, vii. 715

Insanity, puerperal (*continued*).

- hypnotics** in, vii. 715
  - removal of foci of infection** in, vii. 715
  - thyroid gland** in, i. 733; vii. 715
  - vaginal douches, hot**, in, vii. 715
  - recurrent, vii. 692
    - nuclein** in, vii. 110
    - scopolamine** in, viii. 102
    - sodium nucleinate** in, vii. 110
  - saturnine, vi. 308; vii. 716
    - definition, vii. 716
    - symptoms and course, vii. 716
    - prognosis and treatment, vii. 716
  - syphilitic, vii. 710
    - definition, vii. 710
    - symptoms, vii. 710
    - diagnosis, vii. 710
    - pathological anatomy, vii. 710
    - prognosis, vii. 710
    - treatment, vii. 710
  - iron** in, vii. 711
  - mercurial inunction** in, vii. 710
  - potassium iodide** in, vii. 710
  - salvarsan** in, vii. 711
  - thymus in, vii. 676, 682
  - thyroid gland in, vii. 674
  - thyroparathyroid apparatus in, vii. 675, 682
  - toxic, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
  - traumatic, vii. 796
  - uremic, vii. 716
    - definition, vii. 716
    - symptoms, vii. 716
    - treatment, vii. 716
  - avoidance of meats and eggs** in, vii. 716
  - morphine** in, vii. 716
  - salt-free diet** in, vii. 716
  - thyroid gland** in, vii. 716
  - Vichy and milk** in, vii. 716
- Insect-bites, see Venomous wounds, this Index.
- Insecticide, **hydrocyanic acid** as, v. 564
- alcohol** as, i. 507
  - ammonia** as, i. 586, 587
  - sulphur, powdered**, as, viii. 431
- Insolation, see Heat Exhaustion, v. 353; also Heat exhaustion, this Index.
- Insolational insanity, see Insanity, Insolational, vii. 703
- Insomnia.**
- Etiology.**—Apart from the sleeplessness symptomatic of certain forms of mental disease, fully reviewed in the

body of this work, insomnia may arise from a number of different causes, such as pain, coughing, dyspnea, fever, mental strain or shock, intoxication, and senility. Toxic insomnia may result not only from alcoholism but from the excessive use of tobacco or of coffee or tea shortly before bedtime, or from endogenous toxic products tending to maintain cerebral hyperemia, such as those formed because of intestinal stasis, renal insufficiency, or the gouty diathesis. In senile insomnia, diminution of elasticity or possibly of vasomotor control of the cerebral arterioles is believed to be responsible. Brain tumor and cerebral syphilis are other causes. In a large number of instances the cause of the insomnia will be found to be merely an improper mode of living, frequently involving the excessive use of stimulants in the attempt to keep working at high pressure.

*Intermittent insomnia* is held at times a manifestation of periodical psychosis by Gilbert Ballet (*Presse méd.*, Feb. 17, 1916). This variety is characterized by (1) the exaggerated stress laid by the patient on the discomforts of his sleepless periods; (2) marked depression during the daytime with lessened zest for work, and morbid preoccupations; (3) sleeplessness, often at once reaching its maximum, and later disappearing suddenly; and (4) recurrence at protracted intervals, sometimes with excitement and later depression.

**Treatment.**—The use of hypnotic drugs is, as a rule, merely a palliative measure, and since their continued employment tends toward habit formation, treatment directed toward removal of the cause of the insomnia, where this is possible, is far preferable. Such removal of the cause consists, *e.g.*, in the appropriate medical or surgical treatment of conditions causing pain, of feeble heart action in cardiac dyspnea, of bronchial or pulmonary diseases in the presence of cough, of infectious processes in the presence of fever, of constipation,

renal disease, etc. In toxic insomnia the intoxicant must be withdrawn, and in that due to worry or other strain the patient removed from the harmful influence responsible. Where detection or complete removal of the cause proves unattainable, or for the purpose of encouraging the patient before the causal treatment has had time to bear fruit, medicinal or preferably hygienic, physical, and dietetic methods may be availed of. **Prohibition of mental activity in the evening**, a moderately **warm bath** or shower, followed by general **massage** and a little **hot milk** with crackers, before going to bed, are frequently effective measures. A fairly long walk or other **exercise** in the afternoon, or a short walk in the evening, may be helpful, especially in subjects with sedentary occupations. Where there is arteriosclerosis and a tendency to high blood-pressure, the **evening meal should be light**, and taken early. In the presence of hysteria, or even in other cases, a **placebo** of starch or prepared chalk in a capsule, coupled with forceful verbal **suggestion**, may prove highly efficacious. In some subjects, accustomed to worrying over inconsequential matters while abed, earnest recommendation that they endeavor on retiring to dismiss everything from their minds, except sleep may prove helpful. Where there is acute inflammatory pain, an **icebag** or **hot-water bag** to the involved region is often sufficient. Hot-water bottles in bed will promote sleep where the latter is interfered with by cold extremities.

Drugs should be as much as possible avoided, especially when the patient cannot be kept under close supervision. In the milder cases, the **bromides** in doses of 15 to 30 grains (1 to 2 Gm.) at bedtime, are the safest and frequently efficient remedies. **Chloral hydrate**, 8 to 20 grains (0.51 to 1.3 Gm.), is more powerful and certain in the severe cases, though at times slightly irritating to the stomach. **Veronal-sodium**, 5 to 15

grains (0.3 to 1 Gm.), acts more strongly than was originally supposed, but affords good results. **Sulphonmethane (sulphonal)**, 15 to 30 grains (1 to 2 Gm.), and **sulphonethylmethane (trional)**, 10 to 25 grains (0.65 to 1.6 Gm.), are effectual, but somewhat slower in action, especially the former. **Paraldehyde**, 30 to 60 minims (1.9 to 3.7 c.c.), is a good hypnotic, but imparts an ethereal odor to the breath for hours and even days after its administration.

**Opium** and **morphine** are of especial value where there is pain, but their use should, as a rule, be restricted to acute cases, the possibility of engendering the habit being always borne in mind. **Codeine sulphate**,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{3}{4}$  grain (0.016 to 0.048 Gm.), used for 1 or a few days, is often useful as a substitute for opium or morphine in cases attended with pain or dyspnea, in which measures directed against the underlying cause of the condition require a little time to develop their effects. **Scopolamine (hyoscine) hydrobromide**,  $\frac{1}{300}$  to  $\frac{1}{100}$  grain (0.00021 to 0.00065 Gm.), is deemed of especial value where an incessant flow of thoughts impedes the oncoming of sleep, or where the latter is disturbed by excessive dreaming. **Hyoscyamus** preparations in conjunction with chloral hydrate are sometimes used in hospitals for the insane; the **cold sheet pack**, with a covering of blankets, is a valuable adjuvant in the insomnia of insanity, and also in the presence of fever.

A combination of hypnotics in reduced doses often acts powerfully, and with reduction in the side-effects of each drug used. Alternation of hypnotics, if they must be kept up, for a period, is also advisable to reduce the probability of a gradual increase in tolerance and habit formation. For children, **sodium bromide** in appropriate doses is by many considered the best hypnotic; **ethyl carbamate (urethane)** may act more powerfully, but is less even in its effects. In some cases of chronic insomnia, as

from protracted mental strain, or in nervous women, anemia seems to play a causal rôle, and should be treated with **iron, arsenic**, and a **generous diet**. In toxic insomnias and those associated with high blood-pressure, **purgation** is at times of service, tending to reduce cerebral hyperemia. In senile insomnia, frequently rather obstinate, an effort should be made to restrict medication to **bromides**, used in conjunction with physical and other non-pharmaceutical measures.

In insomnia in the presence of intestinal putrefaction with toxemia, William Martin (N. Y. Med. Jour., Jan. 1, 1916) urges a **low protein or protein-free diet**. In insomnia in general the bedroom should be **quiet**, well ventilated, and easily darkened. Some method of **autosuggestion**, such as counting backward or thinking of pleasant things, may be advisable. The patient should be assured, to obviate worry about not sleeping, that 10 hours of rest awake equal 6 hours of sleep. Business men with insomnia should have their **hours regulated** so that some **recreation** can be worked in, such as golf or tennis. Frequent short vacations are helpful.

**Electrical treatment** of hypertension by the autocondensation method is of great benefit in suitable cases. The static wave current to the spine, using a long narrow metal plate, with a 10- to 12- inch spark gap for 20 minutes, reduces spinal irritability and leaves a sedative effect. **Mechanical vibration** over the interspaces of the second and third, and third and fourth dorsal vertebræ helps greatly in the hypertension type of cases. Abdominal vibration with the ball vibrator will relieve splanchnic congestions, while vibration of the neck will relieve a full feeling in the head.

**Hydrotherapy** is excellent, most simply as a foot bath, with or without mustard. Iced **cold cloths** can be applied to the head. **Local packs** to the legs or abdomen may be serviceable. The **general bath**, started warm and allowed to cool till there



is decided dilatation of the skin vessels, followed by **friction** or light **massage**, is another good method. Some react well to being placed **wet** between 2 **blankets** on retiring. **Sitz baths**, heated to tolerance, with an **ice cap** or **cold cloths** to the head, forehead, and eyes, are of value in some cases.

**Psychotherapy** is advocated by L. Stein (Wiener med. Woch., Feb. 16, 1918) who believes that insomnia is the result of hyperexcitability with, perhaps, circulatory abnormalities. It reacts badly on the patient's mental condition, inspiring great mental anxiety, and even causing a durable psychic depression. To overcome these divers conditions he employs persuasion. He shows his patients that sleep is not so essential as they are led to suppose. By thus convincing the patient as to the slight importance of his insomnia, the necessary mental condition is brought about for the re-establishment of the lost function.

**acetphenetidin** in, i. 244  
**alcohol** in, i. 503, 510  
**amylene hydrate** in, i. 598, 599  
**anhalonium Lewinii** in, i. 687  
**apomorphine** in, ii. 62  
**atropine** in, ii. 449  
**blood-pressure** in, ii. 511  
**bromides** in, ii. 658  
**camphor (monobromated)** in, ii. 751  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 6; v. 579  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 209; v. 579  
**chloralformamide** in, iii. 215  
**chloralose** in, iii. 217  
**chloretone** in, iii. 219  
**climatic treatment** in, vi. 716  
**cold douches** in, viii. 812  
**ergot** in, iv. 576  
**gelsemium** in, v. 16, 18  
**head douches** in, viii. 812  
**hyoscyamus** in, v. 579  
**hypnotherapy** in, viii. 421  
**kola** in, vi. 236  
**luminal** in, vi. 438  
**lupulin and humulus** in, vi. 467  
**paraldehyde** in, vii. 302  
**scopolamine** in, viii. 102  
**strychnine** in, vii. 146  
**urethane** in, viii. 679

Insomnia (*continued*).

**valerian** in, viii. 781  
**veronal** in, viii. 807  
 due to cerebral anemia and malnutrition, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
 due to dyspnea or cough, **codeonal** in, vii. 177  
 due to fatigue, **kola** in, vi. 236  
 due to pain, **croton chloral** in, iii. 691  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 11  
 of valvular lesions, **codeine** in, vii. 190  
 of insanity, **methylene blue** in, vi. 686  
**sulphonal** in, viii. 426  
 of severe illness, **morphine** in, vii. 188  
**opium** in, vii. 188  
**Inspissated cerumen**, iv. 721  
**aristol** in, iv. 723  
**boric acid** in, iv. 722, 723  
**hot water** in, iv. 722  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571  
**soda** in, iv. 722  
**syringe** in, iv. 722  
 Instruments and appliances in abdominal surgery, i. 6  
 Insufflation anesthesia, intratracheal, iii. 250; iv. 679; vi. 255  
**nitrous oxide oxygen** in, iv. 688  
 Insular sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii. 585  
 Intention tremor, viii. 578  
 Intercondyloid fractures, iv. 779  
 Intercostal neuralgia, vi. 820  
 Interilioabdominal amputation, vii. 824  
 Interlobular emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.  
**Intermittent claudication**, **diuretin** in, iv. 339  
 fever, see also Malarial Fevers, vi. 477, and Malarial fevers, this Index.  
 hydrops of joints, **quinine** in, iii. 388  
 strabismus, viii. 400  
 tetanus, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.  
 Internal ear, disorders of, v. 684  
 tuning-fork tests in, v. 684  
 strabismus, viii. 400  
 Interphalangeal joints, resection of, vii. 808  
 Interpolation of heart beats, v. 333  
 Interscapulothoracic amputation, vii. 817  
**Intertrigo** (erythema intertrigo, chafing), v. 691; viii. 445  
 definition, v. 691

Intertrigo (*continued*).

- symptoms, v. 691
- diagnosis, v. 692
- etiology, v. 692
- treatment, v. 692
- airol in, i. 462
- alcohol in, v. 693
- amyloform in, i. 600
- bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 474
- black wash in, v. 693
- boric acid in, v. 692, 693
- calamine in, v. 692
- calomel in, v. 693
- camphor in, ii. 751
- camphorated alcohol in, v. 693
- carbolic acid in, v. 692
- castor oil in, v. 692
- cotton wads in, v. 693
- diet in, v. 691, 694
- euophen in, iv. 714
- fuller's earth in, v. 692
- glycerin in, v. 692
- ichthyol in, v. 638, 693
- iodized alcohol in, v. 693
- lead acetate in, v. 693
- lime water in, v. 693
- lycopodium in, v. 692
- magnesium carbonate in, v. 692; vi. 475
- magnesium oxide in, vi. 475
- mercury bichloride in, v. 693
- oatmeal bath in, v. 692
- quinine in, iii. 391
- resorcin in, v. 692, 693
- salicylic ointment in, viii. 58
- silver nitrate in, v. 693
- soap and water in, v. 692, 693
- sodium phosphate in, v. 692
- sodium sulphite in, v. 693
- sodium thiosulphate in, v. 693
- starch in, v. 692
- talcum in, v. 692, 693
- tannic acid ointment in, viii. 498
- thymol in, v. 692
- zinc acetate in, v. 693
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 837
- zinc oxide in, v. 692, 694; viii. 850
- zinc (metallic) rod in, v. 694
- zinc stearate in, viii. 850
- zinc sulphate in, v. 693

Intestinal adhesions, **physostigmine** to

- prevent formation of, vii. 459
- anastomosis, i. 68; v. 465
- antiseptic, **betanaphthol** as, ii. 465
- bismuth preparations** as, ii. 465

Intestinal antiseptic (*continued*).

- magnesium phenolsulphonate**, vii. 447
- atony, **cascara** in, iii. 16
- lobelia** in, vi. 437
- olive oil** in, vii. 171
- physostigma** in, vii. 459
- strychnine** in, vii. 149
- postoperative, i. 756
- adrenal hormones in, i. 756
- bile extract** in, i. 790
- physostigmine** in, vii. 459
- pituitary preparations** in, i. 772
- sodium glycocholate** in, i. 790
- sodium taurocholate** in, i. 790
- splenic hormone** in, i. 756
- calculi, v. 757
- in intestinal obstruction, v. 765
- catarrh, acute, v. 706
- synonyms, v. 706
- definition, v. 706
- symptoms, v. 706
- diagnosis, v. 708
- etiology, v. 709
- morbid anatomy, v. 710
- prognosis, v. 710
- treatment, v. 711
- acetic acid** in, i. 224
- agar-agar** in, v. 712, 713
- albumin water** in, v. 711
- aperient waters** in, vi. 711
- atropine** in, v. 711
- bismuth** in, v. 711, 712, 713
- calomel** in, v. 711, 714
- carbonated waters** in, v. 711
- Carlsbad water injections** in, v. 712
- cascara** in, iii. 16
- castor oil** in, v. 711, 713
- catharsis** in, v. 711, 713, 714
- Célestins Vichy water** in, v. 711, 712
- cinnamon water** in, v. 711; vi. 237
- cocaine** in, v. 713
- codeine** in, v. 713
- creolin** in, iii. 690; v. 711
- diet in, v. 711, 712
- enemas** in, v. 711
- fasting** in, v. 711, 713
- gambir-agar** in, v. 713
- gelatin (fluid)** in, v. 16, 712
- ginger** in, v. 711
- hematoxylon** in, vi. 44
- hydrochloric acid** in, v. 556
- hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 712
- iron sulphate** in, v. 713
- kaolin** in, v. 712; vi. 175

Intestinal catarrh, acute (*continued*).

- krameria in, vi. 237
- lactic ferments in, v. 714
- laudanum in, v. 711
- lavage in, v. 711
- lime water in, v. 712
- Lugol's solution in, vi. 44
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 473
- magnesium sulphate in, v. 713; vi. 473
- methylene blue in, v. 711
- milk, condensed, in, v. 714
- morphine in, v. 711
- myrtle-agar in, v. 713
- naphthalene in, vi. 785
- olive oil in, v. 713
- opium in, v. 711, 714; vi. 237
- peppermint water in, v. 713
- phenol in, v. 711
- phenyl salicylate in, v. 712
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- psychotherapy in, v. 713
- quinine in, v. 713
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 711
- rest in bed in, v. 711, 713
- saline solution in, v. 711, 713
- salines in, v. 711, 713
- silver nitrate in, v. 711
- simaruba-agar in, v. 713
- sinapisms in, v. 711
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 713
- starch in, v. 711, 717
- starvation with catharsis in, v. 713
- sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 237
- tannic acid in, v. 713
- tannin-agar in, v. 713
- thymol in, v. 713; viii. 533
- turpentine stupes in, v. 711
- chronic, v. 707, 749
  - acetic acid in, i. 224
  - airol in, i. 462
  - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
  - bile in, i. 790
  - copaiba in, iii. 641
  - diet in, v. 713
  - emetine in, v. 714
  - enema in, i. 89
  - eucalyptus in, iv. 707
  - hamamelis in, v. 161
  - hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
  - male fern in, v. 714
  - naphthalene in, vi. 785
  - nickel sulphate in, vii. 43

Intestinal catarrh, chronic (*continued*).

- opium in, vii. 190
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- raw fruits with milk in, v. 713
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- salt solution in, i. 89
- sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
- strawberries in, v. 713
- strontium lactate in, viii. 408
- sulphur in, v. 714
- tannin solution in, i. 89
- thymol in, v. 714
- turpentine in, v. 714
- tuberculous, collargol in, iii. 535
- colic, atropine in, ii. 449
- contusions, diagnosis of, i. 114
- surgical treatment in, i. 126
- dilatation, cold baths in, viii. 810
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- disorders, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- gray powder in, vi. 671
- hot compresses in, viii. 815
- lime waters in, vi. 712
- fermentation, betanaphthol in, ii. 465
- nux vomica in, vii. 148
- peppermint water in, vii. 148
- strontium salicylate in, viii. 409
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- zingiberis in, vii. 148
- foreign bodies, v. 759, 765
- gangrene, in hernia, v. 465-468
- hemorrhage, atropine in, ii. 450
- calcium lactate in, ii. 735
- gallic acid in, iv. 803
- gelatin in, v. 15
- hydrastis in, v. 546
- iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 237
- morphine in, vii. 188
- opium in, vii. 188
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- indigestion, cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- hydrochloric acid in, vii. 46
- papain in, vii. 300
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 299
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- with diarrhea, nitric acid in, vii. 46
- infarction, v. 734
- anastomosis in, v. 736, 737
- enterectomy in, v. 736



Intestinal infarction (*continued*).

- exploratory laparotomy in, v. 736
- gastroenterostomy in, v. 736
- gauze packing in, v. 736
- purgatives in, v. 735, 737
- resection in, v. 737,
- infection, light therapy in, vi. 361
- inflammation, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706
- injuries, i. 66, 114, 124, 126, 134, 142; see also Abdominal wounds, this Index.
- motor neuroses, v. 697
  - atropine in, v. 698
  - belladonna in, v. 698
  - cabinet sweat-bath in, v. 698
  - Dover's powder in, v. 698
  - hot bath in, v. 698
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 698
  - opium in, v. 698
- neuroses, v. 697
  - lupulin in, vi. 467
  - valerian in, viii. 781
- obstruction (ileus), v. 757
  - definition, v. 757
  - symptoms, v. 757
  - diagnosis, v. 759
  - etiology, v. 762
  - pathology, v. 767
  - prognosis, v. 768
  - treatment, v. 768
- acute, v. 757
  - artificial anus in, v. 770
  - atropine in, v. 770
  - avoid purgatives in, v. 768
  - belladonna in, ii. 448
  - bile in, i. 790
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 510
  - dextrose solutions in, v. 770
  - enemas in, v. 770
  - gastric lavage in, i. 63; v. 769
  - hormones in, i. 800; v. 766
  - inflation of bowel in, v. 769
  - irrigation with saline in, v. 769, 770
  - laxatives in, i. 63
  - magnesium dioxide in, viii. 429
  - morphine in, v. 769
  - opiates in, v. 769
  - opium in, ii. 448
  - physostigmine (eserine) salicylate in, i. 63; v. 770
  - pituitary gland in, i. 63; v. 770
  - posture in, v. 769
  - saline solution in, v. 769
  - succussion in, v. 769

Intestinal obstruction, acute (*continued*).

- sulphur in, viii. 428
- surgical measures in, i. 62; v. 769
  - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497
  - intratracheal insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
- taxis and succussion in, v. 769
- chronic, v. 759
  - enemas in, v. 769
- operations, i. 66
- paralysis, v. 698, 766; see also Intestinal obstruction, this Index.
  - bile in, i. 790
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
  - physostigmine (eserine) salicylate in, i. 12; v. 770
  - pituitary preparations in, i. 12, 768, 772
  - pituitrin in, i. 12
- parasites, vii. 303
- perforation in abdominal injuries, i. 152
  - in abdominal surgery, i. 18
- polyposis, see Intestinal Tumors, v. 759
- putrefaction, bile acids in, i. 790
  - magnesium purgatives in, vi. 473
- resection, iodine disinfection in, vi. 33
  - Schleich's solution in, iii. 497
- rupture, i. 114, 131
- sand, v. 701, 756
  - avoidance of constipation in, v. 756
  - belladonna in, v. 756
  - colonic irrigation in, v. 756
  - diet in, v. 756, 757
  - laxative waters in, v. 756
  - opium in, v. 756
- secretory disorders, v. 699
- sensory disorders, v. 698
  - treatment, v. 699
- applications to abdomen in, v. 699
- camphor in, v. 699
- chloroform in, v. 699
- Hoffmann's anodyne in, v. 699
- simple follicular ulcers, v. 707, 749
- spasm, v. 698
  - eumydrin in, iv. 711
  - nutmeg in, vii. 132
- stasis, v. 784
  - definition, v. 784
  - symptoms, v. 784
  - diagnosis, v. 786
  - treatment, v. 788
- abdominal bandage in, v. 789
- agar in, v. 789
- atropine in, v. 789
- belladonna in, v. 789

Intestinal stasis (*continued*).

- Bulgarian bacillus** in, v. 789
- carbohydrate diet** in, v. 789
- cecosigmoidostomy** in, v. 790
- cold enemias** in, v. 789
- cold water half baths** in, v. 789
- colectomy** in, v. 791
- Curtis belt** in, v. 788, 789
- diet** in, v. 788, 789
- dry rubbing** in, v. 789
- Fleiner's oil cure** in, v. 789
- forced feeding** in, v. 789
- fruits** in, v. 789
- iron** in, v. 789
- gymnastics** in, v. 789
- gymnastics, respiratory,** in, v. 789
- hydrotherapy, external,** in, v. 789
- irrigation, high positional,** in, v. 788
- magnesium oxide** in, v. 788
- massage** in, v. 789
- olive oil, warm,** in, v. 789
- paraffin, liquid** in, v. 788, 789
- physical exercise** in, v. 789
- recumbent posture** in, v. 788
- rubbing** in, v. 789
- Scotch douche on abdomen** in, v. 789
- slapping** in, v. 789
- sodium bicarbonate** in, v. 788
- surgical treatment** in, v. 789, 790
- vegetables** in, v. 789
- stercoral ulcers, v. 750
  - treatment, v. 750
- enemas** in, v. 750
- glycerin** in, v. 750
- olive oil** in, v. 750
- quinine and urea hydrochloride** in, v. 750
- turpentine** in, v. 750
- strangulation, v. 757, 761, 762
- stricture, v. 759, 765
- sutures, i. 38
- toxemia, in newborn, vii. 28
  - symptoms, vii. 28
  - diagnosis, vii. 28
  - etiology, vii. 28
  - treatment, vii. 28
- bowel irrigation** in, vii. 29
- breast milk** in, vii. 29
- castor oil** in, vii. 29
- fat-free cows' milk** in, vii. 29
- water** in, vii. 29
- tuberculosis, v. 752
  - etiology, v. 752
  - pathology, v. 753

Intestinal tuberculosis (*continued*).

- symptoms, v. 754
- diagnosis, v. 754
- treatment, v. 755
- airol** in, i. 462
- appendectomy** in, v. 754
- calcium chloride solution** in, v. 756
- collargol** in, iii. 535
- excision of affected nodes** in, v. 754
- excision of affected bowel** in, v. 755
- hydrochloric acid** in, v. 755
- lateral anastomosis** in, v. 755
- tumors, v. 759, 765
- ulcers, see Duodenal Ulcer, v. 737; viii. 373; also Duodenal ulcer, this Index.
- wounds, i. 66, 134; see also Abdominal wounds, this Index.
- hemorrhage in, i. 150
- penetrating, i. 134, 142
  - diagnosis, i. 134
  - prognosis, i. 142
- Intestines, diseases of, v. 694
  - normal and pathological physiology, v. 694
  - surgical diseases of, i. 62
- Intra-arterial anesthesia**, iii. 500
  - infusion, v. 681
    - Crile's method, v. 682
    - Dawbarn's method, v. 682
- Intracranial angiomata**, ii. 528
  - hemorrhage, blood-pressure in, ii. 502
  - traumatic, v. 191
- Intracranial surgery, technique, etc., v. 175
- Intranasal operations, **quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 395
- Intraocular tension, determination of, **holocaine** in, v. 537
  - high, **physostigmine** in, vii. 460
- Intraorbital neuralgia, **menthol** in, vi. 649
- Intraperitoneal saline infusion, viii. 199
- Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, iii. 250; iv. 679; vi. 255
- Intravenous anesthesia**, iv. 691; vii. 302; viii. 198
  - infusion, v. 678; viii. 198
    - formulæ of artificial sera, v. 678
  - injection, see Intravenous Infusion.
- Intubation, anesthesia by**, iv. 684
  - of larynx, v. 793
    - after-treatment, v. 803
      - antiseptic solutions** in, v. 805
      - antitoxin** in, v. 804, 805, 811

- Intubation of larynx, after-treatment (*continued*).
- Casselberry's method of feeding in, v. 803
  - gavage in, v. 12
  - mustard foot-bath in, v. 799
  - nourishment in, v. 805
  - saline colonic flushing in, v. 799
  - stimulants in, v. 805
  - indications for, v. 794
  - instruments for, v. 794, 797, 809
  - obstruction of tube, v. 804
    - atropine in, v. 805
    - codeine in, v. 805
    - remove and cleanse tube in, v. 804
    - sodium bromide in, v. 805
  - prolonged use of tube, v. 806
    - alum in, v. 808
    - strychnine in, v. 807
  - preliminary medication, v. 799
    - antitoxin in, v. 804
    - caffeine sodium benzoate in, v. 799
    - strychnine in, v. 799
  - recurring stenosis, v. 808
    - use of coated tubes in, v. 799
      - technique, v. 796
  - tubes, coating for, v. 799
    - alum-gelatin in, v. 799
    - euophen-paraffin in, v. 799
    - ichthyol-gelatin in, v. 799, 808
    - iodoform-paraffin in, v. 799
- Intumescent rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Intumescent, vii. 75
- Intussusception**, v. 763
  - surgical measures in, i. 64
- Invagination of bowel in hernia, v. 465
- Inversion** of the lip, viii. 438
  - of the testicle, vii. 349
  - of the uterus, viii. 751
- Iodalbin, vi. 4
- Iodides of mercury, vi. 652, 674
- Iodine and iodides**, vi. 1
  - fumigation, vi. 40
  - ionization, vi. 27
  - nascent, generation of, vi. 39-44
    - Maurice's method, vi. 53
  - poisoning by, vi. 15
    - acute, vi. 21
      - alcohol injections in, vi. 22
      - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, vi. 22
      - arrowroot in, vi. 22
      - caffeine in, vi. 22
      - demulcents in, vi. 22
      - digitalis in, vi. 22
      - egg albumin in, vi. 22
      - emetic in, vi. 22
      - flour in, vi. 22
      - heat (external) in, vi. 22
      - ice (crushed) locally in, vi. 22
      - lavage (gastric) in, vi. 21, 22
      - milk in, vi. 22
      - opium in, vi. 22
      - starch in, vi. 22
      - strychnine in, vi. 22
    - chronic, vi. 15
      - adrenalin in, vi. 22
      - belladonna tincture in, vi. 20
      - calcium permanganate in, vi. 21
      - cold-water packs in, vi. 16
      - diet poor in nitrates in, vi. 20
      - ergotin in, vi. 21
      - potassium chlorate in, vi. 21
      - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 20
      - sulphanilic acid in, vi. 20
- prophylaxis, vi. 19
  - ammonium benzoate in, vi. 19
  - arsenic (Fowler's solution) in, vi. 19
  - calcium in, vi. 19
  - dose well diluted in, vi. 19
  - initial small dose in, vi. 19
  - milk as vehicle in, vi. 19
  - skin hygiene in, vi. 19
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 19
- stains, removal of, ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, vi. 35
  - ammonia water in, vi. 35
  - ether in, vi. 35
  - Fowler's solution in, vi. 35
  - hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 35
  - sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 32, 35
  - starch (raw or boiled) in, vi. 35
- test (calomel) for, vi. 9
  - in acidosis, ii. 266
  - in choluria, iii. 308
- Iodipin, vi. 4
- Iodism**, see Iodine poisoning, chronic, this Index.
- Iodized phenol, vii. 439
- Iodoform**, vi. 45
  - albumin, vi. 47
  - fumigation, vi. 52, 53
  - poisoning by, vi. 48
    - alcohol in, vi. 50
    - alcohol frictions in, vi. 50
    - belladonna tincture in, vi. 50
    - Burow's solution in, vi. 50



Iodoform, poisoning (*continued*).

- hot enema in, vi. 50
- hot water in, vi. 50
- ichthyol in, vi. 50
- lime water in, vi. 50
- magnesia (milk of) in, vi. 50
- mustard frictions in, vi. 50
- potassium bromide in, vi. 50
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 50
- starch (warm solution) in, vi. 50
- stains, removal of, vi. 53

Iodoformogen, vi. 47

Iodoglycerole, vi. 7

Iodonaphthol, vi. 786

Iodotannin, vi. 6

Iothion, vi. 4

**Ipecac**, vi. 55

- poisoning by, vi. 57
  - ammonia in, vi. 58
  - digitalis in, vi. 58
  - external heat in, vi. 58
  - stomach-tube in, vi. 58
  - strychnine in, vi. 58

Iridectomy, vi. 64, 65

Iridochoroiditis, see Choroiditis, vi. 65;  
also Choroiditis, this Index.**Iridocyclitis**, vi. 62; see also Iritis, this Index.

scopolamine in, viii. 104

**Iris**, anomalies of, vi. 61

coloboma of, vi. 62

cyst of, vi. 68

excision in, vi. 68

diseases of, vi. 61

gumma of, vi. 68; viii. 461

salvarsan in, vi. 69

inflammation of, see Iritis, vi. 62, 67

prolapse of, **physostigmine** in, vii. 460

sarcoma of, vi. 69

enucleation in, vi. 69

iridectomy in, vi. 69

tuberculosis of, vi. 66

Irish moss syrup, see Squill, viii. 317

**Iritis**, vi. 62, 67

symptoms, vi. 62

etiology, vi. 63

diagnosis, vi. 63

prognosis and sequelæ, vi. 63

treatment, vi. 64

atropine in, vi. 64

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416

baths, hot and Turkish, in, vi. 64

**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597

calomel in, vi. 64

Iritis (*continued*).

dark glasses in, vi. 64

diet in, vi. 64

dionin in, vi. 64; vii. 182, 191

hexamethylenamine in, v. 532

homatropine in, v. 540

hot bathing of eyes in, vi. 64, 673

hyoscyamine in, v. 580

iridectomy after, vi. 64, 65

mercury by inunction in, vi. 64, 673

pilocarpine in, vi. 64; vii. 472

potassium iodide in, vi. 38

protein therapy in, vii. 664

salvarsan in, iv. 212, 213; vi. 64

sodium salicylate in, vi. 64

sodium iodide in, vi. 29

stovaine in, viii. 398

tuberculin in, ii. 383, 414

acute, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392

salvarsan in, iv. 213

chronic, dionin in, vii. 182

mercury cyanide in, vi. 683

gonorrhæal, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416

gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361

plastic, scopolamine in, viii. 104

purulent, vi. 67

symptoms, vi. 67

etiology, vi. 67

diagnosis, vi. 68

prognosis, vi. 68

treatment, vi. 68

acetanilid in, vi. 68

atropine in, vi. 68

bleeding in, vi. 68

corneal incision in, vi. 68

enucleation in, vi. 68

morphine in, vi. 68

poultice in, vi. 68

rest in, vi. 68

quiet, vi. 62

rheumatic, aconite in, i. 272

pilocarpine in, vii. 472

scopolamine in, viii. 104

streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 346

syphilitic, atropine in, ii. 444

scopolamine in, viii. 104

traumatic, pilocarpus extract in, vii. 472

Iritic adhesions, **physostigmine** in, vii. 460**Iron** (ferrum), vi. 69

poisoning by, vi. 82

waters, vi. 711

Irreducible hernia, v. 457

Irritability, cystic, **cubeb** in, iii. 711renal, **lupulin** in, vi. 467

- Irritable heart, **cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
- Ischemia of nerves, vi. 787
- Ischemic muscular contracture, vi. 767
- Ischiatic hernia, v. 496
- Ischiorectal abscess, see Periproctitis, vii. 772
- Ischium, fractures of, iv. 788
- Ischuria, **camphor** in, ii. 749
- Italian method of rhinoplasty, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433, 442
- Itch, see Scabies, viii. 73
- Itching**, see Pruritus, vii. 649
- Ivy poisoning, see Dermatitis Venenata, iii. 794; also Dermatitis venenata, this Index.
- Jaborandi**, vii. 463
- Jackson's bronchoscope, vi. 246, 247, 251
- esophagoscope, vi. 257
- insufflation tubes, vi. 255
- laryngeal speculum, vi. 243, 244, 247, 255
- pectoral syrup, vii. 175
- Jacksonian epilepsy, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also Epilepsy, this Index.
- Jacob's ulcer of the eyelids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728
- Jaffé's test for indican, v. 648
- Jail fever, see Typhus Fever, viii. 665
- Jalap**, vi. 90
- poisoning by, vi. 90
- demulcent drinks in, vi. 90
- stomach-tube in, vi. 90
- Jambul, vi. 91
- Jamestown weed, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Japanese river fever** (shima mushi), vi. 92
- treatment, vi. 92
- iodine ointment locally in, vi. 92
- personal cleanliness in, vi. 92
- quinine hydrochloride in, vi. 92
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 92
- Jaquet's sphygmocardiograph, v. 314, 315
- Jaundice**, vi. 378
- definition, vi. 378
- bile in, i. 790
- blood transfusion in, viii. 805
- coagulation time of blood in, iii. 467
- stillingia** in, viii. 324
- acute infectious, vi. 394
- symptoms, vi. 395
- etiology, vi. 396
- morbid anatomy, vi. 396
- prognosis, vi. 396
- Jaundice, acute infectious (*continued*).
- treatment, vi. 396
- anodyne** in, vi. 396
- arsenic** in, vi. 397
- calomel** in, vi. 396, 676
- cascara** in, vi. 397
- diet in, vi. 397
- enemata** in, vi. 396
- mercury** in, vi. 397
- mercury with chalk** in, vi. 396
- salicylates** in, vi. 396
- salines** in, vi. 396
- catarrhal, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
- calomel** in, vi. 678
- hemamethylenamine** in, v. 524
- nux vomica** in, vii. 149
- pepsin** in, vii. 149
- pilocarpine** in, vii. 470
- podophyllum** in, vii. 567
- rhubarb** in, viii. 30, 186
- silver nitrate** in, viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 186
- taraxacum** in, viii. 503
- extrahepatic, see Jaundice, obstructive, this Index.
- hemohepatogenous, see Jaundice, toxic, this Index.
- hemolytic, see Jaundice, toxic, this Index.
- hepatogenous, see Jaundice, obstructive, this Index.
- malarial, **nitrohydrochloric acid** in, vii. 46
- malignant, see Liver, Acute Yellow Atrophy, vi. 397; also Liver, acute yellow atrophy of, this Index.
- non-obstructive, see Jaundice, toxic, this Index.
- obstructive, vi. 379
- general symptoms, vi. 380
- etiology, vi. 384
- treatment, vi. 384
- alcohol lotions** in, vi. 388
- alkaline baths** in, vi. 387
- anastomosis** in, vi. 386
- benzonaphthol** in, vi. 388
- bile opotherapy** in, i. 798; vi. 388
- bismuth compounds** in, vi. 387, 388
- calcium chloride** in, vi. 386, 388
- calomel** in, vi. 386, 388, 676
- charcoal** in, vi. 387
- chloral hydrate** in, vi. 387
- chloroform** in, vi. 388
- cholecystenterostomy** in, vi. 385

Jaundice, obstructive (*continued*).

- cholecystotomy in, vi. 385
- choledochotomy in, vi. 386
- coal tar in, vi. 387
- cold enemata in, vi. 387, 388
- diet in, vi. 385-388
- electricity in, vi. 388
- emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60
- exploratory incision in, vi. 386
- gelatin hypodermatically in, vi. 386
- glycerin in, vi. 388
- hexamethylenamine in, vi. 386, 387 388
- hot lotions in, vi. 387, 388
- kefir in, vi. 388
- liver extract in, vi. 388
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 386
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 386
- menthol in, vi. 388
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 388
- mineral aperient waters in, vi. 386-388
- nux vomica in, vi. 387
- olive oil in, vii. 170
- opotherapy in, vi. 388
- oxgall in, vi. 387
- phenol in, vi. 387, 388
- resorcinol in, vi. 388
- rest in bed in, vi. 385-387
- rhubarb in, vi. 387; viii. 30
- salacetol in, vi. 388
- saline aperients in, vi. 386, 387
- saline solution in, vi. 387
- short-circuiting operation in, vi. 385
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 387
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 387, 388
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 338; vii. 450
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 386-388
- sodium sulphate in, vi. 388
- starch in, vi. 388
- static current in, vi. 388
- surgical measures in, vi. 385, 386
- vinegar lotion in, vi. 387, 388
- warm alkaline drinks in, vi. 387
- warm baths in, vi. 387
- water, copious use of, in, vi. 388
- yoghurt in, vi. 388
- zinc oxide in, vi. 388
- of polychroma, see Jaundice, toxemic, this Index.
- pruritus of, atropine in, ii. 451
  - phenol lotion in, vii. 443
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- spirochetal, acute, vi. 394
- toxemic, vi. 388
  - treatment, vi. 393

Jaundice, toxemic (*continued*).

- antisyphilitic treatment in, vi. 390
- arsenic in, vi. 393
- calcium chloride in, vi. 393
- cholesterin in, vi. 393
- human blood (defibrinated) in, vi. 394
- iron in, vi. 393
- mercury salicylate in, vi. 390
- nourishing food in, vi. 394
- organotherapy in, vi. 393
- prevention of hemolysis in, vi. 393
- remove cause in, vi. 393
- rest in, vi. 394
- serum injections in, vi. 394
- splenectomy in, vi. 393, 394
- X-rays in, vi. 393, 394
- Jaw, diseases of, vi. 729
  - dislocation of, iv. 310
  - fistula of, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493; iv. 493
  - fractures of, iv. 770, 771
  - necrosis of, vi. 730
  - phosphorus necrosis of, vi. 730
    - symptoms, vi. 730
    - etiology and pathology, vi. 731
    - treatment, vi. 731
  - antiseptic washes in, vi. 731
  - carious teeth extracted in, vi. 731
  - cavity packed in, vi. 732
  - easily digested foods in, vi. 731
  - iodoform gauze in, vi. 732
  - lime-water in, vi. 731
  - magnesia in, vi. 731
  - potassium permanganate in, vi. 731, 732
  - ramus removed in, vi. 732
  - sequestra removed in, vi. 732
  - tartar removed in, vi. 731
  - tonics in, vi. 731
  - turpentine in, vi. 731
- prophylaxis in, vi. 732
  - absolute cleanliness of mouth and hands in, vi. 732
  - free ventilation in, vi. 732
  - turpentine in work-rooms in, vi. 732
- resection of, vii. 805, 806
  - cocaine in, vii. 106
  - morphine-atropine in, vii. 106
  - morphine-scopolamine in, vii. 105
- Jejunitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- Jejunostomy, i. 78
  - Eiselsberg-Witzel technique in, v. 554
- Jenner's staining fluid, v. 379



- Jequiritol (Roemer), vi. 94  
**Jequirity**, vi. 92  
 poisoning by, vi. 93  
 ammonia in, vi. 93  
 amy! nitrite in, vi. 93  
 camphorated oil in, vi. 93  
 cardiac stimulants in, vi. 93  
 digitalis in, vi. 93  
 ether in, vi. 93  
 external warmth in, vi. 93  
 jequiritol serum in, vi. 93  
 whisky in, vi. 93
- Jigger (sand flea; dermatophiliasis), see Venomous wounds, this Index.
- Jimson lily (weed), see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Joachim and Weiss phonoscope, v. 326
- Johnson's test for albumin, i. 475
- Joint mice, vi. 144
- Joints**, diseases of, vi. 95  
 gouty, v. 75; vi. 120  
 collodion in, iii. 536  
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7  
 hemophilic diseases of, v. 414  
 inflammation of, see Arthritis, vi. 101;  
 also Arthritis, this Index.  
 intermittent hydrops of, **quinine** in, iii. 388  
 loose bodies in, vi. 139  
 symptoms, vi. 139  
 treatment, vi. 142  
 apparatus in, vi. 142  
 arthrotomy in, vi. 143  
 elastic compression in, vi. 142, 143  
 elastic knee-cap in, vi. 144  
 electricity in, vi. 140  
 exercise in, vi. 140, 143  
 extension in, vi. 143  
 flexion to be avoided in, vi. 143  
 hot air in, vi. 142, 143  
 immobilization in, vi. 143  
 incision in, vi. 142, 143  
 locomotion, immediate, in, vi. 143  
 massage in, vi. 140, 142-144  
 movements in, vi. 143  
 removal in, vi. 140, 142-144  
 rest in, vi. 142  
 restoration of muscles in, vi. 143  
 sand bath in, vi. 142  
 Schaffer brace in, vi. 142  
 tapping joint in, vi. 143  
 perforating wounds of, **Bier's hyperemia**  
 in, v. 591
- Joints (*continued*).  
 rheumatic, see Rheumatic joints, this Index.  
 stiffened, **hot compresses** in, viii. 815  
 sulphur in, viii. 429  
 surgical diseases of, vi. 95, 151  
 varieties, vi. 95  
 swollen, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477  
 syphilis of, vi. 125  
 tabetic, see Charcot's Disease, vi. 121, or  
 in this Index.  
 tuberculosis of, vi. 127, 151; also Arthritis,  
 tuberculous, this Index.
- Jolles's test in choluria, iii. 308  
 in pentosuria, iv. 44-45
- Jordan (Fernaux) hip amputation, vi. 173
- Juckblattern, see Prurigo, this Index.
- Judd's technique in resection of bladder,  
 vi. 232, 233  
 in visceroptosis, v. 778
- Jugular bulb, site of, v. 310  
 pulse, method of deciphering, v. 311
- June cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600;  
 also Hyperesthetic rhinitis,  
 this Index.
- Jungle fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Juniper**, vi. 173  
 poisoning by, vi. 173
- K**  
**Kader's operation** for gastrostomy, i. 52  
 Kakke, see Beriberi, ii. 457; vi. 798 or  
 in this Index.
- Kala-azar**, vi. 174  
 synonyms, vi. 174  
 definition, vi. 174  
 symptoms, vi. 174  
 treatment, vi. 175  
 atoxyl in, vi. 175  
 destruction of bedbugs in, vi. 175  
 euquinine in, vi. 175  
 quinine in, iii. 385; vi. 175  
 red bone-marrow in, vi. 175  
 staphylococcic vaccine in, vi. 175  
 tartar emetic in, vi. 175  
 infantile, see Ponos, vii. 567
- Kaladukh, see Kala-azar.
- Kalmuck idiocy, **thyroid gland** in, i. 712
- Kanavel's operation for removal of pituitary,  
 i. 309
- Kaolin**, vi. 175
- Kaposi's disease, see Leukemia, vi. 331;  
 also Leukemia, this Index.

- Kataphoresis**, see Electrotherapeutics, iv. 420
- Katayama disease**, see Schistosoma Japonicum vel Cattoi, vii. 321
- Katzenstein operation in varicose veins**, viii. 799
- test for functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Kefir**, vi. 236
- Kelis**, see Keloid, viii. 168
- Kelly's aërocystoscope**, vi. 230
- technique in hernia, v. 489
- in ureterovaginal fistula, vi. 233
- ureteral catheter, vi. 226
- Keloid**, viii. 168
- symptoms, viii. 168
- diagnosis, viii. 169
- etiology, viii. 169
- pathology, viii. 169
- prognosis, viii. 169
- treatment, viii. 169
- anodyne liniments in, viii. 169
- caustics in, viii. 169
- creosote in olive oil in, viii. 169
- electrolytic puncture in, viii. 169
- fibrolysin in, viii. 169
- freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- ichthyol in, v. 638
- liquor potassæ in, viii. 169
- mercury bichloride in, v. 638
- morphine in, viii. 169
- radium in, viii. 169, 829
- removal by knife in, viii. 169
- scarification in, viii. 169
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 169
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- X-rays in, viii. 169
- Kephyr**, vi. 236
- Keratitis**, iii. 647
- varieties, iii. 647
- symptoms, iii. 647
- diagnosis, iii. 653
- etiology and pathology, iii. 655
- prognosis, iii. 657
- treatment, iii. 659
- acetanilide in, iii. 661
- actual cautery in, iii. 659
- analgesics in, iii. 659
- anaphoresis in, iii. 660
- asepsis in, iii. 660
- atropine in, iii. 657, 659, 661
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
- boric acid solution in, iii. 660
- calomel in, iii. 659; vi. 673, 674
- carbolic acid in, iii. 659
- cheerful surroundings in, iii. 659
- cocaine in, iii. 660, 661
- codeine in, iii. 661
- dark glasses in, iii. 661
- dionin in, iii. 657
- douching of conjunctival sac in, iii. 660
- dry heat in, iii. 659
- exercise in, iii. 659
- eye kept closed in, iii. 660
- Fowler's solution in, iii. 649
- fresh air in, iii. 659
- gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 415
- holocaine anesthesia in, iii. 649, 659, 661
- hot fomentations in, iii. 659
- hot water in, iii. 661
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 649
- iridectomy in, iii. 661
- iron in, iii. 659
- jequirity in, vi. 94
- laxatives in, iii. 659
- massage with yellow oxide of mercury ointment in, iii. 657
- mercury in, iii. 660
- morphine in, iii. 661
- nourishing food in, iii. 659
- occlusive bandage in, iii. 649
- physostigmine in, iii. 661
- quinine in, iii. 659, 660
- radium in, iii. 660
- rest in, iii. 661
- saline solution in, iii. 659, 660
- salvarsan in, iii. 660
- sleep in, iii. 659
- sodium chloride in, iii. 661
- strychnine in, iii. 659, 660
- sunlight in, iii. 659
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- thyroid gland in, iii. 660
- tuberculin in, ii. 414
- bullous, iii. 652
- atropine in, iii. 663
- enucleation in, iii. 663
- hot applications in, iii. 663
- massage of eyeball in, iii. 663
- salt solution in, iii. 663
- dendritic, iii. 651
- chlorine water in, iii. 651
- formaldehyde in, iii. 663
- scraping of diseased area in, iii. 651, 663
- silver nitrate in, iii. 663
- disciform, iii. 652

Keratitis (*continued*).

- filamentous, iii. 652
- heredosophilitic, **salvarsan** in, iv. 212
- herpetic, iii. 651, 663
- hypopyon, vi. 67
  - bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416
  - collargol** in, iii. 535
  - hexamethylenamine** in, v. 532
  - mercury cyanide injections** in, vi. 683
  - tuberculin** in, ii. 416
- interstitial, see Keratitis, parenchymatous, this Index.
- malarial, iii. 650, 663
  - antiseptic wash in, iii. 650
  - atropine** in, iii. 650
  - change of climate in, iii. 650
  - hot applications in, iii. 650
  - quinine in, iii. 650
  - yellow oxide ointment in, iii. 651
- mycotic, iii. 651
- neuropathic, iii. 649, 663
  - Fowler's solution** in, iii. 649
  - holocaine** in, iii. 649
  - hyoscine hydrobromide** in, iii. 649
  - occlusive bandage in, iii. 649
- pannous, iii. 652, 664
  - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597
  - dionin** in, vii. 191
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
  - jequirity in, vi. 93, 94
  - massage (**gentle**) in, vii. 191
  - mercury cyanide** in, vi. 683
  - moist heat in, vii. 191
  - tannin** in, viii. 498
- parenchymatous, iii. 648; viii. 468
  - arsenic in, iii. 662
  - atropine** in, iii. 657, 661
  - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596, 597
  - codliver oil** in, iii. 661
  - dionin** in, iii. 657, 661; vii. 182, 191
  - gray powder in, vi. 673
  - hot fomentations in, iii. 661
  - iodides in, iii. 661
  - iron in, iii. 661
  - local bleeding in, iii. 661
  - massage with yellow oxide of mercury in, iii. 607
  - mercury** in, iii. 661, 673; iv. 177; vi. 683
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
  - rest in, iii. 657
  - salvarsan** in, iii. 662; iv. 203, 206, 209, 210, 212, 213
  - tuberculin** in, ii. 414; iii. 662

Keratitis (*continued*).

- phlyctenular, iii. 652, 663
  - atropine** in, ii. 444; iii. 663, 664
  - bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 415
  - bovine serum** in, iii. 664
  - cauterization of canaliculi** in, iii. 664
  - cholic acids** in, iii. 664
  - codliver oil** in, iii. 663
  - curettage** in, iii. 664
  - diet in, iii. 663; vi. 673
  - glycerin** in, iii. 664
  - holocaine** in, v. 537
  - hot fomentations in, iii. 664
  - iontophoresis with zinc ions in, iii. 664
  - iron iodide in, iii. 663
  - ligature of canaliculi in, iii. 664
  - mercurial inunctions in, vi. 673
  - mercury (yellow oxide) ointment** in, iii. 663
  - out-of-door life in, iii. 663
  - overcome photophobia in, iii. 663
  - paracentesis of anterior chamber in, iii. 664
  - phototherapy in, iii. 664
  - physostigmine salicylate** in, vii. 460
  - salines** in, vi. 673
  - salt solution in, iii. 664
  - scarlet red in, iii. 664
  - sterile bile in, iii. 664
  - tannin** in, iii. 664
  - thyroid gland in, vi. 673
  - tuberculin** in, ii. 414
  - zinc sulphate** in, iii. 664
- punctate, iii. 651; vi. 63
  - atropine** in, iii. 663
- relapsing traumatic, **holocaine** in, v. 537
- scrofulous, **calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
- striate, iii. 653
- superficial marginal, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583
- suppurative, iii. 653, 664
  - abscess freely opened** in, iii. 664
  - actual cautery** in, iii. 666
  - atropine** in, iii. 667
  - boric solution** in, iii. 665, 666
  - curetting** in, iii. 664
  - dionin** in, iii. 667
  - galvanocautery** in, iii. 666
  - heat in, iii. 667
  - iodine in, iii. 665
  - iodoform** in, iii. 667; vi. 55
  - mercuric chloride ointment** in, iii. 666
  - nitric acid** in, iii. 665
  - protonuclein** in, iii. 665



Keratitis, suppurative (*continued*).  
scraping in, iii. 664  
sera in, iii. 666, 667  
sodium iodide in, iii. 665  
trachomatous, mercury cyanide injections, in, vi. 683  
traumatic, iii. 652  
xerotic, iii. 653

**Keratosis senilis**, viii. 167  
prognosis, viii. 167  
treatment, viii. 167  
diachylon ointment in, viii. 167  
curettement in, viii. 167  
freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803  
nitric acid in, viii. 167  
olive oil in, viii. 167  
petrolatum in, viii. 167  
soap and warm water in, viii. 167

Kernig sign, vi. 620

Kharsivan, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol.

**Kidney**, abscess of, see Pyelitis, vi. 178; also Pyelitis, this Index.  
absence of, vi. 205  
amyloid, lardaceous or waxy, vi. 187; see also Bright's Disease, ii. 600.  
symptoms, vi. 187  
diagnosis, vi. 187  
etiology, vi. 187  
pathology, vi. 187  
prognosis, vi. 188  
treatment, vi. 188  
arsenic in, vi. 188  
creosote preparations in, vi. 188  
diet in, vi. 188  
hygiene in, vi. 188  
iodides in, vi. 188  
iron in, vi. 188  
mercurials in, vi. 188  
quinine in, vi. 188  
tonics in, vi. 188  
anomalies of, vi. 205  
atony of, chimaphila in, iii. 199  
calculus of, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192; also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.  
carcinoma of, vi. 216  
cirrhotic, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.  
congestion of, see Kidneys, hyperemia, this Index.  
contusions of, i. 120  
boric acid solution in, i. 128  
surgical treatment of, i. 128  
cysts of, vi. 214, 218

Kidney, cysts of (*continued*).  
aspiration in, vi. 220  
decapsulation in, vi. 214  
nephrectomy in, vi. 215, 221  
nephrofixation in, vi. 214  
nephrotomy in, vi. 214, 215, 218  
puncture in, vi. 214, 215, 220  
resection in, vi. 220  
decapsulation of, ii. 649, 650; iv. 707; vi. 217  
diagnostic measures in surgical diseases of, vi. 203  
cystoscopy, viii. 677  
pyelography, vi. 204  
radiography, vi. 204  
radioscopy, vi. 204  
tests of functional activity, vi. 203

Crudeness may be said to have characterized efforts to determine the functional efficiency of the kidney in past years. A healthy kidney should not permit much albumin or numerous casts to pass into the urine, but a restricted showing of these products is no longer considered as seriously as formerly. Attempts to place our knowledge of initial lesions on a sounder foundation were made some time ago, with the now virtually abandoned *methylene blue* and *indigo carmine tests* as initial efforts. The *phenolsulphonphthalein test* still maintains its hold, but it is becoming increasingly evident that it fails to give a true idea of the functional efficiency of the renal filter, unless certain parts of its structure be affected.

In recent years *creatinine elimination* seems to have afforded better results not only for the determination of renal function but also for the differentiation of structures that are the seat of lesions from those that are free of them. The test is based on the fact that the creatinine elimination of a subject on low flesh intake is remarkably constant from day to day and hour to hour. As carried out by Detwiler and Griffith, the procedure is as follows: The patient is placed on a diet in which extremes in the consumption of animal protein and fluids are avoided. The urine is then collected in 6-hour periods for 3 successive days. On the morning of the second day 1.5 grams of creatinine is given

per os, or subcutaneously. In normal persons there is a marked rise in the creatinine output in the first 6-hour period following the injection, a moderate rise in the second, and a return to the normal level in the third. In patients with diseased kidneys the initial rise is less marked, and the return to normal slower. The test shows functional disturbances of the kidneys better than any other. In general, chronic cases show more change in the nervous supply than acute cases, and there is especially a marked departure from normal in cases where uremia is imminent. Chronic passive congestion of the kidneys shows considerable disturbance.

Estimation of the *creatinine of the blood* in nephritis is deemed valuable by Myers and Lough as a diagnostic and prognostic test. They use a modified Folin method, oxalated and laked blood being saturated with picric acid, filtered, treated with sodium hydroxide, and then compared colorimetrically with a standard creatinine solution, to which the alkali has also been added. A rise above 2.5 mg. in 100 c.c. of blood signifies renal involvement almost invariably; values of 2.5 to 3 mg. are suspicious, of 3 to 5 mg. decidedly unfavorable, and over 5 mg. probably indicate early death. Pronounced retardation of creatinine excretion may indicate interruption of pregnancy.

An important feature in this connection is that, as pointed out by Fine, probably the earliest indication of interstitial nephritis is *uric acid retention*, an index of a gouty state. As the severity of the case increases the ureanitrogen begins to accumulate followed by *creatinine accumulation*, which thus indicates a serious derangement of function, or nephritis. This condition is often accompanied by *hyperglycemia*, without glycosuria in many instances, and indicating a concomitant or complicating diabetes mellitus, though at the time unrecognized as to the usual manifestations of this disease.

- cryoscopy in, vi. 203
- indigo carmine test in, vi. 203
- methylene blue test in, vi. 203

Kidney (*continued*).

- phenolsulphonephthalein test in, vi. 203
- phloridzin test in, vi. 203
- potassium iodide test in, vi. 203
- salicylic acid test in, vi. 203
- diseases of, vi. 176; see also Nephritis, ii. 600, and Nephritis, this Index.
- embolic infarcts of, vi. 178
  - conservative measures** in, vi. 178
  - nephrectomy** in, vi. 178
- epithelioma of, **nephrectomy** in, vi. 216
- fatty and contracted, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative; this Index.
- floating, see Kidney, movable and floating, this Index.
- gouty, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- hemorrhage of, see Renal hemorrhage, this Index.
- horseshoe, vi. 205
  - division of isthmus** in, vi. 206
  - heminephrectomy** in, vi. 206
- hydatid cysts of, vi. 218
  - nephrotomy** in, vi. 218
- hyperemia, active, vi. 176
  - synonyms and definition, vi. 176
  - symptoms, vi. 176
  - etiology, vi. 176
  - pathology, vi. 176
  - prognosis, vi. 176
  - treatment, vi. 176
- absolute rest** in, vi. 176
- Bier's hyperemia** in, vi. 177
- bland liquid diet** in, vi. 176
- capsicum** in, iii. 15
- dry cups** in, vi. 177
- hot-air bath** in, vi. 177
- hot fomentations** in, vi. 177
- hot pack** in, vi. 177
- mucilaginous drinks** in, vi. 176
- saline laxatives** in, vi. 177
- water, free use of** in, vi. 176
- hyperemia, passive, vi. 177
  - synonyms, vi. 177
  - definition, vi. 177
  - symptoms, vi. 177
  - etiology, vi. 177
  - pathology, vi. 177
  - prognosis, vi. 177
  - treatment, vi. 177

Kidney hyperemia, passive (*continued*).

- Basham's mixture** in, vi. 177
- cardiac tonics** in, vi. 177
- diet** in, vi. 177, 178
- digitalis** in, vi. 177
- diuretics** in, vi. 177
- rest** in, vi. 177

hypernephroma of, i. 475; vi. 216

infection of, vi. 178

injuries of, i. 120; vi. 224

**nephrectomy** in, vi. 221, 224**packing** in, vi. 224**surgical measures** in, i. 128**suture** in, vi. 224irritation of, **lupulin** in, vi. 467

lardaceous, see Kidney, amyloid, this Index.

large white, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.

lobulated, vi. 205

movable and floating, vi. 206

symptoms, vi. 206

etiology and treatment, vi. 208

**abdominal support** in, vi. 208, 209, 210**corset** in, vi. 209**diet** in, vi. 209**gymnastic exercise** in, vi. 210**hammock operation** in, vi. 211**hydrotherapy** in, vi. 210**massage (gentle)** in, vi. 209**nephrectomy** in, vi. 221**nephropexy** in, vi. 209, 210**nephrorrhaphy** in, vi. 209**rest on back** in, vi. 209, 210**Rovsing's method** in, vi. 211**salines** in, vi. 209**sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 209**Vichy water** in, vi. 209

organotherapy, i. 783

partial resection of, vi. 224

primary or genuine contracted, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.

red granular, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.

rupture of, i. 120

sarcoma of, vi. 215

**enucleation** in, vi. 215

secondary, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.

Kidney, secondary (*continued*).

stone in, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192; also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.

surgery of, vi. 216

surgical, vi. 182

surgical diseases of, vi. 203

ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678

syphilis of, vi. 188

symptoms, vi. 188

pathology, vi. 188

treatment, vi. 188

**mercury** in, vi. 188**salvarsan** in, vi. 188

transplantation of, vi. 224

tuberculosis of, vi. 189, 218-220

definition, vi. 189

diagnosis, vi. 189

etiology, vi. 190

pathology, vi. 190

prognosis, vi. 190

treatment, vi. 190

**agaricin** in, vi. 192**alcohol sponging** in, vi. 192**atropine** in, vi. 192**bismuth** in, vi. 192**calcium chloride or lactate** in, vi. 192**camphoric acid** in, vi. 192**cold baths** in, vi. 192**cold sponging** in, vi. 192

cystoscopy in, viii. 678

**diet** in, vi. 192**fresh air** in, vi. 192**gelatin** in, vi. 192**horse-serum** in, vi. 192**hygiene** in, vi. 192**hyoscyamus** in, v. 578**laxatives** in, vi. 192**light therapy** in, vi. 363**morphine** in, vi. 192**nephrectomy** in, vi. 192, 220, 221, 224**nephrotomy** in, vi. 218, 219, 220**removal of diseased tissue** in, vi. 191, 220**resection** in, vi. 221**rest** in, vi. 192**Spengler's immunizing bodies** in, vi. 192**tuberculin** in, vi. 192**ureteral catheterization** in, viii. 678**vinegar sponging** in, vi. 192**woolen underclothing** in, vi. 192

tumors, vi. 213

symptoms, vi. 216

diagnosis, vi. 216



Kidney, tumors (*continued*).

**nephrectomy** in, vi. 221

waxy, see Kidney, amyloid, this Index.

wounds of, penetrating, i. 137, 143

diagnosis, i. 137

prognosis, i. 143

hemorrhage in, i. 151

**exposure of organ and tying vessels**

in, i. 151

**iodoform gauze packing** in, i. 151

**nephrectomy** in, i. 151

**nephrotomy** in, i. 151

Killian's suspension laryngoscopy, vi. 247

**Kineplastic surgery**, vii. 811, 825

Kinetic theory, viii. 121

Kino, vi. 235

Kirchner's technique in hernia, v. 473, 474

Kissingen salt, artificial, viii. 179

Klapp's method in anesthesia, iv. 645

**Knee**, amputation at or above, vii. 820, 821

dislocation of, iv. 333

of semilunar cartilages of, iv. 334

housemaid's, see Housemaid's Knee, viii.

509 or in this Index.

hysterical, vi. 129

inflammations, **iodoform-glycerin** in, vi. 52

knock-, see Knock-knee, vii. 230 or in this Index.

resection of, vii. 809

**Knock-knee**, vii. 230

etiology, vii. 230

symptoms, vii. 230

prognosis, vii. 230

treatment, vii. 231

**apparatus** in, vii. 231

**cod liver oil** in, vii. 231

**dietetic measures** in, vii. 231

**division of bone on outside** in, vii. 231

**hygienic measures** in, vii. 231

**hypophosphites** in, vii. 231

**Macewen operation** in, vii. 231

**mechanical measures** in, vii. 231

**osteotomy** in, vii. 231

Kocher's incision, vi. 136

method in ankylosis, vi. 149

operation in movable kidney, vi. 211

for partial gastrectomy, i. 54

technique in tongue cancer, viii. 569

Koenig's rods, v. 688

Kola, vi. 235

**Koplik's spots** in measles, vi. 575, 580, 583

Kopp's asthma, viii. 535

Koryfin, vi. 649

**Koumiss**, vi. 236

Kouso, see Cusso, iii. 711

Krameria, vi. 237

**Kraurosis vulvæ**, viii. 778

**operation** in, viii. 778

**ovarian gland** in, i. 778

Krause's curette, vi. 279

Kulz's test for acidosis, ii. 265

Kyphosis, **forcible straightening** in, vi. 150

**[ a perlèche**, vi. 727

**bismuth** in, vi. 727

**burnt alum** in, vi. 727

**silver nitrate** in, vi. 727

**zinc oxide** in, vi. 727

Labarraque's solution, see Sodium, viii. 176

Labial hernia, v. 496

Labioglossolaryngeal paralysis, ii. 714

**Labor**, adrenal gland in, i. 758

**aspirin** in, ii. 217

**camphor** in, ii. 750

**chloroform** in, iii. 264

**ergot** in, iv. 575

**ether** in, iv. 642

**ethyl bromide** in, iv. 699

**lobelia** in, vi. 437

**morphine-scopolamine** in, viii. 106

**pineal gland** in, vii. 475

**pituitary extract** in, i. 767

**quinine** in, iii. 389

**sacral anesthesia** in, viii. 217

**spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210

**twilight sleep** in, viii. 106

abnormal, vii. 617

curative treatment, vii. 634

**alcohol** in, vii. 636

**atropine** in, vii. 618

**bromides** in, vii. 635

**chloral** in, vii. 635

**coffee** in, vii. 636

**dilatation, gentle, manual**, in, vii. 636

**douche, hot vaginal**, in, vii. 636

**ergot** in, vii. 622

**gauze packing** in, vii. 636

**heat** in, vii. 636

**hydrostatic bag, conical**, in, vii. 636

**hygiene** in, vii. 622

**hypnotics** in, vii. 635

**knee-chest position, occasional as-**

**sumption of**, in, vii. 622

**liquid nourishment** in, vii. 637

**massage, general**, in, vii. 622

**morphine** in, vii. 618, 635

**nitrous oxide** in, vii. 635

- Labor, abnormal, curative treatment (*continued*).
- pituitary gland in, vii. 618, 624, 635
  - port wine in, vii. 636
  - postural treatment in, vii. 637
  - saccharose in, vii. 636
  - scopolamine in, vii. 635
  - sherry wine in, vii. 636
  - strychnine in, vii. 618, 622, 636
  - tea in, vii. 636
- prophylactic measures, vii. 634
- blood-pressure to be taken routinely in, vii. 634
  - careful examination in, vii. 634
  - estimation of urea excretion in, vii. 634
  - examination of urine in, vii. 634
  - induction of labor in, vii. 637
  - pelvimetry in, vii. 637
  - Prochownick dietetics in, vii. 637
  - stimulation of emunctories in, vii. 637
- surgical treatment, vii. 638
- Barnes's bags in, vii. 650
  - bougie in, vii. 636
  - breech extraction in, vii. 641
  - Cesarean section in, vii. 617, 625, 626, 629, 637, 644, 646
    - ergot in, vii. 645
    - pituitary in, vii. 645
    - vaginal, vii. 646
  - colpohysterectomy in, vii. 646
  - craniotomy in, vii. 641
  - dilatation in, vii. 617
  - episiotomy in, vii. 654
  - extraction in, vii. 617
  - extraperitoneal section in, vii. 645
  - forceps in, vii. 617, 639, 640, 641, 642
  - heboosteotomy in, vii. 644
  - hysterectomy in, vii. 644, 645
  - hysterotomy, vaginal, in, vii. 636
  - incisions into os uteri in, vii. 636, 638
  - incisions, vulvovaginal, in, vii. 639
  - laparo-trachelotomy in, vii. 645
  - perineal incisions in, vii. 639
  - pubiotomy in, vii. 644
  - symphysiotomy in, vii. 644
  - version in, vii. 617, 625, 626, 639, 641, 642
- bladder, full, in, vii. 621
- fetal causes of, vii. 628
- abnormally large or small fetus, vii. 629
    - artificial delivery 10 or 12 days before term in, vii. 629
  - adhesions of membranes, vii. 629
- Labor, abnormal, fetal causes (*continued*).
- hydramnios, vii. 629
  - malposition and malpresentation, vii. 629
    - breech extraction in, vii. 632
    - manual correction in, vii. 641
  - monsters, vii. 629
  - multiple pregnancy, vii. 629
  - obstruction, vii. 647
    - basiotripsy in, vii. 647
    - cleidotomy in, vii. 647
    - decapitation in, vii. 647
    - embryotomy, total, in, vii. 647
    - surgical measures in, vii. 647
  - hemorrhage, accidental (abruptio placenta), in, vii. 627
    - binder in, vii. 627
    - Cesarean section in, vii. 627
    - ergot in, vii. 627
    - forceps in, vii. 627
    - hydrostatic bag in, vii. 627
    - induction of labor in, vii. 649
    - packing in, vii. 627
    - pituitrin in, vii. 627
    - puncture of membranes in, vii. 627
  - hemorrhage, postpartum, in, vii. 623
    - atropine in, ii. 450
    - Breisky's method of bimanual compression in, vii. 624
    - douche in, vii. 624
    - ergot in, vii. 151, 624
    - ergotine in, iv. 570
    - induction of labor in, vii. 648
    - nux vomica in, vii. 151
    - packing in, vii. 624
    - pituitary gland in, i. 766; vii. 624
    - quinine in, vii. 151
    - strychnine in, vii. 624
  - inversion of uterus in, vii. 627
    - reposition of uterus in, vii. 627
  - malformations of the uterus in, vii. 627
  - maternal causes, vii. 617
  - neuritis of, vi. 797
  - pains, deficient, pituitrin in, i. 766
  - pelvic deformities in, vii. 619
    - Cesarean section in, vii. 619
    - lithotomy position, exaggerated, in, vii. 620
    - pubiotomy in, vii. 619, 620
    - resection of promontory in, vii. 620
    - Sims position, exaggerated, in, vii. 620
  - placenta previa in, vii. 624
    - binder in, vii. 625
    - Braxton-Hicks method in, vii. 625

- Labor, abnormal, placenta previa (*continued*).
- breech extraction** in, vii. 626
  - Cesarean section** in, vii. 625, 626, 645
  - ergot** in, vii. 627
  - forceps** in, vii. 626
  - induction of labor** in, vii. 649
  - metreurynter** in, vii. 625, 626
  - packing** in, vii. 625
  - pituitrin** in, i. 766; vii. 627
  - puncture of membranes** in, vii. 625
  - rest, absolute, in**, vii. 626
  - version, podalic, in**, vii. 625, 626
- premature, vii. 648
- rectum, full, in, vii. 621
- retention of placenta and membranes in, vii. 622
- pituitary body** in, vii. 623
  - saline solution** in, vii. 623
  - sodium nitrate** in, vii. 623
  - water, (boiled)** in, vii. 623
- rigidity of the cervix in, vii. 620
- ergot** in, vii. 621
  - of the vulva or perineum in, vii. 621
- rupture of uterus in, vii. 627
- Cesarean section** in, vii. 628
  - craniotomy** in, vii. 628
  - embryotomy** in, vii. 628
  - ether** in, vii. 628
  - forceps** in, vii. 628
  - hysterectomy** in, vii. 628
  - laparotomy** in, vii. 628
  - transfusion of blood** in, vii. 628
  - suture of uterus** in, vii. 628
  - vaginal delivery** in, vii. 628
  - version** in, vii. 628
- spasm of the cervix in, vii. 620
- of the vulva or perineum in, vii. 621
- tumors complicating, vii. 618, 621
- Cesarean section** in, vii. 618
  - craniotomy** in, vii. 618
  - ovariotomy** in, vii. 618
  - removal of tumor** in, vii. 618
- uterine relaxation in, **pituitary gland** in, i. 766
- vaginoperineal injuries in, vii. 652
- induction of, vii. 648, 649
- indications, vii. 648, 649
- in Basedow's disease, vii. 648
  - in contracted pelvis, i. 179; vii. 649
  - in diabetes, vii. 648
  - in eclampsia, vii. 649
  - in heart disease (decompensating), vii. 648
- Labor, induction of, indications (*continued*).
- in hemorrhage, vii. 648
  - in hydramnios, i. 179
  - in large fetus, vii. 649
  - in leukemia, vii. 648
  - in nephritis, vii. 648
  - in ovarian disease, i. 179
    - tumor, i. 179
  - in placenta previa, vii. 649
  - in psychoses, vii. 649
  - in retinitis, vii. 648
  - in toxemias of pregnancy, vii. 636
  - in tuberculosis (advancing), vii. 648
  - methods, vii. 649
    - bougies** in, vii. 649, 650
    - castor oil** in, vii. 649
    - curettement, digital** in, vii. 648
    - ergot** in, vii. 649
    - hydrostatic bag** in, vii. 649, 650
    - manual dilatation** in, vii. 651
    - ovarian forceps** in, vii. 648
    - packing** in, vii. 649
    - quinine** in, iii. 389; vii. 649
    - strychnine** in, vii. 649
  - posture after, vii. 621
  - threatened collapse or hemorrhage after,
    - pituitrin** in, i. 765, 766; vii. 635
- Laborde tongue-traction method, vii. 841
- Labordin, see Analgen, i. 600
- Labyrinthine effusion (Ménière's disease)**, v. 688
- treatment, v. 690
- adrenal gland** in, v. 689
  - adrenalin chloride** in, v. 689
  - nitrites** in, vii. 56
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
  - pomegranate** in, vii. 331
  - quinine** in, iii. 388
  - strychnine** in, v. 689
  - tonics** in, v. 689
- Labyrinthine suppuration and necrosis, v. 689
- absorbent alterative** in, v. 690
  - ampullæ opened** in, v. 690
  - bloodletting** in, v. 690
  - carious bone removed** in, v. 690
  - derivatives** in, v. 690
  - hexamethylenamine** in, v. 530
  - quinine** in, v. 690
  - rest in bed** in, v. 690
  - strychnine** in, v. 690
  - tympanic evisceration** in, v. 690
  - vestibule curetted** in, v. 690



- Labyrinthine syphilis, v. 688  
  treatment, v. 688  
  **iodides** in, v. 688  
  **mercurials** in, v. 688  
  **pilocarpine** in, v. 688  
  tests for lesions, v. 685  
    Bárány's, v. 685  
    caloric, v. 687  
    fistula, v. 687  
    galvanic, v. 687  
    rhythmic rotary nystagmus, v. 685  
    vertigo, **quinine** in, iii. 388
- Laceration of cervix, viii. 745  
  of nerves, viii. 254
- Lachrymal** apparatus, diseases of, vi. 238  
  **iodine-glycerin** in, vi. 39  
  anomalies of puncta and canaliculi, vi. 239  
    symptoms, vi. 239  
    treatment, vi. 239  
  **astrigent lotions** in, vi. 239  
  **boric acid** in, vi. 239  
  **dilatation of punctum** in, vi. 239  
  **plastic operation** in, vi. 239  
  **slitting up of canaliculi** in, vi. 239  
  **zinc** in, vi. 239
- duct, stricture of, vi. 241  
  symptoms, vi. 240  
  treatment, vi. 241  
  **astrigent lotions** in, vi. 241  
  **boric acid** in, vi. 241  
  **Bowman's operation** in, vi. 241  
  **de Wecker's operation** in, vi. 242  
  **dilatation** in, vi. 241, 242  
  **expression of sac contents** in, vi. 241  
  **extirpation of gland** in, vi. 242  
  **extirpation of sac** in, vi. 242  
  **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573  
  **lead style** in, vi. 242  
  **Meller's operation** in, vi. 242  
  **obliteration of sac** in, vi. 242  
  **probes** in, vi. 241  
  **syringing of duct** in, vi. 241  
  **Toti's operation** in, vi. 242  
  **Ziegler's style inserter** in, vi. 242  
  **zinc** in, vi. 241
- gland, atrophy of, vi. 238  
  dacryops, vi. 238  
  dislocation of, vi. 239  
  fistula of, vi. 239  
  inflammation of, see Dacryoadenitis,  
    vi. 238 or in this Index.  
  tumors of, vi. 238  
    **extirpation of gland** in, vi. 238
- Lachrymal nasal duct, diseases of, vi. 239  
  obstruction, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573  
  sac, diseases of, vi. 239  
    inflammation of, see Dacryocystitis, vi.  
    239; also Dacryocystitis, this Index.  
    subacute infections of, **ethylhydrocup-  
    reine** in, iv. 704
- Lachrymation, **mercury cyanide injections**  
  in, vi. 683
- Lactation**, arrest of, **atropine** in, ii. 443  
  **camphor** in, ii. 750  
  atrophy, **ovarian gland** in, i. 778  
  deficient, see Agalactia, vi. 569; also  
    Mammary gland, this Index.  
  excessive, see Galactorrhœa, vi. 572; also  
    Mammary gland, this Index.  
  prolonged, **phosphoric acid** in, vii. 449
- Lactational insanity, vii. 699  
  melancholia, **thyroid gland** in, i. 733
- Lactic acid**, vi. 242
- Lactosuria**.  
  Milk-sugar is frequently found in  
  the urine of nursing women, usually  
  in very small amounts, although it  
  may be as much as 3 per cent., and  
  give rise to the usual symptoms of  
  diabetes. Lactose is nearly always  
  present two or three days after con-  
  finement, and just before milk ap-  
  pears (milk fever); it may also occur  
  a day or two after weaning. Any  
  cause that prevents the milk escap-  
  ing from the breasts, *e.g.*, mastitis, may  
  cause lactosuria.  
  **Detection of Lactose**.—If the urine  
  gives a positive Fehling's test, and  
  also causes extreme deflection of the  
  polarized ray to the right, lactose is  
  probably present. The urine is next  
  treated with an excess of lead ace-  
  tate, filtered, and to the filtrate am-  
  monia added until a permanent pre-  
  cipitate forms. The fluid is then  
  heated, but not boiled. If a rose-red  
  color does not gradually appear lac-  
  tose is present.
- Lactucarium, vi. 243  
  Lady Webster dinner pills, i. 649  
  Laennec's cirrhosis, iii. 400
- Lagophthalmos**, iv. 731  
  bandaging in, iv. 731  
  **boric acid solution** in, iv. 731

- Lagophthalmos (*continued*).  
 galvanism in, iv. 731  
 strychnine in, iv. 731  
 tarsorrhaphy in, iv. 731
- Lambia intestinalis, vii. 329
- Laminectomy, viii. 297  
 insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690  
 osteoplastic resection in, viii. 298  
 plaster-of-Paris bandage in, viii. 298  
 hemorrhage in, viii. 297
- Landry's paralysis, viii. 242; see also Paralysis, Landry's, this Index.
- Lange's colloidal gold test, viii. 459, 484
- Laparotomy, see Abdomen, Surgery of, i. 1
- Cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484  
 ether anesthesia in, iv. 647  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 496, 497  
 novocaine and adrenalin in, iii. 485
- Lardaceous kidney, see Kidney, Amyloid, vi. 187 or in this Index.  
 liver, see Liver, Amyloid, vi. 418
- Large white kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- Larval myxedema, see Hypothyroidia, viii. 552
- Laryngeal apoplexy, vi. 295  
 catarrh, see Laryngitis, vi. 260; also Laryngitis, this Index.  
 crises in tabes, viii. 480  
 diphtheria, iv. 242, 254  
 apomorphine in, ii. 61  
 disorders, adrenal gland in, i. 760  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 cocaine spray in, iii. 487  
 croton oil in, iii. 691  
 lactucarium in, vi. 243  
 injuries, see Larynx, injuries of, this Index.  
 irritations, antipyrin in, ii. 41  
 joints, diseases of, vi. 285  
 operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696  
 ozena, vi. 271  
 paralysis, vi. 291  
 abductor muscles, vi. 292  
 etiology, vi. 293  
 pathology, vi. 293  
 treatment, vi. 293  
 electrical massage in, vi. 294  
 faradization in, vi. 293  
 Meltzer's technique in, vi. 294  
 nux vomica in, vi. 294  
 strychnine in, vi. 294
- Laryngeal paralysis, abductor muscles (*continued*).  
 lateral cricoarytenoid, see Aphonia, hysterical, this Index.  
 posterior cricoarytenoid, vi. 292  
 electrical massage in, vi. 294  
 faradization in, vi. 293  
 intubation in, vi. 293  
 strychnine in, vi. 294  
 tracheotomy in, vi. 293
- adductor muscles, vi. 291  
 interarytenoid, vi. 292  
 care of catarrh in, vi. 292  
 measures for paralysis in, vi. 292
- internal thyroarytenoid, vi. 291  
 faradization in, vi. 292  
 massage in, vi. 292  
 rest of voice in, vi. 292  
 strychnine in, vi. 292
- lateral cricoarytenoid, vi. 291
- speculum, Jackson's, vi. 244, 247, 255
- stenosis, see Larynx, stenosis of, this Index.
- syncope, see Laryngeal apoplexy, this Index.
- tuberculosis, see Larynx, Tuberculosis of, vi. 275; also Larynx, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- ulcerations, see Larynx, ulcers of, this Index.
- vertigo, see Laryngeal apoplexy, vi. 295
- Laryngectomy, complete, technique, vi. 305  
 partial, vi. 304
- Laryngismus stridulus (spasmodic laryngitis), vi. 289  
 symptoms, vi. 289  
 etiology, vi. 290  
 treatment, vi. 290
- aconite in, i. 271  
 antimony in, ii. 25  
 belladonna in, vi. 290  
 bromides in, vi. 290  
 calcium chloride in, ii. 737  
 catheterization of larynx in, vi. 290  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vi. 290  
 chloroform in, vi. 290  
 codliver oil (phosphorized) in, iii. 513  
 cold cloths in, vi. 290  
 emetics in, vi. 290  
 ether inhalations in, vi. 290  
 gelsemium in, v. 18  
 hot water to nape of neck in, vi. 290  
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579  
 introduction of finger in, vi. 290

Laryngismus stridulus (*continued*).

- intubation in, vi. 290
- ipecac in, vi. 58, 290
- morphine in, vi. 290
- musk in, vi. 773
- mustard foot bath (warm) in, vi. 290
- opium in, vi. 290
- pressure at angle of jaw in, vi. 290
- rhythmic traction on tongue in, vi. 290
- sinapism over liver in, vi. 290
- tracheotomy in, vi. 290
- warm general bath in, vi. 290

## Laryngitis, vi. 260

- definitions, vi. 260
- varieties, vi. 260
- acute, vi. 260
  - symptoms, vi. 260
  - etiology, vi. 262
  - pathology, vi. 262
  - treatment, vi. 262
- aconite in, vi. 264
- alcohol in, vi. 264
- alumnol in, i. 565; vi. 263
- antipyrin in, vi. 264
- apomorphine hydrochloride in, vi. 263
- aseptol in, vii. 445
- benzoin inhalations in, ii. 455; vi. 263
- boric acid in, ii. 597
- camphor in, vi. 265
- chloroform water in, vii. 189
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- cocaine in, vi. 264
- cold compresses in, iii. 530
- cubeb in, iii. 711; vi. 263
- enemata in, vi. 264
- eucalyptus tincture in, vi. 264
- gambir in, iv. 803
- glycerin in, vi. 264
- guaiac compound troches in, vi. 263
- heroine hydrochloride in, vii. 189, 190
- hot food and drinks prohibited in, vi. 262
- hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
- ice and ice cream in, vi. 262
- inhalations of steam in, vl. 263
  - of guaiac tincture in, vi. 263
- iodotannin (carbolized) in, vi. 264
- ipecac in, vi. 59
- iron chloride in, vi. 264
- lemon juice in, vi. 263
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 263
- menthol in, vi. 263, 265
- morphine in, vi. 264

Laryngitis, acute (*continued*).

- nitric acid (diluted) in, vi. 264
- nux vomica in, vi. 264
- opium preparations in, vi. 59, 264
- paregoric in, vi. 263
- petrolatum, liquid, in, vi. 265
- phenol crystals in, vi. 264
- potassium bromide in, vi. 263
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 264
- quinine in, vi. 264
- resection of superior laryngeal nerve in, vi. 264
- resorcinol in, vi. 263
- salicylic acid in, viii. 57
- sodium benzoate in, ii. 454; vi. 264
- sodium bromide in, vi. 264
- sodium chloride in, vi. 264
- sodium citrate in, vi. 263
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 264
- sprays in, vi. 264
- strychnine in, vi. 264
- suprarenal gland in, vi. 264
- talking prohibited in, vi. 262
- tartar emetic in, ii. 24
- warm, moist, smoke-free room in, vi. 262
- chronic, vi. 260, 270
  - symptoms, vi. 270
  - etiology, vi. 272
  - pathology, vi. 272
  - treatment, vi. 273
- alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- alum in, vi. 273, 274
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595; vi. 59, 273
- benzoin (compound tincture) in, vi. 273
- Burgess atomizer in, vi. 273
- camphor in, vi. 273
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
- chromic acid in, vi. 274
- cocaine in, vi. 274
- copper sulphate in, vi. 274
- creosote in, iii. 684
- cubeb in, iii. 711
- detergent sprays in, vi. 273
- electricity in, vi. 273
- iodoform-benzoinol in, vi. 274
- iodol in, vi. 274
- listerine in, vi. 275
- menthol in, vi. 273
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pine oil in, vi. 273
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 275
- potassium chloride in, vi. 273



Laryngitis, chronic (*continued*).

- potassium iodide in, vi. 275
  - potassium permanganate in, vi. 275
  - resorcinol in, vi. 274
  - rest in, vi. 273
  - silver nitrate in, vi. 273; viii. 138
  - sodium benzoate in, vi. 274
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 273
  - sodium borate in, vi. 273
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 273, 275
  - strychnine in, vi. 273
  - sulphur waters in, vi. 709
  - terpin hydrate in, viii. 635
  - thermal waters in, vi. 709
  - warm sprays in, vi. 273
  - whispered-word method in, vi. 273
  - zinc chloride in, vi. 273
  - zinc sulphate in, vi. 274
- dry, vi. 271
- exudative (Schech), see Laryngitis, symptomatic, this Index.
- glandular, vi. 272
- gouty, vi. 275
- colchicum in, vi. 275
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 275
- sicca (dry), see Laryngitis, chronic, this Index.
- spasmodic, see Laryngismus stridulus, this Index.
- subacute, alum in, i. 558
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595
  - creosote in, iii. 689
  - light therapy in, vi. 361
- subglottic, see Laryngitis, acute, this Index.
- chronic, vi. 272
- symptomatic, vi. 268-
- pathology, vi. 270
  - treatment, vi. 270
- syphilitic, see Larynx, Syphilis of, vi. 282; also Larynx, syphilis of, this Index.
- tubercular, see Larynx, Tuberculosis of, vi. 275; also Larynx, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- Laryngorrhea, vi. 271
- Laryngoscopy, vi. 243, 244
- anesthesia in, vi. 248
  - Killian's suspension, vi. 247
- Laryngotomy, gavage after, v. 12
- technique, vi. 301
- Laryngotracheotomy, technique, vi. 301
- Larynx, abscess of, vi. 283
- symptoms, vi. 283

Larynx, abscess of (*continued*).

- treatment, vi. 283
  - cocaine in, vi. 283
  - incision in, vi. 283
  - tracheotomy in, vi. 283
- anesthesia of, vi. 294
- angioma of, vi. 296
- carcinoma of, vi. 297
- treatment, vi. 298
- catheter in, vi. 298
- cocaine in, vi. 298
- diet in, vi. 299
- extirpation in, vi. 298
- heart massage in, iii. 196
- hemilaryngectomy in, vi. 299
- laryngectomy in, vi. 299, 304, 305
- laryngofissure in, vi. 299
- orthoform in, vi. 298
- removal of growth in, vi. 299
- stomach tube in, vi. 298
- thyroid gland in, i. 728
- thyrotomy in, vi. 299
- tracheotomy in, vi. 299, 302
- chondritis and perichondritis, vi. 284
- symptoms, vi. 284
  - etiology, vi. 285
  - pathology, vi. 285
  - prognosis, vi. 285
  - treatment, vi. 285
- ice in, vi. 285
- incision in, vi. 285
- narcotics in, vi. 285
- radium in, vi. 285
- removal of cause in, vi. 285
- tracheotomy in, vi. 285
- chorditis hypertrophica inferior, vi. 272
- superior, vi. 272
- chorditis nodosa, vi. 272, 296; see also Singer's nodes, this Index.
- diseases of, vi. 260
- disorders of sensibility, vi. 294
- faradic current in, vi. 295
  - galvanic current in, vi. 295
- edema of, vi. 260, 264
- symptoms, vi. 264
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 265
  - prognosis, vi. 266
  - treatment, vi. 267
- alumol in, i. 565; vi. 267
- belladonna tincture in, vi. 267
- blanket-sweats in, vi. 267
- borax in, vi. 268
- bromides in, vi. 267
- cocaine in, vi. 267

Larynx, edema of (*continued*).

- cold compresses in, vi. 267
- ice (cracked) in, vi. 267
- intubation in, vi. 268
- iodoform in, vi. 268
- mustard foot-bath (hot) in, vi. 267
- pilocarpine in, vi. 267; vii. 470
- resorcinol in, vi. 267
- rest in bed in, vi. 267
- saline cathartics in, vi. 267
- scarification in, vi. 267
- sitting posture in, vi. 267
- surgical measures in, vi. 267
- tannin in, vi. 267
- tracheotomy in, vi. 268, 302
- fibroma of, vi. 296
- foreign bodies in, vi. 246, 286
  - symptoms, vi. 287
  - treatment, vi. 287
- bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 288, 289
- cocaine in, vi. 288, 289
- cricothyrotomy in, vi. 289
- electromagnet in, vi. 288
- forceps in, vi. 288
- inversion of body in, vi. 288
- ipecac in, vi. 58
- slap on the back in, vi. 287
- tracheotomy in, vi. 289, 302
- X-rays in, vi. 289
- fracture of, iv. 772; vi. 300
- hyperesthesia of, vi. 294
- injuries of, vi. 300
- ice in, vi. 300
- menthol in, vi. 300
- tracheotomy in, vi. 300
- intubation of, v. 793
- neuroses of, vi. 289
  - motor, vi. 291
- pachydermia laryngis, vi. 272, 275
  - chromic acid in, vi. 275
  - trichloroacetic acid in, vi. 275
- papilloma of, vi. 246, 295; see also Larynx, tumors, benign, this Index.
- laryngoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 248
- parasitic invasion of, vi. 286
- paresthesia of, vi. 295
- sarcoma of, vi. 299
  - treatment, vi. 300
- laryngectomy in, vi. 300, 304, 305
- radium in, vi. 300
- X-ray in, vi. 300
- scleroma of, vi. 286
  - symptoms, vi. 286

Larynx, scleroma of (*continued*).

- treatment, vi. 286
- radium in, vi. 286
- X-ray in, vi. 286
- surgery of, vi. 301
- stenosis of, vi. 283
  - symptoms, vi. 283
  - treatment, vi. 283
- catheterization (Schrotter's method) in, vi. 283
- dilatation in, vi. 283, 284
- intubation in, vi. 283
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- tracheotomy in, vi. 283, 284
- syphilis of, vi. 282
  - symptoms, vi. 282
  - diagnosis, vi. 282
  - treatment, vi. 283
- alumnol in, i. 565
- antisyphilitic treatment in, vi. 283
- chloretone in, iii. 220
- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- copper sulphate in, iii. 644
- gold in, v. 74
- salvarsan in, iv. 213
- sodium iodide intravenously in, viii. 473
- tracheotomy in, vi. 283, 302
- trachoma of, vi. 272
- tuberculosis of, vi. 275
  - definition, vi. 275
  - symptoms, vi. 275
  - diagnosis, vi. 276
  - prognosis, vi. 277
  - treatment, vi. 277
- acetic acid in, i. 223
- alcohol injections in, i. 510, 511; vi. 280, 281
- altitude in, vi. 280
- alumnol in, i. 565
- amputation of epiglottis in, vi. 280
- anesthesin in, i. 649
- beta-eucaine in, vi. 281
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- calomel emulsion (oily) in, vi. 42
- castor oil in, iii. 689
- chloretone in, iii. 221
- chloroform spirit in, vi. 278
- cinnamon oil in, vi. 278
- citronella oil in, vi. 278
- cleansing of surfaces in, vi. 277
- cocaine in, vi. 278, 280
- codeine in, vi. 279
- compressive pneumothorax in, vi. 280

Larynx, tuberculosis of (*continued*).  
 creosote in, iii. 689; vi. 278  
 curette in, vi. 279  
 Dobell's solution in, vi. 277  
 enucleation in, vi. 279  
 formalin in, vi. 278  
 galvanocautery in, vi. 280  
 gaultheria in, iii. 689  
 gavage in, v. 12  
 heliotherapy in, vi. 279, 280  
 heroin in, vi. 279  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 278  
 iodine in, vi. 26  
 iodoform in, vi. 52  
 iodoform-ether in, vi. 277  
 lactic acid in, vi. 243, 278, 279  
 larynx pressed forward in, vi. 282  
 menthol in, vi. 278  
 menthol-benzoinol in, vi. 277  
 mentholated oil in, vi. 280  
 nerve-blocking in, vi. 282  
 orthoform in, vi. 278, 280; vii. 215  
 ozone in, vi. 278  
 permanent anesthesia in, vi. 281  
 pineapple juice in, vi. 280  
 pinus sylvestris oil in, vi. 278  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 42, 278  
 quinine in, vi. 278  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi.  
 280  
 resection of superior laryngeal nerve  
 in, vi. 280  
 resorcin in, vii. 829  
 rule of silence in, vi. 277, 280  
 silver nitrate solution in, viii. 138  
 sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 277  
 sodium borate in, vi. 277  
 stomach, lying on, in, vi. 282  
 sunlight in, vi. 279  
 thyrotomy in, vi. 280  
 tracheotomy in, vi. 280, 302  
 tuberculin in, vi. 279  
 turpentine vapor in, vi. 26  
 vocal rest, vi. 280  
 X-ray in, vi. 279  
 Yeo's respirator in, vi. 278  
 tumors of, benign, vi. 246, 248, 295  
 symptoms, vi. 295  
 treatment, vi. 296  
 chromic acid in, vi. 297  
 cocaine in, vi. 297  
 forceps in, vi. 297  
 galvanocautery in, vi. 297  
 magnesia, calcined in, vi. 297

Larynx (*continued*).  
 radium in, vi. 297  
 removal in, vi. 297  
 tracheotomy in, vi. 302  
 X-rays in, vi. 297  
 ulcers of, cocaine in, iii. 487  
 creosote in, iii. 689  
 menthol in, vi. 650  
 orthoform in, vii. 214, 216  
 Lassar's paste, v. 509, 515  
 zinc-salicyl paste, viii. 47  
 Latent strabismus, viii. 401  
 Lateral curvature, rotary, see Scoliosis,  
 viii. 276; also Scoliosis, this Index.  
 intestinal anastomosis, i. 74  
 sclerosis, amyotrophic, viii. 237  
 definition, viii. 237  
 symptoms, viii. 237  
 diagnosis, viii. 238  
 etiology, viii. 238  
 pathology, viii. 238  
 prognosis, viii. 239  
 treatment, viii. 239  
 electricity in, viii. 239  
 hydrotherapy in, viii. 239  
 massage in, viii. 239  
 rest in, viii. 239  
 primary, viii. 239  
 synonyms, viii. 239  
 definition, viii. 239  
 symptoms, viii. 239  
 diagnosis, viii. 240  
 etiology, viii. 240  
 pathology, viii. 240  
 prognosis, viii. 240  
 treatment, viii. 241  
 atropine in, viii. 241  
 conium in, viii. 241  
 decompression in, viii. 240, 242  
 electricity in, viii. 240  
 exercises in, viii. 241  
 forcible breaking of adhesions in,  
 viii. 241  
 Förster's operation in, viii. 241  
 hydrotherapy in, viii. 241  
 hyoscine in, viii. 241  
 laminectomy, unilateral, in, viii. 242  
 massage in, viii. 240, 241  
 mechanical measures in, viii. 241  
 muscle education in, viii. 240, 241  
 partial nerve resection in, viii. 242  
 plastic operations in, viii. 241  
 potassium iodide in, viii. 241



- Lateral sclerosis, primary (*continued*).  
 resection of spinal roots in, viii. 241, 242  
 Sharpe's cerebral decompression in, viii. 242  
 Spiller's operation in, viii. 241  
 Stoffel's technique in, viii. 242  
 supports in, viii. 240  
 tenotomy in, viii. 240  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 241, 530  
 transplantation of muscles and tendons in, viii. 242  
 transplantation of nerves in, viii. 242  
 sinus, infective thrombosis of, v. 194  
 strabismus, viii. 401  
 ventricles, surgery of the, v. 185  
 exploratory puncture in, v. 185  
 Keen's technique, v. 185  
 Tillmann's technique, v. 186  
 von Bramann and Anton's technique, v. 186
- Lathyrism, viii. 575  
 adrenalin in, viii. 575  
 morphine in, viii. 575  
 purgatives in, viii. 575  
 saline solution in, viii. 575  
 strychnine in, viii. 575
- Laudanum, vii. 173  
 "Laughing gas," see Nitrous Oxide, vii. 58  
 Laurocerasus, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557
- Lavage of stomach, technique, vi. 305  
 Le Nobel's test for acetone, i. 232  
 for coagulation time of blood, iii. 465
- Lead, vi. 306  
 amblyopia, strychnine in, vii. 150  
 anemia, vi. 309  
 iron protiodide in, vi. 85, 312  
 arthralgia, vi. 312  
 chloral hydrate in, vi. 312  
 opium in, vi. 312  
 colic, vi. 309  
 atropine in, vi. 311, 312  
 belladonna in, ii. 446; vi. 308  
 hot fomentations in, vi. 308, 311  
 ice poultices in, vi. 311  
 morphine in, vi. 311, 473  
 olive oil in, vii. 170  
 papaverine sulphate in, vi. 308  
 scammony in, vi. 312  
 scopolamine in, viii. 103  
 veratrum, tincture of, in, viii. 806  
 encephalopathy, vi. 310  
 amylnitrite in, vi. 311
- Lead encephalopathy (*continued*).  
 blister to nape of neck in, vi. 311  
 chloral hydrate in, vi. 312  
 fixation abscess in, vi. 311  
 opium in, vi. 312  
 pilocarpine in, vi. 311  
 revulsion in, vi. 311  
 sweating in, vi. 311  
 turpentine in, vi. 311  
 general disorders due to, vi. 311  
 paralysis, vi. 310  
 calcium permanganate in, vi. 313  
 electricity in, i. 312  
 fixation abscess in, vi. 313  
 hot water in, vi. 312  
 massage in, vi. 312  
 passive hyperemia in, vi. 312  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 312  
 strychnine in, vi. 312; vii. 149  
 turpentine in, vi. 313  
 poisoning, acute, vi. 308  
 amylnitrite in, vi. 308  
 atropine in, vi. 308  
 chloral in, iii. 210  
 cleansing of teeth in, vi. 308  
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516  
 colonic injections of warm water in, vi. 308  
 croton oil in, iii. 691  
 egg albumin in, vi. 308  
 erythrol tetranitrate in, vi. 308  
 friction in, vi. 308  
 hot applications in, vi. 308  
 irrigation of nasal cavities in, vi. 308  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 308, 473  
 milk in, vi. 308  
 morphine in, vi. 308, 473; vii. 188  
 mouth washing in, vi. 308  
 niter (sweet spirit of) in, vi. 308  
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 308  
 opium in, vi. 308; vii. 188  
 saline solution in, vi. 308  
 sodium nitrite in, vi. 308  
 sodium sulphate in, vi. 308  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
 poisoning, chronic, vi. 308  
 alum in, vi. 311, 312  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 503  
 calcium permanganate in, vi. 313  
 calcium sulphide in, viii. 429  
 calomel in, vi. 311  
 deionization in, vi. 313  
 diet in, vi. 312  
 diuretics in, vi. 312

- Lead poisoning, chronic (*continued*).  
 electrolysis in, vi. 313  
 enemata in, vi. 311  
 erythrol tetranitrate in, vi. 311  
 hot baths in, vi. 312  
 iodized fats in, vi. 6  
 jalap in, vi. 311  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 311, 312  
 milk in, vi. 313  
 morphine in, vi. 311; vii. 188  
 opium in, vi. 311  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 312  
 removal of cause in, vi. 311, 312  
 saline hypodermoclysis in, vi. 311  
 sodium sulphate in, vi. 312  
 sulphides and sulphur baths in, vi. 312  
 sulphuric acid (*dilute*) in, vi. 312  
 sweat baths in, vi. 312  
 thermal waters in, vi. 709
- Leech-bites, creosote water in, iii. 689  
 iron subsulphate in, vi. 89  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 136
- Leeching, technique of, vi. 314
- Leg, amputation of, vii. 819, 824  
 bruises on the, foot-bath in, viii. 814  
 cramps in, foot-bath in, viii. 814  
 fracture of, iv. 798  
 marble, milk, or white, see Phlegmasia  
 Alba Dolens, viii. 802  
 neuralgia of nerves of, vi. 821  
 ulcers, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also  
 Ulcer, varicose, this Index.
- Legal's test for acetone, i. 232
- Leishmaniosis, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also  
 Kala-azar, this Index.
- Leishmann's staining fluid, v. 380
- Lejars's technique in hernia, v. 497
- Lenhartz diet, v. 747
- Lenk's test for albumin, i. 481
- Lens, see Crystalline Lens, Diseases of,  
 iii. 701, or in this Index; also  
 Cataract, iii. 44
- Lenticonus, iii. 709
- Lentigo (ephilides, freckles), vi. 315  
 definition, vi. 315  
 etiology, vi. 315  
 pathology, vi. 315  
 treatment, vi. 315  
 acetic acid in, vi. 315  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 315  
 potassium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 salicylic applications in, viii. 58  
 sodium chloride in, viii. 189
- Lentigo (*continued*).  
 sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 315
- Lepra, see Leprosy.
- Leprosy, vi. 315  
 varieties, vi. 315  
 symptoms, vi. 315  
 diagnosis, vi. 317  
 etiology, vi. 319  
 distribution, vi. 322  
 pathogenesis, vi. 323  
 treatment, vi. 326  
 alkaline baths in, vi. 327  
 antileprol in, vi. 328  
 antiseptic lotions in, vi. 330  
 benzoyl chloride in, vi. 330  
 camphor in, vi. 327  
 camphorated oil in, vi. 328  
 carbon dioxide snow in, vi. 328  
 carbonic acid (liquid) in, vi. 326  
 chaulmoogra oil in, vi. 327, 328  
 chrysarobin in, vi. 329  
 cleanliness of surface in, vi. 326  
 copaiba in, iii. 641  
 creosote in, iii. 688  
 diet, generous, in, vi. 327  
 Donovan's solution in, vi. 675  
 ethyl esters in, vi. 328  
 eucalyptol in, vi. 326, 327  
 euophen in, vi. 329  
 galvanocautery in, vi. 330  
 guaiacol in, vi. 327  
 gynocardia oil in, vi. 326  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 327  
 ichthyol in, vi. 327-329  
 iodine in, vi. 328, 330  
 liquor carbonis detergens in, viii. 501  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 329  
 mercury ointment in, vi. 330  
 mercury succinimide in, vi. 329  
 mineral baths in, vi. 326  
 nastin in, vi. 327, 328  
 petrolatum oil in, vi. 327  
 phenol in, vi. 330  
 pinus canadensis in, vi. 326  
 potassium chlorate in, vi. 330  
 pyrogallic acid in, vi. 326, 329  
 radium in, vi. 327  
 resorcin in, vi. 327, 328  
 salicylic acid in, vi. 329  
 salvarsan in, iv. 231; vi. 329  
 sea-water baths in, vi. 326  
 secretions to be destroyed in, vi. 326  
 segregation in, vi. 330

Leprosy (*continued*).

- sodium bicarbonate and borate in, vi. 326
- sodium gynocardate in, vi. 330
- spit-cups in, vi. 326
- sulphur ointment in, vi. 326
- tar in, viii. 501
- thermocautery in, vi. 330
- thiosinamine in, vi. 327
- thyroid gland in, i. 730; vi. 329
- vaccines in, ii. 389; vi. 328, 329
- X-rays in, vi. 330

Leprous pharyngitis, vii. 430

Leptandra, vi. 330

**Leptomeningitis**, v. 196; vi. 595; see also Meningitis, this Index.

Lethargic encephalitis, vi. 594

- iodides in, v. 196
- sedatives in, v. 196
- trephining in, v. 196

Leube-Riegel test-meal, i. 254

**Leucinuria**, vi. 331

**Leucocytes**, or white corpuscles, v. 381  
counting of, v. 375  
differential count of, v. 380

Leucocythemia, see Leukemia, this Index.

Leucocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375

**Leucocytosis**, v. 381

**Leucoderma**, vi. 331

- definition, vi. 331
- symptoms, vi. 331
- diagnosis, vi. 331
- prognosis, vi. 331
- treatment, vi. 331
- acetic acid in, vi. 332
- arsenic in, vi. 331
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 331
- phenol in, vii. 443
- thyroid extract in, vi. 331

Leucoma, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Leucomaines, viii. 570

**Leucopenia**, v. 381

Leucoplakia, see Leukoplakia, this Index.

**Leucorrhœa**, viii. 769

- symptoms, viii. 769
- etiology, viii. 769
- treatment, viii. 769
- althea root decoction in, viii. 769
- alum in, i. 559; viii. 770
- astringent douches in, viii. 769
- bathing in tepid alkaline water in, viii. 769
- borax solution in, viii. 769, 770
- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337

Leucorrhœa (*continued*).

- copper sulphate solution in, vii. 770
- creosote in, iii. 689
- cubeb in, iii. 711
- eucalyptus in, viii. 770
- gambir in, iv. 803
- hematoxylon extract in, v. 394
- hydrastis in, v. 545, 547
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- iron in, vi. 86
- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 238; viii. 770
- lactic acid bacilli in, viii. 769
- lead acetate in, vi. 314; viii. 770
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- myrrh in, vi. 780
- oak bark injections in, viii. 770
- pareira in, vii. 330
- perhydrol in, v. 569
- potassium bicarbonate solution in, vii. 581
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- saline solution, normal, in, viii. 770
- saponaria root decoction in, viii. 770
- silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 191
- sodium borate in, ii. 600; viii. 770
- sodium carbonate in, viii. 769
- sodium hypochlorite in, viii. 770
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- thymol solution in, viii. 533
- uva-ursi in, viii. 764
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 770

**Leukemia**, vi. 332

- definition, vi. 332
- symptoms, vi. 332
- diagnosis, vi. 338
- etiology, vi. 338
- pathology, vi. 340
- prognosis, vi. 341
- treatment, vi. 342
- arsenic in, ii. 136; vi. 342, 343
- atoxyl in, ii. 255
- benzol in, vi. 342, 345, 346, 354
- blood-picture in, v. 382; vi. 337
- bone-marrow in, i. 786
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- Coley's mixed toxins in, vi. 344
- induction of abortion in, vii. 648
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- radium in, vi. 344
- salvarsan in, iv. 228



Leukemia (*continued*).

- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
- spleen extract in, i. 788
- thorium x in, vi. 344, 345
- X-rays in, vi. 339, 340, 342-345; viii. 841
- acute, vi. 336
- chronic lymphoid, vi. 334
- indophenoloxidase reaction in, vi. 338
- lymphatic, vi. 334;
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- myeloid, vi. 332; viii. 306
  - coagulation time of blood in, iii. 467
- nodular, vi. 336
- splenic, vi. 332
  - ascites of, vii. 368
- splenomedullary, viii. 331
- Leukemic retinitis, vii. 199
- Leukoplakia, viii. 566
  - treatment, viii. 566
- copper sulphate in, viii. 566
- excision, local, in, viii. 566
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- potassium iodide in, viii. 566
- salicylic acid in, viii. 566
- X-rays in, viii. 566
- of the vagina, viii. 776
- Lice, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.
- Lichen, belladonna in, ii. 450
  - camphor in, vii. 443
  - caustic potash in, vii. 581
  - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
  - mercury bichloride in, v. 564
  - phenol in, vii. 443
  - potassium carbonate in, vii. 581
  - potassium cyanide in, vii. 581
  - radium in, viii. 842
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
  - sublimed sulphur in, vii. 443
  - tar ointment in, viii. 502
  - witchhazel in, viii. 189
  - zinc ointment in, vii. 443
- menti, v. 156
- planus, vi. 355
  - definition, vi. 355
  - symptoms, vi. 355
  - diagnosis, vi. 355
  - etiology, vi. 355
  - prognosis, vi. 355
  - treatment, vi. 355
- arsenic in, ii. 139, 140; vi. 355
- cade oil in, ii. 727

Lichen planus (*continued*).

- change of climate in, vi. 355
- chrysarobin in, vi. 355
- diet in, vi. 355
- Donovan's solution in, vi. 355
- menthol in, vi. 355
- mercury in, vi. 355
- nitric acid (dilute) in, vi. 355
- phenol in, ii. 727; vi. 355
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 355
- quinine in, vi. 355
- salicin in, vi. 355
- salicylic acid in, vi. 355
- salvarsan in, iv. 227
- tar in, vi. 355; viii. 502
- X-rays in, vi. 355
- zinc in, ii. 727
- ruber acuminatus, vi. 355
  - symptoms, vi. 355
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 355
  - prognosis, vi. 356
  - treatment, vi. 356
- alkaline baths in, vi. 356
- arsenic in, ii. 262, 263; vi. 356
- arsacetin in, ii. 257
- chrysarobin in, vi. 356
- mercury in, vi. 356
- pilocarpine in, vi. 356
- pyrogallol in, vi. 356
- salicylic acid in, vi. 356
- salvarsan in, iv. 227
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- tar in, vi. 356; viii. 502
- thyroid extract in, vi. 356
- tonics in, vi. 356
- scrofulosus, vi. 356
  - symptoms, vi. 356
  - treatment, vi. 356
- codliver oil in, vi. 356
- good food in, vi. 356
- personal hygiene in, vi. 356
- tropicus, see Miliaria, vi. 705; also Miliaria, this Index.
- urticatus, see Urticaria Papulosa, viii. 740; also Urticaria papulosa, this Index.
- Licorice mixture (compound), ii. 20
- powder, compound, viii. 116, 427
- Lids, abscess of the, see Eyelids, Abscess of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, abscess of, this Index.
- granular, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.

Lids, granular (*continued*).  
**copper crystals** in, iii. 644  
 Lieben's iodoform test for acetone, i. 234  
 Lienteric diarrhea, **pancreatin** in, vii. 299  
 Ligation of arteries, **beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia** in, iv. 707  
   of thyroid vessels, viii. 561, 562  
**Light therapy**, vi. 356  
 Lightning pains in tabes, viii. 475, 483  
 Lignum vitæ, see Guaiac, v. 143  
 Lilienthal's colostomy, i. 85  
 Lime, see Calcium.  
 Lime water, ii. 728  
   waters, vi. 712  
**Lingual papillitis**, viii. 564  
   treatment, viii. 565  
   **galvanocautery** in, viii. 565  
   **silver nitrate** in, viii. 565  
 Linum, vi. 364  
 Lion's tooth, see Taraxacum, viii. 503  
**Lipomata, local anesthesia in removal** of,  
   iii. 395, 499; vii. 103; viii. 398  
   of external genital organs, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 493  
   of mediastinum, viii. 551  
   of peritoneum, vii. 395  
   of rectum, vii. 774  
   of stomach, viii. 394  
   of vagina, viii. 775  
 Lipomatosis universalis, see Obesity, vii.  
   151; also Obesity, this Index.  
**Lips**, angiomas of, ii. 530  
   carcinoma of, vi. 728; viii. 438  
     symptoms, vi. 728  
     diagnosis, vi. 728  
     prognosis, vi. 728  
     treatment, vi. 729  
   **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 493, 499  
   **surgical removal** in, vi. 729  
 chapped, **agar-agar** in, i. 456  
   **benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455  
 congestion of, vi. 727  
   **astringent** in, vi. 727  
   **benzoin** in, vi. 727  
   **glycerin** in, vi. 727  
   **rose water** in, vi. 727  
 deformities of, viii. 434  
   **Brun's method** in, viii. 439  
   **Dieffenbach-Jaeschke method** in, viii. 438  
   **Estlander's method** in, viii. 439  
 deformities due to injury of, viii. 437  
   **plastic surgery** in, viii. 437  
 diseases of, vi. 727

**Lips (continued)**.  
 epithelioma of, **intravenous ether anesthesia** in removal of, iv. 694  
 everted, viii. 437  
   **plastic surgery** in, viii. 438  
 fissures of, vi. 727  
   **alum** in, vi. 727  
   **court-plaster** in, vi. 727  
   **curette** in, vi. 727  
   **rose-water ointment** in, vi. 727  
   **salicylic acid** in, vi. 727  
   **silver nitrate** in, vi. 727; viii. 136  
 furuncle of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593  
 hare-, see Harelip, viii. 434 or in this Index.  
 hypertrophy of, viii. 437  
   **plastic surgery** in, viii. 437  
 inflammation of, vi. 727  
 inverted, viii. 438  
 nevi of, vi. 729  
   **dissection** in, vi. 729  
   **electrolysis** in, vi. 729  
   **ignipuncture** in, vi. 729  
 restoration of upper, viii. 439  
   **Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt** in, viii. 439  
   **Estlander's method** in, viii. 439  
 tumors of, vi. 727  
   **excision** in, viii. 438

### Lipuria.

Normal urine contains slight traces of fatty matters—palmitins and stearin—about 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) per gallon (4.54 liters). Lipuria is physiological in pregnancy. Roberts has recorded several cases of pure oil in the urine after ingestion of codliver oil. Small quantities of fat have been met with in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, fatty renal changes, acute yellow atrophy of the liver, phosphorus poisoning, diabetes mellitus (often alternating with sugar), hydronephrosis, heart disease, pancreatic disease (oil noted in urine before appearing in stools), after fractures, and in chyluria. Much fat renders the urine turbid or milky.

*Detection of Fat in Urine.*—Under the microscope fatty matter appears in highly-refracting globules of various sizes, with dark margins.

*Ether Test.*—Shake the urine, add an equal volume of ether, shake again, cork tightly and set aside until

- the ethereal portion has risen to the top. Pour it off, and allow to evaporate. The residue will show if fat or oil is present. Fat in a milky, opaque urine strongly indicates chyluria, *q.v.*, iii. 339; viii. 543.
- Liquid air**, iii. 530; vii. 799, 802
- Liquor carbonis detergens**, viii. 500
- Lister's antiseptic solution**, viii. 47
- Lithemia**, vi. 365
- symptoms, vi. 365
  - diagnosis, vi. 365
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 365
  - treatment, vi. 366
- alcohol forbidden** in, vi. 366
- bitter tonics** in, vi. 366
- diet** in, vi. 366
- hydrochloric acid** in, vi. 366
- juniper** in, vii. 578
- lithia water** in, vi. 366
- mastication (thorough)** in, vi. 366
- nitric acid** in, vii. 45
- nux vomica** in, vi. 366
- outdoor exercise** in, vi. 366
- potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 578
- citrate in, vii. 578
- rest** in, vi. 366
- water, copious use** in, v. 366
- Lithium**, vi. 366
- bromide, see Bromides, ii. 651
  - poisoning by, vi. 367
- Litholapaxy**, viii. 726, 727
- Lithotomy**, viii. 727, 728
- perineal, viii. 729
  - lateral viii. 729
  - iodoform gauze in, viii. 730
  - irrigation of bladder in, viii. 729
  - median, viii. 730
  - suprapubic, viii. 730
  - boric acid injections in, viii. 730
  - irrigation of bladder in, viii. 730, 731
  - rectal bag in, viii. 730
  - siphon drainage in, viii. 731
- Lithotrity**, see Litholapaxy.
- Litten's diaphragmatic sign**, viii. 601
- Little tetanus**, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.
- Little's disease**, iii. 114
- Liver abscess**, vi. 400
- symptoms, vi. 400
  - diagnosis, vi. 400
  - etiology, vi. 402
  - morbid anatomy, vi. 404
  - prognosis, vi. 405
- Liver abscess (continued)**.
- treatment, vi. 406
  - aspiration in, vi. 406-408
  - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
  - blood-picture in, v. 384
  - chloral hydrate in, vi. 406
  - drainage in, vi. 406-408
  - emetine in, iv. 456, 457; vi. 60, 406 to 408
  - formaldehyde in, vi. 408
  - hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 408
  - iodine tincture in, vi. 407
  - ipecac in, vi. 60, 406, 407
  - irrigation in, vi. 407, 408
  - local anesthesia in, vi. 407
  - opium tincture in, vi. 406
  - quinine in, vi. 407, 408
  - saline solution in, vi. 407
  - surgical measures in, i. 103; vi. 406 to 408
- acute yellow atrophy of**, vi. 397
- definition, vi. 397
  - symptoms, vi. 397
  - diagnosis, vi. 397
  - etiology, vi. 398
  - morbid anatomy, vi. 398
  - prognosis, vi. 399
  - treatment, vi. 399
- diet** in, vi. 399
- ice bag** in, vi. 399
- ipecac** in, vi. 61
- saline solution** in, vi. 399
- salvarsan** in, iv. 209
- sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 399
- adenomata of**, ii. 783
- amebic, emetine** in, iv. 453, 456
- amyloid**, vi. 418
- symptoms, vi. 418
  - diagnosis, vi. 419
  - etiology, vi. 419
  - morbid anatomy, vi. 419
  - prognosis, vi. 420
  - treatment, vi. 420
- removal of cause** in, vi. 420
- angiomata of**, ii. 534; vi. 412
- atony, chirata** in, iii. 200
- gray powder** in, vi. 671
- carcinoma of**, vi. 409
- symptoms, vi. 409
  - diagnosis, vi. 410
  - etiology, vi. 411
  - morbid anatomy, vi. 411
  - treatment, vi. 412
- hepatectomy** in, i. 103



- Liver, carcinoma of (*continued*).  
**resection** in, vi. 412  
 cardiac, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.  
 cirrhosis of, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.  
 congestion, active, vi. 370  
   diagnosis, vi. 371  
   etiology, vi. 371  
   morbid anatomy, vi. 371  
   treatment, vi. 371  
**alkalies** in, vi. 372  
**aloes** in, i. 543  
**calomel** in, vi. 372  
**casca** in, iii. 16  
**cholagogues** in, vi. 372  
 diet in, vi. 371, 372  
**digitalis** in, vi. 372  
**douches** in, vi. 372  
**ergot** in, vi. 372  
**exercise** in, vi. 371  
**intestinal irrigation** in, vi. 372  
**laxatives** in, vi. 371  
**massage** in, vi. 372  
**nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
**quinine** in, vii. 46  
**saline purgatives** in, vi. 372  
**squill** in, vi. 372  
**taraxacum** in, viii. 503  
**theobromine** in, vi. 372  
**tub baths** in, vi. 372  
**venesection** in, vi. 372  
**water** in, vi. 371, 372  
**wet cups** in, vi. 372  
   constipation of, **sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 188  
   **sodium citrate** in, viii. 188  
   **sodium sulphate** in, viii. 188  
 congestion, passive, vi. 372  
   symptoms, vi. 372  
   etiology, vi. 372  
   morbid anatomy, vi. 373  
   treatment, vi. 373  
**aloes** in, i. 543; vi. 374  
**calomel** in, vi. 374  
**cathartics** in, vi. 373, 374  
**colocynth** in, vi. 374  
**digitalis** in, vi. 374  
**ipecac** in, vi. 58  
**jalap** in, vi. 374  
**leeches** in, vi. 374  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 374  
**podophyllin** in, vi. 374; vii. 567
- Liver, congestion (*continued*).  
**rest** in, vi. 374  
**rhubarb** in, vi. 374  
**sodium benzoate** in, vi. 374  
**sodium borate** in, vi. 374  
**sodium salicylate** in, vi. 374  
**sodium sulphate** in, vi. 374  
**strychnine** in, vi. 374  
**waters (purgative)** in, vi. 374  
 contusions of, diagnosis, i. 118  
**laparotomy** in, i. 127  
**ligation of the larger vessels** in, i. 127  
**surgical treatment** in, i. 126  
**suture of the liver** in, i. 127  
 corset, vi. 368  
 cyanotic atrophy, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.  
 cysts of, **surgical measures** in, i. 103  
   non-parasitic, vi. 418  
 diseases of, vi. 368  
   **alkaline waters** in, vi. 710  
   **aperient waters** in, vi. 711  
   **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595; vi. 710  
   **calomel as diuretic** in, vi. 677  
   **nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
   **nitrohydrochloric acid** in, vii. 46  
   **podophyllum** in, vii. 567  
   **soda, chlorinated**, in, viii. 186  
   **stillingia** in, viii. 324  
 displacements of, vi. 369  
   etiology, vi. 369  
   treatment, vi. 369  
**bandage** in, vi. 369, 370  
 diet in, vi. 369  
**exercises for abdominal muscles** in, vi. 370  
**hepatopexy** in, vi. 369  
**lipotherapy** in, vi. 369  
**massage, general**, in, vi. 369  
**open-air gymnastics** in, vi. 370  
**tonics** in, vi. 370  
 excision of, i. 110  
 extract, i. 788  
 fatty degeneration of, vi. 424  
 fatty infiltration of, vi. 423  
   symptoms, vi. 423  
   diagnosis, vi. 423  
   etiology, vi. 423  
   morbid anatomy, vi. 423  
   prognosis, vi. 423  
   treatment, vi. 423  
**alcohol limited** in, vi. 424  
 diet in, vi. 424  
**early rising** in, vi. 424

Liver, fatty infiltration of (*continued*).  
  **exercise (active)** in, vi. 424  
  **massage** in, vi. 424  
  **purging (occasional)** in, vi. 424  
  **remove cause** in, vi. 423  
  **resistance movements** in, vi. 424  
  **water, copious use of**, in, vi. 424  
gaseous cyst of, vi. 414  
hydatid cyst of, vi. 413  
  symptoms, vi. 413  
  diagnosis, vi. 414  
  morbid anatomy, vi. 416  
  prognosis, vi. 417  
  treatment, vi. 417  
  **aspiration** in, vi. 417  
  **blood-picture** in, v. 384  
  **drainage** in, vi. 417, 418  
  **electrolysis** in, vi. 418  
  **incision** in, vi. 418  
  **injection of antiseptics** in, vi. 417  
  **marsupialization** in, vi. 418  
  **potassium iodide** in, vi. 418  
  **silver nitrate solution** in, vi. 417  
hypertrophy (catarrhal) of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595  
  chronic, **iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7  
inflammation of, see Hepatitis, this Index.  
injuries of, i. 118, 136, 143, 150  
  **surgical measures** in, i. 127  
insufficiency of, **bile salts** in, i. 790  
  **liver substance** in, i. 789  
  **stillingia** in, viii. 324  
lardaceous, vi. 418  
malformations of, vi. 368  
non-parasitic cysts of, vi. 418  
  **puncture to be avoided** in, vi. 418  
  **removal** in, vi. 418  
nutmeg, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.  
operations on, i. 104  
of lime, ii. 711  
Oriental constricted, vi. 368  
parasites of, vi. 418  
red atrophy of, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.  
rupture of, i. 118  
sarcoma of, vi. 420  
  **resection of liver** in, vi. 412  
surgical diseases of, i. 102  
syphilis of, vi. 420  
  symptoms, vi. 420  
  treatment, vi. 421  
**mercurial inunction** in, vi. 421  
**potassium iodide** in, vi. 421

Liver, syphilis of (*continued*).  
  **salvarsan** in, vi. 421  
  **surgical measures** in, vi. 421  
tongue-like lobes of, vi. 368  
  **bandages** in, vi. 368  
  **removal** in, vi. 368  
torpid, **ammonium chloride** in, i. 595  
  **blue pill** in, vi. 671  
  **hypophosphites** in, vii. 450  
  **ipecac** in, vi. 58  
  **potassium acetate** in, vii. 578, 579  
  **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
  **taraxacum** in, viii. 503  
tropical, vi. 405  
tuberculosis of, vi. 421  
  **open air** in, vi. 422  
  **creosote carbonate** in, vi. 422  
  **potassium iodide** in, vi. 422  
  **resection of liver** in, vi. 422  
  **resection of ribs** in, vi. 422  
  **sunlight (direct)** in, vi. 422  
tumors of, vi. 409  
  **surgical measures** in, i. 103; vi. 412  
waxy, vi. 418  
wounds of, penetrating, i. 136, 143  
  diagnosis, i. 136  
  prognosis, i. 143  
  hemorrhage in, i. 150  
  **cauterization** in, i. 150  
  **iodoform gauze packing** in, i. 124, 150  
  **suture of wound** in, i. 150  
Liver-leech, see Distoma Hepaticum, vii. 319  
Lobar pneumonia, vii. 527; see also Pneumonia, lobar, this Index.  
**Lobelia**, vi. 436  
  poisoning by, vi. 436  
  **ammonia** in, vi. 436  
  **digitalis** in, vi. 436  
  **epinephrin** in, vi. 436  
  **ether** in, vi. 436  
  **gallic acid** in, vi. 436  
  **heat to extremities** in, vi. 436  
  **lavage of stomach** in, vi. 436  
  **opium** in, vi. 436  
  **recumbent posture** in, vi. 436  
  **saline hypodermoclysis** in, vi. 436  
  **strychnine** in, vi. 436  
  **tannic acid** in, vi. 436  
Lobster poisoning, viii. 573  
Lobule of the ear, deformities of, viii. 444  
Lobular pneumonia, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.

- Local anesthesia, see various anesthetics.  
Localization, cerebral, v. 175  
spinal, viii. 286  
Locke's solution, v. 679; viii. 200  
Lockjaw, see Tetanus, viii. 512  
Locomotor ataxia, see Tabes Dorsalis, viii.  
474 and in this Index; also vi. 121,  
122  
Loeffler's solution, vi. 649  
London paste, viii. 178  
Loomis's mixture, vii. 175  
Loose bodies in joints, see Joints, Loose  
Bodies in, vi. 139 or in this Index.  
Lophophorine, see Anhalonium Lewinii.  
Lorenz bloodless method, iv. 308, 310  
immobilization method, vi. 163  
Loreta's operation in stenosis of esoph-  
agus, v. 554  
Lousiness, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also  
Pediculosis, this Index.  
Lovell's pollen vaccine, v. 608  
Lower lip, excision of, viii. 438  
Low brows, paraffin injections in, viii. 443  
Ludwig's angina, vii. 428  
symptoms, vii. 428  
etiology, vii. 428  
pathology, vii. 428  
treatment, vii. 428  
antistreptococcus serum in, vii. 428  
artificial respiration in, vii. 428  
incision in, vii. 428  
oxygen in, vii. 428  
salt solution in, vii. 428  
tracheotomy in, vii. 428  
Lues, see Syphilis, viii. 448  
Luetin test, viii. 459  
Lugol's solution, vi. 2; vii. 570  
Lumbago, viii. 21  
acetphenetidin in, i. 243  
acupuncture in, i. 321  
ammonia in, i. 587  
antipyrin in, ii. 42  
belladonna plaster in, ii. 443  
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594  
capsicum in, iii. 15  
chloral in, iii. 212  
chloroform liniment in, iii. 265  
colchicum in, vi. 28  
hot compresses in, viii. 815  
ichthyol in, v. 635  
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
mustard plaster in, iii. 15  
potassium iodide in, vi. 28  
quinine in, iii. 386  
Lumbago (*continued*).  
salicylates in, viii. 56  
sodium iodide in, vi. 29  
sulphur applications in, viii. 429  
turpentine ointment in, viii. 634  
Lumbar anesthesia, viii. 201  
fistula, with diseased ureter, vi. 231  
hernia, v. 495  
neuralgia, vi. 820  
puncture, technique, vi. 437, 625  
hexamethylenamine in, v. 530  
Luminal, iv. 557; vi. 438  
Lung, abscess of, iii. 163; vi. 441  
symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 442  
etiology, vi. 442  
pathology, vi. 442  
prognosis, vi. 443  
treatment, vi. 443  
alkalinization in, vi. 443  
antiseptics in, vi. 443  
artificial pneumothorax in, vi. 443  
creosote inhalations in, iii. 686; vi. 443  
drainage in, vi. 443  
forced feeding in, vi. 443  
open air in, vi. 443  
phenol in, vi. 443  
pneumotomy in, iii. 191  
rest in, vi. 443  
stimulants in, vi. 443  
sunshine in, vi. 443  
surgical measures in, vi. 443  
terebene in, viii. 634  
thymol in, vi. 443  
tonics in, vi. 443  
turpentine oil in, viii. 634  
atelectasis of, vi. 458  
definition, vi. 458  
symptoms, vi. 458  
diagnosis, vi. 459  
etiology, vi. 459  
pathology, vi. 459  
prognosis, vi. 460  
treatment, vi. 460  
brandy in, vi. 461  
cardiac stimulants in, vi. 461  
cold water over neck in, vi. 461  
compressed air inhalation in, vi. 461  
deep breathing in, vi. 460  
Dew's method of resuscitation in, vi.  
460, 461  
massage in, vi. 461  
Minkévitch's method in, vi. 461  
nutritious food in, vi. 461  
oxygen inhalations in, vi. 461



Lung, atelectasis of (*continued*).

- posture frequently changed in, vi. 460
- rhythmic traction of tongue in, vi. 461
- strychnine in, vi. 461
- tepid baths in, vi. 461
- tonics in, vi. 461
- cancer of, iii. 162; vi. 465
- pneumectomy in, iii. 192
- congestion, active, vi. 439
  - symptoms, vi. 439
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 439
  - treatment, vi. 439
- aconite tincture in, vi. 439
- bromides in, vi. 439
- creosote carbonate in, vi. 440
- dry cups in, vi. 439
- jalap in, vi. 91
- morphine in, vi. 440
- mustard foot-baths in, vi. 439
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 440
- opium in, vi. 439
- saline purgatives in, vi. 439
- venesection in, vi. 439
- veratrum viride in, vi. 439
- wet cups in, vi. 439
- congestion, hypostatic, vi. 441
  - symptoms, vi. 441
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 441
  - treatment, vi. 441
- caffeine in, vi. 441
- change of posture in, vi. 441
- digitalis in, vi. 441
- early disuse of bed in, vi. 441
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 441
- pituitary gland in, vi. 441
- semiprone position in, vi. 441
- strychnine in, vi. 441; vii. 146
- congestion, passive, vi. 440
  - symptoms, vi. 440
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 440
  - treatment, vi. 440
- aspiration of right auricle in, vi. 440
- change of posture in, vi. 440
- grindelia in, v. 142
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- venesection in, vi. 440
- veratrum viride tincture in, vi. 440
- contusions of, iii. 124
  - adrenalin in, iii. 128
  - morphine in, iii. 128
  - saline solution in, iii. 128
  - stimulation in, iii. 128
- decortication of the, iii. 190

Lung *continued*).

- diseases of, vi. 438
  - amylene hydrate in, i. 599
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
  - lime waters in, vi. 712
- edema of, vi. 453
  - definition, vi. 453
  - symptoms, vi. 453
  - diagnosis, vi. 455
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 455
  - prognosis, vi. 455
  - treatment, vi. 457
- atropine in, iv. 577; vi. 457, 458
- ammonium carbonate in, vi. 458
- artificial respiration in, vi. 457
- caffeine in, vi. 457
- camphorated oil in, ii. 747
- compression of thorax in, vi. 457
- counterirritation in, vi. 458
- cupping in, iii. 711; vi. 457
- digitalis in, vi. 457, 458
- diuretic mineral waters in, vi. 454
- diuretin in, iv. 339
- dry cups in, vi. 457
- elaterium in, iv. 420
- ergot in, iv. 577
- lactovegetarian diet in, vi. 454, 458
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- morphine in, vi. 457, 458
- mustard foot-baths (hot) in, vi. 457, 774
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 457, 458
- oxygen inhalations in, vi. 458; vii. 274
- posture frequently changed in, vi. 457
- potassium bicarbonate in, vi. 458
- salts withdrawn in, vi. 454
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- sodium lactate in, vi. 458
- sodium nitrite in, vi. 458
- sodium silicate in, vi. 458
- strophanthus in, vi. 457; viii. 412
- strychnine in, vi. 457, 458; vii. 136, 146
- vaginal Cesarean section in, vi. 458
- venesection in, vi. 457, 458
- embolism of, vi. 450
  - symptoms, vi. 450
  - diagnosis, vi. 451
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 451
  - treatment, vi. 452
- atropine in, vi. 452
- benzoin tincture in, vi. 453
- camphor in, vi. 452
- cold water bandage in, vi. 453
- cups on chest in, vi. 453
- ether in, vi. 452, 453

Lung, embolism of (*continued*).

- eucalyptol in, vi. 453
- heart massage in, iii. 197
- heroin in, vi. 452
- hyoscyamus in, vi. 453
- ice in, vi. 453
- morphine in, vi. 452, 453
- mustard in, vi. 453
- opium in, vi. 453
- oxygen subcutaneously in, vi. 452
- phenol in, vi. 453
- posture semi-reclining in, vi. 452
- rest, absolute, in, vi. 452
- sparteine in, vi. 453
- stramonium in, vi. 453
- surgical measures in, vi. 453
- thymol in, vi. 453
- Trendelenburg's operation in, vi. 453
- turpentine in, vi. 453
- venesection in, vi. 453
- emphysema of, iv. 458; see also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- fever, see Pneumonia, Lobar, vii. 527; also Pneumonia, lobar, this Index.
- fibrous conditions of, chronic, iodipin in, vi. 26
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- foreign bodies in, iii. 135
- extraction of, iii. 136
- pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- thoracopneumotomy in, iii. 137
- gangrene of, iii. 163
  - artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 165
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
  - chlorphenol in, vii. 445
  - creosote inhalations in, iii. 686
  - phenol inhalations in, vii. 442
  - pneumectomy in, iii. 192
  - pneumotomy in, iii. 165
  - terebene in, viii. 634
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
- in bronchiectasis, ii. 671
- hemorrhage of (hemoptysis), vi. 444
  - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 444
  - treatment, vi. 447
- aconite in, i. 271; vi. 449
- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 449, 450
- alkalies in, vi. 450
- alum in, i. 559
- aluminum carbonate in, i. 563
- ammonium chloride in, iii. 265
- amyl nitrite in, vi. 448; vii. 55, 56
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182
- atropine in, ii. 450; vi. 448

Lung, hemorrhage of (*continued*).

- bandage on extremity in, vi. 448
- calcium salts in, ii. 735, 737; vi. 448, 450
- calomel in, vi. 450
- camphor in, ii. 750
- camphorated oil in, vi. 449
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211
- chloroform in, iii. 265; vi. 448
- coagulation time in, iii. 467
- codeine in, iii. 265
- cough, relief of, in, vi. 450
- counterirritation in, vi. 450
- diet in, vi. 448, 449, 450
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- dry cups on chest in, vi. 448
- emetine in, vi. 59, 449
- endoscopy in, vi. 247
- epinephrin in, vi. 448
- ergot in, iv. 576
- ergotin in, vi. 448
- exercise in moderation, vi. 450
- gelatin solution in, v. 15; vi. 448
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- head to one side in, vi. 447
- hot foot-baths in, vi. 448
- hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
- ice and iced drinks in, vi. 448
- inland climate in, vi. 450
- ippecac in, vi. 59, 448
- leeches to anus in, vi. 448
- ligatures to thighs and arms in, vi. 448
- liquids restricted in, vi. 450
- liver extract in, i. 789
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 450
- morphine in, vi. 448, 449; vii. 188
- mustard locally in, vi. 448
- nitrites in, vi. 448
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 448
- opium in, vi. 448; vii. 188
- papaverine in, vii. 183
- pituitary preparations in, vi. 449
- potassium bromide in, viii. 190
- potassium iodide in, vi. 450
- quiet in, vi. 449, 450
- rest in, vi. 447
- saline purgatives in, vi. 450
- saline solution in, vi. 448
- sodium chloride in, vi. 448; vii. 55; viii. 190
- sodium nitrite in, vi. 448
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- styptics (local) in, vi. 447
- sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 450
- tannic acid glycerite of, in, viii. 498

Lung, hemorrhage of (*continued*).

- tannic acid spray in, viii. 498
- tartar emetic in, vi. 448
- tobacco forbidden in, vi. 450
- tuberculin in, vi. 448
- turpentine in, vi. 450; viii. 635
- vegetarian diet in, vi. 450
- venesection in, vi. 448
- veratrum viride in, vi. 449
  - capillary, with fever, potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
- hemorrhagic infarction of, see Lung, embolism of, this Index.
- hernia of, iii. 126
- contusion, laceration, and rupture of, without external wound, iii. 128
  - adrenalin in, iii. 128
  - confinement in bed in, iii. 128
  - light diet in, iii. 128
  - morphine in, iii. 128
  - saline solution in, iii. 128
  - stimulation in, iii. 128
- gunshot and stab wounds of, iii. 128
  - hemorrhage in, iii. 128
    - amyl nitrite in, iii. 128
    - artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129, 130
    - calcium chloride in, iii. 129
    - emetine in, iii. 129
    - gelatin in, iii. 129
    - immobilization in, iii. 129
    - quinine in, iii. 129
  - treatment of, iii. 128, 131
    - aspiration in, iii. 131
    - Carrel-Dakin' method in, iii. 131
    - cleansing of wound in, iii. 131
    - drainage in, iii. 132
    - electromagnet in, iii. 131
    - operation in, iii. 133
    - removal of projectile in, iii. 131, 132
- injuries and surgery of, iii. 124
- stenosis of, iv. 504
- surgical diseases of the, iii. 155
- syphilis of, vi. 464
  - symptoms, vi. 464
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 464
  - diagnosis, vi. 464
  - treatment, vi. 465
- mercury in, vi. 465
- potassium iodide in, vi. 465
- salvarsan in, vi. 465
- tuberculosis of, viii. 597; see also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

Lung, tuberculosis of (*continued*).

- tuberculous abscess of, pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- tumors of, iii. 165; vi. 465
  - symptoms, vi. 465
  - pathology, vi. 466
  - diagnosis, vi. 466
  - treatment, vi. 466
- narcotics in, vi. 466
- symptomatic treatment in, vi. 466
- wounds of, iii. 124
  - penetrating, iii. 124
- Lupulus (humulus, U. S. P.) and Lupulin, vi. 466
- Lupus, alumnol in, i. 565
  - antimony chloride in, ii. 27
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
  - calomel injections in, vi. 678
  - copaiba in, iii. 641
  - Donovan's solution in, vi. 675
  - formalin in, iv. 741
  - freezing in, iii. 530
  - high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
  - iodides in, vi. 30
  - iodine cataphoresis in, vi. 39
  - light therapy in, vi. 363
  - mercury in, v. 638
  - nitrate of mercury in, vi. 674
  - oxygen in, vii. 275
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 39, 40
  - potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
  - pyrogallol in, vii. 736
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
  - sodium ichthyol sulphionate in, v. 638
  - thyroid gland in, i. 730
  - tuberculin in, ii. 383, 385
- angiomatous, viii. 628
- erythematosus, viii. 630
  - symptoms, viii. 630
  - etiology, viii. 631
  - treatment, viii. 631
- alcohol in, i. 507
- arsenic in, vii. 444
- bolus alba in, viii. 631
- boric acid ointment in, vii. 444
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802; viii. 632
- collodion in, viii. 631
- copper sulphate in, viii. 631
- freezing in, iii. 531
- ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 631
- iodine in, viii. 631
- liquid air in, iii. 530; viii. 631
- lysol in, viii. 503



- Lupus erythematosus (*continued*).
- magnesium carbonate in, viii. 631
  - nux vomica in, vii. 444
  - olive oil in, viii. 631
  - phenol in, vii. 444
  - phosphorus in, vii. 455
  - pyrogallic acid in, viii. 631
  - quinine in, viii. 631
  - salicin in, viii. 631
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 58, 631
  - soap collodion in, viii. 631
  - tar ointment in, viii. 502
  - zinc ionization in, viii. 631
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 631
  - zinc sulphate in, viii. 631, 850
- excedens, viii. 628
- exfoliatus, viii. 628
- hypertrophicus, viii. 628
- intranasal, Pfannenstiel's method, vi. 39; viii. 630
- myxomatous, viii. 628
- nodule, stovaine anesthesia in removal of, viii. 398
- of the conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Lupus of, iii. 586
- of the nose, vii. 84
- papillomatosus, viii. 628
- scars, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- sebaceous, viii. 630
- superficialis, viii. 630
- suppurating, europfen in, iv. 714
- verrucosus, viii. 628
- vorax, viii. 628
- vulgaris, viii. 627
- symptoms, viii. 628
  - diagnosis, viii. 628
  - etiology, viii. 628
  - pathology, viii. 628
  - prognosis, viii. 628
  - treatment, viii. 628
- acetic acid in, i. 223
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599; viii. 630
- Boeck's paste in, viii. 629
- calomel injections in, viii. 630
- carbon arc light in, viii. 630
- carbon dioxide, solid, in, viii. 629
- cauterization in, viii. 629, 630
- cocaine in, viii. 629, 630
- cold compresses in, viii. 629
- curetting in, viii. 629
- electrolysis in, viii. 629
- excision in, viii. 629, 630
- Finsen light in, viii. 630, 842
- gelatin in, viii. 629
- Lupus vulgaris (*continued*).
- heliotherapy in, viii. 630
  - hydrogen peroxide in, v. 569; viii. 630
  - iodides in, viii. 409, 630
  - iodoform in, viii. 630
  - lactic acid in, vi. 243; viii. 629
  - mercurial plaster in, viii. 630
  - mercury bichloride in, viii. 629
  - mercury nitrate in, vi. 674
  - naphthalene in, vi. 786
  - oil of cloves in, iii. 461
  - out-of-door exercise in, viii. 629
  - phenic acid in, viii. 629
  - phototherapy in, viii. 630
  - potassium permanganate in, viii. 630
  - pyrogallic acid in, viii. 629
  - quinine in, iii. 390
  - radiotherapy in, viii. 630
  - radium in, viii. 630, 829
  - resorcin in, viii. 629
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 629
  - scarification in, viii. 629, 630
  - scraping in, viii. 630
  - subdermal separation in, viii. 629
  - sun rays, direct, in, viii. 630
  - tar ointment in, viii. 502
  - tonics in, viii. 629
  - trichloroacetic acid in, viii. 629
  - tuberculin in, ii. 381; vii. 630
  - X-rays in, viii. 630, 828
  - zinc chloride in, viii. 630
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 629
- of the pharynx, see Pharynx, lupus vulgaris of, this Index.
- Luxation of the testicle, vii. 350
- Lycetol, see Piperazin, vii. 476
- Lymph-cysts of the spleen, viii. 315
- glands, diseases of, viii. 540
  - nodes, softened, nascent iodine in, vi. 45
- Lymphadenitis, viii. 540
- glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32
  - acute suppurative, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
  - chancroidal, see Chancroid, viii. 455, 700; also Chancroid, this Index.
  - chronic, iodotannin in, vi. 6
  - gonorrhoeal, viii. 690
  - syphilitic, see Bubo, under Syphilis, viii. 458; also Bubo, this Index.
  - tuberculous, see Adenitis, this Index.
  - calcium creosote in, iii. 687
  - tuberculin in, ii. 387
  - mediastinal, viii. 548
- Lymphadenoma, viii. 544

Lymphadenoma (*continued*).

- spleen extract in, i. 788
  - in pregnancy, vii. 614
  - of stomach, viii. 394
  - of thymus, viii. 534
- Lymphangiectasia**, viii. 542
- symptoms, viii. 543
  - etiology, viii. 543
  - treatment, viii. 544
- amputation in, viii. 544
- elastic bandage in, viii. 544
- elevated position in, viii. 544
- excision in, viii. 544
- ligation of main artery in, viii. 544
- massage in, viii. 544
- of the conjunctiva, iii. 588
- Lymphangioma**, see Lymphangiectasia, this Index; also viii. 544
- of the spleen, viii. 315
  - of the stomach, viii. 395
  - of the tongue, viii. 567
  - hypertrophicum, viii. 544
- Lymphangiomatous cysts, viii. 544
- Lymphangitis**, viii. 541
- symptoms, viii. 541
  - diagnosis, viii. 541
  - etiology, viii. 542
  - treatment, viii. 542
- bandaging in, viii. 542
- bichloride compress in, viii. 542
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592
- blue ointment in, viii. 542
- disinfection and drainage in, viii. 542
- elimination, free, in, viii. 542
- extirpation of the gland in, viii. 542
- food, nourishing, in, viii. 542
- ichthyol in, viii. 542
- incision, free, in, viii. 542
- iodine in, viii. 542
- limb to be elevated and kept quiet and warm in, viii. 542
- massage in, viii. 542
- mineral acids in, viii. 542
- nux vomica in, viii. 542
- opiates in, viii. 542
- picric acid in, vii. 461
- quinine in, viii. 542
- stimulants in, viii. 542
- vaccine, Delbet's, in, i. 204
- capillary, viii. 541
- of forearm, silver nitrate in, viii. 137
- of penis, vii. 342
- reticular, viii. 541

Lymphangitis (*continued*).

- suppurative, potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
  - tubular, viii. 541
- Lymphatic conjunctivitis**, see Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
- Lymphatic glands, swollen, belladonna liniment in, ii. 443
- tuberculosis of, see Adenitis, this Index.
  - system, tumors of, viii. 544
  - treatment, viii. 544
- benzol in, viii. 545
- Coley's fluid in, viii. 545
- electrolysis in, viii. 544
- excision in, viii. 544
- radium in, viii. 545
- X-rays in, viii. 544, 545
- thrombosis, viii. 801
- Lymphatics, anomalies of**, viii. 534
- diseases of, viii. 533, 540
- Lymphedema, viii. 541, 543
- Lymphocytes, v. 380
- Lymphoderma pernicioso, see Mycosis fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- Lymphoma, malignant, adrenalin in, i. 759
- Lymphorrhagia**, viii. 543
- Lymphorrhoea**, viii. 543
- Lymphosarcoma**, ii. 780; viii. 544
- arsenic in, ii. 801
  - benzol in, viii. 545
  - Coley's fluid in, viii. 545
  - radium in, viii. 545
  - X-rays in, viii. 545
- Lysidin, vii. 477
- Lysol**, viii. 502
- poisoning, viii. 502
  - gastric lavage in, viii. 502
  - heat, external, in, viii. 502
  - magnesia, calcined, in, viii. 502
  - milk in, viii. 502
  - stimulants in, viii. 502
- Lyssophobia, vii. 739
- Lytta, see Cantharides, iii. 9
- Macewen's acupuncture** in aneurism, i. 666
- Macroblasts, or megaloblasts, v. 382
- Macrocheilia, viii. 543
- Macrocytes, or megalocytes, v. 382

- Macroglossia, viii. 543
- Macrostoma, viii. 439  
treatment, viii. 439
- Macrotia, viii. 444
- Macula, superficial, **dionin** in, vii. 182  
**yellow ointment** in, vii. 182
- Mad-apple, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Maddox rod-test in strabismus, viii. 403
- Madura foot**, vi. 467  
symptoms, vi. 467  
treatment, vi. 468  
**amputation** in, vi. 468  
**curetting** in, vi. 468  
**excision** in, vi. 468  
**iodine** in prophylaxis of, vi. 468  
**wounds avoided** in, vi. 468
- Magendie's solution, vii. 175
- Maggot, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305;  
also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Magnesium**, vi. 468  
phenolsulphonate, vii. 447  
poisoning by, vi. 471  
**ammonia** in, vi. 472  
**atropine** in, vi. 472  
**calcium salts** in, vi. 472  
**calomel** in, vi. 472  
**cocaine** in, vi. 472  
**digitalis** in, vi. 472  
**ether** in, vi. 472  
**external heat** in, vi. 472  
**intraovenous saline infusion** in, vi. 472  
**physostigmine (eserine)** in, vi. 472  
**strychnine** in, vi. 472
- Magnesium-nitric test for albumin, i. 475
- Magnetic wave currents, iv. 433
- Mahler's symptom, viii. 797
- Maidism, see Pellagra, viii. 575
- Maisonneuve's caustic arrows, see Zinc Chloride, viii. 847, 850
- Mal de cour, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Mal de los Pintos, see Pinta, vii. 475
- Malacia, viii. 340
- Malar bone, fracture of, iv. 770
- Malarial fevers**, vi. 477  
synonyms, vi. 477  
definition, vi. 477  
history, vi. 478  
geographical distribution, vi. 478  
economic loss, vi. 479  
classification, vi. 479  
etiology, vi. 480  
symptoms and clinical course, vi. 489  
complications and sequelæ, vi. 498
- Malarial fevers (*continued*).  
pathology, vi. 502  
diagnosis, vi. 506  
prognosis, vi. 512  
prophylaxis, vi. 513  
treatment, vi. 516  
**alcohol** in, i. 509  
**analgen** in, i. 601  
**antipyrin** in, ii. 38  
**atoxyl** in, ii. 255; vi. 532  
**berberine** in, v. 547  
blood-picture in, vi. 383, 504  
**bone-marrow** in, i. 786  
**cinchona** in, vi. 85; vii. 361  
**creosote** in, iii. 688  
**cupping** in, iii. 711  
**eucalyptus** in, iv. 710  
**euonymus** in, iv. 712  
**gelsemium** in, v. 18, 19  
**guaiaicol** in, v. 147  
**hydrastinine** in, v. 547  
**jalap** in, vi. 85  
**methylene blue** in, vi. 687  
**nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
**phenocoll** in, vii. 438  
**phosphorated oil** in, vii. 455  
**phosphoric acid** in, vii. 450  
**pilocarpine** in, vii. 469  
**piperine** in, vii. 361  
**podophyllin** in, vi. 85  
**potassium nitrate** in, vii. 580  
**Prussian blue** in, vi. 85  
**quassia** in, vii. 737  
**quinine** in, iii. 358, 375-382  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 226  
**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 722, 723; vi. 532  
**spleen extract** in, i. 788  
**strychnine** in, vi. 516  
**tartar emetic** in, ii. 26
- acute, vi. 489  
**adrenalin** in, vi. 529  
**arrhenal** in, vi. 520  
**arsenic** in, vi. 522  
**arsphenamine** in, vi. 529  
**atropine** in, vi. 517  
**calomel** in, vi. 517, 522  
**cinchona** in, vi. 517-528  
**dextroquinine** in, vi. 527  
**diet** in, vi. 516  
**ethyl hydrocupreine** in, vi. 527  
**equinine** in, vi. 527  
**hydrochloric acid** in, vi. 522  
**hypodermic medication** in, vi. 521



- Malarial fevers, acute (*continued*).
- intramuscular medication** in, vi. 521
  - intravenous medication** in, vi. 522
  - iron** in, vi. 522, 529
  - irrigation of bowel** in, vi. 517
  - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476, 522
  - methylthionine** in, vi. 528
  - morphine** in, vi. 517
  - optochin** in, vi. 527
  - quinine** in, vi. 517-528
  - rectal medication** in, vi. 520
  - rest in bed** in, vi. 516
  - saline aperient** in, vi. 517
  - saline solution** in, vi. 522
  - salvarsan** in, vi. 528, 529
  - strychnine** in, vi. 517, 522
  - tartar emetic** in, vi. 517
  - Warburg's tincture** in, vi. 528
- cachexia of, vi. 513, 530
- definition, vi. 530
  - symptoms, vi. 530
  - diagnosis, vi. 531
  - pathology, vi. 531
  - prognosis, vi. 531
  - treatment, vi. 531
- arsenic** in, ii. 137; vi. 522, 532
  - atoxyl** in, vi. 532
  - Basham's mixture** in, vi. 532
  - Blaud's pill** in, vi. 532
  - esanophele pill** in, vi. 532
  - Fowler's solution** in, vi. 532
  - gentian** in, v. 19; vi. 532
  - Huxham's tincture** in, vi. 532
  - iron** in, vi. 522, 532
  - Lugol's solution** in, vi. 532
  - pepsin** in, vi. 532
  - phosphoric acid** in, vi. 532
  - potassium arsenite** in, vi. 532
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 226; vi. 532
  - sodium cacodylate** in, vi. 532
  - sodium phosphate** in, vi. 532
  - strychnine** in, vi. 532
  - Warburg's tincture** in, vi. 532
- chronic, vi. 505, 526
- anemic type, vi. 526
    - arsenic** in, ii. 137; vi. 526, 532, 712
    - climatic treatment** in, vi. 716
    - ergot** in, vi. 526
    - esanophele pill** in, vi. 532
    - iron** in, vi. 85, 532
    - laxatives** in, vi. 85
    - potassium** in, vi. 85
    - quinine hydrobromide** in, vi. 526
  - glandular enlargement type, vi. 526
- Malarial fevers, chronic, glandular enlargement type (*continued*).
- iodine** in, vi. 526
  - iothion oil** in, vi. 526
  - Lugol's solution** in, vi. 526
  - vasogeniodine** in, vi. 526
- myalgic type, vi. 526
- cinchonidine salicylate** in, vi. 526
  - salicylic salts** in, vi. 526
- neuralgic type, vi. 526
- ergot** in, vi. 526
  - quinine hydrobromide** in, vi. 526
  - strychnine** in, vi. 526
- neuritic type, vi. 498, 797
- pernicious type, vi. 493, 529
- varieties, vi. 493
  - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 493
  - etiology, vi. 496
  - prognosis, vi. 512
- atropine** in, vi. 530
  - bismuth** in, vi. 530
  - camphor** in, vi. 530
  - cocaine** in, vi. 530
  - cold sponging** in, vi. 530
  - external heat** in, vi. 530
  - ice pills** in, vi. 530
  - morphine** in, vi. 530
  - musk** in, vi. 530
  - opium** in, vi. 530
  - pituitrin** in, vi. 530
  - quinine (intramuscular or intravenous injection)**, vi. 522, 529, 530
  - saline infusion** in, vi. 530
  - saline purgatives** in, vi. 85, 530
  - starch and opium enema** in, vi. 530
  - stimulants** in, vi. 530
  - strychnine** in, vi. 530
- relapsing type, vi. 532
- arsenic** in, vi. 532
  - Huxham's tincture** in, vi. 532
  - iron** in, vi. 532
  - quinine** in, vi. 532
  - Warburg's tincture** in, vi. 532
- splenic type, vi. 503, 526; viii. 305
- ergot** in, vi. 526
  - iodine** in, vi. 526
  - Lugol's solution** in, vi. 526
  - mercurial plaster** in, vi. 672
  - quinine** in, vi. 526
  - splenectomy** in, vi. 500, 529
  - tamponade** in, vi. 500
  - vasogeniodine** in, vi. 526
  - X-rays** in, vi. 529
- congestive chill of, **atropine** in, ii. 449

- Malarial fevers (*continued*).  
 digestive disturbances of, **podophyllum**  
 in, vii. 567  
 estivoautumnal, vi. 479, 492  
 salvarsan in, vi. 529  
 larval, vi. 479  
 cholagogue in, vi. 498  
 quinine in, vi. 498  
 latent, vi. 496  
 malignant, vi. 479, 492, 529  
 masked, vi. 479, 496  
 parasitology of, vi. 482-488, 492  
 prophylaxis, vi. 513  
 aniline dyes in, vi. 515  
 canopies in, vi. 515  
 carbolic acid (crude) in, vi. 515  
 copper sulphate in, vi. 516  
 destruction of habitat of anopheles in,  
 vi. 513, 516  
 of larvæ in, vi. 514, 516  
 drainage in, vi. 514-516  
 eucalyptol in, vi. 516  
 isolation of patient in, vi. 516  
 kerosene oil in, vi. 515, 516  
 phenol lotion in, vi. 516  
 pyrethrum powder in, vi. 515  
 quinine in, vi. 513-515  
 screening in, vi. 514, 516  
 sleeping above ground in, vi. 515  
 strychnine in, vi. 516
- Malarial cirrhosis, iii. 442  
 headache, eucalyptus oil in, iv. 711  
 tartar emetic in, ii. 26  
 hematuria, v. 398  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687  
 sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 190  
 hemoglobinuria, v. 403; see also Hemo-  
 globinuria, malarial, this Index.  
 jaundice, nitrohydrochloric acid in, vii.  
 46  
 keratitis, iii. 650  
 neuritis, vi. 797  
 splenomegaly, viii. 305
- Male fern, ii. 207
- Malerba's test for acetone, i. 235
- Malformations of the anus, vii. 771  
 of the ear, iv. 716  
 of the esophagus, iv. 605  
 of the Fallopiian tubes, vii. 236  
 of the ovary, vii. 236  
 of the rectum, vii. 771  
 of the spleen, viii. 300  
 of the uterus, viii. 742
- Malgaigne operation for harelip, viii. 437
- Malignant degeneration of scars, viii. 169  
 dermatitis, see Dermatitis Maligna, iii.  
 804 or in this Index.  
 endocarditis, pneumococcic vaccine in,  
 ii. 338  
 hypernephroma of the adrenals, i. 446;  
 ii. 763; vi. 216  
 lymphoma, adrenalin in, i. 771  
 onychia, vi. 783  
 pustule, see Anthrax, ii. 11; also An-  
 thrax, this Index.  
 sore throat, calomel in, viii. 191  
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191  
 sodium sulphite in, viii. 191  
 sulphur in, viii. 191  
 tumors, see Tumors, malignant, this In-  
 dex.
- Malleolus, fracture of, iv. 801
- Malnutrition, cold douches in, viii. 812  
 olive oil in, vii. 170  
 ozonized air in, vii. 278  
 in infants, sea-water solution in, viii. 188  
 of bone, phosphorus in, vii. 454  
 of infectious diseases, sea-water solution  
 in, viii. 188  
 of nerves, phosphorus in, vii. 454
- Malt, vi. 537
- Malta fever, vi. 537  
 symptoms, vi. 538  
 diagnosis, vi. 538  
 etiology, vi. 538  
 pathology, vi. 538  
 prognosis, vi. 538  
 treatment, vi. 538
- prophylaxis, vi. 538  
 avoid goats' milk in, vi. 538  
 condensed cows' milk in, vi. 538  
 evaporated cows' milk in, vi. 538  
 pasteurization of milk in, vi. 538  
 vaccines in, vi. 538  
 treatment, vi. 538  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 417  
 hydrotherapy in, vi. 538  
 liquid diet in, vi. 538  
 methylene blue (medicinal) in, vi. 538  
 stimulants in, vi. 538
- Malum coxæ senilis, vi. 112
- Mammary gland, abscess of, see Mastitis,  
 vi. 542; also Mastitis, this Index.  
 adenofibroma of, vi. 550  
 symptoms, vi. 550  
 treatment, vi. 550  
 compression in, vi. 550  
 excision in, vi. 550

- Mammary gland, adenofibroma of (*continued*).
- iodine tincture in, vi. 550
  - adenoma of, vi. 548, 550
  - agalactia, vi. 569
    - symptoms, vi. 569
    - etiology, vi. 569
    - pathology, vi. 570
    - treatment, vi. 570
  - agaricin in, i. 457
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
  - breast pump in, vi. 571
  - castor-oil leaves decoction in, vi. 571
    - poultice in, iii. 17
  - diet in, vi. 570, 571
  - electricity in, vi. 571
  - exercise in, vi. 570
  - galega in, vi. 571
  - hypophysis sicca in, vi. 570
  - infundibulin in, i. 768
  - jaborandi in, vi. 571
  - malt extract in, vi. 570
  - mammary gland substance in, i. 788
  - massage in, vi. 570, 571
  - mother's own milk in, vi. 571
  - nutritious food in, vi. 570
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
  - strychnine in, vi. 570
  - thyroid gland in, vi. 571; i. 733
- anomalies of, vi. 539
- amastia, vi. 539
  - micromazia, vi. 539
  - polymastia, vi. 539
- calcification of, vi. 550
- carcinoma of, vi. 554
- diagnosis, vi. 557
  - treatment, vi. 558
- inoperable cases, vi. 566
- Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392
  - alcohol injections in, i. 511; vi. 566
  - atropine in, vi. 566
  - belladonna extract in, vi. 566
  - bismuth paste in, ii. 475
  - boric acid in, vi. 566
  - chlortone in, vi. 566
  - lead acetate in, vi. 566
  - morphine in, vi. 566
  - movements of arm restricted in, vi. 566
  - opium extract in, vi. 566
  - radium in, vi. 567; viii. 842
  - relief of pressure in, vi. 566
  - salicylic alcohol solution in, vi. 566
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
- Mammary gland, carcinoma of, in inoperable cases (*continued*).
- thyroid gland in, i. 726; vi. 567
  - X-rays in, vi. 562, 567
  - zinc chloride in, vi. 567
- operable cases, vi. 558
- beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707
  - cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 485
  - cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 495, 499
  - extirpation in, vi. 558-566
  - Halsted's operation in, vi. 563
  - intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693
  - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106
  - X-rays in, vi. 566
- cirrhosis of, chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cystic disease of, see Mastitis, Chronic
- Cystic, vi. 552
- cysts of, vi. 550
- evacuation of the fluid in, vi. 552
- dermoid cyst of, vi. 551
- diseases of, vi. 539
- encephaloid carcinoma of, vi. 556, 562
- fibroma of, vi. 550
- galactoceles, vi. 548
- aspiration in, vi. 548
  - drainage in, vi. 548
  - incision in, vi. 548
- galactorrhoea, or undue lactation, vi. 572
- antipyrin in, ii. 41
  - atropine in, ii. 443
  - breast binder in, vi. 572
  - camphor in, ii. 750
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
  - phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
  - removal of cause in, vi. 572
  - tonics in, vi. 572
- gummata of, vi. 569
- hydatid cyst of, vi. 551
- amputation in, vi. 551
  - dissection in, vi. 551
- hypertrophy of, vi. 549
- bandage in, vi. 549
  - excision in, vi. 549
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 549
- inflammation of, see Mastitis, vi. 542; also Mastitis, this Index.
- lipoma of, vi. 550
- myxoma, intracanalicular, of, vi. 550
- neuralgia of, belladonna ointment or plaster in, ii. 449
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- organo-therapy, i. 787
- osteoma of, vi. 548



Mammary gland (*continued*).  
 polygalactia, see Polygalactia, this Index.  
 sarcoma of, vi. 553  
   symptoms, vi. 553  
   diagnosis, vi. 554  
   prognosis, vi. 554  
   treatment, vi. 554  
   **removal** in, vi. 554  
 scirrhus carcinoma of, vi. 555  
 serous cyst of, vi. 551  
   **aspiration** in, vi. 551  
   **evacuation** in, vi. 551  
   **excision** in, vi. 551  
   **iodine injection** in, vi. 551  
 syphilis of, vi. 569  
   **mercury arseniosalicylate** in, vi. 569  
   **potassium iodide** in, vi. 569  
 tuberculosis of, vi. 567  
   symptoms, vi. 568  
   etiology, vi. 568  
   treatment, vi. 568  
   **amputation of breast** in, vi. 568, 569  
   **aspiration** in, vi. 568, 569  
   **excision of glands** in, vi. 568, 569  
   **iodoform emulsion** in, vi. 568  
   **thermocautery** in, vi. 569  
   **tuberculin** in, vi. 569  
 tumors of, vi. 548  
   benign, vi. 548  
   **Warren's plastic resection** in, vi. 552  
   malignant, vi. 533  
   semimalignant, vi. 552  
 Mandrake, see Podophyllum, vii. 566  
 Manganese, vi. 572  
   poisoning by, vi. 573  
   **exercise** in, vi. 573  
   **faradization** in, vi. 573  
   **galvanization** in, vi. 573  
   **high frequency current** in, vi. 573  
   **hydrotherapy** in, vi. 573  
 Mania, vii. 698  
   definition, vii. 698  
   symptoms, vii. 698  
   etiology, vii. 700  
   prognosis, vii. 700  
   treatment, vii. 700  
 alcohol if pulse is weak in, vii. 701  
 ale in, vii. 701  
 amylene hydrate in, i. 599  
 anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687  
 bath, warm, in, vii. 701; viii. 812, 813  
 beer in, vii. 701  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6; vii. 701

Mania (*continued*).  
 chloral in, vii. 701  
 chloralose in, iii. 217  
 chloralformamide in, iii. 215  
 chlorobrom in, vii. 701  
 cold water affusion in, vii. 701  
 colocynt, compound extract of, in, viii. 75  
 digitalis in, vii. 701  
 duboisine sulphate in, vii. 701  
 enema in, vii. 701  
 gelsemium in, v. 18  
 head douches in, viii. 812  
 hyoscine in, vii. 701  
 hyoscyamus in, vii. 701  
 methylene blue in, vi. 686  
 nutritious food in, vii. 701  
 paraldehyde in, vii. 701  
 phosphorus in, vii. 455  
 saline solution in, vii. 701  
 scammony in, viii. 75  
 sodium bromide in, vii. 701  
 spinal douche in, viii. 812  
 strophanthus in, vii. 701  
 strychnine in, vii. 701  
 sulphonal in, vii. 701; viii. 426  
 thymus in, vii. 701  
 thyroid gland in, vii. 701  
 trional in, vii. 701; viii. 590  
 veronal in, viii. 807  
 acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 510  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 210  
 chloretone in, iii. 217, 219  
 scopolamine in, viii. 102  
 sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110  
 warm baths, brief, in, viii. 813  
 acute delirious, see Insanity, Acute Confusional, vii. 712; also Insanity, acute confusional, this Index.  
 acute periodical, adrenal gland in, vii. 665  
 thyroid gland in, vii. 665  
 alcoholic (a potu), see Alcoholic Mania, Acute, i. 539; also Alcoholic mania, acute, this Index.  
 chronic, ergot in, iv. 576  
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302  
 trional in, viii. 590  
 epileptic, ergot in, iv. 576  
 veronal in, viii. 807  
 puerperal, thyroid gland in, i. 743  
 recurrent, vii. 692  
   prognosis, vii. 693  
   treatment, vii. 693  
 bed-rest in, vii. 693

- Mania, recurrent (*continued*).  
 chloral in, vii. 693  
 corpus luteum in, vii. 693  
 gastric lavage in, vii. 693  
 nourishing food in, vii. 693  
 ovarian gland in, vii. 693  
 potassium bromide in, vii. 693  
 purgation, frequent, in, vii. 693  
 saline solution in, vii. 693  
 source of toxics sought in, vii. 693  
 subphonal in, vii. 693  
 thyroid gland in, vii. 693  
 subacute, sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110
- Marasmus, alcohol in, i. 509  
 codliver oil inunctions in, iii. 512  
 sea-water solution in, viii. 188  
 spermin in, i. 775  
 infantile, light therapy in, vi. 361  
 malt extract in, vi. 537  
 thyroid gland in, i. 703
- Marble leg, see Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, viii. 802
- Marriott's alveolar air test for acidosis, ii. 265
- Marsh fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Marshall's method for urea, viii. 674
- Martin's anal speculum, v. 442
- Martin and O'Brien's antidote to hydrocyanic acid, v. 562
- Maryland pink, see Spigelia, viii. 200
- Massage of the heart, iii. 195
- Mast cells, v. 381
- Mastitis**, vi. 542  
 chronic, vi. 543  
 binder in, vi. 543  
 iodides in, vi. 543  
 removal of breast in, vi. 543  
 chronic cystic (cystic disease), vi. 552  
 surgical removal in, vi. 553  
 parenchymatous, vi. 542  
 pathology, vi. 544  
 treatment, vi. 544  
 abscess cavity washed in, vi. 547, 548  
 adhesive straps in, vi. 547  
 alcohol in, i. 506; vi. 547  
 ammonium chloride in, i. 595  
 belladonna ointment in, vi. 547  
 boric acid in, vi. 547  
 boroglyceride in, vi. 37  
 breast binder in, vi. 547  
 cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176  
 drainage in, vi. 547, 548  
 evacuation of pus in, vi. 547
- Mastitis, parenchymatous (*continued*).  
 glycerin in, v. 31  
 glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32  
 good food in, vi. 548  
 ice-cold compresses in, vi. 547  
 ichthyol in, vi. 37  
 incision in, vi. 547  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 37  
 iodoform gauze in, vi. 547  
 lead-water and laudanum in, vi. 547  
 light therapy in, vi. 361  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 547  
 Mundé's sponge compress in, vi. 547  
 phenol solution in, vi. 547  
 phytolacca decandra in, vi. 547  
 saline cathartics in, vi. 547  
 saline solution in, vi. 548  
 tonics in, vi. 548  
 vaccine therapy in, vi. 547  
 subcutaneous, vi. 544  
 ammonium chloride in, i. 596  
 aspiration in, vi. 546  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 593,  
 594, 597, 598; vi. 545, 546  
 boric acid-alcohol solution in, vi. 544  
 boric acid gauze in, vi. 546  
 breast pump in, vi. 546  
 cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176  
 heat in, vi. 544  
 ice in, vi. 546  
 ichthyol in, vi. 37, 544  
 incision in, vi. 544-546  
 iodine benzin in, vi. 544  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 544  
 Lugol's solution in, vi. 545  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 phenol-glycerin in, vi. 546  
 pressure in, vi. 544, 546  
 rest in, vi. 544  
 rubber-benzin-formalin in, vi. 544  
 suspension of breasts in, vi. 546  
 submammary abscess, vi. 543  
 boric acid-alcohol solution in, vi. 546  
 drainage in, vi. 546  
 ether anesthesia in, vi. 547  
 evacuation of pus in, vi. 546  
 hydrogen dioxide dangerous in, vi. 547  
 incision in, vi. 546  
 iodoform gauze in, vi. 546  
 irrigation dangerous in, vi. 547  
 nitrous oxide anesthesia in, vi. 547  
 phenol solution in, vi. 546  
 rubber drainage tubes in, vi. 547

Mastitis. submammary abscess (*continued*).

**sodium iodide** in, vi. 29

Mastoid cases, unhealed, **bacterial vaccines**  
in, ii. 426

disease, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 474

operations, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568,  
570

**Mastoiditis, acute,**

**Symptoms.**—These comprise severe pain in the mastoid region, tenderness, fever, and usually swelling of the auditory meatus above and posteriorly. Where a discharge from the meatus in acute otitis suddenly stops and remains in abeyance for more than a few days, mastoiditis requiring operation is likely to develop.

**Etiology.**—Tuberculosis, syphilis, or trauma of the mastoid may induce an apparently primary mastoiditis, in which, if caries of the bone occurs, the abscess cavity is generally not connected with the tympanum. Almost always, however, mastoiditis in any of its forms is a consequence of pre-existing acute or chronic suppuration of the middle ear.

**Prognosis.**—In the most acute cases, usually streptococcal, only a few days may separate the initial symptoms and the moment at which surgical evacuation of the mastoid becomes indicated. In other cases slight tenderness on deep pressure and mild shooting pains through the mastoid may persist for weeks, and operation remain unnecessary, a fluctuating swelling finally appearing over the mastoid or the digastric fossa, or more deeply in the neck tissues, the result of perforation of the bone and passage of pus into the soft tissues. Tenderness of the mastoid occurring in the course of acute suppurative otitis media will usually soon disappear under treatment. In cases later in advent, recovery will occur in the majority of cases without operation provided streptococci or the influenza organism are not causative and provided the postero-superior tissues of the auditory canal are not inflamed. Occasionally, however, mas-

toid disease extends inward and causes lateral sinus phlebitis, thrombosis, and embolism. Subdural abscess, basal or otherwise situated meningitis, and brain abscess are also possible complications.

**Diagnosis.**—A pushing out of the auricle from the head, when viewed from behind, is deemed significant of mastoiditis, enlargement of the small lymph node over the surface of the mastoid not causing this condition. A bacteriologic examination of the discharge should be made, as the type of organism found governs the urgency of operative treatment. The X-rays are of diagnostic value, serve to show the size and extent of the mastoid cells in the individual case, and assist in convincing the patient of the necessity of an operation, where indicated.

**Treatment.**—Pain may be combated with a **hot water bag** or **ice-bag**, and if necessary an analgesic drug given. Hourly irrigations with 1:5000 **hot bichloride solution** and **Bier's hyperemia** with a constricting band around the neck 4 times a day, with 2-hour intervals between treatments, have also been recommended. **Shrapnell's membrane** should be **incised** when its posterior part, together with the surrounding meatal tissues are found congested, and a 20 per cent. **ointment of ichthyol** in wool-fat may with advantage be applied over the mastoid.

Operative treatment is indicated where the above measures, coupled with proper management of middle ear suppuration, fail to give relief. Where some doubt as to its necessity exists it seems wise to incline toward the intervention, both the danger to life and that of loss of hearing being greatly reduced by the operation, which entails little risk.

The customary operative procedure is the simple mastoid or **Schwartz operation**. The incision is made from the tip of the mastoid to a point above the helix, and passes rather close to the auricular attach-



ment. It is continued upward almost to the temporal artery, and should penetrate to the bone, the periosteum being cut through. The lips of the wound may be held apart with Jansen dilators above and below, after the periosteum has been carefully raised for some distance. The cortex of the mastoid, if softened, is then rather easily removed with bone forceps or curette, and any abscess cavity found scraped clean down to normal bone with the curette, special care being taken at the points where the lateral sinus and aqueduct of Fallopius might be injured. The mastoid antrum should then be thoroughly opened up and the bone above and behind the meatus, at roof of the zygoma, chiselled away to obviate sinus formation from cells overlooked in this locality. In cases of von Bezold's abscess, due to perforation toward the midline on the inner surface of the mastoid process, the whole tip of the mastoid should be removed and the underlying abscess cavity well opened up. In cases in which the mastoid, upon exposure, shows no area of softening or sinus opening, entrance into the mastoid is effected with a chisel and mallet, in a safety space called triangle of MacEwen or suprameatal triangle, bounded in front by the posterior wall of the meatus, above by the linea temporalis, and behind by the remains of the squamomastoid fissure. The antrum will be penetrated at a depth of 12 to 22 millimeters from the surface, the operator proceeding with great caution in the latter part of this distance. Upon working in a direction slightly upward and parallel to the auditory canal, a right-angled probe, passed into the vault of the tympanum through the meatus, will eventually be encountered, with relative safety. The wound and meatus are then thoroughly cleaned with warm sterile water, and the former allowed to fill with a blood-clot (in absolutely clean cases only)

or prepared for healing by the open method.

Harold Hays (N. Y. Med. Jour., Nov. 11, 1916) asserts that in cases which do not respond to treatment, and where sinus thrombosis and epidural abscess are set up, the X-rays frequently determine the condition of the underlying bone before extensive destruction has taken place.

If, in acute mastoiditis, one can maintain good drainage through the drum, many cases may be aborted, according to J. W. White (Va. Med. Semi-Mthly., Mar. 9, 1917). The canal should be examined daily, and if there is the slightest pus retention, several **myringotomies** should be done if needed, and the **canal irrigated** with some hot solution every 2 or 3 hours. In the aged, however, in acute mastoiditis superimposed on a chronic middle ear suppuration, immediate **operation** is indicated. If pain persists, although there is good drainage from the ear, operation is called for. If headache is severe, a **lumbar puncture** should be done. The smouldering cases with streptococcus mucosus capsulatus infection should not be watched longer than 3 weeks.

Middle-ear involvement which does not resolve in 2 weeks means, according to E. B. Dench (N. Y. Med. Jour., Mar. 18, 1916), mastoid disease demanding at least exploratory operation. Tenderness after the fourth or fifth day is of great significance, especially if over the antrum. Narrowing of the external auditory meatus near the drum, is the most reliable sign of all. The drum membrane may appear nearer to the entrance of the canal than normally. General symptoms of diagnostic importance are persistent headache and sleeplessness. Absence of temperature and the differential blood-count are relatively unimportant. Recurring attacks of acute otitis point to mastoid involvement.

Irrigation with **Dakin's solution** and **drainage** according to Carrel's

technique are urged by Mahu (*Presse méd.*, Apr. 5, 1917), for a period before closing the wound after operation for acute mastoiditis. One or 2 teaspoonfuls of Dakin's fluid are used for irrigation every 2 hours, under a pressure of 60 or 80 centimeters. When the germs in the discharge are reduced to 1 per microscopic field, he sutures the wound entirely. Complete healing is thus obtained in one-third the usual time.

**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596, 597

**iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44

**leeching** in, vi. 314

**light therapy** in, vi. 360

chronic, **iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44

**Symptoms.**—At times there is little or no pain. The condition may not be suspected until examination reveals congestion of Shrapnell's membrane, associated with postero-superior swelling in the meatus. Enlargement over the mastoid or of the tissues below the ear may, however, suggest the condition from the exterior. Where perforation has occurred, the typical pushed-out appearance of the auricle will be noted on posterior inspection.

**Pathology.**—Usually the mastoid antrum is occupied by cholesteatomatous masses, *i.e.*, accumulations of epithelial scales, dried pus, and cholesterol crystals. These masses are apt to shut off the mastoid cells from the tympanic cavity. Almost complete obliteration of the cells may also result from thickening of the tissues adjoining a carious portion of the bone. Where no supuration has occurred in the preceding active inflammation, consolidation of the mastoid by hyperostosis may be induced in the absence of bone caries.

**Treatment.**—The Schwartze or simple mastoid operation often fails to completely cure the condition where there has been chronic suppuration. In 1891 Stacke introduced the radical mastoid operation, which, as at present performed, aims to throw to-

gether into a single cavity the mastoid cells and antrum, the middle ear, and the auditory canal, after thorough removal of all diseased tissue. The antrum is first opened as in the simple mastoid operation, and the cartilaginous portion of the canal with the periosteum separated from the bony canal by elevation, incision, and traction. The bony canal is now chiselled off down to the annulus tympanicus, care being taken not to endanger the facial nerve. The bony external wall of the attic and aditus is then gouged and curetted off, the tendon of the stapedius muscle and the incudostapedial articulation severed, and removal of the malleus and incus affected. The external walls of the antrum, attic, and hypotympanic space are next curetted away to eliminate projecting bony margins and round out the cavity as a whole. Finally, oozing is checked, and as much as practicable of the cavity remaining lined with flaps of skin from the meatus and the concha. The uncovered area is permitted to heal by granulation or grafted at the operation or later with Thiersch grafts. Behind the auricle the periosteum is first sutured, then the subcutaneous tissues and skin. Through the enlarged meatus a small cigarette drain is inserted and a gauze dressing applied. A paste composed of scarlet red, 1 part, and Beck's paste, 3 parts, has been suggested by Myles for use in the after-treatment. Harris in 1917 pointed out that improvement in hearing from the radical operation cannot be promised. Where the disease is limited to the antrum and mastoid cells the simple operation should prove sufficient.

Matas's method in aneurism, i. 664

Maunsell's method in anastomosis, i. 75

Maw-worm, see *Oxyuris Vermicularis*, vii.

305; also *Oxyuris vermicularis*, this

Index.

**Maxillary bones**, fractures of, iv. 770

resection of, vii. 805, 806

gland, tumors of, viii. 61

- Maxillary sinus, see Sinus, Maxillary, Diseases of, viii. 141; also Sinus, maxillary, this Index.
- May-apple, see Podophyllum, vii. 566
- Maydl's operation, viii. 719
- Mayo's operation for gastrectomy, i. 55  
technique in hernia, v. 458, 488, 489, 490  
in vaginal fistulæ, viii. 772
- McBurney's incision, ii. 101, 102
- McGavin's technique in hernia, v. 472
- McGraw ligature, i. 49
- McMunn's elixir, vii. 173
- McReynold operation in pterygium, iii: 590
- Measles**, vi. 574  
definition, vi. 574  
symptoms, vi. 574  
irregular forms, vi. 577  
etiology, vi. 578  
pathology, vi. 580  
complications and sequelæ, vi. 580  
diagnosis, vi. 583  
prognosis, vi. 584  
blood-picture in, v. 383  
blood-pressure in, ii. 509  
diazo-reaction in, iv. 108, 110  
prophylaxis in, vi. 584  
avoid exposure to disease in, vi. 585  
cleanliness in, vi. 585  
disinfection of attendants in, vi. 585  
eucalyptus oil neck-bags in, vi. 585  
gowns, caps, etc., in, vi. 585  
immune serum in, vi. 585  
isolation and quarantine in, vi. 585  
school closure in, vi. 585  
ventilation (free) in, vi. 585  
treatment, vi. 586  
acetphenetidin in, vi. 586  
aconite in, i. 271  
alum lotion in, vi. 587  
avoid exposure in convalescence in, vi. 588  
blood, whole, in, vi. 588  
borax-glycerin in, vi. 587  
boric acid in, ii. 596; vi. 586  
brown mixture in, vi. 586  
camphorated oil in, ii. 747; vi. 588  
cleansing and care of eyes in, vi. 587  
cold cloths in, vi. 586  
cold cream in, vi. 586  
cold sponging in, vi. 586  
creosote in, iii. 687  
darkened room in, vi. 586  
diet in, vi. 586  
eucalyptus oil in, vi. 587
- Measles, treatment (*continued*).  
glucose-adrenalin injections in, vi. 588  
ichthyol ointment in, vi. 586  
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
mustard pack in, vi. 588  
nuclein in, viii. 110  
opium in, vi. 586  
petrolatum, plain or carbolized, in, vi. 586  
phenol-oil solution in, vi. 587  
phosphorus in, viii. 455  
pilocarpine nitrate in, vi. 586  
potassium carbonate in, vii. 580  
potassium citrate in, viii. 580  
quinine in, iii. 387  
red light therapy in, vi. 586  
rest in bed in, vi. 586  
salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57  
tonics during convalescence in, vi. 588  
transfusion of citrated blood from convalescent in, vi. 587  
warm baths in, vi. 586, 587  
German, see Rubella, this Index.  
hemorrhagic, turpentine in, viii. 635
- Meat poisoning**, viii. 570  
symptoms, viii. 571  
treatment, viii. 574  
alcohol in, i. 501  
strychnine in, vii. 146
- Meckel's diverticulum, surgical treatment of, i. 65
- Mediastinal lymphadenitis, tuberculous, see Mediastinitis, tuberculous.
- Mediastinitis**, acute, viii. 546  
symptoms, viii. 547  
diagnosis, viii. 549  
treatment, viii. 550  
cold compresses in, viii. 550  
saline solution in, viii. 550  
thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
chronic, viii. 546  
symptoms, viii. 547  
diagnosis, viii. 549  
treatment, viii. 550  
iodides in, viii. 550  
mercurial inunctions in, viii. 550  
mercury biniodide in, viii. 550  
thyroid gland in, viii. 550  
tuberculous, viii. 546, 548  
symptoms, viii. 548  
diagnosis, viii. 549  
treatment, viii. 550  
arsenic in, viii. 551



Mediastinitis, tuberculous (*continued*).

- creosote carbonate in, viii. 551
- guaiacol in, viii. 551
- heliotherapy in, viii. 551
- iodides in, viii. 551
- nutritious food in, viii. 551
- out-of-door life in, viii. 550
- sea-air in, viii. 551
- surgical measures in, viii. 551
- tuberculin in, viii. 551
- X-rays in, viii. 551

Mediostinopericarditis, see Pericarditis,  
Chronic, v. 285; also Pericarditis,  
chronic adhesive, this Index.

adhesive, *digitalis* in, iv. 146

## Mediastinum, abscess of, viii. 547

treatment, viii. 550

drainage in, viii. 550

resection of the glands in, viii. 550

carcinoma of, viii. 551

chondroma of, viii. 551

cysts of, viii. 551

fibroma of, viii. 551

gumma of, viii. 551

sarcoma of, viii. 551

tumors of, viii. 551

treatment, viii. 552

calcium lactate in, viii. 552

iodides in, viii. 552

mercury biniodide in, viii. 552

radium in, viii. 552

removal in, viii. 552

salvarsan in, viii. 552

## Medinal, viii. 807

## Mediotarsal joint, amputation at, vii. 818

Mediterranean fever, see Malta Fever, vi.  
537; also Malta fever, this Index.Megacolon, congenital, see Hirschsprung's  
disease; this Index.

## Megaloblasts, or macroblasts, v. 382

## Megalocytes, or macrocytes, v. 382

## Meiostagmine reaction in cancer, ii. 795

## Melancholia, vii. 694

definition, vii. 694

symptoms, vii. 694

etiology, vii. 696

diagnosis, vii. 696

prognosis, vii. 696

treatment, vii. 696

adrenal gland in, vii. 681

alcohol in, i. 504

ale in, vii. 697

amylene hydrate in, i. 599

anhalonium *Lewinii* in, i. 687

Melancholia (*continued*).

beer in, vii. 697

bed rest in, vii. 697

blood-pressure in, ii. 511

brain substance in, i. 787

bromides in, ii. 659

caffeine in, iii. 525

calomel in, vii. 697

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

casacara sagrada in, vii. 697, 698

chloralformamide in, iii. 215

chlorobrom in, vii. 697

cimicifuga in, iii. 345

coca in, iii. 481

codeine in, vii. 697, 698

codliver oil in, vii. 697

colocynth in, iii. 538

concentrated foods in, vii. 697

creosote carbonate in, vii. 697

firmness in, vii. 696

forced feeding in, vii. 696

gastric lavage in, vii. 697

gold in, v. 74

head douches in, viii. 812

home treatment in, vii. 696

kola in, vi. 236

lactic acid bacillus in, vii. 697

licorice powder, compound, in, vii. 697

menthol in, vii. 697

mercurial purgatives in, vii. 697

nux vomica in, vii. 697

opium (deodorized tincture) in, vii. 698

orchitic extract in, i. 775

paraldehyde in, vii. 697

phosphorus in, vii. 697

pituitary gland in, vii. 697

potassium iodide in, vi. 23

quinine in, vii. 697

saline purgative in, vii. 697

saline solution in, vii. 697

salol in, vii. 697

secretogen in, vii. 697

strychnine in, vii. 147, 697

sulphonal in, vii. 697, 698

supervision of suicidal cases in, vii. 697

tact in management of, vii. 696

thymus gland in, vii. 697

thyroid gland in, vii. 681, 697

tonics in, vii. 697

trional in, viii. 590

veronal in, vii. 697; viii. 807

watchfulness, constant, in, vii. 697

whisky and water in, vii. 697

agitated, chloral hydrate in, iii. 210

- Melancholia, agitated (*continued*).  
**scopolamine** in, viii. 103  
 attonita, see Catatonia, iii. 34; vii. 707  
 climacteric, **thyroid gland** in, i. 733  
 lactational, **thyroid gland** in, i. 733  
 recurrent, vii. 693  
   **antipyrim** in, vii. 693  
   **codeine hydrochlorate** in, vii. 693  
   **sodium bromide** in, vii. 693  
 stuporous, **thyroid gland** in, vii. 693
- Melanemia, in acute malaria, vi. 502
- Melanoma**, ii. 777
- Melanosarcoma, **adrenalin** in, i. 759
- Melanuria**, vi. 588
- Melena**, **emetine hydrochloride** in, vi. 60  
 neonatorum, vii. 35  
   **gelatin** in, v. 15, 16  
 of typhoid fever, **turpentine** in, viii. 635
- Meller's operation, vi. 242
- Meltzer's technique in laryngeal paralysis,  
 vi. 294
- Membranous** bronchitis, see Bronchitis,  
 Fibrinous, ii. 691; also Bronchitis,  
 fibrinous, this Index.  
 rhinitis; **autogenous vaccines** in, ii. 393  
 stomatitis, vi. 725
- Ménière's disease, see Labyrinthine Effusion,  
 v. 688; also Labyrinthine effusion,  
 this Index.
- Meningeal extravasation, see Extradural  
 hemorrhage, this Index.
- Meninges**, angiomata of, ii. 528  
 congestion of, **ergot** in, iv. 576  
 diseases of, vi. 588  
 inflammation of, see Meningitis.
- Meningitis**, v. 195; vi. 595  
 definition, vi. 595  
 symptoms, vi. 596  
 diagnosis, vi. 596  
 prognosis, vi. 597  
 treatment, vi. 597
- aconite** in, i. 272  
**cantharides** in, iii. 14  
 diazo-reaction in, iv. 108  
**ergot** in, iv. 576  
**gelsemium** in, v. 16  
**phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 217  
**venesection** in, viii. 804
- cerebrospinal, vi. 617  
 symptoms, vi. 619  
 sequelæ, vi. 622  
 diagnosis, vi. 622  
 lumbar puncture, vi. 625
- Meningitis, cerebrospinal (*continued*).  
 etiology, vi. 626  
 prognosis, vi. 628  
 treatment, vi. 628  
 prophylaxis, vi. 633  
**chloramine-T** in, vi. 618  
**isolation** in, vi. 633  
**zinc sulphate spray** in, vi. 618  
 treatment, vi. 628  
**antimeningococcic serum (Flexner's)**  
 in, vi. 438, 620, 628-631  
**aspiration of lateral ventricles** in, vi.  
 629  
**autogenous vaccine** in, vi. 631  
**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 596  
**calomel** in, vi. 633  
**codeine** in, vi. 633  
**cold pack** in, vi. 633  
**cold soap-suds enema** in, vi. 633  
**cupping** in, vi. 633  
 cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in, vi.  
 620  
 diet in, vi. 633  
**gelsemium** in, v. 18  
**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 531  
**hot baths** in, vi. 630, 633  
**hyoscine (scopolamine) hydrobromide**  
 in, vi. 633; viii. 103  
**ice** in, vi. 630, 633  
**intracranial injections** in, vi. 631  
**leeches** in, vi. 633  
**lumbar puncture** in, vi. 438, 628  
**magnesium citrate** in, vi. 633  
**meningococcus vaccine** in, ii. 374  
**menthol** in, vi. 633  
**mercury bichloride injections** in, vi.  
 674, 679  
**morphine** in, vi. 630, 633  
**raising foot of the bed** in, vi. 630  
**sodium bromide** in, vi. 633  
**sulphur baths** in, vi. 633  
 after-treatment, vi. 633  
**change of air** in, vi. 633  
**codliver oil** in, vi. 633  
**diet** in, vi. 633  
**electricity** in, vi. 633  
**Fowler's solution** in, vi. 633  
**hypophosphites** in, vi. 633  
**massage** in, vi. 633  
**sea salt bathing** in, vi. 633  
**sodium iodide** in, vi. 633  
 chronic, **baths, prolonged, warm**, in,  
 viii. 813  
 leptomenigitis, v. 196; vi. 595

- Meningitis, leptomenigitis (*continued*).  
 acetphenetidin in, vi. 598  
 blisters in, vi. 598  
 cold baths in, vi. 599  
 cold sponging in, vi. 598  
 craniotomy in, vi. 598  
 darkened room in, vi. 598  
 diet in, vi. 598  
 elevation of head in, vi. 598  
 guaiacol in, vi. 599  
 hexamethylenamine in, vi. 599  
 hydrochloric acid in, vi. 599  
 ice in, vi. 598  
 iodides in, v. 196  
 leeches in, vi. 598  
 lumbar puncture in, v. 196; vi. 597, 599,  
 600  
 mercurial inunction in, vi. 599  
 opening the labyrinth in, vi. 598  
 quietness in, vi. 598  
 removal of clot in, v. 195  
 removal of pyogenic cerebrospinal  
 fluid in, vi. 599  
 sedatives in, v. 196  
 serum therapy in, vi. 599  
 trephining in, v. 196  
 vaccine therapy in, vi. 599, 600  
 pachymeningitis, see Meningitis, this In-  
 dex.  
 pneumococcal, pneumococcus vaccine in,  
 ii. 374  
 serous, vi. 600  
 iodine in, vi. 600  
 mercury in, vi. 600  
 surgical measures in, vi. 600  
 spinal, vi. 600  
 excess of fluid evacuated in, vi. 600  
 laminectomy in, vi. 601  
 mercury in, vi. 601  
 opening and washing theca in, vi. 601  
 syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 216  
 tuberculous, vi. 601  
 symptoms, vi. 601  
 diagnosis, vi. 601  
 prognosis, vi. 601  
 treatment, vi. 601  
 antimeningococccic serum in, vi. 602  
 iodoform inunctions in, vi. 602  
 lumbar puncture in, vi. 602; viii. 293  
 potassium bromide in, vi. 602  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 602  
 spinal drainage in, vi. 602  
 typhoid, viii. 641
- Meningocele, vii. 209; viii. 290
- Meningocele (*continued*).  
 traumatic or spurious, v. 164  
 closure of opening in, v. 164  
 excision of sac in, v. 164  
 Meningococcus vaccine, ii. 374  
 Meningoencephalitis, purulent, vi. 589  
 Meningomyelitis, salvarsan in, iv. 217  
 Meningomyelocele, see Spina Bifida, viii.  
 290  
 Meningomyelorrhaphy, viii. 294
- Menopause, vi. 643  
 symptoms, vi. 644  
 treatment, vi. 645  
 acetanilide in, i. 220  
 asafetida in, vi. 646  
 belladonna in, vi. 646  
 ammonia liniment in, vi. 646  
 antithyroid serum in, vi. 647  
 bromide in, ii. 660; vi. 646  
 camphor, monobromated, in, vi. 646  
 chromium sulphate in, iii. 338  
 cinchona in, vi. 646  
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716  
 corpus luteum in, i. 779; vi. 646, 647  
 cotarnine phtalate in, iii. 676  
 diet in, vi. 645  
 dry cupping in, vi. 646  
 epinephrin in, vi. 647  
 ergot in, vi. 647  
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710  
 exercise in, iv. 646  
 faradic current in, vi. 646  
 hot foot-baths in, vi. 646  
 ichthyol in, vi. 647  
 ipecac in, vi. 647  
 massage in, vi. 646  
 opium in, vi. 647  
 ovarian grafting in, vi. 647, 648; vii.  
 360  
 ovarian substance in, i. 777; vi. 646, 647  
 rest in, vi. 645  
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 647  
 thyroid gland in, i. 736, 737; vi. 647  
 turpentine in, vi. 646  
 valerian in, vi. 646; viii. 781
- artificial, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780  
 ovarian extract in, i. 777  
 digestive troubles of, atropine in, vii. 459  
 physostigma in, vii. 459  
 strychnine in, vii. 459  
 hemorrhage of, hydrastis in, v. 546  
 insanity of, see Psychosis: Climacteric  
 Insanity, vii. 703  
 premature, corpus luteum in, i. 779



Menopause (*continued*).

- reflex vasomotor disturbances of, **nitro-glycerin** in, vii. 57
- Menorrhagia**, vi. 637; see also *Metrorrhagia*, this Index.
  - etiology, vi. 637
  - treatment, vi. 639
- adrenal gland in, vi. 641
- adrenalin in, vi. 639
- amyl nitrite in, vi. 640; vii. 57
- antidiphtheritic serum in, vi. 641
- antistreptococcus serum in, vi. 639
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- atmocaustis in, vi. 641
- atropine in, ii. 450
- belladonna in, vi. 640
- berberine in, v. 547
- blistering over the liver in, vi. 641
- calcium salts in, vi. 640, 641
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7, 8
- cantharides in, iii. 13
- cotarnine hydrochloride in, vi. 639
- creosote in, iii. 689; vi. 641
- curettement in, vi. 641, 642
- diet in, vi. 640
- dilatation in, vi. 641
- electricity in, vi. 642
- ergot in, vi. 639, 640
- ergot injections into uterine wall in, vi. 640
- gelatin injections in, vi. 639
- gentian in, v. 19
- heliotherapy in, vi. 641
- hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
- hydrastinine in, v. 547; vi. 639
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 640
- hysterectomy in, vi. 642
- hysterotomy in, vi. 643
- ice-bag in, vi. 641
- iodine in, vi. 641
- ipecac in, vi. 59
- iron in, vi. 86, 640
- Kelly's utriculoplasty in, vi. 643
- mammary gland in, i. 787; vi. 641
- mercury in, vi. 639
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- nitric acid, fuming, in, vi. 641
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 640
- opium in, vi. 641
- phenol in, vi. 641
- pituitary extract injections into uterine muscle in, vi. 640
- pituitrin in, i. 779; vi. 641
- protargol in, vi. 640

*Menorrhagia* (*continued*).

- purgation** in, vi. 640
- quinine** in, iii. 390; vi. 640
- radium** in, vi. 641, 642
- repeated heating of hands** in, vi. 641
- rest in bed** in, vi. 641
- rue** in, viii. 44
- serum** in, vi. 639, 640, 641
- sodium chloride** in, vi. 639
- stypticin** in, vi. 639
- sunlight** in, vi. 641
- tampons** in, vi. 641
- thyroid preparations** in, vi. 641
- vaginal injections** in, vi. 641
- viburnum prunifolium** in, vi. 639
- X-rays** in, vi. 641, 642; viii. 841
- zestocaustis** in, vi. 641
- Menstruation**, delayed, **mustard sitz-baths** in, vi. 774
- disorders of, vi. 634
  - acetanilide** in, i. 220
  - chloretone** in, iii. 221
  - guaiaic** in, v. 143
  - iron waters** in, vi. 712
  - juniper** in, vi. 174
  - sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723
- precocious, vi. 637
  - bad habits to be corrected** in, vi. 637
  - rest** in, vi. 637
  - time treatment** in, vi. 637
- reflex vasomotor disturbances of, **nitro-glycerin** in, vii. 57
- scanty, **corpus luteum** in, i. 779
- suppressed, **Turkish bath** in, viii. 813
- vicarious, vi. 636
  - treatment, vi. 636
  - hot douche** in, vi. 637
- Mentagra**, see *Sycosis Non-parasitica*, v. 156 or in this Index.
- Mental diseases**, see *Psychoses*, vii. 683, see also *Insanity*, this Index.
  - enfeeblement, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
  - strain, **amylene hydrate** in, i. 599
  - phosphorus** in, vii. 455
  - torpor, **cold plunge bath** in, viii. 810
- Mentha**, vi. 648
- Menthol**, vi. 648
  - eucalyptol, vi. 649
  - phenol, vi. 649
- Menthospirin**, vi. 649
- Mercurial stomatitis**, vi. 661, 665; see also *Stomatitis, mercurial*, this Index.
- tremor, **codliver oil** in, iii. 513
- Mercury**, vi. 650

Mercury (*continued*).

- poisoning, vi. 661
  - diarrhea of, vi. 663
  - mercury to be stopped in, vi. 665
  - opium in, vi. 665
- salivation of, vi. 661, 664
  - aluminum acetotartrate in, vi. 665
  - atropine in, vi. 665
  - calisaya elixir in, vii. 582
  - carious teeth attended to in, vi. 664
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
  - cleanliness of mouth in, vi. 664.
  - digitalis in, vi. 662
  - hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569; vi. 665
  - iodine in, vi. 662
  - iodoform gauze in, vi. 662
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 665
  - myrrh in, vi. 664; vii. 582
  - potassium chlorate in, vi. 664; vii. 582
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 662
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 662
  - sulphur, sublimed, in, viii. 429
  - tannic acid in, vi. 665
- poisoning, acute, vi. 667
  - albumin in, vi. 667, 668, 670, 671
  - alkalies in, vi. 670, 671
  - barley water in, vi. 668
  - beef, finely chopped, in, vi. 670
  - bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 668
  - calcium sulphide in, vi. 670
  - colonic irrigation in, vi. 670
  - demulcents in, vi. 670
  - egg and milk in, vi. 671
  - emesis in, vi. 670
  - Fischer's solution in, vi. 671
  - gastric lavage in, vi. 667, 670, 682
  - glucose solution, hypertonic, in, vi. 671
  - hot packs in, vi. 668, 670, 671
  - hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 670
  - hypertonic salts in, vi. 671
  - Lambert-Patterson treatment in, vi. 670
  - lemon juice in, vi. 671
  - magnesium oxide in, vi. 670
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 670, 671
  - milk in, vi. 668, 670, 671
  - milk and brandy in, vi. 668
  - nourishment by rectum in, vi. 667
  - oils in, vi. 670
  - opium in, vi. 668, 670
  - pilocarpine in, vi. 668
  - potassium acetate in, vi. 671

Mercury poisoning, acute (*continued*).

- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 670, 671
  - potassium citrate in, vi. 668
  - renal decapsulation in, vi. 670
  - saline instillation in, vi. 668
  - soap-suds enema in, vi. 671
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 670
  - sodium carbonate in, vi. 671
  - sodium chloride in, vi. 671
  - sodium citrate in, vi. 671
  - sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 670
  - stomach-tube in, 668-670
  - strychnine in, vi. 668
  - sugar in, vi. 670, 671
  - sweet oil in, vi. 667
  - Vichy and milk in, vi. 668
  - wet cuppings over kidneys in, vi. 668
  - wheat flour in, vi. 670
  - white of eggs in, vi. 667, 668, 670
- poisoning, chronic, vi. 665
- abandoning occupation in, vi. 666
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 666, 667
  - removal from exposure in, vi. 667
  - rest in, vi. 666
  - sweat baths in, vi. 667
  - thermal waters in, vi. 709

## Merycism, viii. 354

- symptoms, viii. 354
- treatment, viii. 354
- alkalies in, viii. 354
- bromides in, viii. 354
- control of habit in, viii. 354
- diet, fluid, in, viii. 354
- eating of ice in, viii. 354
- electricity, intragastric, in, viii. 354
- high-feeding in, viii. 354
- hydropathic treatment in, viii. 354
- mineral acids in, viii. 354
- psychotherapy in, viii. 354
- quinine in, viii. 354
- sojourn in the country in, viii. 354
- strychnine in, viii. 354
- thorough mastication in, viii. 354
- valerianates in, viii. 354

## Mescal button, see Anhalonium.

## Mesenteric arteries and veins, embolic and thrombotic obstruction of, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734 or in this Index.

## cysts, vii. 396

- thrombosis in abdominal surgery, i. 19
- tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis, Mesenteric, viii. 625

## Mesentery, angiomata of, ii. 536

- Mesentery (*continued*).  
 fibromyomata of, vii. 395  
 injuries of, i. 116  
   hemorrhage in, i. 150  
 surgery of, i. 61
- Mesotan, viii. 48
- Metabolism**, basal, v. 130  
 deficient, **autoconduction** in, iv. 432  
   **picrotoxin** in, vii. 463  
   **pituitrin** in, i. 766  
   **static currents** in, iv. 430, 432  
   **wave currents** in, iv. 433  
 determination of, v. 130  
 disturbances of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594
- Metacarpal fractures, iv. 786
- Metacarpophalangeal dislocations, iv. 327, 328  
 joints, amputation of, vii. 814  
 resection of, vii. 808
- Metacarpus, amputation of, vii. 815
- Metaphosphoric acid test for albumin, i. 475
- Metastatic abscesses, viii. 825  
 parotitis, see Parotitis, metastatic, viii. 68
- Metatarsal amputation, vii. 818  
 dislocation, iv. 337  
 fractures, iv. 797  
 neuralgia, vi. 821
- Metchnikoff's phagocytic theory, ii. 278
- Meteorism**, alum in, i. 559  
   kaolin in, vi. 175  
   turpentine oil in, viii. 634  
 due to intestinal obstruction, i. 14  
 due to peritonitis, i. 16  
   alum in, i. 16  
   **ammonia water** in, i. 17  
   castor oil in, i. 17  
   ice-coil in, i. 16  
   laxative enemas in, i. 17  
   magnesium sulphate in, i. 16, 17  
   massage in, i. 16  
   oxgall in, i. 17  
   pituitrin, i. 17  
   proctoclysis in, i. 16  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 13  
 abdominal massage in, i. 13  
 bismuth subgallate in, i. 13  
 eserine salicylate in, i. 14  
 fistula in, i. 15  
 lactic acid ferment in, i. 13  
 magnesium sulphate in, i. 14  
 posture in, i. 14  
 rectal tube in, i. 13
- Methyl alcohol**, vi. 683  
 poisoning by, vi. 683  
   symptoms, vi. 684  
   diagnosis, vi. 684  
   pathology, vi. 684  
   treatment, vi. 684  
 coffee in, vi. 684  
 diuretics in, vi. 684  
 heat in, vi. 684  
 high rectal injections in, vi. 684  
 hot and cold affusions in, vi. 684  
 hot baths in, vi. 684  
 milk diet in, vi. 684  
 pilocarpine in, vi. 684; vii. 472  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 684  
 stimulants in, vi. 684  
 stomach-pump in, vi. 684  
 strychnine in, vi. 684  
 warm water in, vi. 684
- Methylacetanilid, see Exalgin, iv. 714
- Methylene blue**, vi. 685  
 test of kidney function, vi. 203  
 chloride, vi. 684
- Methylglyoxalidin, see Lysidin, vii. 477
- Methylphenylacetanilid, see Exalgin, iv. 714
- Metritis**, blood-picture in, v. 384  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 iodine vapor in, vi. 44  
 mammary gland in, i. 788  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687  
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191  
 catarrhal, aluminum borotannate in, i. 563  
 chronic, aspirin in, ii. 217  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598  
 ichthyol in, v. 637  
 myrrh in, vi. 780  
 puerperal, creosote in, iii. 689  
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191  
 septic, viii. 835
- Metrorrhagia**, vi. 637; see also Menorrhagia, this Index.  
 aconite in, i. 272  
 aspirin in, ii. 217  
 atropine in, ii. 450  
 berberine in, v. 547  
 gelatin in, v. 15  
 gentian in, v. 15, 19  
 hamamelis in, v. 161  
 hydrastinine in, v. 547  
 liver extract in, i. 789  
 mammary gland substance in, i. 787, 788  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687



Metrorrhagia (*continued*).

- quinine in, iii. 390
- rue in, viii. 44
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- thyroid gland in, i. 736
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- anemic, belladonna extract in, vi. 84
- ergotin in, vi. 84
- iron in, vi. 84, 89
- quinine in, vi. 84
- Meunier's sign in measles, vi. 575
- Michel's paste, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 432
- Microblasts, v. 381
- Microcephalus, v. 172
  - Keen's operation in, v. 172
  - Lannelongue's operation in, v. 172
- Microcidin, vi. 786
- Micrococcus neoformans vaccine, ii. 376
- Microcytes, v. 382
- Micromazia, vi. 539
- Microphthalmos, vii. 209
- Microstoma, viii. 439
  - treatment, viii. 439
  - plastic surgery in, viii. 439
- Micturition, painful, hyoscyamus in, v. 578
- Middle ear, diseases of, vi. 687; see Otitis Media, this Index.

## Migraine, vi. 821

- definition, vi. 821
- diagnosis, vi. 823
- prognosis, vi. 823
- etiology and pathology, vi. 823
- treatment, vi. 825
- acetanilide in, i. 219; vi. 826
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242; iii. 525; vi. 826
- aconitine nitrate in, vi. 826
- actual cautery in, vi. 828
- ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- ammonium bromide in, vi. 826
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595; vi. 826
- amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
- antipyrin in, ii. 39, vi. 826
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- avoidance of cause in, vi. 825
- boric acid in, vi. 827
- bromides in, vi. 826, 828
- caffeine in, iii. 525; vi. 826
- camphor monobromate in, iii. 525
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7; vi. 826, 828
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- chloral in, vi. 826, 827
- chloroform in, vi. 827
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cold sponge bath in, vi. 825

Migraine (*continued*).

- cold water to feet in, vi. 826
- correction of errors of refraction in, vi. 826
- counterirritation in, vi. 828
- croton chloral in, iii. 691
- diet in, vi. 825, 827
- Dover's powder in, vi. 827
- elevation of head in, vi. 827
- ether in, iv. 697
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- exercise in, vi. 825, 826
- frangula in, vi. 827
- galvanic current in, vi. 826, 828
- guarana in, v. 149; vi. 826
- hot baths in, vi. 825
- hot drinks in, vi. 827
- hydrotherapy in, vi. 826
- hygienic measures in, vi. 825, 828
- ipecac in, vi. 58
- jets of lukewarm water in, vi. 826
- kola in, vi. 236
- lecithin in, vi. 828
- magnesium carbonate in, vi. 473
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473, 474
- massage around orbits in, vi. 826
- massage of nape of neck in, vi. 827
- mental fatigue interdicted in, vi. 826
- mentha in, vi. 648
- menthol in, vi. 649, 827, 828
- mercurials in, vi. 825
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, vi. 827
- mustard plasters in, vi. 828
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 828
- nux vomica in, vi. 825; vii. 148
- open air in, vi. 826
- oxygen water in, vii. 275
- phosphorus in, vi. 828
- podophyllum in, vii. 567
- pilocarpine nitrate in, vi. 827
- potassium bromide in, vi. 826; viii. 56
- potassium iodide in, vi. 827
- protein therapy in, vii. 664, 665
- quiet in, vi. 826, 827
- quinine sulphate in, vi. 826
- rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 827
- salicylates in, vi. 825; viii. 56
- salophen in, viii. 70
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 826
- sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 525; vi. 827
- sodium bromide in, vi. 826
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 825, 827

Migraine (*continued*).

- sodium salicylate in, vi. 825, 826; viii. 56
- sodium sulphate in, vi. 825, 827
- stimulating beverages proscribed in, vi. 826
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; vi. 827
- tobacco interdicted in, vi. 826
- Turkish baths in, vi. 825
- undue fatigue to be avoided in, vi. 825
- ventilation in, vi. 825

Mikulicz's disease, see Leukemia, Chronic Lymphoid, vi. 334

Milian's test in coagulation time, iii. 462

## Miliaria, vi. 705

- definition, vi. 705
- symptoms, vi. 705
- diagnosis, vi. 705
- etiology and pathology, vi. 705
- treatment, vi. 705

almond (sweet) oil in, vi. 705

ammonia in, vi. 705

aristol in, vi. 706

boric acid solution in, vi. 706

bran baths in, vi. 705

cleanliness in, vi. 706

drying powders in, vi. 705

europhen in, vi. 706

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 706

ichthyol in, vi. 706

lanolin in, vi. 705

lime-water in, vi. 705

menthol in, vi. 706

ointments in, vi. 706

phenol in, vi. 706

resorcinol in, vi. 706

salicylic acid in, viii. 58

sublimate washes in, vi. 706

## Miliary aneurism, i. 651

fever, vi. 706

definition, vi. 706

symptoms, vi. 706

etiology and pathology, vi. 706

prognosis, vi. 706

treatment, vi. 706

aconite in, i. 271

atropine in, vi. 706

bowel functions regulated in, vi. 707

bran baths in, vi. 706

calomel in, vi. 706

diet in, vi. 707

disinfection in, vi. 706

lime water spongings in, vi. 706

quinine in, vi. 706

Miliary fever (*continued*).

sedatives in, vi. 706

ophthalmia, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.

tuberculosis, acute, viii. 593

## Miliium, vi. 707

treatment, vi. 707

electrolysis in, vi. 707

incision in, vi. 707

iodine in, vi. 707

peeling paste in, vi. 707

silver nitrate in, vi. 707

soft soap in, vi. 707

sulphur ointment in, vi. 707

## Milk-leg, see Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, viii.

802 or in this Index.

poisoning, viii. 573

sickness, vi. 707

symptoms and pathology, vi. 707

treatment, vi. 707

creosote carbonate in, vi. 707

hydrochloric acid in, v. 557

lemon juice in, v. 557

sodium benzoate in, vi. 708

sulphuric acid in, v. 557

vinegar in, v. 557

water, copious draughts of, in, vi. 708

suppression of, agaricin in, i. 45

potassium sulphate for, vii. 580

Milroy's disease, ii. 203

Millon's test for albumin, i. 476

Mindererus, spirit of, see Ammonium Acetate, i. 589

## Mineral camphor, see Naphthalene, vi. 785

springs, vi. 708

waters, vi. 708

Miners' anemia, see Hook-worm, vii. 310

elbow, viii. 509

Minkévitch's resuscitation method, vi. 461

Mirbane, essence of, see Nitrobenzene, vii. 58

Missed abortion, i. 174

Mitchell's technique in hernia, v. 486, 487

## Mitral disorders, barium in, ii. 433

pituitary preparations in, i. 765

sparteine in, viii. 97

insufficiency, apocynum in, ii. 57

regurgitation, iv. 488

definition, iv. 488

symptoms, iv. 488

diagnosis, iv. 489

etiology, iv. 489

pathology, iv. 489

- Mitral regurgitation (*continued*).  
 prognosis, iv. 490  
 treatment, iv. 490  
**adonis vernalis** in, i. 409  
**ammonia** in, iv. 506  
**caffeine** in, iv. 506  
**calomel** in, iv. 506  
**digitalis** in, iv. 142, 143, 150, 506  
 electrocardiogram of, v. 324  
**ether** in, iv. 506  
**Fischer's solution** in, viii. 200  
**incision** in, iv. 506  
**iron** in, vi. 87  
**morphine** in, iv. 507  
**paracentesis** in, iv. 506  
**purgation** in, iv. 506  
**rest** in, iv. 506  
**sodium salicylate** in, iv. 506  
**strychnine** in, iv. 506, 507  
**theobromine** in, iv. 506  
**venesection** in, iv. 506  
 stenosis, iv. 490  
     definition, iv. 490  
     symptoms, iv. 490  
     diagnosis, iv. 491  
     etiology, iv. 493  
     pathology, iv. 494  
     prognosis, iv. 494  
     treatment, iv. 494  
**bloodletting** in, iv. 507  
**convallaria majalis** in, iv. 507  
**digitalis** in, iv. 147, 149, 150, 507  
**rest** in, iv. 507  
**sodium salicylate** in, iv. 507  
**strophanthus** in, iv. 507  
**warmth** in, iv. 507  
 Mixed infections in tuberculosis, **tuberculin**  
     in, ii. 378  
     chancre, viii. 456  
 Moist gangrene, iv. 803  
 Moles, see Nevi.  
 Mollities ossium, see Osteomalacia, ii. 576;  
     also Osteomalacia, this Index.  
**Molluscum contagiosum**, vi. 716  
     definition, vi. 716  
     symptoms, vi. 716  
     diagnosis, vi. 717  
     prognosis, vi. 717  
     treatment, vi. 717  
**arsenic** in, vi. 717  
**incision** in, vi. 717  
**iodine** in, vi. 717  
**iron** in, vi. 717  
**phenol** in, vi. 717  
**Molluscum contagiosum** (*continued*).  
     **silver nitrate** in, vi. 717  
     **sodium ethylate** in, vi. 717  
     **strychnine** in, vi. 717  
     **sulphur ointment** in, vi. 717  
     **white precipitate** in, vi. 717  
     of eyelids, see Eyelids, Molluscum Con-  
         tagiosum of, iv. 723 or in this In-  
         dex.  
**Mongolian idiocy**, vii. 669  
 Monobromated camphor, ii. 741, 750  
 Monocular strabismus, viii. 400  
 Monolateral strabismus, viii. 400  
 Mononuclear (large) leucocytes, v. 380  
 Monse's solution, vi. 73  
 Moore's method in aneurism, i. 666  
 Moore-Corrady method, i. 666  
 Morbilli, see Measles, vi. 574  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
 Morbus sacer, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also  
     Epilepsy, this Index.  
 Moritz's orthodiagraph, v. 265  
 Moro reaction, ii. 382; viii. 608  
 Morphea, see Scleroderma, viii. 94  
**Morphine**, vii. 172  
     addiction, see Morphinomania, this Index.  
     anesthesia, vii. 188  
         magnesium sulphate in, i. 643  
     nausea, **nitroglycerin** in prophylaxis of,  
         vii. 57  
     poisoning, see Opium Poisoning, vii. 183;  
         also Opium poisoning, this Index.  
     -scopolamine anesthesia, viii. 104  
**Morphinomania**, vii. 191  
     definition, vii. 191  
     symptoms, vii. 191  
     diagnosis, vii. 193  
     etiology, vii. 193  
     pathology, vii. 194  
     prognosis, vii. 194  
     treatment, vii. 194  
**aloin** in, vii. 197  
**amylene hydrate** in, i. 599  
**atropine sulphate** in, vii. 197  
**belladonna** in, vii. 197  
**blue mass** in, vii. 197  
**calomel** in, vii. 196  
**cannabis indica** in, vii. 196  
**castor oil** in, vii. 196, 197  
**cathartic pills** in, vii. 197  
**chloral** in, vii. 197  
**chloretone** in, iii. 219  
     diet in, vii. 197  
**digitalis** in, vii. 196, 197



Morphinomania (*continued*).

- enema, soapsud, in vii. 197
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 579; vii. 196, 197
  - ice in, vii. 197
  - ipecac in, vii. 197
  - kola in, vi. 236
  - Lambert treatment in, vii. 197
  - mercury in, vii. 197
  - milk and lime-water in, vii. 197
  - milk and soda-water in, vii. 197
  - morphine in, vii. 196, 197
  - nitroglycerin in, vii. 57, 196
  - phosphorus in, vii. 455
  - physostigmine in, vii. 460
  - potassium bromide in, vii. 196
  - purgations in, vii. 197
  - rapid withdrawal in, vii. 195, 196
  - rhamnus purshiana in, vii. 197
  - salt solution in, vii. 197
  - scopolamine (hyoscine) in, vii. 195, 196
  - Seidlitz powder in, vii. 196
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 196
  - sodium bromide in, vii. 196
  - sodium phosphate in, vii. 196
  - sparteine in, vii. 196; viii. 98
  - strophanthus in, vii. 196, 197
  - strychnine nitrate in, vii. 197
  - veronal in, viii. 807, 808
  - withdrawal in, vii. 194, 196, 197
  - xanthoxylon in, vii. 197
- Morris's operation for gastrostomy, i. 52
- Morrison operation in cirrhosis, iii. 457
- Morton's disease, vi. 821
- fluid, viii. 291
- Morvan's disease, viii. 251
- Mosetig-Moorhof's bone-wax, vi. 52
- Mosquito bites, see Venomous wounds, this Index.
- malarial, vi. 488
- "Moth balls," see Naphthalene, vi. 785
- Mother's mark, ii. 514
- of scalp, v. 165
- Motility of stomach, disturbances of, viii. 341
- Motor** aphasia, ii. 43, 47, 49
- infracortical, ii. 47
- disturbances, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- excitability, oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- scopolamine in, viii. 102
- neuroses, vi. 800
- Mountain** anemia, see Parasites, diseases
- due to, vii. 303
- box, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- cachexia, see Hook-worm, vii. 310

Mountain fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477

sickness, vii. 733

**Mouth**, carcinoma of, ice in, iii. 531

diseases of, vi. 717

disinfection, iodine tincture in, vi. 33

dry, see Xerostomia, viii. 60

large, see Macrostoma, viii. 439

mucous patches of, silver nitrate in, viii. 136

operations, gavage after, v. 12

- rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696

putrid sore, vi. 720

tuberculosis of, calomel emulsion in, vi. 42

- lactic acid in, vi. 243

- potassium iodide in, vi. 42

ulceration of, calisaya elixir in, vii. 582

- copper sulphate in, iii. 644

- hamamelis in, v. 161

- myrrh in, vii. 582

- orthoform in, vii. 216

- perhydrol in, v. 570

- potassium chlorate in, vii. 582

- silver nitrate in, viii. 136

wash, glycerin as, v. 30

- hamamelis as, v. 161

- hydrogen dioxide as, v. 571

- iodoglycerole as, vi. 7

- thymol as, viii. 533

zona of, vi. 726

Movable spleen, see Spleen, Movable, viii. 300

**Mucocele** of ethmoidal sinus, vii. 213

- of frontal sinus, vii. 213; viii. 152

- of maxillary sinus, vii. 213

Mucomembranous colitis, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.

- enterocolitis, bile in, i. 790

**Mucous** colitis, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699

- cysts of tongue, viii. 567

- membrane, relaxed, tannin in, viii. 498

- subacute inflammation of, zinc phenol-sulphonate in, vii. 447

- transplantation of, viii. 163

patches or plaques, viii. 640

- acetanilide in, i. 221

- calomel fumigator in, vi. 656

- potassium dichromate in, vii. 576

- sodium sulphite in, viii. 188

surfaces, burns of, viii. 171

Muguet, vi. 722; or see Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.

- Muller's fluid, see Potassium Dichromate, vii. 576
- Multiple** neuritis, vi. 794  
 endemic, see Beriberi, ii. 456; vi. 798;  
 also Beriberi, this Index.  
 sarcoma cutis, see Mycosis Fungoides,  
 vi. 775 or in this Index.  
 sclerosis, viii. 585  
 definition, viii. 585  
 symptoms, viii. 585  
 diagnosis, viii. 586  
 etiology, viii. 586  
 pathology, viii. 587  
 prognosis, viii. 587  
 treatment, viii. 587
- antitoxin** in, viii. 587
- arsenic** in, ii. 138; viii. 587
- baths** in, viii. 588
- electricity** in, viii. 587, 588
- exercises, regulated gentle**, in, viii. 587
- iodides** in, viii. 587
- massage** in, viii. 587, 588
- mercury biniodide** in, viii. 587
- open air** in, viii. 587
- potassium iodide** in, viii. 587
- quinine** in, viii. 587
- salicylates** in, viii. 587
- salvarsan** in, viii. 587
- scopolamine** in, viii. 103, 587
- thiosinamine** in, viii. 587
- warm climate** in, viii. 587
- Mumps**, viii. 62  
 incubation, viii. 63  
 symptoms, viii. 63  
 diagnosis, viii. 65  
 etiology, viii. 65  
 pathology, viii. 65  
 complications and sequelæ, viii. 65  
 prognosis, viii. 67  
 treatment, viii. 67
- ammonium acetate** in, i. 590
- ammonium chloride** in, viii. 67
- benzosulphinide** in, viii. 68
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591
- boric acid solution** in, viii. 67
- camphorated oil** in, viii. 67
- carbolic acid** in, viii. 67
- convalescent serum** in, viii. 68
- diet, liquid**, in, viii. 67
- ice-bag** in, viii. 67
- ichthyol** in, v. 640; viii. 67
- iodine** in, viii. 68
- iodine-saline solution** in, vi. 39
- lead iodide** in, viii. 67
- Mumps** (*continued*).  
**mouth wash, antiseptic**, in, viii. 67
- pilocarpine** in, vii. 469; viii. 67
- potassium chlorate** in, viii. 68
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 57, 67
- sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 68
- sodium salicylate** in, viii. 68
- thymol** in, viii. 67
- Mundé's sponge compress, vi. 547
- Muriatic acid, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548
- Murphy button, i. 40, 76  
 method of proctoclysis, viii. 195  
 in appendicitis, ii. 94, 101, 105, 116
- Murphy-Fowler method in appendicitis, ii. 94
- Muscarine poisoning, viii. 573
- Muscle autolysis in shock, viii. 121
- Muscles**, diseases of, vi. 732  
 hernia of, v. 498; vi. 765; see also Hernia  
 of muscles, this Index.  
 injuries in newborn, vii. 24  
 ossification of, vi. 765  
 treatment, vi. 765
- removal** in, vi. 765
- rupture** of, vi. 764  
 etiology, vi. 764  
 treatment, vi. 764
- compression** in, vi. 765
- immobilization of part** in, vi. 764, 765
- sutures** in, vi. 765
- strain** of, vi. 764  
 etiology, vi. 764  
 treatment, vi. 764
- alcohol** in, i. 506
- surgical diseases** of, vi. 764
- wounds** of, vi. 766  
 treatment, vi. 766
- rest** in, vi. 766
- strapping** in, vi. 766
- sutures** in, vi. 766
- Muscular atony, static currents** in, iv. 429,  
 430  
**wave currents** in, iv. 430
- atrophy of traumatic origin, vi. 766  
 treatment, vi. 766
- gentle massage** in, vi. 766
- local warmth** in, vi. 766
- strychnine** in, vi. 767
- contracture, see Contracture, vi. 767
- scopolamine** in, viii. 103
- thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- dislocation, vi. 765  
 treatment, vi. 766
- bandagè** in, vi. 766

Muscular dislocation (*continued*).

- gouging** in, vi. 766
  - groove deepened** in, vi. 766
  - reduction** in, vi. 766
  - dystrophy, vi. 756
    - synonyms, vi. 756
    - definition, vi. 756
    - symptoms, vi. 756
    - diagnosis, vi. 758
    - pathology, vi. 759
    - prognosis, vi. 760
    - treatment, vi. 760
    - etiology, vi. 761
    - complications, vi. 762
  - avoidance of exertion** in, vi. 760
  - electricity** in, vi. 760
  - fixation of shoulder blade** in, vi. 760
  - massage** in, vi. 760
  - mechanical device** in, vi. 760
  - passive movements** in, vi. 760
  - scapulopexy** in, vi. 760
  - tendon transplantation** in, vi. 760
  - tenotomy** in, vi. 760
  - tonics** in, vi. 760
  - volitional exercises** in, vi. 760
  - hypertonia, iii. 636
  - paralysis, **faradic current** in, iv. 428
  - sinusoidal current** in, iv. 433
- Muscular rheumatism, viii. 21; see also  
Rheumatism, muscular, this Index.
- spasm, vi. 800
    - atropine in, ii. 449
    - nitrites in, vii. 56
    - static current in, iv. 429
    - sulphonal in, viii. 426
- Mushroom poisoning**, viii. 573
- symptoms, viii. 573
  - treatment, viii. 575
  - atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 575
  - belladonna in, ii. 445
  - caffeine in, iii. 524
  - chloroform liniment in, viii. 575
  - coffee, hot, in, iii. 516; viii. 575
  - digitalis in, iv. 158; viii. 575
  - iron in, viii. 575
  - pituitrin in, viii. 575
  - sinapisms in, viii. 575
  - strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 575
- Musk, vi. 773
- Mussel poisoning, viii. 572
- Mustard**, vi. 773
- poisoning, vi. 774
    - lime water in, vi. 773
    - olive oil in, vi. 774

"Mustard gas" poisoning, v. 10, 11

lime water in, v. 11

**Myalgia**, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 21; also Rheumatism, muscular, this Index.

traumatic, vi. 767

treatment, vi. 767

compresses, warm or cold, in, vi. 767

electricity in, vi. 767

heat in, vi. 767

light massage in, vi. 767

mustard poultices in, vi. 767, 774

**Myasthenia, pituitary** in, i. 771

thyroid gland in, i. 737

bulbospinal, ovarian extracts in, i. 771

pituitary gland in, i. 771

gastrica, viii. 341

etiology, viii. 341

symptoms, viii. 342

diagnosis, viii. 342

prognosis, viii. 343

treatment, viii. 343

belladonna in, viii. 344

cascara in, viii. 344

cold rub in, viii. 344

condurango in, viii. 344

diet in, viii. 343, 344

enemata in, viii. 344

exercise, systematic, in, viii. 344

faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 344

gastric douching in, viii. 343

nux vomica in, viii. 344

olive oil in, viii. 343

phenolphthalein in, viii. 344

picrotoxin in, vii. 463

quinine in, iii. 387

sponge, morning, in, viii. 344

strychnine in, viii. 344

valerian in, viii. 344

gravis, vi. 743

synonyms, vi. 743

definition, vi. 744

symptoms, vi. 744

diagnosis, vi. 746

pathology, vi. 747

etiology, vi. 748

prognosis, vi. 749

treatment, vi. 749

arsenic in, vi. 749

calcium in, vi. 750

diet in, vi. 749

galvanization, central, in, vi. 749

iron in, vi. 749

massage in, vi. 749



Myasthenia gravis (*continued*).

- ovarian extract in, vi. 750
- pituitary gland in, vi. 750
- rest in, vi. 749
- strychnine in, vi. 149, 749
- thymus gland in, vi. 750
- timing deglutitions in, vi. 750
- warmth in, vi. 749

Myatonia congenita, see Amyotonia Congenita, vi. 754 or in this Index.

Mycetoma, see Madura Foot, vi. 467, or in this Index.

Mycosis of the Pharynx, see Pharynx, Mycosis of, vii. 426

## Mycosis fungoides, vi. 775

- definition, vi. 775
- symptoms, vi. 775
- diagnosis, vi. 775
- etiology and pathology, vi. 775
- treatment, vi. 776

acetanilide in, vi. 776

arsenic in, ii. 140; vi. 776

bismuth subiodide in, vi. 776

camphorated naphthol in, vi. 776

ethylhydrocupreine in, vi. 776

europhen in, vi. 776

good food in, vi. 776

ichthyol in, vi. 776

iodoform in, vi. 776

iodol in, vi. 776

morphine in, vi. 776

phenol in, vi. 776

purgation in, vi. 776

pyrogallol in, vi. 776

resorcinol in, vi. 776

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

thymol iodide in, vi. 776

tonics in, vi. 776

X-ray in, vi. 776

Mycotic keratitis, iii. 651

Mydriasis, atrophic, or paralytic, **physostigmine salicylate** in, vii. 460

## Mydriatic, atropine as, ii. 443

eumydrin as, vi. 711

euphthalmine hydrochloride as, iv. 712

gelseminine as, v. 19

holocaine as, v. 537

homatropine as, v. 538

hyoscyamine as, v. 580

## Myelitis, viii. 231

synonyms, viii. 231

definition, viii. 231

symptoms, viii. 232

diagnosis, viii. 233

Myelitis (*continued*).

etiology, viii. 234

pathology, viii. 235

prognosis, viii. 236

treatment, viii. 236

arsenic in, viii. 237

aspirin in, viii. 234

baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813

bed rest in, viii. 236

camphorated oil in, viii. 234

carbonated baths in, viii. 234

carbonated water in, viii. 236

counterirritation in, viii. 236

ergot in, iv. 576; viii. 237

galvanization in, viii. 234, 237

gold in, viii. 237

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 237

iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 233

iron in, viii. 237

lumbar puncture in, viii. 237

massage in, viii. 237

mercury in, viii. 233, 237

neosalvarsan in, viii. 237

operative treatment in, viii. 237

opiates in, viii. 236

phosphorus in, viii. 237

potassium iodide in, viii. 236, 237

silver in, viii. 237

sodium salicylate in, viii. 237

strychnine in, viii. 234

water-bed in, viii. 236

chronic, Turkish bath in, viii. 814

of the anterior horns, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217

syphilitic, mercury cyanide in, vii. 136

strychnine in, vii. 136

transverse, strychnine sulphate in, vii. 150

Myelocoele, viii. 290

Myeloid sarcomata, ii. 778

Myelopathic albumosuria, i. 483

Myiasis, nasal, see Nasal Cavities, Foreign Bodies, Animate, vii. 100

turpentine injections in, viii. 634

Myocardiographic curves, v. 334

Myocardial insufficiency, **caffeine** in, iii. 524

## Myocarditis, v. 239

definition, v. 239

varieties, v. 239

blood-pressure in, ii. 503

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

acute, v. 239

symptoms, v. 239

diagnosis, v. 241

etiology, v. 242

- Myocarditis, acute (*continued*).  
 pathology, v. 244  
 prognosis, v. 247  
 treatment, v. 248
- acute parenchymatous, v. 239  
 diet in, v. 249  
 digitalis in, iv. 139  
 heart tonics in, v. 249  
 hot applications in, v. 248  
 rest in bed in, v. 249  
 stimulants in, v. 249
- acute suppurative, v. 239  
 antistreptococcic serum in, v. 248  
 caffeine in, v. 248  
 camphor in, v. 248  
 hot applications in, v. 248  
 hypodermoclysis in, v. 248  
 ice-bags in, v. 248  
 phenyl salicylate in, v. 248  
 saline solution in, v. 248  
 sinapisms in, v. 248
- chronic, v. 240  
 symptoms, v. 240  
 diagnosis, v. 242  
 etiology, v. 242  
 pathology, v. 246  
 prognosis, v. 248  
 treatment, v. 249
- abdominal belt in, v. 250  
 adrenalin in, v. 251  
 arsenic in, v. 249  
 belladonna in, v. 250  
 bromides in, v. 250  
 calcium bromide in, v. 250  
 camphor (monobromated) in, v. 249,  
 251  
 cane sugar in, v. 251  
 cereus grandiflorus in, v. 249  
 colchicum in, v. 250  
 convallaria majalis in, v. 250  
 deep breathing in, v. 249  
 diet in, v. 249  
 digitalis in, iv. 117, 139, 140, 150, 154; v.  
 249, 250, 251  
 diuretin in, iv. 339  
 electrocardiogram of, v. 323  
 exercise in, v. 249  
 Fischer's solution in, viii. 200  
 iron in, v. 249  
 massage in, v. 249  
 medical gymnastics in, v. 249  
 mercury in, v. 249  
 milk diet in, v. 249  
 Nauheim baths in, v. 249
- Myocarditis, chronic (*continued*).  
 nitroglycerin in, v. 249  
 pituitary preparations in, i. 765; v. 251  
 potassium iodide in, v. 249  
 quinine in, iv. 119  
 removal of cause in, v. 249  
 resisted movements in, v. 249  
 sodium iodide in, v. 249  
 sparteine in, v. 249, 250  
 strophanthus in, v. 249, 250; viii. 412  
 strychnine in, v. 249, 250  
 suprarenal gland in, v. 250  
 theobromine in, v. 250  
 thyroid gland in, v. 250
- dropsy of, calomel in, vi. 677  
 dyspnea of, opium in, vii. 189  
 primary, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- Myocardium, tuberculosis of, viii. 626  
 treatment, viii. 626  
 digitalis in, viii. 626  
 rest in, viii. 626
- Myoma of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249  
 of stomach, viii. 394  
 of uterus, viii. 753  
 as indication for abortion, i. 179
- Myomectomy, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497
- Myopathy, vi. 756  
 pituitary preparations in, i. 770
- Myopia, vi. 776  
 definition, vi. 776  
 symptoms, vi. 776  
 diagnosis, vi. 777  
 etiology, pathology and varieties, vi.  
 777  
 treatment, vi. 778
- best illumination in, vi. 779  
 cocaine hydrochloride in, vi. 682  
 correct posture in, vi. 779  
 exact optical correction in, vi. 778  
 mercury cyanide in, vi. 682  
 near work limited in, vi. 779  
 removal of crystalline lens in, vi. 779  
 surgical treatment in, vi. 779
- Myosarcoma, freezing in, iii. 530
- Myosis, spinal, viii. 478
- Myositis, vi. 732  
 fibrosa, vi. 738  
 definition, vi. 738  
 symptoms, vi. 738  
 diagnosis, vi. 738  
 pathology, vi. 738  
 etiology, vi. 739  
 prognosis, vi. 739

Myositis fibrosa (*continued*).

treatment, vi. 739

**electricity** in, vi. 739**hot-air baths** in, vi. 379**massage** in, vi. 739**passive movements** in, vi. 739**thiosinamine** in, vi. 739

## hemorrhagica, vi. 737

definition, vi. 737

symptoms, vi. 737

diagnosis, vi. 738

pathology, vi. 738

etiology, vi. 738

prognosis, vi. 738

treatment, vi. 738

**aspirin** in, vi. 737**electricity** in, vi. 737**massage** in, vi. 737**morphine** in, vi. 737**passive movements** in, vi. 737**salicylates** in, vi. 737

## ossificans progressiva, vi. 739

definition, vi. 739

symptoms, vi. 739

diagnosis, vi. 741

pathology, vi. 741

etiology, vi. 742

prognosis, vi. 743

treatment, vi. 743

**orthopedic resection** in, vi. 743**removal of teeth** in, vi. 743

## primary suppurative, vi. 732

synonyms, vi. 732

definition, vi. 732

symptoms, vi. 732

diagnosis, vi. 732

pathology, vi. 732

etiology, vi. 732

prognosis, vi. 732

treatment, vi. 732

**drainage** in, vi. 734**incision, free**, in, vi. 734**local application of cold** in, vi. 734**massage** in, vi. 734**passive movements** in, vi. 734**purgation** in, vi. 734

## Myotonia congenita, vi. 750

definition, vi. 750

symptoms, vi. 750

diagnosis, vi. 751

pathology, vi. 752

etiology, vi. 752

prognosis, vi. 752

treatment, vi. 753

Myotonia congenita (*continued*).**mental rest** in, vi. 750**systemic gymnastics** in, vi. 753**warmth** in, vi. 751

Myristica, see Nutmeg.

Myrrh, vi. 779

## Myxedema, viii. 556

definition, viii. 556

symptoms, viii. 556

diagnosis, viii. 558

etiology, viii. 558

pathology, viii. 558

treatment, viii. 558

**digitalin** in, viii. 559**pituitary gland** in, viii. 559**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723**suprarenal gland** in, viii. 559**thyroid gland** in, i. 715, 737; viii. 558**thyroid grafts** in, i. 718; viii. 559

infantile, see Cretinism, i. 708; vii. 688

in pregnancy, vii. 613

larval, see Hypothyroidia, this Index.

mental disorders in, vii. 668, 676

Myxedematous idiocy, see Cretinism, this Index.

Myxoma chorii, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.

Myxomata of bladder, viii. 733

Myxomata of stomach, viii. 394

of tongue, viii. 567

Myxomatous lupus, viii. 628

Myxoneurosis intestinalis, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.

Myxosarcoma, ii. 778

## Nails, atrophy of, vi. 780

treatment, vi. 780

**aristol** in, vi. 780**cocaine hydrochloride** in, vi. 780**constitutional treatment** in, vi. 780**europhen** in, vi. 780**excision of nail groove** in, vi. 780**flexible collodion** in, vi. 780**iodine** in, vi. 780**iodoform** in, vi. 780**iodol** in, vi. 780**lead nitrate** in, vi. 780**mercury (acid nitrate)** in, vi. 780**nitric acid** in, vi. 780**oils and ointments** in, vi. 780**removal of nail** in, vi. 780**scraping of matrix** in, vi. 780**thymol** in, vi. 780



Nails (*continued*).

- wax in, vi. 780
- contusions, vi. 782
  - treatment, vi. 782
- bandage in, vi. 783
- borax solution in, vi. 782
- iodoform in, vi. 783
- orthoform in, vi. 783
- dermatitis professionalis of, vi. 781
- diseases of, vi. 780
  - sulphur internally in, viii. 430
- eczema of, vi. 781 .
- exostoses under, **stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
- hypertrophy of, vi. 780
  - overgrowth to be filed down or sawed in, vi. 781
- injuries of, vi. 781
- mycosis of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599
- psoriasis of, vi. 781
- ringworm of, see *Tinea unguium*, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588; also *Trichophytosis* of nails, this Index.
- syphilis of, vi. 782; viii. 460
- tinea favosa of, vi. 782
- tinea trichophytina of, vi. 782
- toe-, ingrowing, see *Toe-nail, Ingrowing*, vi. 783; also *Toe-nail, ingrowing*, this Index.
- ulcer about, **perhydrol** in, v. 569
- Naphthalene, vi. 785
  - poisoning, vi. 785
- Naphthalol, vi. 786; viii. 48
- Naphthol aristol, vi. 786
  - camphor, vi. 787
  - salol, viii. 48
- Naphthols, vi. 786
- Narceine, vii. 172
- Narcoanesthesia, i. 647
- Narcolepsy, iii. 42
  - change of scene in, iii. 44
  - graduated exercises in, iii. 43
  - isolation in, iii. 44
  - judicious feeding in, iii. 43
  - massage in, iii. 43
  - psychotherapy in, iii. 44
  - rest in, iii. 43
  - static spark in, iii. 44
  - thyroid gland in, iii. 43
- Narcotine, vii. 176, 183
- Nasal accessory sinuses, see *Sinuses*, viii. 141; also *Sinus*, this Index.
- anesthesia, **cocaine** in, iii. 485
- asthma, **thyroid gland** in, i. 735
- Nasal bones, fractures of, iv. 767
- calculi, see *Rhinoliths*, vii. 100
- catarrh, see *Rhinitis*, this Index.
  - chronic, see *Rhinitis, Chronic, Simple*, vii. 70
  - chronic hypertrophic, see *Rhinitis, Hyperplastic*, vii. 76
  - dry, see *Rhinitis, Atrophic*, vii. 79
  - syphilitic, **salvarsan** in, iv. 212
- cavities, see *Nose and Nasal Cavities, Injuries and Diseases of*, vii. 68
- carcinoma of, vii. 92
  - radical operation in, vii. 92
- fibromata of, vii. 91
  - removal in, vii. 91
- foreign bodies in, vii. 99
  - chloroform in removal of parasites in, vii. 100
  - cocaine in, vii. 100
  - curette in, vii. 100
  - forceps in, vii. 100
  - nasal douche in, vii. 100
  - removal in, vii. 99
- mucous polypi of, vii. 88
  - symptoms, vii. 88
  - diagnosis, vii. 89
  - etiology and pathology, vii. 89
  - treatment, vii. 99
- cocaine in, vii. 90
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 91
- radical operation in, vii. 90, 91
- removal of ethmoid bone in, vii. 91
- papillomata of, vii. 91
  - removal in, vii. 91
- parasites in, vii. 100
  - chloroform injections in, vii. 100
  - removal by curette, forceps, or nasal douche in, vii. 100
- sarcoma of, vii. 91
  - curettement in, vii. 92
  - extirpation of neoplasm in, vii. 92
  - galvanocautery knife in, vii. 92
  - snare in, vii. 92
- tumors of, vii. 88
- deformities, **bone transplantation** in, viii. 442
  - rhinoplasty in, viii. 442
  - salvarsan in, iv. 212
- diphtheria, see *Diphtheria, Nasal*, iv. 235, 252
- disinfection, **iodoform-vapor** in, vi. 52
- disorders, **adrenal gland** in, i. 760
- duct, diseases of, see *Lachrymal Apparatus, Diseases of*, vi. 238

- Nasal hemorrhage, see Epistaxis, iv. 563;  
also Epistaxis, this Index.  
hydrorrhœa, see Hyperæsthetic Rhinitis,  
v. 600; also Hyperæsthetic rhinitis,  
this Index.  
neuroses, vii. 100  
reflex, vii. 101  
operations, **adrenalin** in, iii. 393  
**eucaine hydrochloride** in, iv. 705  
**menthol** in, iii. 393  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 103  
**phenol** in, iii. 393  
**quinine and urea hydrochloride anes-  
thesia** in, iii. 392, 393, 394, 395  
**stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398  
polypi, **aluminum sulphate** in, i. 561  
**chromic acid crystals** in, iii. 337  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 572  
ulcers, **creolin** in, iii. 690  
**orthoform spray** in, vii. 214
- Nasopharyngeal catarrh, aluminum boro-  
tartrate** in, i. 563  
**boric acid** in, ii. 596  
**glycerin** in, v. 31  
**glyceritum amyli** in, v. 31  
atrophic, **cocaine** in, vi. 39  
**iodine tincture** in, vi. 39  
chronic, **alkaline waters** in, vi. 710
- Nasopharyngitis, aluminum borotartrate** in,  
i. 563
- Nasopharynx, diseases of, see Nose and  
Nasal Cavities, Injuries and Dis-  
eases of, vii. 68**
- Nauheim treatment, v. 249, 271**
- Nausea, hydrochloric acid** in, v. 556  
**mentha** in, vi. 648  
**nervosa, viii. 341**  
**nutmeg** in, vii. 132  
**bitter tonics** in, viii. 341  
**eating to be encouraged** in, viii. 341  
**isolation** in, viii. 341  
**sedative drugs** in, viii. 341  
of pregnancy, see Pregnancy, Vomiting  
of, vii. 598; also Pregnancy, vomit-  
ing of, this Index.  
postanæsthetic, **sparteine** in, viii. 98
- Neapolitan fever, see Malta Fever, vi. 537**
- Nearthrosis, iv. 764**
- Necator Americanus, see Hook-worm, vii.  
313**
- Neck, angiomas of, ii. 531**  
excision of glands of, **cocaine anesthesia**  
in, iii. 484
- Neck (continued).**  
operations, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv.  
690  
**intravenous anesthesia** in, iv. 691, 693  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 106  
**rectal anesthesia** in, iv. 696  
sarcoma of, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- Necrosis of bone, boric acid** in, vii. 579  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
**mercury bichloride** in, vii. 579  
**potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 579  
of cranial bones, v. 172  
of internal ear, v. 689  
of jaw, vi. 730  
syphilitic, **thyroid gland** in, i. 737
- Necrotic masses, formalin-gelatin powder**  
in, iv. 741
- Needle douche, or spray, viii. 812**
- Nelaton's operations for harelip, viii. 436**
- Nematodes, vii. 303**
- Neosarsphenamine, iv. 160**
- Neodioxydiamidoarsenobenzol, iv. 160**
- Neoformans vaccine, ii. 376**
- Neoplasms, fulguration** in, iv. 433  
**mercuric cataphoresis** in, iv. 426  
**mercury nitrate** in, vi. 674  
**thyroid extract** in, i. 737  
of nerves, vi. 800
- Neosalvarsan, iv. 160**  
poisoning, iv. 199
- Nephralgia, nephrotomy** in, vi. 218
- Nephrectomy, vi. 221**  
technique, vi. 221  
**beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707  
abdominal, vi. 224  
lumbar, vi. 223  
**carbolic acid** in, vi. 223  
**thermocautery** in, vi. 223  
ureterectomy in, vi. 231
- Nephritis, see Nephritis, ii. 600; also  
Nephritis, this Index.**
- Nephritin, i. 784**
- Nephritis, amaurosis** in, i. 567  
**autogenous vaccines** in, ii. 372, 373  
blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
**calcium chloride** in, ii. 737  
**flaxseed** in, vi. 364  
**gold and sodium chloride** in, v. 74  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 135  
**sodium chloride** in, viii. 190  
**theocine** in, viii. 527  
acute, ii. 600  
definition, ii. 600  
symptoms, ii. 600

Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

- diagnosis, ii. 605
- etiology, ii. 605
- pathology, ii. 610
- prognosis, ii. 612
- treatment, ii. 614
- aconite in, ii. 618
- adrenalin in, ii. 619
- alkalines in, ii. 615, 616
- apocynum in, ii. 57
- arsphenamine in, ii. 614, 619
- aspiration in, ii. 618
- Basham's mixture in, ii. 619; vi. 87
- bismuth in, ii. 620
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- blood serum in, ii. 621
- buttermilk in, ii. 614
- caffeine in, ii. 616, 620
- calomel in, ii. 618
- cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- cannula in, ii. 618
- chloral hydrate in, ii. 620
- chloroform inhalations in, ii. 620
- climate in, ii. 620
- cocaine in, ii. 620
- convallaria in, ii. 619
- cracked ice in, ii. 620
- cupping in, ii. 618
- decapsulation in, ii. 621
- diaphoretics in, ii. 615
- diet in, ii. 614, 615, 619
- digitalin in, ii. 619
- digitalis in, ii. 615, 616, 619, 620
- diphtheria antitoxin in, ii. 618
- diuretin in, iv. 338
- drainage-tube in, ii. 618
- elaterium in, ii. 618
- epinephrin in, ii. 616
- Fischer's sodium carbonate treatment in, ii. 616
- high rectal irrigation in, ii. 617
- hot air in, ii. 615, 616, 617, 618
- hot fomentations in, ii. 616
- hot lemonade in, ii. 614, 617
- hot pack in, ii. 616, 618
- hot soda water in, ii. 617
- hot-water bath in, ii. 616
- hydrochloric acid in, ii. 620
- hydrocyanic acid in, ii. 620
- hydrotherapy in, ii. 618
- ice-bags in, ii. 619
- iodides in, ii. 615
- iron in, ii. 616; vi. 87
- jaborandi in, vii. 468

Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

- jalap (compound powder) in, ii. 618
- Karell course in, ii. 614
- kidney extract in, ii. 620, 783
- laxative in, ii. 619
- leeching in, ii. 618
- light therapy in, vi. 362
- lime-water and milk in, ii. 620
- linum in, vi. 364
- lumbar puncture in, ii. 619
- magnesium sulphate in, ii. 617, 618; vi. 474, 476
- massage in, ii. 618
- meat-broths in, ii. 615
- mercuric cyanide in, i. 619
- milk diet in, ii. 614, 615, 618
- Mindererus spirit in, ii. 617, 618
- morphine in, ii. 619, 620
- nephrotomy in, ii. 621
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 616, 620
- oxygen in, ii. 615
- pilocarpine in, ii. 617; vii. 468
- potassium acetate in, ii. 620
- potassium bitartrate in, ii. 620
- potassium bromide in, ii. 620
- puncture of kidney in, ii. 620
- purgatives in, ii. 615, 618, 619
- rectal bromide injections in, ii. 620
- renal organotherapy in, ii. 620
- rest in bed in, ii. 614, 615, 618
- Rochelle salt in, ii. 619
- saline cathartics in, ii. 618
- salt restriction in, ii. 615
- salt solution in, ii. 617
- scammony in, ii. 619
- serotherapy in, ii. 621
- skimmed milk in, ii. 614
- soda-water and milk in, ii. 620
- sodium benzoate in, ii. 629
- sodium carbonate in, ii. 616
- sodium chloride in, ii. 619; viii. 190
- sodium citrate in, ii. 619
- sodium sulphate in, ii. 618
- sparteine in, ii. 619
- squill in, ii. 619
- stimulants in, ii. 620
- sugar in, ii. 616
- tepid baths in, ii. 618
- theobromine in, ii. 615, 619
- theocine in, viii. 527
- transfusion in, ii. 616
- trocar in, ii. 618
- vaccines in, ii. 618
- vapor baths in, ii. 617, 618



Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

- venesection in, ii. 615, 616, 620
- warm baths in, ii. 616
- water, free use of, in, ii. 614, 615, 616
- woolen underwear, blankets in, ii. 614
- acute catarrhal, desquamative, diffuse, exudative, or parenchymatous, see Nephritis, Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this Index.
- and hematuria, v. 398, 400
- ascites of, vii. 367
- chronic, as indication for induction of abortion, i. 178; vii. 648
  - erythrol tetranitrate in, iv. 605
  - Fischer's solution in, viii. 190
  - jaborandi in, vii. 468
  - nitrites in, vii. 53
  - oxygen baths in, vii. 275
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 468
  - potassium acetate in, vii. 578
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
  - strophanthus in, viii. 412
  - theocine in, viii. 527
  - veratrum in, viii. 806
- chronic desquamative, see Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- chronic exudative, ii. 622
  - definition, ii. 622
  - symptoms, ii. 622
  - etiology, ii. 629
  - pathology, ii. 629
  - prognosis, ii. 631
  - treatment, ii. 632
- agurin in, i. 460
- ammonium acetate in, ii. 635
- ammonium benzoate in, ii. 635
- apocynum in, ii. 57
- Basham's mixture in, ii. 634; vi. 87
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- buchu in, ii. 635
- caffeine in, ii. 635
- calcium carbonate in, ii. 634
- calumba in, ii. 635
- cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- capsule-splitting in, ii. 634
- chimaphila in, iii. 199
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- chloroform spirit in, ii. 635
- chloroform-water in, ii. 635
- curtailment of business activity in, ii. 633
- d'Arsonval current in, vi. 362
- diet in, ii. 632, 633, 634

Nephritis, chronic exudative (*continued*).

- diet poor in protein and sodium chloride in, ii. 636
- digitalis in, ii. 633, 634, 635; iv. 150
- diuretin in, iv. 338
- drink days in, ii. 634
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- euonymus in, ii. 635
- fluids in, ii. 632
- forced fluids method in, ii. 633
- glycerin in, ii. 635
- hot compresses over kidneys in, ii. 633
- hot Nauheim baths in, ii. 636
- infusions in, ii. 633
- iron in, ii. 635; vi. 87
- jalap in, vi. 90
- juniper in, vi. 174
- Karell diet in, ii. 634
- kidney organotherapy in, i. 634
- light bath in, vi. 362
- magnesium sulphate in, ii. 635; vi. 474
- mercury in, ii. 635; vi. 683
- methylene blue in, ii. 635
- milk diet in, ii. 634
- nephritin in, ii. 634
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 634
- opium in, vii. 189
- pilocarpine in, ii. 634
- podophyllum in, ii. 635
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 174; vii. 578
- potassium citrate in, ii. 634, 635
- rest in bed in, ii. 633
- rhubarb in, ii. 635
- salvarsan in, ii. 634
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- squill in, ii. 635
- static wave current in, vi. 362
- strontium lactate in, ii. 635; viii. 409
- sulphuric acid in, ii. 635
- theocine sodium acetate in, ii. 635
- thyroid gland in, ii. 632
- transfusions in, ii. 633
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- woolen underwear in, ii. 634
- chronic interstitial, see Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- chronic non-exudative, ii. 636
  - definition, ii. 636
  - symptoms, ii. 636
  - etiology, ii. 640
  - pathology, ii. 642
  - prognosis, ii. 645
  - treatment, ii. 645

- Nephritis, chronic non-exudative (*continued*).
- aconite in, i. 270; ii. 647
  - adrenalin in, ii. 648
  - agurin in, i. 460
  - amyl nitrite in, ii. 648
  - arsenic in, ii. 648
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 501
  - cabinet baths in, ii. 646
  - caffeine citrate in, ii. 648
  - calcium salts in, ii. 647
  - calomel in, ii. 648; vi. 678
  - catharsis, free, in, ii. 648
  - chloroform in, ii. 648
  - climate in, ii. 647, 648
  - decapsulation in, ii. 649, 650; viii. 210
  - diet in, ii. 639, 646, 647
  - digitalis in, ii. 648
  - distilled water in, ii. 648
  - electricity in, ii. 646
  - elixir of iron, quinine and strychnine in, ii. 646
  - exercise in, ii. 646, 647
  - iodides in, ii. 648
  - iron in, ii. 647
  - Karell treatment in, ii. 647
  - kidney organotherapy in, ii. 646, 648, 783
  - laxative mineral waters in, ii. 647
  - lime water in, ii. 647
  - morphine in, ii. 648
  - nitroglycerin in, ii. 647
  - pigs' kidneys in, ii. 646, 648
  - rest in, ii. 647
  - restriction of fluids in, ii. 647
  - salines in, ii. 648
  - strychnine nitrate in, ii. 648
  - surgical measures in, ii. 649
  - sweating in, ii. 648
- chronic parenchymatous or tubal, see Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- chronic productive diffuse without exudation, see Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- scarlatinal, viii. 85
- juniper in, vii. 174
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 468
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
  - syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 207
- Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192
- synonyms, vi. 192
  - definition, vi. 192
  - symptoms, vi. 192
- Nephrolithiasis (*continued*).
- diagnosis, vi. 193
  - etiology and pathology, vi. 195
  - treatment, vi. 195
- between attacks, vi. 196
- acidification of urine in, vi. 196
  - alcohol forbidden in, vi. 196
  - alum in, vi. 196
  - belladonna in, vi. 196
  - benzoic acid in, ii. 455; vi. 196
  - boric acid in, vi. 196
  - buchu in, vi. 196
  - calcium carbonate in, vi. 196
  - codeine in, vi. 196
  - cystoscopy in, viii. 678
  - diet in, vi. 196
  - diuretics in, vi. 196
  - ergot in, vi. 196
  - exercise (moderate) in, vi. 196
  - gallic acid in, vi. 196
  - glycerin in, v. 30
  - hyoscyamus in, vi. 196
  - lime-waters in, vi. 712
  - lithium salts in, vi. 196, 367
  - litholapaxy in, vi. 197
  - lithotomy in, vi. 197
  - nephrectomy in, vi. 221
  - nephrolithotomy in, vi. 212
  - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 209
  - nephropexy in, vi. 197
  - nephrotomy in, vi. 218
  - nitrous ether (spirit) in, vi. 196
  - nucleoproteins limited in, vi. 196
  - overeating forbidden in, vi. 196
  - open-air exercise in, vi. 196
  - phenacetin in, vi. 196
  - piperazin in, vi. 196; vii. 477
  - potassium bicarbonate in, vi. 196
  - potassium citrate in, vi. 196
  - quiet life in, vi. 196
  - saccharin in, vi. 196
  - ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678
  - uva ursi in, vi. 196
  - water (mineral and distilled) in, vi. 196, 213
- during attack of colic, vi. 195
- amyl valerate in, i. 600
  - atropine in, ii. 449; vi. 195, 197
  - Bier's hyperemia in, vi. 595
  - chloroform in, iii. 264; vi. 195
  - cocaine in, vi. 196
  - diet in, vi. 196
  - ether (spirit of nitrous) in, vi. 196
  - glycerin in, vi. 195

- Nephrolithiasis, treatment during (*continued*).
- hexamethylenamine in, vi. 196
  - hot baths in, vi. 195
  - hot drinks in, vi. 195
  - hot fomentations in, vi. 195
  - hot sitz baths in, vi. 196
  - morphine in, vi. 195, 196, 197, 213
  - non-operative removal in, vii. 196
  - pilocarpine hydrochloride in, vii. 469
  - recumbency in, vi. 196
  - sterile oil in, vi. 196
  - turpentine in, vi. 196
  - water, copious use of, in, vi. 196
- Nephrolithotomy, vi. 212
- technique, vi. 212
- Nephropexy, technique, vi. 210
- Nephrotomy, vi. 218
- technique, vi. 220
  - beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707
- Nephroptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;  
also Visceroptosis, this Index.
- Nephroureterectomy, vi. 231
- Nerve anastomosis, viii. 260
- infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
  - avulsion, viii. 264
  - extraction, viii. 264
  - grafting, viii. 260
  - implantation, viii. 260
  - malnutrition, phosphorus in, vii. 454
  - pain, codeonal in, vii. 177
  - stretching, viii. 263
  - substance organotherapy, i. 786
  - suture, viii. 261
  - syphilis, viii. 461, 463
- Nerves, concussion of, viii. 254
- contusion of, viii. 254
  - displacement of, viii. 255
  - excited, warm baths, brief, in, viii. 813
  - hyperemia of, vi. 787
    - etiology, vi. 788
    - treatment, vi. 788  - cold applications in, vi. 788
  - counterirritation in, vi. 788
  - cupping in, vi. 788
  - hydrotherapy in, vi. 788
  - iron in, vi. 788
  - leeches in, vi. 788
  - massage in, vi. 788
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 788
  - sodium bromide in, vi. 788
  - injuries of, iv. 321; viii. 254
    - gunshot, viii. 256
    - open, viii. 256
- Nerves, injuries of (*continued*).
- symptoms, viii. 257
  - treatment, viii. 258
  - alcohol injection in, viii. 261
  - anastomosis in, viii. 260
  - chronicized gut strands in, viii. 259
  - douche in, viii. 258
  - electricity in, viii. 258, 259
  - excision of scar tissue in, viii. 258, 261
  - exploratory incision in, viii. 261
  - fat transplant in, viii. 261
  - implantation in, viii. 260, 261
  - incision of sheath in, viii. 258
  - massage in, viii. 258, 259
  - mobilization in, viii. 259, 260
  - nerve-grafting in, viii. 260, 261
  - nerve-suture in, viii. 258, 260, 261
  - neurolysis capsulectomy in, viii. 261
  - resection and suture in, viii. 261
  - splint in, viii. 261
  - tubulization in, viii. 260, 261
  - subcutaneous, viii. 254
    - treatment, viii. 255  - Babcock's nerve dissociation in, viii. 255
    - galvanism, weak, in, viii. 255
    - imbedment in, viii. 262
    - immobilization in, viii. 255
    - neurolysis in, viii. 255  - ischemia of, vi. 787
    - treatment, vi. 787  - hygienic measures in, vi. 787
  - strychnine in, vi. 787
  - tonics in, vi. 787
  - neoplasms of, vi. 800
  - peripheral, diseases of, vi. 787
  - injuries of, viii. 261
    - cocaine in, viii. 262, 263
    - dead nerve transplant in, viii. 263
    - homogeneous graft in, viii. 263
    - methylene blue in, viii. 263
    - nerve liberation in, viii. 263
    - nerve suture in, viii. 262, 263
    - saline solution in, viii. 262, 263
    - stovaine in, viii. 263
    - vagotomy in, viii. 262  - pressure paralysis of, viii. 254
  - spinal, inflammation of, vi. 803
  - stretching of, viii. 254
  - trophic, disorders of, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
  - vasomotor, disorders of, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594



- Nervous anorexia**, see Anorexia Nervosa, ii. 1; viii. 341; also Anorexia nervosa, this Index.
- cough, **zinc valerate** in, viii. 849
- debility, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
- depression, **ammonia** in, i. 585
- strychnine** in, vii. 147
- diarrhea, v. 69
- pancreatin** in, vii. 299
- disorders, **arsenic** in, ii. 138
- atropine** in, ii. 448
- copper sulphate** in, iii. 645
- ergot** in, iv. 576
- eucalyptus** in, iv. 711
- pituitary preparations** in, i. 770
- sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 719
- sulphur waters** in, vi. 709
- thyroid gland** in, i. 733
- dyspepsia, viii. 330, 338; see also Dyspepsia, nervous, this Index.
- eructation, viii. 355
- excitement, **bromides** in, ii. 658
- codeonal** in, vii. 177
- neuronal** in, vii. 16
- hyoscyamine** in, v. 579
- luminal** in, vi. 438
- urethane** in, viii. 679
- exhaustion, **asafetida** in, ii. 184
- codeonal** in, vii. 177
- kola** in, vi. 236
- phosphoric acid** in, vii. 499
- gastralgia, see Gastralgia nervosa, this Index.
- headache, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- zinc valerate** in, viii. 849
- hypermotility of the stomach, viii. 353
- insomnia, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- instability, **antipyrin** in, ii. 41
- irritability, excessive, **anhalonium Lewinii** in, i. 687
- chloretone** in, iii. 219
- lactucarium** in, vi. 243
- nausea, see Nausea nervosa, this Index.
- prostration, **hypophosphites** in, vii. 450
- lactophosphates** in, vii. 450
- tachycardia, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- vomiting, viii. 355; see also Vomiting, nervous, this Index.
- Nervousness**, **amylene hydrate** in, i. 598
- humulus** in, vi. 467
- lupulin** in, vi. 467
- valerian** in, viii. 781
- veronal** in, viii. 807
- of women, **ozone** in, vii. 277
- Nettle-rash, see Urticaria, viii. 740; also Urticaria, this Index.
- Neuralgia**, vi. 809
- definition and varieties, vi. 809
- symptoms, vi. 809
- diagnosis, vi. 810
- etiology, vi. 811
- treatment, vi. 811
- acetanilid** in, i. 219
- acetphenetidid** in, i. 242, 243
- aconite** in, i. 272
- aconitine** in, vi. 813
- acupuncture** in, vi. 814
- adrenalin** in, i. 761
- alcohol** in, i. 504, 506, 510; vi. 812, 813
- ammonium chloride** in, i. 595
- analgen** in, i. 601
- anhalonium Lewinii** in, i. 687
- antipyrin** in, ii. 38, 39, 42
- arsenic** in, ii. 138; vi. 812
- aspirin** in, ii. 216, 217; viii. 56
- atropine** in, ii. 449
- belladonna** in, vi. 812
- belladonna plaster** in, ii. 443
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
- calomel** in, vi. 813
- camphor** in, vi. 812
- camphor-chloral** in, ii. 751
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 7; vi. 813
- cantharides** in, iii. 14
- castor oil** in, vi. 814
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212; vi. 812
- chloroform** in, vi. 812, 813
- cimicifuga** in, iii. 345; vi. 813
- cocaine** in, vi. 812, 813
- codliver oil** in, iii. 513; vi. 812
- colocynth** in, iii. 538
- counterirritation** in, vi. 814
- croton oil** in, iii. 691
- diminished food supply** in, vi. 815
- electricity** in, vi. 812
- ergot** in, vi. 815
- ether** in, vi. 812, 813
- ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703; vi. 813
- exalgin** in, iv. 716; vi. 814
- excision of nerve or ganglion** in, vi. 815
- exercise, forced**, in, vi. 815
- faradic current** in, iv. 428
- filiform douche** in, viii. 812
- gelsemium** in, vi. 812
- guaiaicol** in, vi. 813
- high-frequency current** in, iv. 432; vi. 812

Neuralgia (*continued*).

hydroquinone in, vi. 814  
 hygienic treatment in, vi. 811  
 ichthyol in, v. 636  
 iron in, vi. 812  
 iron waters in, vi. 712  
 kola in, vi. 236  
 menthol in, vi. 649, 812  
 methyl chloride spray in, vi. 684  
 methylene blue in, vi. 686, 813  
 morphine in, vi. 814  
 mustard in, vi. 774  
 nerve avulsion in, viii. 264  
 nerve stretching in, vi. 815; viii. 263  
 neurectomy in, viii. 264  
 neuronal in, vii. 16  
 neurotomy in, viii. 264  
 novocaine in, vi. 814  
 nutmeg in, vii. 132  
 opium in, vi. 812  
 oxygen in, vi. 814  
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275  
 pepper plaster in, vii. 361  
 peppermint oil in, vi. 648  
 phenocoll in, vii. 438  
 phosphorus in, vi. 812; vii. 455  
 potassium osmate in, vii. 585  
 purgation, vigorous, in, vi. 813  
 pyramidon in, vii. 735  
 quinine in, iii. 387; vi. 812  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi. 812  
 rain douche in, viii. 812  
 removal of cause in, vi. 811  
   of Gasserian ganglion in, vi. 815  
 salicylic cataphoresis in, iv. 425  
 saline solution in, vi. 814, 815  
 sodium iodide in, vi. 29  
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 813, 814  
 spice plaster in, iii. 396; viii. 837  
 stramonium ointment in, viii. 407  
 strychnine in, vi. 812; vii. 151  
 sulphur in, viii. 429  
 tonics in, vi. 811  
 tropacocaine in, viii. 590  
 valerian in, v. 579; vi. 813  
 validol in, vi. 649  
 veratrine ointment in, viii. 807  
 water injections in, vi. 814  
 X-rays in, vi. 812; viii. 828  
 accompanying dysmenorrhœa, amyli-  
   trite in, vii. 57  
 anemic, ferripyrin in, vi. 85  
 iron in, vi. 85

Neuralgia anemic (*continued*).

brachial, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 cervico-brachial, vi. 819  
 cervico-occipital, vi. 819  
 facial, see Neuralgia of fifth pair, this  
   Index.  
 intercostal, vi. 820  
 acetanilide in, i. 219  
 acetphenetid in, i. 242  
 actual cautery in, vi. 820  
 belladonna plaster or ointment in, ii.  
   449  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 cocaine in, iii. 481  
 counterirritation in, vi. 820  
 gelsemium in, v. 18  
 hot compresses in, viii. 815  
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579  
 pyramidon in, vii. 735  
 salophen in, viii. 70  
 sodium iodide subcutaneously in, vi. 29  
 infraorbital, strychnine in, vii. 151  
 intraorbital, menthol in, vi. 649  
 lumbar, vi. 820  
 metastatic, vi. 821  
 metatarsal, vi. 821  
   appliances in, vi. 821  
   changing shape of shoe in, vi. 821  
   exercises in, vi. 821  
   nerve excision in, vi. 821  
   support in, vi. 821  
 of back, ichthyol in, v. 636  
 of breast, belladonna ointment or plas-  
   ter in, ii. 449  
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703  
 of fifth pair, vi. 815  
   treatment, vi. 816  
 aconite in, i. 272; vi. 816  
 alcohol injections in, i. 510; vi. 817,  
   818  
 atropine in, vi. 819  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 boric acid solution in, vi. 819  
 cataphoresis in, vi. 816  
 chloroform in, vi. 816  
 coal-tar derivatives in, vi. 816  
 cocaine in, vi. 816-818  
 croton chloral in, iii. 691  
 diet in, vi. 816  
 diluents in, vi. 816  
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703  
 galvanic electricity in, vi. 816  
 gelsemium in, v. 18

Neuralgia of fifth pair (*continued*).

- guaiacol in, v. 147, 148
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- hyoscine in, vi. 818
- improved general health in, vi. 816
- incision of *dura mater* in, vi. 819
- iron in, vi. 816
- morphine in, vi. 818
- nerve avulsion in, viii. 264
- nerve extraction in, viii. 264
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- novocaine in, vi. 818
- opium in, vi. 816
- phenol-alcohol injections in, vi. 817
- potassium iodide in, vi. 816
- removal of Gasserian ganglion in, vi. 818, 819
- removal of geniculate ganglion in, vi. 819
- rest in bed in, vi. 816
- salophen in, viii. 70
- salvarsan in, iv. 216
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- stovaine in, vi. 818
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- strychnine in, vi. 816
- trepthing in, vi. 819
- X-rays in, vi. 816
- of heel, vi. 821
- post-operative treatment of underlying cause in, vi. 821
- removal of offending exostosis in, vi. 821
- of nerves of legs, vi. 821
- of rectum, vi. 821
- acetphenetidin in, vi. 821
- belladonna in, vi. 821
- bromides in, vi. 821
- camphor in, vi. 821
- capsicum in, vi. 821
- chloral in, vi. 821
- chloroform in, vi. 821
- cocaine suppositories in, vi. 821
- dilatation and elongation of nerves in, vi. 821
- douches in, vi. 821
- electricity in, vi. 821
- morphine in, vi. 821
- warm sitz baths in, vi. 821
- of special nerves, vi. 815
- ovarian, see Ovarian neuralgia, this Index.
- red, see Erythromelalgia, viii. 790
- supraorbital, antipyrin in, ii. 42

Neuralgia, supraorbital (*continued*).

- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- trifacial, see Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.
- tuberculous, vi. 797
- Neuralgic headaches, see Migraine, vi. 821; also Migraine, this Index.
- Neurasthenia, vii. 1; viii. 417
  - definition, vii. 1
  - symptoms, vii. 1
  - diagnosis, vii. 6
  - etiology, vii. 7
  - pathology, vii. 10
  - prognosis, vii. 11
  - treatment, vii. 11
- actinic rays in, vii. 13
- aperients in, vii. 15
- arsenic in, vii. 14
- belladonna in, vii. 14
- blood-pressure in, ii. 511
- brain and nerve-substance in, i. 786
- bromides in, vii. 14
- caffeine in, iii. 525
- calcium hypophosphite in, ii. 738
- cephalopin in, i. 786
- chloralose in, iii. 217
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716; vii. 12
- cocoa in, iii. 481
- codeine in, vii. 14
- cold over spine in, vii. 13, 14
- corpus luteum in, vii. 14
- correction of eye-strain in, vii. 12
- diet in, vii. 11, 13
- distractions in, vii. 11
- diuretin in, iv. 339
- drip-sheet in, iii. 530
- electricity in, vii. 13
- ergot in, iv. 576; vii. 14
- exercise in open air in, vii. 15
- high-frequency currents in, vii. 13
- hot milk before retiring in, vii. 14
- hot pack in, vii. 14
- hydrastis in, vii. 14
- hydrotherapy in, vii. 13
- hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
- ice applications to thyroid in, vii. 14
- iron in, vii. 14
- isolation in, vii. 13
- massage in, vii. 12, 13
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- orchitic extract in, i. 775
- overfeeding in, vii. 13



Neurasthenia (*continued*).

- oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- pituitary preparations in, i. 770; vii. 14
- psychotherapy in, vii. 15; viii. 417, 418
- purgation in, vii. 15
- quinine in, iii. 387
- rain douche in, viii. 812
- regular feeding in, vii. 15
- respiratory exercises in, vii. 14, 15
- rest in, vii. 11, 12
- rest in bed in, vii. 13
- scopolamine in, viii. 102
- sea-coast in, vii. 12
- sea-voyage in, vii. 12
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- static electricity in, vii. 13
- strychnine in, vii. 14, 136, 147, 149
- sulphonal in, viii. 426
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- sympathy in, vii. 15
- thyroid gland in, i. 737; vii. 14
- thyroidectin in, vii. 14
- traveling in, vii. 12
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- valerian in, viii. 781
- veronal in, viii. 807
- warm bath in, vii. 14
- cerebral, see Psychasthenia, viii. 414, 417
- constipation of, **olive oil** in, vii. 171
- gastrica, viii. 338
  - menthol in, vi. 649
  - validol in, vi. 649
- sexual, yohimbine in, viii. 846
- traumatic, viii. 795
- vomiting of, **hydrochloric acid** in, v. 556
  - pancreatin in, vii. 299

## Neurectasy, viii. 263

## Neurectomy, viii. 264

## Neuritis, vi. 788

- acetanilide in, i. 219
- acephenetid in, i. 242
- aconite in, i. 272
- acupuncture in, i. 322
- alcoholic injections in, i. 510
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) electrodes in, vi. 793
- guaiacol in, v. 147, 148
- high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
- hydrochloric acid (**fuming**) in, vi. 794
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, i. 648
- tonics in, vi. 792

Neuritis (*continued*).

- alcoholic, vi. 797
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
  - methylene blue in, vi. 686
  - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- arsenical, vi. 797
  - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- diabetic, vi. 797
- diphtheritic, vi. 797
- endemic, see Beriberi, ii. 456; vi. 798;
  - also Beriberi, this Index.
- enterogenous, vi. 798
- from scars, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- lead, vi. 797
  - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- localized, vi. 803
- malarial, vi. 797
- multiple, vi. 794
  - definition, vi. 794
  - varieties, vi. 794
  - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 794
  - pathology, vi. 796
  - treatment, vi. 796
- adrenalin** in, i. 761
- adrenalin ointment** in, vi. 799
- alcohol avoided in, vi. 800
- alkalies in, vi. 799
- antipyrin in, vi. 799
- arsenic in, vi. 796, 799
- aspirin in, vi. 796
- belladonna in, vi. 799
- calomel in, vi. 796
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- cocaine anesthesia in, vi. 799
- cold applications to chest in, vi. 796
- cotton-wool pads in, vi. 800
- diet in, vi. 799
- exercise in, vi. 796
- faradic electricity in, vi. 796
- fixation of limbs in, vi. 797
- hot applications in, vi. 796, 800
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, vi. 799
- intestinal antiseptics in, vi. 796
- iodides in, vi. 799
- kefir in, vi. 799
- laudanum in, vi. 799
- lead-water, hot, in, vi. 799
- massage in, vi. 796
- mercurials in, vi. 799
- milk diet in, vi. 799
- morphine in, vi. 799
- opium in, vi. 796
- passive movements in, vi. 797
- phenol, liquid, in, vi. 799

Neuritis, multiple (*continued*).

- postures should be changed in, vi. 800
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- removal of cause in, vi. 799
- rest in bed in, vi. 799
- salicylates in, vi. 799
- saline purgative in, vi. 796
- saline solution, hot, in, vi. 799
- sand-bags in, vi. 800
- sodium bromide in, vi. 800
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722; vi. 799
- sour milk in, vi. 799
- splints in, vi. 797, 800
- strychnine in, vi. 796; vii. 149
- sugar in, vi. 799
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- veratrine ointment in, vi. 799
- warm baths in, vi. 800
- yoghurt in, vi. 799
- of glossopharyngeal nerve, vi. 803
- of hypoglossal nerve, vi. 803
- of pneumogastric nerve, vi. 803
- of spinal accessory nerve, vi. 803
- optic, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also  
Optic neuritis, this Index.
- parturition, vi. 797
- peripheral, aspirin in, viii. 56
  - electrolytic transmission of sulphur  
in, viii. 429
  - galvanic current in, iv. 425
- postfebrile, vi. 797
- pregnancy, vi. 797
- rheumatic, vi. 797
- scarlatinal, vi. 797
- septicemic, vi. 797
- simple, vi. 790
  - symptoms, vi. 790
  - pathology, vi. 791
  - treatment, vi. 792
- acetanilide in, i. 219; vi. 792
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242; vi. 792
- acetylsalicylic acid in, ii. 216; vi. 792
- aconite in, i. 272
- actual cautery in, vi. 792
- acupuncture in, i. 347
- adrenalin ointment in, i. 761
- alcohol injections in, i. 510, 537; vi. 792
- alteratives in, vi. 792
- ammonium in, vi. 792
- antipyrin in, vi. 792
- arm supported by sling in, vi. 793
- blue mass in, vi. 792
- caffeine citrate in, vi. 792
- calomel in, vi. 792

Neuritis, simple (*continued*).

- cataphoresis in, vi. 793
- chloroform-water in, vi. 792
- colchicum in, vi. 28
- counterirritation in, vi. 792
- elastic stocking in, vi. 793
- faradism in, vi. 793
- galvanic current in, vi. 792
- guaiaicol in, v. 147, 148
- heat in, vi. 792
- hot air in, vi. 793
- hot compresses in, vi. 793
- ice in, vi. 792
- iodine in, vi. 793
- limbs kept warm in, vi. 793
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- massage in, vi. 793
- moist heat in, vi. 792
- morphine in, vi. 792
- mustard plasters in, vi. 792
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 792
- nux vomica in, vi. 792
- phenyl salicylate in, vi. 792
- phototherapy in, vi. 793
- potassium iodide in, vi. 28, 792
- purgative pill in, vi. 792
- rest in, vi. 792
- salicylates in, vi. 792
- salines in, vi. 792
- sodium bromide in, vi. 792
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 792, 793
- splints in, vi. 792
- syphilitic, vi. 797
  - electricity in, vi. 797
  - hot baths in, vi. 797
  - iodides in, vi. 797
  - massage in, vi. 797
  - mercury in, vi. 797
  - salvarsan in, vi. 797
- traumatic, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- tuberculous, vi. 797
- typhoid, vi. 797
- Neuroma, vi. 800
  - symptoms, vi. 800
  - treatment, vi. 800
- excision in, vi. 800
- Neuromyositis, vi. 797
- Neuronal, vii. 16
- Neuropathic keratitis, see Keratitis, Neuropathic, iii. 649, 663, or in this Index.
- Neuroplasty, viii. 259
- Neuroretinitis, salvarsan in, iv. 212

- Neurorrhaphy, viii. 258
- Neuroses, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594
- iron waters** in, vi. 712
  - oxygen baths** in, vii. 275
  - sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723
- gastric, viii. 330
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 596
  - valerian** in, viii. 781
- intestinal, see Intestinal Neuroses, v. 697
- laryngeal, see Larynx, Neuroses, vi. 289
- motor, vi. 800
- occupation, vi. 800
- of esophagus, iv. 633
- of eyelids, iv. 729
- paresthetic, vi. 800
- sensory, vi. 800
- pharyngeal, vii. 434
- sexual, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- traumatic, viii. 794
- pathogenesis, viii. 794
  - symptomatology, viii. 795
- vascular, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- Neurotomy, viii. 264
- Neutralon, see Aluminum Silicate.
- Nevi, cocaine cataphoresis** in, iii. 499
- electrolysis** in, iv. 426, 427
  - freezing** in, iii. 531; vii. 802
  - mercury nitrate** in, vi. 674
  - phenol** in, vii. 444
  - potassium** in, vii. 576
  - radium** in, viii. 842
  - X-ray** in, viii. 841
- of eyelids, see Eyelids, Nevi of, iv. 729
- of scalp, v. 165
- Nevus erucosus, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- pigmentosus, **formaldehyde** in, iv. 742
- freezing** in, iii. 531
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573
  - liquid air** in, vii. 802
  - perhydrol** in, v. 569
- pilosus, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- vascularis, ii. 514
- liquid air** in, vii. 802
  - oxygen** in, vii. 275
- Newborn, cerebral paralysis** in, see Cerebral Paralysis in Newborn, vii. 24 or in this Index.
- disorders peculiar to, vii. 16
- epidemic hemoglobinuria in, vii. 41
- Newborn (*continued*).
- facial paralysis of, see Facial Paralysis of Newborn, vii. 25
- fatty degeneration of, vii. 42
- goiter in, see Goiter, congenital, this Index.
- hemorrhages, spontaneous, in, see Hemorrhages in the Newborn, Spontaneous, vii. 35 or in this Index.
- intestinal toxemia in, see Intestinal Toxemia in Newborn, vii. 28 or in this Index.
- muscle injuries in, vii. 24
- prognosis, vii. 24
  - treatment, vii. 24
  - massage** in, vii. 24
  - passive movements** in, vii. 24
  - vibratory massage** in, vii. 24
- physiological peculiarities of, vii. 17
- respiration in, **cold douche in exciting**, iii. 530
- scleredema in, vii. 34
- symptoms, vii. 34
  - etiology, vii. 34
  - prognosis, vii. 34
  - treatment, vii. 34
- breast feeding** in, vii. 34
- glycerin and ammonium iodide inunction** in, vii. 34
- massage** in, vii. 34
- warm baths** in, vii. 34
- sclerema in, vii. 34
- symptoms, vii. 34
  - diagnosis, vii. 34
  - etiology, vii. 35
  - pathology, vii. 35
  - prognosis, vii. 35
  - treatment, vii. 35
- caffeine** in, vii. 35
- coffee** in, vii. 35
- hot baths** in, vii. 35
- human blood-serum** in, vii. 35
- saline solution** in, vii. 35
- sepsis of, vii. 42
- symptoms, vii. 42
  - etiology, vii. 42
  - pathology, vii. 43
  - prognosis, vii. 43
  - treatment, vii. 43
- treatment, general, vii. 43
- abscesses opened** in, vii. 43
  - forced feeding** in, vii. 43
  - homologous blood-serum** in, vii. 43
  - saline solution** in, vii. 43



- Newborn, sepsis of, treatment (*continued*).  
  **vaccine** in, vii. 43  
  **whisky** in, vii. 43  
  prophylactic, vii. 43  
  **fresh air** in, vii. 43  
  **prevention of contact infection** in,  
  vii. 43  
  **sunlight** in, vii. 43  
  **surgical cleanliness** in, vii. 43
- Nickel, vii. 43
- Nicotine poisoning, **adrenalin** in, i. 755
- Niemeyer's pill, iv. 144; viii. 317
- Night palsy, vi. 800
- Night-sweats, acetic acid** in, i. 224  
  **agaricin** in, i. 482  
  **alum** in, i. 558  
  **atropine** in, ii. 450  
  **camphor** in, ii. 750  
  **camphoric acid** in, ii. 750  
  **eumydrin** in, iv. 711  
  **gallic acid** in, iv. 803  
  **hydrastis** in, v. 548  
  **strychnine** in, vii. 147  
  of pulmonary tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary: Night-sweats of, this Index.
- Ninhydrin, v. 390, 391; vii. 43
- Nipples**, absence (congenital) of, vi. 540  
  anomalies, vi. 540  
  cracked, see Nipples, fissure of, this Index.  
  eczema of, vi. 541  
  **benzoin tincture (compound)** in, vi. 541  
  **bismuth** in, vi. 541  
  **castor oil** in, vi. 541  
  **salicylic acid ointment** in, vi. 541  
  disorders of, vi. 540  
  erosion of, vi. 541  
  **benzoin tincture (compound)** in, vi. 541  
  **bismuth** in, vi. 541  
  **castor oil** in, vi. 541  
  erythema of, vi. 541  
  fissure of, vi. 541  
  **alcohol** in, i. 507  
  **benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455; vii. 413  
  **chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212  
  **collodion** in, iii. 536  
  **eudoxin** in, iv. 711  
  **ichthyol** in, v. 639  
  **iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89  
  **lead and laudanum** in, vi. 314  
  **methylene blue** in, vi. 542  
  **nipple shield** in, vi. 542
- Nipples**, fissure of (*continued*).  
  **orthoform** in, vii. 216  
  **picric acid** in, vii. 461  
  **silver nitrate** in, vi. 541; viii. 136  
  **sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 542  
  flat or depressed, vi. 540  
  **massage** in, vi. 540  
  **shield while nursing** in, vi. 540  
  **suction pump** in, vi. 540  
  tender, **tannin** in, viii. 498  
  ulceration of, vi. 541  
  **boric acid solution** in, vi. 541  
  **palmar massage** in, vi. 541  
  **suspension of lactation** in, vi. 541
- Niter**, vii. 47  
  sweet spirit of, vii. 47
- Nitrates of mercury, vi. 652, 674
- Nitric acid**, vii. 44  
  poisoning, vii. 45  
  **ammonia injections** in, vii. 45  
  **barley-water** in, vii. 45  
  **chalk** in, vii. 45  
  **external heat** in, vii. 45  
  **flaxseed tea** in, vii. 45  
  **magnesia** in, vii. 45  
  **mucilaginous drinks** in, vii. 45  
  **oils** in, vii. 45  
  **opium** in, vii. 45  
  **potassium carbonate** in, vii. 45  
  **scrapings from walls** in, vii. 45  
  **soapsuds** in, vii. 45  
  **sodium carbonate** in, vii. 45  
  **stimulating enemata** in, vii. 45  
  **white of egg** in, vii. 45  
  by inhalation of, **atropine** in, vii. 45  
  **counterirritation** in, vii. 45  
  **elimination** in, vii. 45  
  **exposure avoided** in, vii. 45  
  **leeches** in, vii. 45  
  **oxygen** in, vii. 45  
  **stimulation** in, vii. 45  
  **warm, equable climate** in, vii. 45
- Nitrites**, vii. 46  
  poisoning, vii. 52  
  **alkaline water** in, vii. 53  
  **ammonia** in, vii. 53  
  **artificial respiration** in, vii. 53  
  **chloroform** in, vii. 53  
  **cocaine** in, vii. 53  
  **cold applications to head** in, vii. 53  
  **digitalis** in, vii. 53  
  **emetic** in, vii. 53  
  **epinephrin** in, vii. 53  
  **ergotin** in, vii. 53

- Nitrites, poisoning (*continued*).  
fresh air in, vii. 52, 53  
heart tonics in, vii. 53  
lime-water in, vii. 53  
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 52, 53  
recumbent position in, vii. 53  
saline infusion in, vii. 53  
sodium bicarbonate spray in, vii. 53  
stomach-tube in, vii. 53  
strychnine in, vii. 53  
venesection in, vii. 53
- Nitrobenzene, vii. 58  
poisoning, vii. 58  
by inhalation, artificial respiration in,  
vii. 58  
cold applications to head in, vii. 58  
electricity in, vii. 58  
massage in, vii. 58  
stimulants in, vii. 58  
strychnine in, vii. 58  
warmth in, vii. 58  
by internal use, ammonia in, vii. 58  
emetics in, vii. 58  
gastric lavage in, vii. 58  
hydrated oxide of iron in, vii. 58  
liquids, free use of, in, vii. 58  
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 58  
saline solution in, vii. 58  
venesection in, vii. 58  
whisky in, vii. 58
- Nitrobenzol, see Nitrobenzene.
- Nitrocyanide test for acetone, i. 234
- Nitrogen monoxide, see Nitrous Oxide, vii.  
58
- Nitroglycerin**, vii. 48, 58
- Nitrous ether, spirit of, vii. 47
- Nitrous oxide**, vii. 58  
anesthesia, i. 642; vii. 60  
abstention from food for 3 hours be-  
fore operation in, vii. 65  
artificial respiration in, vii. 66  
avoidance of too free access of air  
during beginning of, vii. 64  
avoidance of too strict exclusion of  
air in later portion of, vii. 64  
blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
lower jaw to be lifted upward and  
forward to increase depth of in-  
spiration in, vii. 65  
oxygen in, vii. 65  
pressure upon jaw or thorax in, vi. 65  
previous urination in, vi. 65  
recumbency for half an hour follow-  
ing, vii. 66
- Nitrous oxide anesthesia (*continued*).  
slow induction with free admission  
of air in, vii. 65  
apoplexy following, vii. 66  
asphyxia in, vii. 65  
removal of foreign bodies in, vii. 66  
tracheotomy in, vii. 66  
cessation of breathing in, vii. 65  
compression of lower part of chest  
between the hands in, vii. 65  
cyanosis of, vii. 65  
abandonment of anesthesia in, vii. 65  
admission of air or oxygen in, vii. 65  
epistaxis of, vii. 66  
faintness of, vii. 65  
bending body down in, vii. 65  
inversion of patient in, vii. 65  
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 65  
rubbing the hands in, vii. 65  
slapping face and chest with wet  
towels in, vii. 65  
smelling salts in, vii. 65  
gagging of, vi. 65  
pushing of nitrous oxide in, vii. 65  
spraying throat with cocaine in, vii.  
65  
hematemesis of, vii. 66  
hemiplegia following, vii. 66  
hemoptysis of, vii. 66  
laryngeal spasm of, vii. 66  
rhythmic traction of tongue in, vii. 66  
pallor of, vii. 65  
lowering of patient's head in, vii. 65  
vomiting of, vii. 66  
weakness or sleepiness after, vii. 66  
deep inspirations in, vii. 66  
lowering of head in, vii. 66
- Nitrous oxide-oxygen** anesthesia, vii. 66
- Noble's technique in hernia, v. 484
- Nodal rhythm of Mackenzie, v. 330
- Nodding spasm, iii. 332
- Noguchi butyric acid reaction, v. 389  
luetin test, viii. 459
- Noma, vi. 723; see also Stomatitis, gangren-  
ous, this Index.
- Non-gonorrhoeal urethritis, viii. 695
- Non-malarial remittent fever, see Kala-  
azar, vi. 174
- Non-obstructive dilatation of the stomach,  
surgical measures in, i. 46
- Normal saline solution, see Saline Solu-  
tion, viii. 194
- Normoblasts and normocytes, v. 382

- Nose**, acute infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584  
 aquiline, **reduction** of, viii. 443  
 depression of, viii. 443  
 diseases of, vii. 68  
   inflammatory, **aluminum borotartrate** in, i. 563  
 eczema of, **diaphtherin** in, vii. 446  
 fracture of, iv. 770  
 hump-, **reduction** of, viii. 443  
 lupus of, vii. 84  
   treatment, vii. 85  
   **alkaline antiseptic solution** in, vii. 85  
   **caustics** in, vii. 85  
   **curette** in, vii. 85  
   **electricity** in, vii. 85  
   **rhinoplasty** in, viii. 442  
 purulent disease of, **resorcin** in, vii. 829  
 saddle-, **paraffin injections** in, viii. 443  
 stenosis of, viii. 443  
   **plastic surgery** in, viii. 443  
 syphilis of, vii. 85  
   treatment, vii. 87  
   **artificial bridge** in, vii. 88  
   **boric acid cleansing solution** in, vii. 87  
   **constitutional treatment** in, vii. 87  
   **curettement of cartilaginous and bony structures** in, vii. 88  
   **Dobell's solution** in, vii. 87  
   **hydrogen dioxide** in, vii. 88  
   **iodoform** in, vii. 87  
   **iodol** in, vii. 87  
   **paraffin injections** in, vii. 88  
   **potassium permanganate solution** in, vii. 87  
   **removal of sequestra of bone** in, vii. 88  
   **rhinoplasty** in, viii. 442  
   **saline cleansing solution** in, vii. 87  
   **silver nitrate** in, vii. 88  
 tuberculosis of, vii. 85  
   treatment, vii. 85  
   **alkaline antiseptic solution** in, vii. 85  
   **aristol** in, vii. 85  
   **chromic acid** in, vii. 85  
   **cocaine** in, vii. 85  
   **curette** in, vii. 85  
   **iodoform** in, vii. 85  
   **iodol** in, vii. 85  
   **lactic acid** in, vii. 85  
   **removal with snare** in, vii. 85  
   **tonics** in, vii. 85  
 Nota's method in congenital umbilical hernia, v. 486  
 Novaspirin, viii. 47
- Novocaine**, i. 648; vii. 102  
 poisoning, vii. 102  
 Novocaine-epinephrin anesthetic, vii. 104  
 Nucleinic acid, see Nucleins, vii. 108  
 Nucleins, vii. 108  
 Numbness, waking, vi. 800
- Nursing and artificial feeding**, vii. 110, 123  
 bottles and nipples in, vii. 130  
 breast-milk in, vii. 110, 123  
   means of improving milk when excessively rich and abundant, vii. 120  
   **abstinence from malted or alcoholic drinks**, vii. 120  
   **active outdoor exercise**, vii. 120  
   **reduction in meat**, vii. 120  
   means of improving milk when poor, vii. 120  
   **diet**, vii. 120  
   **freedom from anxiety**, vii. 120  
   **malt extract**, vii. 120  
   **massage of breasts**, vii. 120  
   **out-of-door exercise**, vii. 120  
   **sleep**, vii. 120  
 breasts and nipples, care of, vii. 115  
 alcohol and glycerin, vii. 115  
 bismuth carbonate, vii. 115  
 borated vaselin, vii. 115  
 boric acid solution, vii. 115  
 breast support, vii. 115  
 lanolin, vii. 115  
 nipples drawn out, vii. 115  
 nipple shield, vii. 115  
 silver nitrate, vii. 115  
 cows' milk, vii. 123  
 indications for special modifications, vii. 131  
 colic, habitual, vii. 119, 131  
 albumin milk in, vii. 119  
 casein, powdered, in, vii. 119  
 feeding, complemental and supplemental, in, vii. 119  
 lactic acid bacilli in, 119  
 milk curds in, vii. 119  
 warm cereal gruels before nursing in prevention of, vii. 119  
 constipation, vii. 131  
   **all ingredients increased** in, vii. 131  
   **early training** in, vii. 131  
   **malted carbohydrates** in, vii. 131  
   **milk-sugar increased** in, vii. 131  
   **oatmeal-water as diluent** in, vii. 131  
 curds in stools, vii. 131  
   **boiling the milk** in, vii. 131



- Nursing and artificial feeding, curds in stool (*continued*).
- lessening quantity of milk in formula in, vii. 131
  - diarrhea, viii. 131
    - barley-water in, vii. 131
    - boiled skimmed-milk mixture in, vii. 131
    - Eiweiss milk in, vii. 131
    - imperial granum water in, vii. 131
    - withholding all milk food for twenty-four hours in, vii. 131
  - failure to gain in weight, vii. 132
    - beef-juice in, vii. 132
    - cereal in, vii. 132
    - egg in, vii. 132
    - fats and proteids raised in, vii. 132
    - reduction of milk in, vii. 132
  - flatulence, vii. 131
  - loss of appetite, vii. 131
    - food to be diluted in, vii. 131
    - intervals lengthened in, vii. 131
    - quantity to be reduced in, vii. 131
  - vomiting, vii. 117, 119, 131
    - cream to be reduced in, vii. 131
    - feed every three or four hours in, vii. 131
    - sodium citrate in, viii. 187
  - modification during first year, vii. 126
  - nursing woman, care of, vii. 115
    - mixed diet in, vii. 115
    - no anxieties nor excitement in, vii. 115
    - regular exercise in, vii. 115
  - pasteurization of milk, vii. 124
  - preparation of food for healthy infants, vii. 129
  - regular hours in, vii. 116
  - rubber nipple in, vii. 116
  - rules for artificial feeding, vii. 130
  - sterilization of milk, vii. 124
  - vomiting, prevention of, **holding over shoulder in midst or immediately after nursing**, vii. 117
    - lying on face, vii. 117
    - semi-reclining position, vii. 117
  - water in, vii. 116
  - weaning and mixed feeding, vii. 121
  - wet-nursing, vii. 120
- Nutmeg, vii. 132
- poisoning, vii. 132
    - ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, vii. 132
    - emetic in, vii. 132
  - Nutmeg poisoning (*continued*).
  - zinc sulphate in, vii. 132
- Nutmeg liver, see Liver, congestion, passive, vi. 372 or in this Index.
- Nutrition impaired, **cold bath** in, viii. 810
- oxygen in, vii. 274
  - rain douche in, viii. 812
- Nux vomica and strychnine, vii. 132
- Nymphomania, **camphor (monobromated)** in, ii. 751
- Nystagmus, v. 685
  - after-turning, v. 686
  - rhythmic rotary, v. 685
- O**bermayer's test for indican, v. 648
- Obermeier, spirillum of, vii. 787
- Oberst method of cocaine injection, iii. 494
- Obesity, vii. 151
  - symptoms and pathogenesis, vii. 151
  - etiology, vii. 158
  - pathology, vii. 160
  - treatment, vii. 161
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
- alcohol prohibited in, vii. 166
- Anders's diet in, vii. 163
- aperient waters in, vi. 711
- balneotherapy in, vii. 165
- bergonizing in, vii. 168
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- Carlsbad in, vii. 165
- cold baths in, vii. 165; viii. 810
- corpora lutea in, vii. 167
- diet in, vii. 161, 162, 163; 166, 167, 168
- dry hot pack in, viii. 814
- electricity in, vii. 168
- exercise in, vii. 161, 162, 167
- hand-rubbing in, vii. 165
- Karell cure in, vii. 164
- lipectomy in, vii. 168
- massage in, vii. 162, 167
- orchitic extract in, i. 775
- organotherapy in, vii. 161, 165
- ovarian substance in, i. 777, 778; vii. 161, 167
- pituitary gland in, vii. 161, 167
- potassium iodide in, vii. 161
- Ranke's normal diet in, vii. 164
- saccharin in, viii. 45
- salt-water baths in, vii. 165
- Saratoga in, vii. 165
- Schott resistance exercises in, vii. 162
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- Swedish movements in, vii. 162

- Obesity (*continued*).  
 thyroid gland in, i. 719, 737; vii. 161, 165, 166, 167  
 Turkish bath in, viii. 813  
 Vichy in, vii. 165  
 Virginia Hot Springs in, vii. 165  
 Von Noorden diet in, vii. 163  
 warm baths in, vii. 165  
 alimentary, vii. 152  
 anemic, vii. 152, 164  
 constitutional, vii. 152  
 florid, vii. 152  
 indigestion of, potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577  
 of castration, vii. 155  
 of gout, vii. 164  
 of hyperadrenalism, vii. 154, 167  
 of hypothyroidism, vii. 153  
 of pituitary lesions, vii. 156, 167  
 pancreatic, pancreatic therapy in, vii. 299  
 Obsessions, hypnotherapy in, viii. 421  
**Obstetrical** paralysis, vii. 26  
 symptoms, vii. 26  
 etiology, vii. 26  
 prognosis, vii. 26  
 treatment, vii. 26  
 faradic current in, vii. 26  
 implantation of roots in, vii. 28  
 massage in, vii. 26  
 nerve suture in, vii. 26, 28  
 passive movements in, vii. 26  
 steel brace in, vii. 28  
 Obstetrics, adrenal gland in, i. 766  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 504  
 ether anesthesia in, iv. 642  
 morphine-scopolamine in, viii. 106  
 pituitary gland in, i. 778  
 spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210  
 Obstruction, intestinal, v. 757; see also Intestinal obstruction, this Index.  
 Obturator hernia, v. 497  
 Occiput, dislocation of, iv. 311  
**Occlusion** of esophagus, congenital, iv. 605  
 of preputial orifice, vii. 335  
 of urethra, viii. 679  
 of vagina, viii. 777  
 Occult blood, vii. 168  
 Occupation neurosis, vi. 800  
 Occupational diseases, see headings of various poisonous agents, such as aniline dyes, lead, phosphorus, arsenic, mercury, etc., capable of causing such disorders.  
 Occupational deafness, v. 690  
 Ochsner's method in appendicitis, ii. 94  
 technique in hernia, v. 483  
 Ocular pain, boric acid in, vii. 472  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
 Ocular syphilis, viii. 461  
 Oculomotor paralysis, see Strabismus, viii. 400; also viii. 479  
 Odontalgia, see Toothache, this Index.  
 Oertel's treatment, v. 271, 302  
 Offensive breath, phenol in, vii. 442  
 perspiration, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446; also Bromidrosis, this Index.  
 Oidium albicans, viii. 775  
 Oil rub, viii. 811  
 Olecranon, fractures of, iv. 780  
 Oleocresote, iii. 678  
 Oleum ricini, see Castor Oil, iii. 17  
 Olfactory nerves, diseases of, see Nose and Nasopharynx, Neuroses of, vii. 100  
 Oligemia, v. 381  
 Oligocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 332, 335  
 Oliguria, spirit of nitrous ether in, vii. 57  
**Olive oil**, vii. 170  
 Omental cysts, vii. 396  
 Omentopexy, i. 611; iii. 456  
 Omentoplication, gastric, i. 48  
**Omentum**, hernia into a rent of the, i. 18  
 surgery of the, i. 61  
 Omnopon, see Pantopon, vii. 176  
 One-horned uterus, viii. 742  
 Onychatrophia, see Nails, Atrophy of, vi. 780 or in this Index.  
 Onychauxis, see Nails, Hypertrophy of, vi. 780  
**Onychia**, vi. 783; viii. 482  
 treatment, vi. 783  
 alcohol in, iii. 783  
 calomel fumigator in, vi. 656  
 chromium in, iii. 337  
 cuticle attachment separated by tenotome in, vi. 783  
 hot-water baths in, vi. 783  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 783  
 incision in, vi. 783  
 lead nitrate in, vi. 314  
 mercury bichloride solution in, vi. 783  
 silver nitrate in, vi. 783  
 lateral, see Toe-nail, Ingrowing, vi. 783; also Toe-nail, ingrowing, this Index.  
 malignant, vi. 783

- Onychia, malignant (*continued*).  
 treatment, vi. 783  
 burnt alum in, vi. 783  
 chromium in, iii. 337  
 cocaine in, vi. 783  
 iodoform in, vi. 783  
 iron chloride in, vi. 783  
 mercuric chloride compresses in, vi. 681  
 removal of nail in, vi. 783  
 silver nitrate in, vi. 783
- Onychomycosis, see Tinea unguium, this Index.  
 favosa, see Tinea Favosa of Nails, vi. 782
- Oöphoritis, vii. 239  
 acute, vii. 239  
 symptoms and etiology, vii. 239  
 pathology, vii. 239  
 treatment, vii. 239  
 acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56  
 aconite in, vii. 239  
 bed-rest in, vii. 239  
 ice-bag over seat of pain in, vii. 239  
 leeches to peritoneum in, vii. 239  
 morphine in, vii. 239  
 salines in, vii. 239  
 chronic, vii. 239  
 symptoms, vii. 240  
 diagnosis, vii. 240  
 etiology, vii. 240  
 treatment, vii. 240  
 bed-rest at menstruation in, vii. 240  
 bitter tonics in, vii. 240  
 blisters in, vii. 240  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 faradic current in, vii. 240  
 gelsemium in, vii. 240  
 ichthyol in, v. 637; vii. 240  
 interdiction of vigorous exercise or long standing in, vii. 240  
 interruption of marital relations in, vii. 240  
 iodine counterirritation in, vii. 240  
 leeches in, vii. 240  
 pelvic massage in, vii. 240  
 potassium bromide in, vii. 240  
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 240  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 240  
 pulsatilla in, vii. 240  
 removal of irritation in, vii. 240  
 septic, viii. 835
- Oozing of blood, alcohol in, i. 508
- Opacities of the cornea, see Cornea, Opacities of, iii. 670; also Cornea, opacities of, this Index.  
 of the crystalline lens, see Cataract, iii. 44; also Cataract, this Index.  
 vitreous, see Vitreous opacities, this Index.
- Operations, blood-pressure in, ii. 512
- Ophthalmia, strontium iodide in, viii. 408  
 Egyptian, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.  
 gonorrhœal, iii. 559  
 definition, iii. 559  
 symptoms, iii. 559  
 complications, iii. 560  
 etiology, iii. 560  
 treatment, iii. 561  
 albargin in, i. 463  
 alum in, i. 558  
 argyrol in, iii. 561  
 aspirin in, iii. 562  
 atropine in, iii. 562  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415  
 boric acid in, iii. 561  
 canthoplasty in, iii. 561  
 copper in, iii. 562  
 cresatine in, iii. 562  
 diet in, iii. 562  
 gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361, 415  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573  
 ice-compresses in, iii. 561, 562  
 leeching the temples in, iii. 561  
 mercury bichloride in, iii. 561  
 potassium permanganate in, iii. 562  
 protein therapy in, vii. 664  
 quinine in, iii. 562  
 salt solution in, iii. 561  
 silver acetate in, iii. 562  
 silver nitrate in, iii. 561; viii. 130, 138  
 steam in, iii. 562  
 zinc in, iii. 562
- miliary, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.  
 neonatorum, iii. 563  
 definition, iii. 563  
 symptoms, iii. 563  
 etiology, iii. 563  
 treatment, iii. 565  
 alsol in, i. 562  
 aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562  
 argyrol in, iii. 561  
 atropine in, iii. 562



- Ophthalmia, neonatorum (*continued*).  
boric acid in, ii. 596  
canthoplasty in, iii. 561  
copper in, iii. 562  
cresatine in, iii. 562  
gonococcal vaccines in, ii. 415  
mercury bichloride in, iii. 561  
potassium permanganate in, iii. 562  
salt solution in, iii. 561  
silver nitrate in, iii. 561  
zinc in, iii. 562  
    prophylaxis, iii. 563  
argyrol in, iii. 564  
boric acid in, iii. 564; viii. 139  
mercuric chloride solution in, iii. 563,  
    564  
protargol in, iii. 564  
silver acetate in, iii. 564, 565  
silver nitrate in, iii. 564, 565; viii. 139  
sophol in, iii. 564  
phlyctenular, staphylococcal vaccine in,  
    ii. 415  
    stovaine in, viii. 398  
sympathetic, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
    hexamethylenamine in, v. 532  
    mercury in, vi. 673  
    mercury injections in, vi. 673, 682  
    salvarsan in, iv. 230  
    scopolamine in, viii. 104  
Ophthalmic reaction in typhoid, viii. 646  
disorders, euophen in, iv. 714  
inflammations, chronic, ammonium ace-  
    tate in, i. 590  
Ophthalmomalacia, v. 27  
    eserine in, v. 28  
    hot applications in, v. 28  
    rest of eyes in, v. 28  
Ophthalmoplegia, salvarsan in, iv. 216  
    chronic, strychnine in, vii. 149  
    externa, viii. 400  
Ophthalmotuberculin test in chronic pul-  
    monary tuberculosis, viii. 608  
Opium and derivatives, vii. 171  
    camphorated tincture of, ii. 741, 751  
Opium habit, see Morphinomania, vii. 191;  
    also Morphinomania, this Index.  
poisoning, vii. 183  
    acute, vii. 183  
        diagnosis, vii. 185  
        treatment, vii. 186  
    affusions of hot and ice-cold water  
        to nape of neck in, vii. 186  
    ammonia in, vii. 187  
    artificial respiration in, vii. 187, 188  
Opium poisoning, acute (*continued*).  
    atropine in, vii. 187  
    brain substance in, i. 786  
    brandy in, vii. 188  
    caffeine in, iii. 524, 525; vii. 187  
    castor oil in, vii. 188  
    catheterization in, vii. 187  
    cocaine hydrochloride in, vii. 187  
    coffee, strong, in, iii. 516; vii. 186, 187,  
        188  
    colonic irrigation in, vii. 186  
    counterirritation in, vii. 186  
    electric brush in, vii. 186  
    electric shocks in, vii. 186  
    emetics in, vii. 186  
    enemas of suds and glycerin in, vii.  
        188  
    external heat in, vii. 187  
    faradic current in, vii. 187, 188  
    fresh air in, vii. 186  
    ice into rectum in, vii. 187  
    ipecac in, vii. 186, 187  
    milk in, vii. 186, 187  
    mustard in, vii. 186  
    nitroglycerin in, vii. 184  
    oxygen inhalations in, vii. 187, 188, 274  
    patient to be kept awake and mov-  
        ing in, vii. 186  
    picrotoxin in, vii. 463  
    potassium bromide in, vii. 184  
    potassium permanganate in, vi. 573;  
        vii. 186  
    shouting in patient's ear in, vii. 186  
    slapping with wet towel in, vii. 186,  
        187  
    sodium permanganate in, vii. 186  
    stomach washing in, vii. 186, 187  
    strychnine in, vii. 145, 187  
    tannic acid in, vii. 186  
    tickling in, vii. 186  
    warm water in, vii. 186  
    zinc sulphate in, vii. 186  
Opocerebrin, i. 786  
Opothepy, see Animal Extracts, i. 687  
Oppenheim's disease, see Amyotonia Con-  
    genita, vi. 754 or in this Index.  
Opsonic index, technique of, ii. 282  
Opsonin, thyroparathyroid secretion as, i.  
    693  
Opsonins, ii. 285  
Optic atrophy, v. 199; vii. 207  
    symptoms, vii. 208  
    etiology and varieties, vii. 208  
    diagnosis, vii. 208

- Optic atrophy (*continued*).  
 prognosis, vii. 208  
 treatment, vii. 208  
 amylnitrite inhalations in, vii. 209  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
 change of climate in, vii. 209  
 change of occupation in, vii. 209  
 galvanic electricity in, vii. 209  
 mercury in, vii. 208  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 208  
 salvarsan in, iv. 212  
 strychnine in, vii. 208  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
 nerve, diseases of, vii. 198  
 tumors of, vii. 209, 211  
   enucleation of eye in, vii. 211  
   Kroenlein's operation in, vii. 211  
   osteoplastic resection of outer wall  
     of orbit in, vii. 211  
   removal in, vii. 209, 211  
 neuritis, vii. 205  
   symptoms, vii. 205  
   diagnosis, vii. 206  
   etiology and pathology, vii. 206  
   prognosis, vii. 207  
   treatment, vii. 207  
 acetanilide in, i. 219  
 decompression in, vii. 207  
 mercury injections in, vi. 682  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 472  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 207  
 salvarsan in, iv. 212  
 strychnine in, vii. 150  
 trephining in, vii. 207  
   descending, mercury in, vi. 673  
     in brain tumors, v. 199  
   retrobulbar, vii. 207  
   local blood-letting in, vii. 207  
   potassium iodide in, vii. 207  
   strychnine in, vii. 207  
 Optical iridectomy, vi. 64  
 Optochin, iv. 704  
 Orbit, angiomata of, vii. 211  
 anomalies of, vii. 209  
 carcinoma of, vii. 212  
 cysticercus of, vii. 211  
 dermoid cyst of, vii. 211  
 diseases of, vii. 209  
 echinococcic cyst of, vii. 211  
 malformations of, congenital, vii. 209  
 osteoma of, vii. 213  
 sarcoma of, vii. 212  
 tumors of, vii. 211  
   varieties, vii. 211  
 Orbit, tumors of (*continued*).  
   treatment, vii. 212  
   excision in, vii. 212  
   iodine in, vii. 212  
   silver nitrate in, vii. 212  
 Orbital cellulitis, vii. 210  
   symptoms, vii. 210  
   treatment, vii. 210  
 calomel in, vii. 210  
 evacuation of pus in, vii. 210  
 good feeding in, vii. 211  
 hot fomentations in, vii. 210  
 incisions in, vii. 210  
 iron in, vii. 211  
 leeching in, vii. 210  
 quinine in, vii. 211  
 saline purgative in, vii. 210  
 walls, caries of, vii. 213  
   free drainage in, vii. 213  
   removal of dead bone in, vii. 213  
   periostitis of, vii. 213  
 Orchidectomy, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707  
   infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499  
 Orchitic (testicular) organotherapy, i. 773  
 Orchitis, vii. 350; viii. 66  
   symptoms, vii. 350  
   diagnosis, vii. 350  
   treatment, vii. 350  
   ammonium chloride in, i. 596  
   bed-rest in, vii. 350  
   belladonna ointment in, vii. 351  
   Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594  
   cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176  
   elevation of scrotum in, vii. 350  
   guaiaicol in, v. 147  
   hexamethylenamine in, v. 531  
   lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 350  
   magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475, 477  
   mercurial ointment in, vi. 672; vii. 350  
   morphine in, vii. 350  
   opening of abscess in, vii. 351  
   pilocarpine in, vii. 469  
   puncture of tunica vaginalis with teno-  
     tome in, vii. 350  
   regulation of bowels in, vii. 350  
   silver nitrate in, viii. 139  
   strapping in, vii. 350  
 gonococcal, guaiaicol in, v. 147  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469  
 metastatic, vii. 351; viii. 66  
 belladonna ointment in, vii. 351  
 guaiaicol in, vii. 351  
 hexamethylenamine in, vii. 351  
 ichthyol in, vii. 351

- Orchitis metastatic (*continued*).  
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 351  
 methyl salicylate in, vii. 351  
 slitting of tunica albuginea in, vii. 352  
 suspensory bandage in, vii. 351  
 syphilitic, vii. 352  
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 352  
 mercury biniodide in, vii. 352  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 352  
 tuberculous, vii. 351  
 symptoms, vii. 351  
 treatment, vii. 351  
 carbolic acid in, vii. 351  
 castration in, vii. 351  
 codliver oil in, vii. 351  
 curettement in, vii. 351  
 fresh air in, vii. 351  
 iodoform and glycerin in, vii. 351  
 iron iodide in, vii. 351  
 lead iodide ointment in, vii. 351  
 nourishing food in, vii. 351  
 rest in, vii. 351  
 sunlight in, vii. 351  
 vaccines in, ii. 431  
 zinc chloride in, vii. 351
- Orexin, vii. 213
- Organic extracts, see Animal Extracts, i. 687
- Oriental sore**, vii. 213  
 symptoms, vii. 213  
 diagnosis, vii. 214  
 prognosis, vii. 214  
 treatment, vii. 214  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 417  
 balsam of Peru in, vii. 214  
 betanaphthol in, vii. 214  
 boric acid in, vii. 214  
 euophen in, vii. 214  
 iodoform in, vii. 214  
 mercury bichloride in, vii. 214  
 methylene blue in, vi. 687  
 orthoform in, vii. 214  
 phenol in, vii. 214  
 protargol in, vii. 214  
 salvarsan in, iv. 225  
 xeroform in, vii. 214
- Orphol, see Bismuth Betanaphtholate, ii. 466
- Orthodiagraph, Moritz's, v. 265
- Orthoform**, vii. 214  
 poisoning, vii. 215
- Orthopedic surgery**, vii. 216
- Orthophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401
- Orthostatic albuminuria, i. 467
- Orthotolidin test for occult blood, see Occult Blood, vii. 169
- Os uteri, rigidity of, **lobelia** in, vi. 437
- Oscillatory spasm, iii. 332
- Osler's disease, viii. 313
- Osmidrosis, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446
- Osmond test for albumin, i. 481
- Osseous disorders**, see Bones, Diseases of, ii. 547  
 tuberculosis, see Bone Tuberculosis, ii. 581; also Bone tuberculosis, this Index.
- Ossiculectomy, **cocaine** in, iii. 488
- Osteitis**, ii. 560  
 etiology and pathology, ii. 560  
 treatment, ii. 561  
 bismuth paste in, ii. 562  
 carbolic acid in, ii. 561  
 iodoform in, ii. 562  
 perhydrol in, v. 570  
 spermaceti wax in, ii. 562  
 deformans, ii. 562  
 potassium iodide in, ii. 563  
 supporting apparatus in, ii. 563  
 thyroid gland in, ii. 563  
 of cranial bones, v. 172
- Osteoarthritis, vi. 109; see also Arthritis deformans, this Index.
- Osteochondritis cubitorum, **salvarsan** in, iv. 222
- Osteocopic pains, viii. 465
- Osteoma** of the frontal sinus, viii. 153  
 of the maxillary sinus, viii. 147  
 of the orbit, vii. 213  
 of the ribs and sternum, iii. 176
- Osteomalacia**, ii. 576  
 symptoms, ii. 576  
 diagnosis, ii. 576  
 etiology, ii. 576  
 pathology, ii. 577  
 treatment, ii. 578  
 adrenalin in, i. 759; ii. 579  
 albumin, **phosphatic**, in, ii. 578  
 baths in, ii. 579, 580  
 bone-marrow in, ii. 580  
 calcium hypophosphite in, ii. 738  
 calcium lactate in, ii. 733  
 castration in, ii. 578  
 chloroform in, ii. 580  
 codliver oil in, ii. 578, 580; vii. 454  
 corpus luteum in, i. 742, 789  
 epinephrin in, ii. 579  
 iodides in, ii. 579  
 iron in, ii. 579



Osteomalacia (*continued*).

- lipanin in, vii. 454
- oöphorectomy in, 578, 579, 586
- phosphorus in, ii. 577, 578, 579, 580; vii. 454
- Porro's operation in, ii. 579
- salt baths in, ii. 580
- strontium salts in, viii. 408
- suprarenal gland in, ii. 577, 578, 579
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737
- warm baths in, ii. 580

## Osteomyelitis, ii. 564

- symptoms, ii. 564
- etiology and pathology, ii. 565
- treatment, ii. 567
- amputation in, ii. 560, 570
- amyloform in, i. 600
- aspiration in, ii. 567
- autogenous vaccine in, ii. 368, 568
- Babcock's method in, viii. 833
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
- bismuth and vaselin in, ii. 569
- Carrell technique in, ii. 567
- cauterization in, ii. 570
- curettage in, ii. 568
- Dakin's solution in, ii. 569, 570
- Dakinized gauze in, ii. 570
- drainage in, ii. 569
- free incision in, ii. 568
- heliotherapy in, ii. 570
- implantation of bone or ivory in, ii. 568
- iodoform in, ii. 568
- iodotannic acid in, vi. 37
- Mosetig-Moorhof method in, ii. 568, 569
- pedunculated flaps in, ii. 570
- removal of diseased tissue in, ii. 569
- removal of necrotic sequestra in, ii. 568
- Reverdin grafts in, ii. 570
- sesame oil in, ii. 568
- Seltzer water in, viii. 192
- sequestrotomy in, ii. 569, 570
- skin-flap implants in, ii. 569
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 366
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 568
- vaccines in, ii. 568
- Delbet's, in, i. 204

- acute, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 596
- of the ribs and sternum, iii. 175
- recurrent, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
- tuberculous, cocaine anesthesia in, iii.

496

- Osteoplastic flaps, silver-foil in, viii. 137
- resection, vii. 789
- Osteoporosis, strontium salts in, viii. 408
- Osteosarcomata, ii. 778
- Osteotomy, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
- Otitis, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- Otitis media, acute catarrhal, vi. 689
- definition, vi. 689
- symptoms, vi. 690
- etiology, vi. 691
- pathology, vi. 692
- prognosis, vi. 692
- treatment, vi. 692
- aconite in, vi. 692
- bed in, vi. 692
- belladonna in, vi. 693
- blood-letting in, vi. 692
- boric acid solution in, vi. 693
- bowels opened in, vi. 692
- cocaine in, vi. 693
- equable temperature in, vi. 692
- irrigation by warm solutions in, vi. 693
- leech, artificial, in, vi. 692
- leeching in, vi. 314, 692
- opium in, vi. 693
- phenol in, vi. 693
- Politzer inflation in, vi. 693
- removal of diseased tonsils and adenoids in, vi. 692
- of nasal obstruction in, vi. 692
- of nasopharyngeal catarrh in, vi. 692
- restricted diet in, vi. 692
- salt solution in, vi. 693
- acute suppurative, vi. 693
- definition, vi. 693
- symptoms, vi. 693
- etiology, vi. 694
- pathology, vi. 694
- prognosis, vi. 695
- treatment, vi. 695
- alumol in, i. 565
- amyloform in, i. 599
- aristol in, vi. 697
- aspiration of tympanic cavity in, vi. 696
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 375, 422, 425
- bed in, vi. 696
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
- boric acid in, vi. 696, 697
- cantharides blister in, iii. 14
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- cocaine in, vi. 696
- copper sulphate in, vi. 696

- Otitis media, acute suppurative (*continued*).
- diaphtherin in, vii. 446
  - diet in, vi. 696, 697
  - ether anesthesia in, vi. 696
  - free drainage in, vi. 695
  - hexamethylenamine in, v. 530; vi. 697
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570; vi. 40
  - incision in, vi. 695
  - inflation in, vi. 697
  - iodine fumigation in, vi. 40
  - lead acetate in, vi. 696
  - light therapy in, vi. 360
  - menthol in, vi. 696
  - nitrous oxide gas in, vi. 696
  - out-of-door life in, vi. 697
  - phenol in, vi. 696
  - purgation in, vi. 696
  - silver nitrate in, vi. 696
  - sodium iodide in, vi. 40
  - warm medicated solutions in, vi. 696
  - zinc sulphate in, vi. 696
- chronic, mentholized oil in, vi. 650
- mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
- salvarsan in, iv. 212
- chronic catarrhal, vi. 700
- definition, vi. 700
  - symptoms, vi. 700
  - etiology, vi. 701
  - pathology, vi. 702
  - prognosis, vi. 702
  - treatment, vi. 702
- altitude in, vi. 705
- bougies in, vi. 704
- dionin in, vi. 703
- division of adhesions in, vi. 704
- ergot in, vi. 704
- exercise in, vi. 704
- extraction of ossicles in, vi. 704
- glycerophosphates in, vi. 704
- iodide of iron in, vi. 704
- iodine, compound wine of, in, vi. 704
- nasopharyngeal disease, correction of, in, vi. 702
- out-of-door life in, vi. 704
- petrolatum, liquid, in, vi. 703
- pilocarpine in, vi. 703
- potassium iodide in, vi. 703
- removal of cause in, vi. 702
- strychnine in, vi. 704
- thyroid gland in, i. 733; vi. 704
- tympanic inflation in, vi. 703
- chloroform as aid in, vi. 703
- Otitis media, chronic catarrhal (*continued*).
- vibratory massage in, vi. 704
  - zinc oleate in, vi. 703
- chronic suppurative, vi. 697
- definition, vi. 697
  - symptoms, vi. 697
  - etiology, vi. 698
  - pathology, vi. 698
  - prognosis, vi. 698
  - treatment, vi. 698
- alcohol drops in, vi. 699
- amyloform in, i. 599
- aristol in, vi. 700
- boric acid in, ii. 596; vi. 699, 700; viii. 59
- boric and zinc oxide powder in, vi. 700
- boroglyceride in, vi. 699
- caustics in, vi. 700
- copper sulphate in, vi. 699
- creolin in, iii. 690
- creosote in, iii. 689
- galvanocautery in, vi. 700
- glycerin in, vi. 699
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570, 571
- iodine fumigation in, vi. 40
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44, 52, 54
- iodoform in, vi. 41, 52
- lead acetate in, vi. 699
- light therapy in, vi. 360
- lysol solution in, vi. 700
- mastoid operation in, vi. 699, 700
- ossiculectomy in, vi. 699, 700
- potassium-permanganate solution in, vi. 700
- removal of débris in, vi. 699
- salicylic acid insufflations in, viii. 59
- salt solution in, vi. 700
- silver nitrate in, vi. 699
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- syringing in, vi. 699
- thiosinamine in, viii. 531
- thyroid gland in, i. 733
- vaccines in, ii. 375, 426; vi. 700
- zinc oxide in, vi. 699, 700
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 699
- Otomycosis, iv. 724
- Otoplasty, viii. 443
- Otorrhea, see Otitis media, chronic suppurative, this Index.
- Ouabain, viii. 409, 413
- Outstanding ears, viii. 443
- Ovarian inflammation, see Oöphoritis, vii. 239
- neuralgia, gelsemium in, v. 18

Ovarian neuralgia (*continued*).

**tansy, oil of**, in, viii. 499

**zinc valerate** in, viii. 849

organotherapy, i. 775

pain, **acetanilide** in, i. 220

Ovaritis, see Oöphoritis, vii. 239; also  
Oöphoritis, this Index.

**Ovary**, angiomata of, ii. 536

carcinoma of, vii. 255

arsenic in, vii. 256

**exploratory laparotomy** in, vii. 255

**hysterectomy** in, vii. 255

**ovariotomy** in, vii. 255

**own ascitic fluid** in, vii. 256

**removal** in, vii. 255

**X-rays** in, vii. 256

congestion of, vii. 236

symptoms, vii. 237

diagnosis, vii. 237

treatment, vii. 237

**bed-rest during and preceding men-  
strual period** in, vii. 237

**bitter tinctures** in, vii. 237

**cotarnin hydrochloride** in, vii. 237

**country visits** in, vii. 237

**ergot** in, vii. 237

**generous diet** in, vii. 237

**hydrastinin** in, vii. 237

**hygienic management** in, vii. 237

**morning sponge-bath followed by fric-  
tion** in, vii. 237

**outdoor exercise** in, vii. 237

**pastries and sweets to be excluded** in,  
vii. 237

**potassium bromide** in, vii. 237

**potassium iodide** in, vii. 237

**quinine** in, vii. 237

**seashore** in, vii. 237

**strychnine** in, vii. 237

cysts of, **novocaine anesthesia** in, vii.  
108, 250

intestinal paresis due to, **pituitrin** in, i.  
768

dermoid cysts of, vii. 254

diseases of, vii. 236

**induction of abortion** in, vii. 634, 636

displacements of, vii. 237

fibromyoma of, vii. 255

hernia of, vii. 237

treatment, vii. 238

**ice-bag** in, vii. 238

**sac opened and ovary replaced or re-  
moved** in, vii. 238

**sand-bag** in, vii. 238

Ovary, hernia of (*continued*).

**taxis** in, vii. 238

**truss** in, vii. 238

inflammation of, see Oöphoritis, vii. 239;  
also Oöphoritis, this Index.

malformation of, vii. 236

prolapse of, vii. 238

treatment, vii. 238

**fixation** in, vii. 238

**genupectoral position** in, vii. 238

**pessary** in, vii. 238

**pleating ovarian ligament** in, vii. 238

**prohibition of marital relation** in, vii.  
238

**regulation of the bowels** in, vii. 238

**rest** in, vii. 238

sarcoma of, vii. 255

teratoma of, vii. 254

tuberculosis of, viii. 753

tumors of, vii. 250

classification, vii. 250

symptoms, vii. 256

diagnosis, vii. 256

etiology, vii. 262

complications, vii. 263

course, vii. 262

treatment, vii. 265

as indication for abortion, i. 179; vii.  
634

**cystectomy** in, vii. 265

**extirpation** in, vii. 265, 266-269

**iodine** in, vi. 45

**ovariotomy** in, vii. 265, 266

after-treatment, vii. 259

**acetanilide** in, vii. 270

**alum, powdered**, in, vii. 270

**arsenic** in, vii. 269

**asafetida** in, vii. 269

**caffeine** in, vii. 270

**cerium oxalate** in, vii. 270

**draughts of hot water** in, vii. 270

**enema** in, vii. 269

**ergot** in, vii. 269

**glycerin** in, vii. 269

**iron** in, vii. 269

**magnesia** in, vii. 269

**mineral waters** in, vii. 269

**nux vomica** in, vii. 270

**ovarian gland** in, vii. 269

**ovarian grafting** in, vii. 270

**pituitary gland** in, vii. 269

**soapsuds enema** in, vii. 269

**stomach lavage** in, vii. 270, 271

**thyroid gland** in, vii. 269



- Ovary, tumors of, after-treatment (*continued*).  
    turpentine in, vii. 269
- Ovoferrin, vi. 76
- Ox-gall, see Animal Extracts: Biliary Ex-  
    tracts, i. 789
- Oxalic acid, vii. 271  
    poisoning, vii. 271  
        calcium salts in, vii. 271  
        chalk in, vii. 272  
        emetics in, vii. 272  
        heat, external, in, vii. 272  
        magnesia in, vii. 272  
        plaster-scrapings in, vii. 272  
        prone position in, vii. 272  
        siphon in, vii. 272  
        stimulants in, vii. 272  
        stomach-pump in, vii. 272
- Oxaluria, vii. 272  
    detection of calcium oxalate, vii. 272  
    hydrochloric acid in, v. 557  
    nitric acid in, vii. 45  
    zinc sulphate in, viii. 849
- Oxides of mercury, vi. 651, 672
- Oxybutyria, see Acidosis, this Index.
- Oxygen, vii. 272  
    -ether anesthesia, vii. 274  
    water, vii. 275
- Oxygenated water, see Hydrogen Dioxide,  
    v. 565
- Oxyquinaseptol, vii. 445
- Oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 305  
    symptoms, vii. 306  
    diagnosis, vii. 306  
    treatment, vii. 306  
    aloes in, vii. 307  
    aperients in, vii. 306  
    belladonna ointment in, vii. 307  
    betanaphthol in, vii. 307  
    bismuth carbonate in, vii. 307, 308  
    borax in, vii. 306  
    calomel in, vii. 308  
    camphor in, vii. 306, 307  
    carbolic acid in, vii. 306  
    carbolized vaselin in, vii. 307  
    castile-soap solutions in, vii. 307  
    cleanliness in, vii. 306  
    diet in, vii. 307, 308  
    enteroclysis of pure water in, vii. 306  
    eucalyptus oil in, vii. 306  
    food thoroughly cooked in, vii. 306  
    garlic in, vii. 307  
    gentian in, vii. 307  
    ginger in, vii. 307
- Oxyuris vermicularis (*continued*).  
    laudanum and starch-water in, vii. 307  
    magnesium carbonate in, vii. 307  
    mercurial ointment in, vii. 307, 308  
    mercury bichloride in, vii. 306, 307  
    methylene blue in, vii. 307  
    milk diet, vii. 308  
    naphthalene in, vi. 785  
    potassium sulphide in, vii. 306  
    quassia in, vii. 306, 307  
    quinine in, vii. 307  
    rhubarb mixture in, vii. 307  
    rue in, viii. 44  
    saline cathartic in, vii. 307  
    santonin in, viii. 72  
    sodium chloride injections in, viii. 189  
    sulphur-water in, vii. 307  
    tannic acid in, vii. 306; viii. 499  
    thymol in, vii. 307  
    turpentine in, vii. 306  
    vinegar in, vii. 306
- prophylaxis, isolation in, vii. 306  
    nails to be short and clean, and dipped  
        into quassia in, vii. 306
- Oyster poisoning, viii. 572
- Ozena, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
- Ozone, vii. 275  
    tests for, vii. 277
- P**  
**Pachydermia laryngis**, vi. 272, 275  
    chromic acid in, vi. 275  
    trichloracetic acid in, vi. 275
- Pachymeningitis externa**, v. 195; see also  
    Meningitis, this Index.  
    hypertrophic, vi. 601  
    interna, v. 195  
        removal of clot in, v. 196  
        trephining in, v. 196
- Packs, hot and cold, viii. 809, 814
- Paget's disease**, see Osteitis Deformans, ii.  
    562 or in this Index.  
    of the nipples, see Dermatitis Maligna,  
        iii. 804 or in this Index.
- Pain**, acetanilide in, i. 213, 219, 220  
    acetphenetid in, i. 239, 242  
    aconite in, i. 272  
    acupuncture in, i. 322  
    adrenalin in, i. 761; ii. 805  
    alcohol in, i. 510  
    ammonia in, i. 586, 587  
    ammonium in, i. 595  
    amyl valerate in, i. 600  
    amylene hydrate in, i. 598

Pain (*continued*).

analgen in, i. 601  
 anesthesin in, i. 649  
 anhalonium *Lewinii* in, i. 687  
 antipyrin in, ii. 38  
 arnica in, ii. 117  
 aspirin in, ii. 215-218  
 atropine in, ii. 449, 450  
 belladonna in, ii. 446  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 582, 590  
 bismuth in, ii. 472  
 caffeine in, iii. 525  
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 calcium lactate in, ii. 734, 735  
 camphor in, ii. 749-751  
 camphor-chloral in, ii. 751  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 4, 7, 8  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 chloralformamide in, iii. 215  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 211, 212  
 chloretone in, iii. 220  
 chloroform in, iii. 264, 265  
 cimicifuga in, iii. 345  
 cocaine in, iii. 481  
 colchicum in, iii. 528  
 cold in, iii. 530  
 conium in, iii. 550  
 counterirritation in, iii. 676  
 creosote in, iii. 688, 689  
 croton-chloral in, iii. 691  
 croton oil in, iii. 691  
 electricity in, iv. 428, 429, 432  
 ergot in, iv. 576  
 ether in, iv. 697  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 699  
 eucaïne hydrochloride in, iv. 706, 707  
 exalgin in, iv. 716  
 faradic current in, iv. 428  
 gelsemium in, v. 18  
 guaiac in, v. 143  
 guaiacol in, v. 147  
 guarana in, v. 149  
 heat in, v. 590  
 high-frequency current in, iv. 432  
 holocaine in, v. 537  
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564  
 hyoscyamus in, v. 578, 579  
 ichthyol in, ii. 788; v. 634-639  
 iodides in, vi. 29  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 morphine in, vii. 188  
 opium in, ii. 733; vii. 188

Pain (*continued*).

quinine and urea hydrochloride in, iii. 392  
 rubefacients in, iii. 676  
 Schleich's infiltration in, iii. 497  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 704, 705  
 static current in, iv. 429  
 abdominal, belladonna plaster in, ii. 443  
 blisters in, iii. 676  
 ether spirit in, iv. 697  
 Hoffmann's anodyne, iv. 697  
 gastric, see Gastralgia, this Index.  
 gouty, potassium iodide in, vi. 29  
 lumbar, of aged, juniper in, vi. 174  
 of cancer, fulguration in, ii. 814  
 ichthyol in, ii. 808  
 leucodescent lamp in, ii. 813  
 thymus in, i. 786  
 postoperative, light therapy in, vi. 363  
 stomach, see Gastralgia, this Index.  
 uterine, atropine in, ii. 448  
 Painful heel of gonorrhœa, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 27  
 ulcers, chloretone in, iii. 220  
 uterine contraction, aspirin in, ii. 217  
 Palate, deformities of, viii. 439  
 salvarsan in, iv. 212  
 Palmar abscess, viii. 504  
 treatment, viii. 505  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591  
 drainage, through and through, viii. 505  
 dry dressing in, viii. 505  
 hot fomentations in, viii. 505  
 splint in, viii. 505  
 Palpebræ, diseases of, see Eyelids, Diseases of, iv. 725  
 Palpitations of heart, see Heart, Palpitation of, v. 344; also Heart, "palpitations" of, this Index.  
 Palsy, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719  
 night, vi. 800  
 recumbent, vi. 800  
 shaking, viii. 580  
 Paludism, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.  
 Panaritia, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591  
 Pancreas, atrophy of, pituitrin in, vii. 299  
 carcinoma of, vii. 295  
 symptoms, vii. 295  
 diagnosis, vii. 296  
 treatment, vii. 296  
 exploratory operation in, vii. 296  
 pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299

Pancreas, carcinoma of (*continued*).

- pancreatin** in, vii. 299
  - surgical measures** in, i. 98
  - cysts of, vii. 293
    - symptoms, vii. 293
    - diagnosis, vii. 294
    - etiology, vii. 294
    - treatment, vii. 295
  - drainage** in, vii. 294, 295
  - extirpation** in, vii. 295
  - incision** in, vii. 294, 295
  - saline irrigation** in, vii. 295
  - surgical measures** in, i. 98
  - diseases of, vii. 279
  - fat-necrosis of, vii. 284
  - operations on, i. 99
  - surgical affections of, i. 96
  - tumors of, vii. 295
- Pancreatectomy, i. 99
- Pancreatic apoplexy**, vii. 282
- calculi, vii. 296
    - symptoms, vii. 296
    - etiology and pathology, vii. 296
    - treatment, vii. 297
  - atropine** in, vii. 297
  - chloroform anesthesia** in, vii. 297
  - diet** in, vii. 297
  - ether anesthesia** in, vii. 297
  - hot applications** in, vii. 297
  - morphine** in, vii. 297
  - pilocarpine** in, vii. 297
  - surgical measures** in, i. 98; vii. 297
- emaciation, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- extract, see Pancreatin, vii. 297
- hemorrhage, vii. 279
- infantilism, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- obesity, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- opotherapy as diagnostic test, vii. 299
- sialorrhoea, vii. 287
- Pancreaticoenterostomy, i. 100
- Pancreaticostomy, i. 100
- Pancreaticotomy, i. 99
- Pancreatin, vii. 297
- Pancreatitis**, vii. 279
- symptoms, vii. 279
  - diagnosis, vii. 280
  - etiology and pathology, vii. 281
  - morbidity, vii. 283
  - prognosis, vii. 285
  - treatment, vii. 285
- bed-rest** in, vii. 285
- cantharides** in, iii. 14

Pancreatitis (*continued*).

- cold compresses** in, vii. 285
  - diet** in, vii. 285, 286
  - drainage** in, vii. 285
  - exploration** in, vii. 285
  - exposure and tamponing of pancreas** in, vii. 286
  - hot fomentations** in, vii. 285
  - laparotomy** in, vii. 285
  - morphine** in, vii. 285
  - pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299
  - sedatives** in, vii. 285
  - sodium bicarbonate** in, vii. 285, 286
  - stimulants** in, vii. 285
  - stomach lavage** in, vii. 285
  - superheated air** in, vii. 285
  - surgical measures** in, i. 97; vii. 286
- acute catarrhal benign, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- chronic, vii. 286
- symptoms, vii. 286
  - diagnosis, vii. 288
  - etiology and pathology, vii. 290
  - treatment, vii. 291
- animal pancreas** in, vii. 291
- calcium chloride** in, vii. 292
- cholecystoduodenostomy** in, vii. 292
- desiccated bile** in, vii. 292
- diet** in, vii. 291, 292
- drainage** in, vii. 292
- laparotomy** in, vii. 292
- pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299
- pancreatic substance** in, vii. 291
- pancreatin** in, vii. 291, 292
- pancreon** in, vii. 291, 292
- removal of gall-bladder** in, vii. 292
- restriction of fats and starches** in, vii. 291
- soaps** in, vii. 292
- sodium bicarbonate** in, vii. 291, 292
- thyroidin** in, vii. 291
- chronic cystic, **pancreatic opotherapy** in, vii. 299
- gangrenous, vii. 283
  - hemorrhagic, vii. 283
  - suppurative, vii. 284
- Pancreatotomy, i. 99
- Panhysterectomy, **intravenous anesthesia** in, iv. 694
- Pannus**, see Keratitis, Pannous, iii. 652, 664; also Keratitis, pannous, this Index.
- carateus, see Pinta, vii. 475



- Pannus crassus, **copper citrate** in, iii. 645  
tenuis, **copper citrate** in, iii. 645
- Panophthalmitis**, vi. 67
- Pantopon, vii. 176
- Papain, vii. 299
- Papaverine**, vii. 172, 176, 182
- Papayotin, vii. 299
- Papilledema, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205;  
also Optic neuritis, this Index.
- Papillitis, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also  
Optic neuritis, this Index.  
lingual, viii. 564
- Papillomata**, **acetic acid** in, i. 223  
**freezing** in, iii. 531; ii. 803  
of bladder, viii. 733  
of conjunctiva, iii. 587  
of cornea, iii. 675  
of eyelids, iv. 728  
of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249  
of nasal cavities, vii. 91  
of penis, vii. 345  
of rectum, vii. 774  
of stomach, viii. 394  
of tongue, viii. 567  
of urethra, viii. 702
- Papillomatous urethritis, viii. 703
- Papoid, vii. 299
- Para-acetphenetidin, see Acetphenetidin, i.  
237
- Paracentesis** abdominis, iii. 454; vii. 300  
technique, vii. 306, 369  
cordis, iii. 193
- Paracentesis pericardii, iii. 193; v. 283  
Delorme's method, v. 283  
Porter's method, v. 283  
Robert's method, v. 283  
thoracis, iii. 182
- Paracasis Willisii, v. 688
- Paraffin** injections, viii. 443  
in hernia, v. 488, 491  
purple, vi. 37
- Paraform, iv. 735
- Paragonimus westermani, vii. 321
- Paraldehyde**, vii. 301  
anesthesia, vii. 302  
poisoning, acute, vii. 301  
**atropine** in, vii. 301  
**coffee** in, vii. 301  
**electricity** in, vii. 301  
**respiratory stimulants** in, vii. 301  
chronic, vii. 302
- Paralysis**, **ergot** in, iv. 576  
**nutmeg** in, vii. 132
- Paralysis (*continued*).  
**petroleum** in, vii. 413  
**picrotoxin** in, vii. 463  
**tendon transplantation** in, viii. 511  
abducens, see Strabismus, viii. 400  
accompanied by motor restlessness, **tri-  
onal** in, viii. 590  
acute ascending, see Landry's Paralysis,  
viii. 242  
acute atrophic, see Infantile Paralysis,  
viii. 217  
agitans, viii. 580  
symptoms, viii. 580  
diagnosis, viii. 582  
etiology, viii. 582  
pathogenesis, viii. 582  
pathology, viii. 582  
treatment, viii. 583  
**belladonna** in, viii. 584  
**borax** in, ii. 588, 599  
**bromides** in, viii. 584  
**camphor bromide** in, viii. 584  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 6  
**chloroform water** in, viii. 584  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
**conium** in, iii. 550  
**chloral** in, iii. 210  
**duboisine** in, iv. 352; viii. 584  
**massage to the back** in, viii. 585  
**morphine** in, viii. 584  
**orchitic extract** in, i. 775  
**parathyroid** in, i. 740; viii. 583, 584  
**passive exercises** in, viii. 585  
**phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
**scopolamine** in, viii. 103, 584  
**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723  
**sodium nucleinate** in, viii. 584  
**thyroid gland** in, viii. 584  
alcoholic, **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
asthenic bulbar, **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
Bell's, vi. 790  
birth, vii. 24  
bulbar, see Bulbar Paralysis, ii. 713 or in  
this Index.  
cerebral, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
in newborn, see Cerebral Paralysis in  
Newborn, vii. 24 or in this Index.  
diphtheritic, **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
Erb's, see Obstetrical Paralysis, vii. 26 or  
in this Index.  
essential, of children, see Infantile Paral-  
ysis, viii. 217  
facial, vi. 801  
in herpes zoster, v. 500, 501

Paralysis, facial (*continued*).  
of newborn, vii. 25  
traumatic, vi. 790  
family periodic, vi. 762  
quinine in, vi. 764  
fourth-nerve, see Strabismus, viii. 400  
general, see Paresis, General, vii. 686;  
also Paresis, general, this Index.  
infantile, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217  
intestinal, see Intestinal Paralysis, v. 698,  
766; also Intestinal paralysis, this  
Index.  
labioglossolaryngeal, ii. 714  
Landry's, viii. 242  
synonyms, viii. 242  
definition, viii. 242  
symptoms, viii. 242  
diagnosis, viii. 243  
etiology, viii. 243  
pathology, viii. 244  
prognosis, viii. 244  
treatment, viii. 244  
absolute quiet in, viii. 244  
cascara, fluidextract of, in, viii. 245  
electricity in, viii. 245  
ergot in, viii. 245  
faradic current in, viii. 245  
galvanism in, viii. 245  
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 245  
hot and cold applications to spine in,  
viii. 245  
hot wet pack in, viii. 245  
limbs enveloped in wool in, viii. 244  
massage in, viii. 245  
mercury in, viii. 245  
oxygen in, viii. 245  
potassium iodide in, viii. 245  
quinine in, viii. 245  
saline transfusion, warm, in, viii. 245  
serum-therapy in, viii. 245  
sodium salicylate in, viii. 245  
strychnine in, viii. 245  
venesection in, viii. 245  
laryngeal, vi. 291  
lead, strychnine in, vii. 149  
muscular, faradic current in, iv. 428  
sinusoidal current in, iv. 433  
obstetrical, see Obstetrical Paralysis, vii.  
26 or in this Index.  
oculomotor, viii. 400  
of the bladder, arnica in, ii. 117  
baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813  
blisters in, iii. 676  
strychnine in, vii. 150

Paralysis (*continued*).  
of children, cerebral, see Cerebral Paral-  
ysis of Children, iii. 113 or in this  
Index.  
of the esophagus, iv. 629  
of the insane, amylene hydrate in, i. 599  
of the pharynx, vii. 434  
of the third pair, tuberculin in, ii. 383  
postanesthetic, iv. 679  
pressure, viii. 254  
strychnine in, vii. 149  
progressive, physostigma in, vii. 459  
strychnine in, vii. 150  
spastic spinal, see Lateral Sclerosis, Pri-  
mary, viii. 239  
spinal, of children, tendon-transplanta-  
tion in, viii. 511  
vesical, see Paralysis of bladder, this In-  
dex.  
West's morning, viii. 217  
Paralytic disorders due to suboxidation,  
nuclein in, vii. 110  
ileus, bile in, i. 790  
mydriasis following diphtheria, physos-  
tigmine salicylate in, vii. 460  
strabismus, viii. 400  
Parametritis, acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56  
chronic, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598  
hot-air method in, v. 598  
thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
Paramyoclonus multiplex, chloral in, iii.  
210  
Paranoia, see Dementia Precox, iii. 761;  
vii. 692 or in this Index.  
with delirium, methylene blue in, vi. 686  
Paranoid forms of dementia precox, iii. 774  
Paraphimosis, vii. 338  
symptoms, vii. 338  
treatment, vii. 338  
circumcision in, vii. 337, 339  
division of preputial orifice in, vii. 339  
hot compresses in, vii. 339  
lead-water in, vii. 339  
reduction in, vii. 338  
Paraphthalein, see Phenolphthalein, vii. 447  
Paraplegia, baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii.  
813  
ataxic, viii. 248  
synonyms, viii. 248  
definition, viii. 248  
symptoms, viii. 248  
diagnosis, viii. 248  
etiology, viii. 248  
pathology, viii. 249

- Paraplegia, ataxic (*continued*).  
 prognosis, viii. 249  
 treatment, viii. 249  
 potassium iodide in, viii. 249  
 spastic, see Lateral Sclerosis, Primary,  
 viii. 239
- Parasites**, diseases due to, vii. 303  
 in crystalline lens, iii. 710  
 in larynx, vi. 286  
 in nasal cavities, vii. 100  
 intestinal, vii. 303  
 stomach, vii. 329
- Parasitic cysts of the spleen, viii. 315  
 infusoria, vii. 329  
 skin diseases, ammoniated mercury in,  
 vi. 673  
 nickel sulphate in, vii. 43  
 oleate of mercury in, vi. 673  
 phenol in, vii. 442  
 red oxide of mercury in, vi. 672  
 sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189  
 splenomegaly, viii. 307  
 stomatitis, vi. 722  
 vulvitis, viii. 777
- Parasitology of malarial fevers, vi. 482,  
 488, 492, 525
- Parathyroid** organotherapy, i. 737  
 tetany in thyroid surgery, i. 738; viii. 562  
 calcium lactate in, viii. 562  
 parathyroid grafts in, i. 739; viii. 562  
 parathyroid serum in, viii. 562  
 parathyroid substance in, i. 738
- Parathyroids, functions of, v. 45
- Paratyphoid fever**, viii. 663  
 symptoms, viii. 663  
 diagnosis, viii. 664  
 complications, viii. 664  
 treatment (similar to that of typhoid  
 fever, *q.v.*).
- Paregoric, ii. 741, 751; vii. 173
- Pareira, vii. 330
- Parenchymatous keratitis, see Keratitis,  
 Parenchymatous, iii. 648; viii. 468;  
 also Keratitis, parenchymatous, this  
 Index.
- nephritis, acute, see Nephritis, Acute,  
 ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this  
 Index.
- chronic, see Nephritis, Chronic Exuda-  
 tive, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic  
 exudative, this Index.
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- Paresis**, general, vii. 702  
 definition, vii. 702
- Paresis, general (*continued*).  
 symptoms, vii. 702  
 etiology, vii. 704  
 pathological anatomy, vii. 705  
 prognosis, vii. 705  
 treatment, vii. 706
- adrenal gland in, vii. 706  
 arsenophenylglycin in, ii. 257  
 bath, full-, in, viii. 812  
 bathing with alcohol in, vii. 707  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 bolting of food prevented in, vii. 706  
 bromides in, vii. 706  
 calomel in, vii. 706  
 chloral in, vii. 706  
 cold wet packs in, vii. 706  
 corpora lutea in, vii. 706  
 creosote carbonate in, vii. 706  
 head douches in, viii. 812  
 ice-cap in, vii. 706  
 iodides in, vii. 706  
 menthol in, vii. 706  
 mercury in, vii. 706  
 methylene blue in, vi. 686  
 opium in, vii. 706  
 orchitic extract in, vii. 706  
 ovarian gland in, vii. 706  
 paraldehyde in, vii. 706  
 pituitary gland in, vii. 706  
 removal of pressure in, vii. 707  
 removal to institution in, vii. 706  
 rest in, vii. 706  
 salol in, vii. 706  
 salvarsan in, iv. 177, 203, 217, 219, 220;  
 vii. 706  
 spinal douches in, viii. 812  
 sulphonal in, vii. 706  
 testicular extract in, vii. 706  
 thymus gland in, vii. 706  
 thyroid gland in, vii. 706
- intestinal, see Intestinal Paralysis, v. 698,  
 766; also Intestinal paralysis, this  
 Index.
- muscular, faradic current in, iv. 428  
 sinusoidal current in, iv. 433  
 with excitement, veronal in, viii. 807
- Paresthesia**, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594,  
 595  
 potassium cyanide in, vii. 583  
 pharyngeal, vii. 434
- Paresthetic neuroses, vi. 800
- Parinaud's conjunctivitis, see Conjuncti-  
 vitis, Infectious, iii. 584 or in this  
 Index.



- Parkinson's disease, see Paralysis Agitans, viii. 580; also Paralysis agitans, this Index.
- Paronychia**, vi. 781  
treatment, vi. 781  
excision of imbedded nail in, vi. 781  
glycerin in, v. 31  
packing of cotton between nail and soft parts in, vi. 781  
stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Parorexia, viii. 340
- Parosmia, vii. 101  
antiseptic treatment in, vii. 101  
removal of cause in, vii. 101
- Parotid gland**, diseases of, viii. 60  
swelling of, belladonna liniment or ointment in, ii. 443  
tumors of, viii. 61  
radium in, viii. 829  
removal in, viii. 61
- Parotitis**, viii. 62  
infectious, see Mumps, viii. 62  
irritative, viii. 62  
metastatic or symptomatic, viii. 68  
symptoms, viii. 68  
pathology, viii. 68  
prognosis, viii. 69  
treatment, viii. 69  
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591  
incision in, viii. 69  
introduction of probe into Stenson's duct and pressure in, viii. 69  
poultices in, viii. 69  
traumatic, viii. 62
- Parovarian cysts, vii. 254
- Paroxysmal coryza**, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
edematous dyspnea, nitroglycerin in, vii. 54  
tachycardia, digitalis in, iv. 155
- Parrot's disease, vi. 726
- Parsley, see Tansy, viii. 499
- Partial gastrectomy, i. 48
- Parturition, abnormal**, vii. 617, see also Labor, this Index.  
Cesarean section in, vii. 629  
elimination of fats and carbohydrates from diet last 6 weeks in, vii. 629  
induction of labor in, vii. 649  
instrumental delivery in, vii. 629  
test of labor in, vii. 629
- Pasteurization, viii. 319  
of milk, vii. 124
- Patella**, dislocation of, iv. 330  
fracture of, iv. 795
- Peach cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Pear-shaped dullness of pericardial effusion, v. 274, 276, 279
- Pearson's solution, see Arsenic, ii. 119; viii. 178
- Pediculosis**, v. 160  
synonyms, v. 160  
treatment, v. 160  
acetic acid in, v. 160  
alcohol in, v. 160  
benzin in, vii. 413  
betanaphthol in, v. 160  
borax in, v. 160  
cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
cocculus indicus in, v. 160  
kerosene in, v. 160  
mercurials in, v. 160; vi. 672, 673  
petroleum (crude) in, v. 160  
phenol in, v. 160  
picrotoxin in, vii. 463  
sabadilla in, v. 160  
sodium carbonate in, v. 160; viii. 189  
staphisagria in, v. 160  
sulphur in, v. 160  
sweet oil in, v. 160  
tobacco in, v. 160  
vinegar in, v. 160  
pubis, viii. 777  
oil of cloves in, iii. 462
- Pedunculated flaps, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433
- Peliosis rheumatica, see Purpura Rheumatica, vii. 731
- Pellagra**, viii. 575  
etiology, viii. 575  
pathology, viii. 576  
symptoms, viii. 576  
treatment, viii. 576  
arsenic in, ii. 141; viii. 576  
atoxyl in, ii. 255, 256; viii. 576  
cereals in, viii. 577  
change of climate in, viii. 577  
chloral in, iii. 210  
eggs, soft-boiled, in, viii. 577  
elimination of corn in, viii. 577  
Fowler's solution in, viii. 576  
fresh animal foods in, viii. 577  
hydrotherapy in, viii. 577  
leguminous protein foods in, viii. 577  
meat broths in, viii. 577

Pellagra (*continued*).

- peptonized milk in, viii. 577
- potatoes, mashed, in, viii. 577
- rest in, viii. 577
- salvarsan in, iv. 228; viii. 577
- soamin in, viii. 576
- sodium cacodylate in, viii. 577
- soft foods in, viii. 577

## Pelletierine, vii. 331

Pelotine, see Anhalonium Lewinii, i. 685

## Pelvic abscess, viii. 835

- incision through vagina in, viii. 837
- anemia, **yohimbine** in, viii. 846
- cellulitis, acute, viii. 835
  - acetylsalicylic acid** in, viii. 56
- congestions, **aperient waters** in, vi. 711
  - glyceritum boroglycerini** in, vi. 30
  - saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 192
- disorders, **hot compresses** in, viii. 815
- exudates, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 598
- surgery, **iodine** in, vi. 43

## Pelvis, dislocation of, iv. 328

fracture of, iv. 787

painful affections of the, **Priessnitz half-bath** in, viii. 810

## Pemphigus, vii. 332

treatment, vii. 333

**arsenic** in, ii. 139, 140; vii. 333**atoxyl** in, ii. 256, 257

blood-picture in, v. 384

**boric acid** in, ii. 597**bran baths** in, vii. 333**calamine lotion** in, vii. 333**camphor** in, ii. 751**codliver oil** in, vii. 333**continuous warm baths** in, vii. 333; viii. 812**dusting powders** in, vii. 333**evacuation of blebs** in, vii. 333**hygienic measures** in, vii. 333**iron** in, vii. 333**nutritious food** in, vii. 333**quinine** in, iii. 390; vii. 333

rest in, vii. 333

**salvarsan** in, iv. 222, 223, 227**soothing ointments** in, vii. 333**starch baths** in, vii. 333**strychnine** in, vii. 333**tar ointment** in, viii. 502

acute, vii. 332

chronic, vii. 332

congenitalis, vii. 332

contagiosus, vii. 333

treatment, vii. 334

Pemphigus, contagiosus (*continued*).**carbolic acid** in, vii. 334**Condy's fluid in bath** in, vii. 334**evacuation of vesicles** in, vii. 334**hydrogen dioxide** in, vii. 334**lysol** in, vii. 334**mercury bichloride** in, vii. 334**potassium permanganate** in, vii. 334

foliaceus, vii. 333

gravidarum, vii. 332

hystericus, vii. 332

leprosus, vii. 332

neonatorum, vii. 32, 332

symptoms, vii. 32

diagnosis, vii. 33

etiology, vii. 33

treatment, vii. 33

**aspirin** in, vii. 33**boric acid** in, vii. 33

diet in, vii. 33

**furuncles to be opened** in, vii. 33**glycerin** in, vii. 33**hot bath** in, vii. 33**hot pack** in, vii. 33**ichthyol** in, vii. 33**Lewandowsky's method** in, vii. 33**mercuric-chloride bath** in, vii. 33**puncture** in, vii. 33**rubbing body lightly** in, vii. 33**salvarsan** in, iv. 222, 223**stimulation** in, vii. 33**talcum** in, vii. 33**vigorous sweating** in, vii. 33**warm drinks** in, vii. 33**zinc stearate** in, vii. 33of the conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva,  
Pemphigus of, iii. 586 or in this  
Index.

syphiliticus, vii. 332

vegetans, vii. 333

## Penis, absence of, vii. 334

adenoma of, vii. 344

adherent, vii. 335

amputation of, vii. 345

anomalies of, vii. 334

concealed, vii. 334

contusions of, vii. 339

treatment, vii. 339

**drainage** in, vii. 339**elevation** in, vii. 339**hot antiseptic compresses** in, vii. 339**incision** in, vii. 339**ligation of bleeding vessels** in, vii. 339

rest in, vii. 339

Penis, contusions of (*continued*).  
 diseases of, vii. 334  
 dislocation of, vii. 340  
   treatment, vii. 341  
 extravasations drained in, vii. 341  
 hook into meatus in, vii. 341  
 incision in, vii. 341  
 manipulation in, vii. 341  
 perineal section in, vii. 341  
 traction in, vii. 341  
 urethrotomy, external, in, vii. 341  
 double, vii. 335  
 elephantiasis, vii. 344  
   circumcision in, vii. 344  
   potassium iodide in, vii. 344  
 epithelioma of, vii. 345  
   amputation in, vii. 345  
   circumcision in, vii. 337  
   extirpation in, vii. 345  
   removal of lymphatics in, vii. 345  
 extirpation of, vii. 246  
 fibroma of, vii. 344  
 fracture of, vii. 340  
   treatment, vii. 340  
   antiseptic dressing in, vii. 340  
   bandage in, vii. 340  
   closing of rent in capsule in, vii. 340  
   clots to be turned out in, vii. 340  
   incision in, vii. 340  
   lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 340  
   ligation of bleeding vessels in, vii. 340  
   permanent catheter in, vii. 40  
   potassium bromide in, vii. 340  
   regulation of bowels in, vii. 340  
   sodium bromide in, vii. 340  
 gummata of, vii. 341  
 herpes of, see Herpes Progenitalis, vii.  
   343; also Herpes genitalis, this In-  
   dex.  
 horns of, vii. 344  
 hypertrophy of, vii. 335  
 inflammatory affections of, vii. 341  
 injuries of, vii. 339  
 lymphangitis of, vii. 342  
   treatment, vii. 342  
   elevation in, vii. 342  
   evaporating lotions in, vii. 342  
   excision in, vii. 342  
   mercurial ointment in, vii. 342  
   pressure in, vii. 342  
   rest in, vii. 342  
 malignant disease of, vii. 345  
   symptoms, vii. 345  
   treatment, vii. 345.

Penis (*continued*).  
 operations, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 494  
   plastic, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499  
 papillomata of, vii. 345  
 phlebitis of, vii. 342  
   treatment, vii. 342  
   elevation in, vii. 342  
   evaporating lotions in, vii. 342  
   mercurial ointment in, vii. 342  
   rest in, vii. 342  
 rudimentary development of, vii. 334  
 strangulation of, vii. 340  
   removal of constricting body in, vii. 340  
 torsion of, vii. 335  
 tuberculosis of, vii. 334  
   treatment, vii. 344  
   amputation in, vii. 344  
   carbolic acid in, vii. 344  
   circumcision in, vii. 337  
   curettement in, vii. 344  
   iodoform in, vii. 344  
 tumors of, vii. 344  
   removal in, vii. 344  
 varicose veins of, vii. 342  
   excision in, vii. 342  
   ligation in, vii. 342  
 vascular growths of, vii. 344  
 vegetations of, vii. 345  
   symptoms, vii. 345  
   treatment, vii. 345  
 actual cautery in, vii. 345  
 bandage in, vii. 345  
 boroglyceride solution in, vii. 345  
 carbolic acid in, vii. 345  
 carbolized olive oil in, vii. 345  
 chromic acid in, vii. 345  
 phenol cauterization in, vii. 345  
 removal with scissors in, vii. 345  
 venereal warts of, vii. 345  
 wounds, contused, vii. 340  
   treatment, vii. 340  
   catheterization in, vii. 340  
 gunshot, vii. 340  
   removal of bullet in, vii. 340  
 incised, vii. 339  
   treatment, vii. 339  
   apposition of cut surfaces in, vii. 339  
   ligature in, vii. 339  
   permanent catheterization in, vii. 339  
   prevention of erections in, vii. 339  
   suture in, vii. 339  
   tight roller bandage in, vii. 339  
 lacerated, see contused, above.  
 punctured, vii. 339



- Penis, punctured wounds (*continued*).  
 treatment, vii. 339  
 conversion into incised wound in, vii. 339  
 drainage in, vii. 340
- Fenitis**, vii. 341  
 treatment, vii. 341  
 acute, diffuse, antiseptis in, vii. 341  
 drainage in, vii. 341  
 incisions, free, multiple, in, vii. 341  
 leeching in, vi. 314  
 chronic form, antiseptis (*strict*) in, vii. 341  
 arsenic in, vii. 341  
 fibrolysin in, vii. 341  
 ichthyol ointment in, vii. 341  
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 341  
 operation in, vii. 341  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 341  
 pressure bandage in, vii. 341  
 gangrenous form, circumscribed abscesses to be opened early and drained in, vii. 341  
 hot antiseptic fomentations in, vii. 341  
 sloughs to be cut away in, vii. 341  
 thermocautery in, vii. 341
- Pentosuria, iv. 44  
 Jolles's test in, iv. 44-45
- Penzoldt's indigo test for acetone, i. 234
- Pepo**, vii. 360
- Pepper, vii. 361
- Peppermint, see *Mentha*, vi. 648
- Pepsin**, vii. 361
- Peptic perforating ulcer of esophagus, see Esophagus, Peptic Perforating Ulcer of, iv. 606 or in this Index.
- Percutaneous tuberculin test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 608
- Perez's sign, viii. 550
- Perforating** ulcer of esophagus, peptic, see Esophagus, Peptic Perforating Ulcer of, iv. 606 or in this Index.
- of foot, vii. 363  
 symptoms, vii. 363  
 etiology, vii. 363  
 prognosis, vii. 363  
 treatment, vii. 363  
 amputation in, vii. 363  
 balsam of Peru in, vii. 363  
 bed-rest in, vii. 363  
 confinement to chair in, vii. 363  
 copper sulphate in, vii. 363  
 curettement in, vii. 363  
 disinfection of sinus in, vii. 363
- Perforating ulcer of foot (*continued*).  
 hot water in, vii. 363  
 poultice in, vii. 363  
 relief of pressure in, vii. 363  
 removal of necrotic material and thickened epidermis in, vii. 363  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 363  
 stretching of nerves in, vii. 363
- Perforation** of the bowel in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
 in typhoid fever, viii. 18
- Perhydrol, see Hydrogen Dioxide, v. 565
- Perianal abscesses, cocaine in, iii. 490  
 beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490
- Periarthritis, protein therapy in, vii. 662
- Peribronchitis, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Pericardiectomy, iii. 194
- Pericarditis**, iii. 169; v. 273  
 acute, iii. 169; v. 273  
 definition, v. 273  
 symptoms, v. 273  
 diagnosis, v. 277  
 etiology, v. 279  
 pathology, v. 280  
 prognosis, v. 282  
 treatment, v. 282  
 aconite in, i. 272  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 510  
 Brauer's cardiolysis in, v. 283  
 cantharides in, iii. 14; v. 282  
 cardiolysis in, iii. 170; v. 283, 285  
 cocaine in, v. 283  
 Delorme's resection in, v. 283  
 digitalis in, iv. 157; v. 283  
 dry cold over heat in, v. 282  
 dry cupping in, v. 283  
 elaterium in, iv. 420  
 hot applications in, v. 282, 283  
 ice-bag in, ii. 530; v. 282, 283  
 laudanum in, v. 282  
 leeches in, v. 282  
 Leiter's coil in, v. 282  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 morphine in, v. 283  
 opium in, v. 282  
 paracentesis in, iii. 170; v. 283  
 West's technique, v. 284  
 paraldehyde in, v. 282  
 pericardiectomy in, iii. 170  
 pericardiotomy in, iii. 170; v. 277, 283, 285  
 Porter's method of resection in, v. 283

- Pericarditis, acute (*continued*).  
**potassium acetate** in, v. 283  
**resection of ribs** in, iii. 170; v. 283, 284  
**rest in bed** in, v. 283  
**Robert's method of resection** in, v. 283  
**salicylates** in, v. 282  
**salines** in, v. 283  
**salt solution** in, iii. 170  
**sodium bromide** in, v. 282  
**squill** in, viii. 317  
**strophanthin** in, viii. 412  
**toxin-antitoxin** in, v. 281  
 bacillary, v. 277  
 chronic adhesive, or external, v. 285  
   diagnosis, v. 285  
   treatment, v. 287  
**cardiolysis, Brauer's**, in, v. 285, 287  
**digitalis** in, iv. 146, 157  
**fibrolysin injections** in, v. 287  
**iodolysin injections** in, v. 287  
**pericardiectomy** in, iii. 195  
**prophylaxis** in, v. 288  
**Rydygier's pericardiectomy** in, iii. 195  
**thiosinamine** in, v. 287; viii. 530  
 dry, v. 276  
 nephritic, v. 280  
 pneumococcal, vii. 542, 564  
 postinfluenzal, v. 280  
 rheumatic, v. 276, 282, 288  
   **delay paracentesis** in, v. 283  
   **prolonged rest in bed** in, v. 288  
   prophylaxis in, v. 288  
   **salicylates** in, v. 282; viii. 51  
 septic, v. 277  
   serous effusion of, **mercurial ointment**  
   in, vi. 671  
 tuberculous, v. 277, 282  
   **pericardiectomy**, v. 277  
   **thiosinamine contraindicated** in, v. 287  
**Pericardium**, adherent, see Pericarditis,  
   chronic adhesive, this Index.  
   cancer of, **pericardiectomy** in, iii. 194  
   diseases of, iii. 169; v. 273  
   empyema of, iii. 194  
**Pericementum**, inflammation of, **iodine**  
   **tincture (dental)** in, vi. 41  
**Perichondritis** of the ear, iv. 717  
**Perigastric adhesions**, **thiosinamine** in,  
   viii. 530  
**Perihepatitis**, vi. 374  
   acute (subphrenic abscess, pyopneumo-  
   hepatitis), vi. 374; vii. 383  
   symptoms, vi. 374; vii. 384  
**Perihepatitis**, acute (*continued*).  
   diagnosis, vi. 375; vii. 384  
   etiology, vi. 376  
   morbid anatomy, vi. 376  
   prognosis, vii. 386  
   treatment, vi. 377; vii. 386  
**aspiration** in, vi. 377  
**bacterial vaccine** in, ii. 370  
**blisters** in, vi. 377  
**drainage** in, vi. 377  
**heat** in, vi. 377  
**leeches** in, vi. 377  
**morphine** in, vi. 377  
**poultices** in, vi. 377  
**resection of ribs** in, vi. 377  
**rest in bed** in, vi. 377  
**saline purgatives** in, vi. 377  
**sinapisms** in, vi. 377  
**surgical measures** in, i. 103; vi. 377; vii.  
   386  
 ascites of, vii. 367  
 chronic, vi. 378  
   **antipyrin salicylate** in, vi. 378  
   **tapping** in, vi. 378  
**Perimetritis**, chronic, **Bier's hyperemia** in,  
   v. 597  
   simple, **alumnol** in, i. 565  
   **hot-air method** in, v. 598  
**Perineal cystotomy**, **beta-eucaine** in, iv.  
   707  
 douche, viii. 812  
 hernia, v. 496  
 injuries, **plastic surgery** in, viii. 433  
 urethrotomy, **cocaine** in, iii. 484  
**Perinephric abscess**, vi. 185, 219  
   synonyms, vi. 185  
   definition, vi. 185  
   symptoms, vi. 185  
   diagnosis, vi. 185  
   etiology, vi. 185  
   pathology, vi. 186  
   prognosis, vi. 186  
   treatment, vi. 186  
   **drainage** in, vi. 186, 220  
   **nephrotomy** in, vi. 219  
   **quinine** in, iii. 385  
**Perinephritis**, see Perinephric abscess, this  
   Index.  
**Perineum**, plastic operations on, **infiltration**  
   **anesthesia** in, iii. 499  
 injuries of, in the female, vii. 642  
   **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 495  
   repair of male, **intravenous anesthesia**  
   in, iv. 694

- Perineum, repair of (*continued*).  
 surgery of, vii. 642  
 tropacocaine in, viii. 591
- Periodic paralysis, family, vi. 762  
 quinine in, vi. 764  
 paroxysmal vasomotor coryza, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
 strabismus, viii. 400
- Periosteal flap, in ventral hernia, v. 490
- Periostitis, ii. 557  
 symptoms, ii. 557  
 pathology, ii. 559  
 treatment, ii. 559  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176  
 incision to relieve tension in, ii. 560  
 leeches in, ii. 560  
 perhydrol in, v. 570  
 plaster-of-Paris dressing in, ii. 559, 560  
 puncture of swelling in, ii. 560  
 rest in, ii. 559  
 salvarsan in, iv. 205  
 splint in, ii. 559  
 staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 368  
 subcutaneous incision in, ii. 560  
 of cranial bones, v. 172  
 of orbital walls, vii. 213  
 of ribs and sternum, iii. 175  
 fresh air in, iii. 176  
 hygiene in, iii. 176  
 mercury in, iii. 176  
 potassium iodide in, iii. 176  
 suppurative, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
- Peripheral nerves, diseases of, vi. 787  
 injuries, viii. 261
- Periproctitis, vii. 788  
 treatment, vii. 788  
 bismuth paste in, vii. 789  
 creolin solution in, vii. 789  
 diet in, vii. 788  
 drainage in, vii. 788, 789  
 incision in, vii. 788, 789  
 iodoform packing in, vii. 789  
 iron in, vii. 788  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 789  
 strychnine in, vii. 788
- Perisplenitis, viii. 314  
 symptoms, viii. 314  
 treatment, viii. 315  
 absolute rest in, viii. 315  
 laparotomy in, viii. 315  
 potassium iodide in, viii. 315  
 purgatives in, viii. 315
- Perisplenitis (*continued*).  
 strapping of splenic area in, viii. 315
- Peristaltic unrest, viii. 357  
 symptoms, viii. 357  
 diagnosis, viii. 357  
 treatment, viii. 357
- belladonna in, viii. 358  
 bromides in, viii. 358  
 codeine in, viii. 358  
 diet in, viii. 358  
 exercise, extensive outdoor, in, viii. 358  
 faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 358  
 hydrotherapy in, viii. 358  
 retiring early in, viii. 358  
 stomach lavage in, viii. 358  
 tonics in, viii. 358  
 valerian in, viii. 358
- Peritoneal adhesions, i. 35  
 atony, bile rectal injections in, i. 790  
 cavity, drainage of, i. 25  
 toilet in abdominal surgery, i. 24  
 hydrogen dioxide in, i. 24, 25  
 saline solution in, i. 24, 25
- Peritoneum, carcinomatosis of, vii. 397  
 cysticercus cellulosæ of, vii. 396  
 cysts of, vii. 395  
 removal in, vii. 396  
 tapping in, vii. 396  
 diseases of, vii. 364  
 endotheliomata of, vii. 397  
 fibromata of, vii. 395  
 fibromyomata of, vii. 395  
 infections of, iodine in, vi. 43  
 lipomata of, vii. 395  
 malignant disease, secondary, of, vii. 397  
 symptoms, vii. 398  
 diagnosis, vii. 398  
 treatment, vii. 398  
 adrenalin in, vii. 398  
 relief of pain and distress in, vii. 398  
 removal of fluid in, vii. 398  
 X-ray, deep, in, vii. 398  
 sarcomata of, vii. 397  
 surgical diseases of, i. 56  
 tumors of, vii. 395
- Peritonitis, vii. 370  
 aconite in, i. 272  
 adrenal gland in, i. 752, 754  
 alum in, i. 559, 560  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370  
 blisters in, iii. 676  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 510  
 camphorated oil injections in, ii. 749



Peritonitis (*continued*).

- cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- enterostomy in, i. 58
- epinephrin in, i. 752, 754
- ether instillations in, i. 58
- ichthyol in, v. 636
- mercurial ointment in, vi. 671
- morphine in, vii. 198
- opium in, vii. 188
- proctoclysis, **Murphy's**, in, viii. 196
- surgical treatment, i. 56; vii. 378, 379  
383, 392
- acute circumscribed, vii. 375, 382
  - non-suppurative, vii. 382
    - hot or cold applications in, vii. 383
- acute general, vii. 370
  - symptoms, vii. 370
  - diagnosis, vii. 373
  - pathology, vii. 375
  - etiology, vii. 375
  - prognosis, vii. 376
  - treatment, vii. 377
- abscesses opened and drained in, vii.  
372, 378
- adrenalin in, vii. 377, 381
- atropine in, vii. 381
- boric acid solution and alcohol to ab-  
domen in, vii. 377
- camphorated oil in, vii. 377, 381
- cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- cold to abdomen in, vii. 378, 381
- Dakin solution in, vii. 380
- drainage in, vii. 379, 380
- enemata in, vii. 377, 381
- enteroclysis in, vii. 378, 379, 381
- ether in, iv. 697; vii. 379, 380
- flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365
- Fowler position in, i. 58; vii. 377, 378,  
379, 380, 381
- gastric lavage in, i. 58; vii. 377, 381
- glucose in, i. 58
- glycerin in, vi. 474
- grape-sugar solution in, vii. 379, 382
- hot packs in, i. 58
- ice-bag in, i. 58; vii. 381
- instillation of water in, vii. 378
- iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- morphine in, i. 58; vii. 378
- Murphy proctoclysis in, vii. 379, 380
- nitrous oxide in, vii. 380
- nitrous oxide-oxygen in, i. 58
- nuclein in, vii. 377
- Ochsner treatment in, vii. 378, 380

Peritonitis, acute general (*continued*).

- opium in, vii. 377, 379, 380
- oxygen in, vii. 381
- postoperative irrigation in, vii. 380
- posture in, vii. 378, 379, 380
- potassium salts in, vii. 579
- proctoclysis in, i. 58; vii. 379, 380; viii.  
196
- purgatives contraindicated in, vii. 377
- quinine bisulphate in, vii. 381
- rectal drip in, i. 58
- rectal feeding in, vii. 381
- rectal tube in, vii. 381
- salt solution in, i. 58; vii. 377, 382
- serum in, vii. 377, 382
- sodium bicarbonate in, i. 58
- starvation in, vii. 377, 379, 381
- stopping of leakage in, vii. 379
- surgical treatment in, vii. 378, 379
- turpentine stupe in, vii. 381
- warmth, external, in, vii. 381, 382
- water prohibited in, vii. 377
- withholding of food and drink while  
vomiting persists in, vii. 379, 381
- in infants, vii. 372, 381
- brandy in, vii. 381
- castor oil in, vii. 381
- concentrated prepared foods in, vii.  
381
- hot applications in, vii. 381
- paregoric in, vii. 381
- peptomangan in, vii. 381
- collapse of, epinephrin in, i. 752
- gonococcal, vii. 372
- in abdominal surgery, meteorism due to
  - extension of, i. 14
- pneumococcal, vii. 371
- postabortal, i. 58
  - drainage in, i. 58
  - Fowler position in, i. 58
  - glucose-sodium-bicarbonate solution in,  
i. 58
  - ice-bag in, i. 58
  - morphine in, i. 58
  - proctoclysis in, i. 58
  - vaginal incision, posterior, in, i. 58
- puerperal, vii. 371; viii. 835
- septic, suppurative, vii. 383, 560; viii. 835
  - adrenalin in, i. 58
  - blood transfusion in, i. 58
  - epinephrin in, i. 54, 56, 57
  - Fowler posture in, i. 58
  - gastric lavage in, i. 59
  - hot saline solution in, i. 56, 57, 58

- Peritonitis, septic, suppurative (*continued*).  
 iodine in, vi. 43  
 Murphy drip in, i. 58  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 peritoneal lavage in, i. 58  
 pituitrin in, i. 59  
 proctoclysis in, i. 57  
 sitting posture after operation in, i. 58  
 surgical treatment in, i. 56; vii. 383  
 ventral decubitus in, i. 58  
 simple chronic, vii. 386  
   symptomatology, vii. 387  
   prognosis, vii. 387  
   etiology, vii. 388  
   treatment, vii. 388  
   adrenalin chloride in, vii. 388  
   potassium salts in, vii. 579  
   tapping in, vii. 388  
 ascites of, vii. 367  
 suppurative circumscribed, vii. 383  
   drainage in, vii. 383  
   surgical treatment in, vii. 383  
 tuberculous, i. 59; vii. 388  
   symptoms, vii. 389  
   diagnosis, vii. 390  
   prognosis, vii. 391  
   treatment, vii. 391  
 air injections in, vii. 392, 393  
 autodrainage in, vii. 394  
 bed-rest in, vii. 394  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591  
 bismuth salts in, vii. 393  
 calcium carbonate in, vii. 394  
 calcium phosphate in, vii. 394  
 codliver oil in, vii. 393  
 collodion in, iii. 536  
 camphor, compound tincture of, in, vii. 394  
 creosote in, vii. 394  
 diet, non-fluid and salt-free, in, vii. 394  
 epinephrin in, vii. 392  
 fresh-air treatment in, vii. 393, 394  
 guaiacol in, vii. 393  
 heliotherapy in, vii. 394  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 392  
 iodide of iron in, vii. 393  
 iodine ointment in, vii. 393  
 iodine tincture in, i. 60; vii. 393  
 iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52; vii. 391  
 laparotomy in, i. 60; vii. 391, 392, 394  
 lavage in, i. 59  
 light therapy in, vi. 362  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- Peritonitis, tuberculous (*continued*).  
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 393  
 nitrogen in, vii. 392  
 opium in, vii. 394  
 oxygen in, vii. 275, 392, 393  
 paracentesis in, vii. 391, 392, 393  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 393, 394  
 pyramidon in, vii. 735  
 salt solution in, vii. 392, 393  
 seashore treatment in, vii. 394  
 sodium chloride in, vii. 394  
 sugar solution in, vii. 394  
 surgical treatment in, vii. 392  
 tuberculin in, i. 59; vii. 394  
 vaccine therapy in, vii. 394  
 wet compress to abdomen in, vii. 394  
 X-rays in, vii. 394
- Peritonsillitis, acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56 -
- Perityphlitis, see Appendicitis.
- Periurethritis, viii. 694  
 treatment, viii. 694  
 acute, dilatation of stricture in, viii. 694  
 hydrogen dioxide in ether injections in, viii. 694  
 ichthyol dressings in, viii. 694  
 incision in, viii. 694  
 rest in, viii. 694  
 steel sounds in, viii. 694  
 wet dressings in, viii. 694
- Perivasculitis, vii. 202
- Perlèche, vi. 727
- Permanganate of potassium, see Manganese, vi. 572
- Pernicious anemia, see Anemia, Pernicious Progressive, i. 608; also Anemia, pernicious progressive, this Index.
- Pernio (chilblains), vii. 399; see also Trench-foot, this Index.  
 symptoms, vii. 399  
 etiology and pathology, vii. 399  
 treatment, vii. 399  
 adrenalin in, i. 765  
 alum in, i. 559  
 aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562  
 ammonia in, i. 587  
 aristol in, ii. 117  
 aromatic wine in, vii. 400  
 arsenic in, vii. 399  
 belladonna in, vii. 399  
 bismuth salicylate in, vii. 399  
 boric acid in, vii. 400  
 cajuput in, ii. 727  
 calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736; vii. 399

Pernio (*continued*).

- camphorated brandy in, vii. 400
  - capsicum in, iii. 15
  - carbolic acid in, vii. 400
  - caution against alcohol, excess of fluid  
and sour fruits in, vii. 399
  - codliver oil in, vii. 399
  - copaiba in, iii. 641
  - corrosive sublimate in, vii. 400
  - creosote in, iii. 689
  - dermatol plasters in, vii. 400
  - digitalis in, vii. 399
  - ergotin in, vii. 399
  - exercise in, vii. 400
  - foot-baths of ash-leaves decoction in,  
vii. 400
  - of eucalyptus decoction in, vii. 400
  - of oak-bark decoction in, vii. 400
  - of walnut-leaves decoction in, vii.  
400
  - glycerin in, vii. 399
  - ichthyol in, v. 639; vii. 400
  - iodine in, vi. 30; vii. 399, 400
  - iodized collodion in, iii. 536
  - iron iodide in, vii. 399
  - lead acetate in, vii. 400
  - lime-water applications in, ii. 738
  - menthol in, vii. 400
  - petroleum in, vii. 399, 400, 413
  - quinine sulphate in, vii. 399
  - resorcin in, vii. 400
  - rose-water in, vii. 399
  - rough gloves to be avoided in, vii. 399
  - shoes and stockings, large, in, vii. 400
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 400
  - starch in, vii. 400
  - stimulating lotions, general, in, vii. 400
  - sweet-almond oil in, vii. 399
  - talc in, vii. 400
  - tannic acid in, vii. 399, 400
  - Van Swieten's solution in, vii. 400
  - Vidal's red plaster in, vii. 400
  - warm gloves in, vii. 400
  - zinc acetate in, vii. 399
  - zinc-oxide ointment in, vii. 400
- Peronin, vii. 172, 176, 182
- Peroxide of hydrogen, see Hydrogen  
Dioxide, v. 565
- Perspiration, offensive, see Bromidrosis,  
viii. 446; also Bromidrosis, this  
Index.
- Pertussis, vii. 401
- definition, vii. 401
  - symptoms, vii. 401

Pertussis (*continued*).

- complications and sequelæ, vii. 402
- diagnosis, vii. 403
- etiology, vii. 404
- pathology, vii. 405
- prognosis, vii. 405
- prophylaxis, vii. 406
- isolation in, vii. 406, 407
- open air in, vii. 407
- treatment, vii. 407
- acetanilide in, i. 220
- acetphenetidin in, i. 244
- aconite in, i. 271, 272
- adrenalin in, vii. 409
- alum in, ii. 446
- ammonium bromide in, ii. 446
- ammonium chloride in, i. 594
- antipyrin in, ii. 39, 40; vii. 409, 410, 411
- apomorphine in, ii. 62, 63
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- atropine in, ii. 446
- belladonna in, ii. 446, 447; vii. 410
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 408, 410, 411
- bromoforn on sugar in, vii. 410
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- change of climate in, vii. 407
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vii. 410
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- codeine in, vii. 410
- cold draughts, strong winds, and sud-  
den atmospheric changes to be  
avoided in, vii. 407
- complement-deviation test in, vii. 404
- conium in, iii. 550
- diet in, vii. 408
- ethyl carbamate in, vii. 410
- eumydrin in, iv. 711
- excitement to be avoided in, vii. 408
- formalin fumigation in, vii. 407
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- gold in, v. 74
- grindelia in, v. 142
- heroin in, vii. 410, 411
- hot baths in, vii. 410
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ichthyol in, v. 640
- ipecac in, vi. 58
- lobelia in, vi. 436
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- musk in, vi. 773
- mustard baths in, vii. 410, 411
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- neuronal in, vii. 16



Pertussis (*continued*).

- nitric acid in, vii. 46
  - open-air in, vii. 408
  - opium tincture (camphorated) in, ii. 447
  - packs in, vii. 409
  - petroleum in, vii. 413
  - phenocoll in, vii. 438
  - potassium carbonate in, vii. 577
  - pure air in, vii. 407
  - quinine in, iii. 384; vii. 408, 409, 410
  - resorcin in, vii. 829
  - saline solution in, vii. 410
  - seashore visit in, vii. 407
  - sea voyage in, vii. 408
  - senega in, viii. 116
  - sodium bromide in, vii. 410, 411
  - squill in, viii. 317
  - thiocol in, viii. 528
  - trional in, vii. 410; viii. 528
  - vaccines in, ii. 408; vii. 411
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 849
  - treatment, local measures in, vii. 408
  - carbolic acid inhalations in, vii. 408
  - chloroform in, ii. 265
  - codliver-oil inunctions in, iii. 512
  - cold compresses to head in, vii. 411
  - creosote inhalations in, iii. 687; vii. 408
  - creosol inhalations in, vii. 408
  - eucalyptol inhalations in, vii. 278, 408
  - eucalyptus oil in, iv. 711; vii. 409
  - glycerin in, vii. 408
  - iodine solution in, vii. 408
  - menthol embrocations in, vii. 411
  - methyl salicylate in, vii. 409
  - oxygen in, vii. 275, 409
  - ozone in, vii. 275, 278, 409
  - phenol in, vii. 408
  - potassium iodide in, vii. 408
  - quinine in, vii. 408
  - resorcin in, vii. 408
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 408; viii. 138
  - thymol inhalations in, vii. 408
  - turpentine vapor in, vii. 278
- Pes cavus, vii. 224
- diagnosis and treatment, vii. 224
  - brace in, vii. 224
  - division of plantar fascia in, vii. 224
  - excision of astragalus and backward displacement of foot in, vii. 224
  - plaster cast in, vii. 224
  - resection in, vii. 224
  - screw apparatus in, vii. 224
  - section through tarsus in, vii. 224

Pes cavus (*continued*).

- steel sole-plate in, vii. 224
  - transplantation of peronei muscles in- to os calcis in, vii. 224
  - equinovarus, vii. 218
  - treatment, vii. 219
  - arthrotomy in, vii. 221
  - bandage in, vii. 219, 220, 221, 222
  - brace in, vii. 220
  - Finck's method in, vii. 221
  - flannel bandage in, vii. 221
  - forcible correction in, vii. 222
  - knee flexion in, vii. 221
  - manual correction in, vii. 219, 222
  - massage in, vii. 221
  - overcorrect position in, vii. 222
  - permanent appliance in, vii. 220
  - plaster bandage in, vii. 220, 221
  - splints in, vii. 219, 220
  - stiff-ankle infant-shoe in, vii. 222
  - stretchings in, vii. 219, 221
  - tenotomy in, vii. 220, 221, 222
  - Thomas wrench in, vii. 221
  - traction on the knee in, vii. 221
  - wedge-shaped resection in, vii. 222
- planus, vii. 225
- symptoms, vii. 226
  - treatment, vii. 227
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
  - codliver oil in, vii. 227
  - exercises, appropriate, in, vii. 226
  - flat-foot plate in, vii. 226
  - formalin solution in, vii. 229
  - heart tonics in, vii. 228
  - hypophosphites in, vii. 227
  - iron in, vii. 227
  - manipulation in, vii. 227
  - massage in, vii. 227
  - out-of-door life in, vii. 227
  - pad under arch of foot in, vii. 226
  - plaster splint in, vii. 229
  - potassium iodide in, vii. 228
  - quinine in, vii. 227
  - raising heel and sole inside in, vii. 227
  - rest in bed in, vii. 227
  - specially constructed shoe in, vii. 228
  - standing on toes in, vii. 227
  - strapping in, vii. 227
  - strychnine in, vii. 227
  - superheated air in, vii. 228
  - tenotomy in, vii. 229
  - Thomas heel in, vii. 228
  - walking on outer edge of feet with toes turned in in, vii. 227

- Pes valgus, vii. 229  
 diagnosis and treatment, vii. 229  
 apparatus in, vii. 230  
 plaster-of-Paris splint in, vii. 229  
 steel sole-plate in, vii. 230  
 stretching in, vii. 229
- Petrol, see Petroleum.
- Petrolatum, see Petroleum.
- Petroleum, vii. 412  
 poisoning, vii. 412  
 artificial respiration in, vii. 413  
 bland emollient applications in, vii. 413  
 emetics in, vii. 413  
 evacuation of stomach in, vii. 413  
 open air in, vii. 413  
 stimulants in, vii. 413  
 strong hot tea in, vii. 413  
 warmth and stimulants to skin in, vii. 413  
 well-ventilated room in, vii. 413
- Pettenkofer's test in cholera, iii. 308
- Pfannenstiel's treatment of lupus, vi. 39
- Pfeiffer's bacillus, v. 667  
 phenomenon in cholera serum, v. 725
- Phagedena, viii. 701  
 iron and potassium tartrate in, vi. 88  
 potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576  
 pyrogallol in, vii. 736
- Phagedenic ulcers, see Ulcer, phagedenic, this Index.  
 chancre, viii. 456
- Phagocytic theory of Metchnikoff, ii. 278
- Phalangeal amputation, vii. 814
- Phalanges, dislocations of, iv. 328  
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Phalline poisoning, viii. 573
- Pharyngeal anesthesia, vii. 434  
 catarrh, see Pharyngitis, this Index.  
 diphtheria, iv. 236, 252  
 disorders, adrenal gland in, i. 760  
 hyperesthesia, vii. 434  
 irritation, acetanilide in, i. 220  
 antipyrin in, ii. 41  
 neuroses, sensory, vii. 434  
 operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696  
 paresthesia, vii. 434
- Pharyngitis, acetic acid in, i. 223  
 aconite in, i. 271; ii. 445  
 alcohol in, i. 507  
 aluminum salicylate in, i. 564  
 alumol in, i. 565  
 ammonium chloride inhalations, i. 595  
 belladonna in, ii. 445  
 boric acid in, ii. 597  
 camphoric acid in, ii. 750  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 213  
 cold compresses in, iii. 530  
 cubeb in, iii. 711  
 ichthyol in, v. 640  
 menthol in, vi. 650  
 nuchol in, vii. 109  
 salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57  
 sodium benzoate in, ii. 454  
 tannic acid, glycerite of, in, v. 30  
 thermal waters in, vi. 709
- acute, vii. 422  
 symptoms, vii. 422  
 etiology and pathology, vii. 422  
 treatment, vii. 422
- alumol in, vii. 423
- antipyrin in, vii. 422
- argyrol in, vii. 422
- camphor in, vii. 423
- cocaine spray in, iii. 487
- colchicum in, vii. 423
- gambir in, iv. 803
- gargle, demulcent, in, vii. 423
- guaiaic in, v. 143; vii. 423
- iodine tincture in, vi. 40
- iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
- lozenges, demulcent, in, vii. 423
- menthol in, vii. 423
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 423
- potassium iodide in, vii. 423
- removal of foreign body in, vii. 423
- saline cathartic in, vii. 422
- silver nitrate in, vii. 422; viii. 137
- tannin in, vii. 423
- Turkish bath in, viii. 813
- atrophic, vii. 424  
 treatment, vii. 425
- alkaline wash in, vii. 425
- cure of nasal affection in, vii. 425
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 425
- potassium bromide in, vii. 425
- potassium iodide in, vii. 425
- saline laxatives in, vii. 425
- silver nitrate in, vii. 425
- tonics in, vii. 425
- chronic, alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- alumol in, i. 565
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595
- gambir in, iv. 803
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40
- iodine vapor in, vi. 53

Pharyngitis, chronic (*continued*).

- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 238
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709; viii. 429
- tannic acid in, vi. 238; viii. 498
- chronic follicular, vii. 423
  - symptoms, vii. 423
  - pathology, vii. 424
  - treatment, vii. 424
- camphomenthol lozenges in, vii. 424
- galvanocautery in, vii. 424
- glyceritum acidi tannici in, viii. 498
- hydrastis in, v. 548
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- orthoform lozenges in, vii. 424
- red gum lozenges in, vii. 424
- silver nitrate in, vii. 424
- slippery elm lozenges in, vii. 424
- sodium bromide in, vii. 424
- chronic, simple, vii. 423
  - treatment, vii. 423
- iodine in, vii. 423
- potassium iodide in, vii. 423
- relief of nasal affection in, vii. 423
- tannin glycerole in, vii. 423
- zinc chloride in, vii. 423
- leprous, vii. 430
  - zinc chloride in, vii. 430
- membranous, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- phlegmonous, vii. 427
  - symptoms, vii. 427
  - etiology, vii. 427
  - pathology, vii. 427
  - treatment, vii. 427
- antistreptococcus serum in, vii. 427
- enema, nutritive, in, vii. 427
- free incision in, vii. 427
- salt solution in, vii. 427
- strychnine in, vii. 428
- tracheotomy in, vii. 427
- rheumatic, guaiac in, v. 143
- septic, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- sicca, ozone gas in, vii. 278
- subacute, aërated waters in, vi. 710
  - alum in, i. 558
  - ammonium chloride in, i. 595
- syphilitic, vii. 425; viii. 460
  - symptoms, vii. 425
  - treatment, vii. 425
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
- cleanliness in, vii. 426
- gold in, v. 74
- mercury in, vii. 426

Pharyngitis, syphilitic (*continued*).

- neosalvarsan in, vii. 426
- potassium iodide in, vii. 426
- salvarsan in, iv. 213; vii. 426
- tuberculous, vii. 430
  - treatment, vii. 430
- cocainization in, vii. 431
- curettage in, vii. 431
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 431
- lactic acid in, vii. 431
- Pharyngocele, iv. 608
- Pharyngotracheitis, camphoric acid in, ii. 750
- Pharynx, actinomycosis of, vii. 431
  - symptoms, vii. 431
  - etiology, vii. 432
  - pathology, vii. 432
  - treatment, vii. 432
- amputation in, vii. 432
- cauterization in, vii. 432
- curettement in, vii. 432
- galvanocautery in, vii. 432
- iodide in, vii. 432
- opening of abscesses in, vii. 432
- potassium iodide in, vii. 432
- silver nitrate solid stick in, vii. 432
- carcinoma of, adrenal gland in, i. 759
- pituitary gland in, i. 759
- thyroid gland in, i. 759
- diseases of, vii. 414
- erysipelas of, vii. 427
  - etiology, vii. 427
  - pathology, vii. 427
  - prognosis, vii. 427
  - treatment, vii. 427
- adrenalin solution in, vii. 427
- alkaline wash in, vii. 427
- argyrol in, vii. 427
- iron chloride in, vii. 427
- strychnine in, vii. 427
- foreign bodies in, vii. 433
- apomorphine emesis in, ii. 65
- hyperkeratosis of, vii. 426
  - symptoms, vii. 426
  - treatment, vii. 426
- galvanocautery in, vii. 426
- removal in, vii. 426
- silver nitrate in, vii. 426
- lupus vulgaris of, vii. 431
  - symptoms, vii. 431
  - diagnosis, vii. 431
  - etiology, vii. 431
  - pathology, vii. 431
  - treatment, vii. 431



- Pharynx, lupus vulgaris of (*continued*).  
 curettage in, vii. 431  
 silver nitrate solid stick in, vii. 431  
 X-ray in, vii. 431  
 mycosis of, vii. 426  
   symptoms, vii. 426  
   treatment, vii. 426  
 galvanocautery in, vii. 426  
 removal in, vii. 426  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 426  
 paralysis of, vii. 434  
   etiology, vii. 434  
   symptoms, vii. 434  
   treatment, vii. 435  
 arsenic in, vii. 435  
 electricity in, vii. 435  
 strychnine in, vii. 435  
 tonics in, vii. 435  
 tumors of, vii. 435  
   treatment, vii. 435  
 extirpation in, vii. 435  
 galvanocautery in, vii. 435  
 snare in, vii. 435  
 ulcers, infected, of, cocaine insufflation  
   in, iii. 487  
 simple, vii. 429  
   symptoms, vii. 429  
   diagnosis, vii. 429  
   etiology, vii. 430  
   treatment, vii. 430  
 bismuth in, vii. 430  
 Dobell's solution in, vii. 430  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 430  
 iodoform in, vii. 430  
 orthoform in, vii. 216, 430  
 pepsin in, vii. 430  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 430  
 tannic acid in, vii. 430  
 Phelps's operation in varicose veins, iii.  
   799  
   ring, vi. 168  
 Phenacetin, see Acetphenetidin, i. 237  
 Phenic acid, see Phenol, this Index.  
 Phenmethylol, i. 510  
 Phenocoll, vii. 437  
 Phenol, vii. 438  
   poisoning, vii. 440  
     symptoms, vii. 441  
     treatment, vii. 441  
   alcohol in, i. 505, 509; vii. 441  
   acetic acid, dilute, in, vii. 441  
   adrenalin hydrochloride in, vii. 441  
   amyl nitrite in, vii. 441  
   apomorphine hydrochloride in, vii. 441  
 Phenol poisoning (*continued*).  
 atropine sulphate in, vii. 441, 442  
 bed-rest in, vii. 441  
 brandy in, vii. 441  
 camphor in, vii. 441  
 counterirritation in, vii. 441  
 digitalin in, vii. 441  
 egg-albumin in, vii. 441  
 Epsom salts in, vii. 441  
 flaxseed-tea in, vii. 441  
 friction to extremities in, vii. 441  
 gin in, vii. 441  
 Glauber's salt in, vii. 441  
 gruel in, vii. 441  
 hot punch or tea in, vii. 442  
 hypodermoclysis in, vii. 441  
 intravenous transfusion in, vii. 441  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 45; vii. 441  
 magnesium sulphate in, vii. 441  
 morphine in, vii. 441  
 rum in, vii. 441  
 saline solution in, vii. 442  
 slippery elm tea in, vii. 441  
 sodium chloride in, vii. 441  
 sodium sulphate in, vii. 441  
 stomach-tube in, vii. 441  
 strong black coffee in, vii. 441  
 strychnine in, vii. 441  
 sulphuric ether in, vii. 441  
 venesection in, vii. 441, 442  
 vinegar in, vii. 441  
 warmth to extremities in, vii. 441  
 whisky in, vii. 441  
 Phenolphthalein, vii. 447  
 Phenolsulphonophthalein test of kidney  
   function, vi. 203; see also Kidneys,  
   tests of functional activity, this  
   Index.  
 Phenolsulphonates, vii. 447  
 Phenosalyl, vii. 446  
 Phenylethylbarbituric acid, see Luminal,  
   vi. 438  
 Phimosis, vii. 336  
   varieties, vii. 336  
   symptoms, vii. 336  
   treatment, vii. 336  
 permanent, vii. 336  
   carbolyzed zinc ointment in, vii. 337  
   circumcision in, vii. 336, 337  
   retention of urine in, circumcision in,  
     viii. 721  
   splitting of prepuce in, viii. 721  
 temporary, vii. 337  
   carbolic acid in, vii. 337

- Phimosis, temporary (*continued*).  
 injections of soap and water in, vii. 337  
 lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 337
- Phlebarteriectasis, ii. 516
- Phlebitis**, viii. 797  
 acute, viii. 797  
 symptoms, viii. 797  
 etiology, viii. 797  
 prognosis, viii. 797  
 treatment, viii. 798
- belladonna ointment in, viii. 798  
 disinfection in, viii. 798  
 elevation of limb in, viii. 798  
 excision in, viii. 798  
 hot fomentations in, viii. 798  
 ichthyol in, viii. 798  
 incision in, viii. 798  
 lead and opium wash in, viii. 798  
 leeches in, viii. 798  
 ligation in, viii. 798  
 light therapy in, vi. 361  
 massage in, viii. 798  
 mercurial ointment in, viii. 798  
 passive movements in, viii. 798  
 rest, absolute, in, viii. 798  
 of the penis, vii. 342  
 postoperative, in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
 subacute, viii. 797
- Phlebogram, v. 308, 309  
 Phleboliths, viii. 798, 802  
 Phlebotomy, see Venesection, viii. 803
- Phlegmasia alba dolens**, viii. 802  
 symptoms, viii. 802  
 diagnosis, viii. 803  
 etiology, viii. 803  
 pathology, viii. 803  
 complications, viii. 803  
 sequelæ, viii. 803  
 prognosis, viii. 803  
 treatment, viii. 803
- alcoholic lotions in, viii. 803  
 bandage in, viii. 803  
 belladonna and chloroform liniment  
 in, viii. 803  
 cathartics in, viii. 803  
 cold in, viii. 803  
 elastic stocking in, viii. 803  
 excision in, viii. 803  
 faradization in, viii. 803  
 incision in, viii. 803  
 iron in, viii. 803  
 opium in, viii. 803  
 quinine in, viii. 803  
 rest in, viii. 803
- Phlegmasia alba dolens (*continued*).  
 rubbing in, viii. 803  
 washing out of clot in, viii. 803  
 wrapping in cotton-batting in, viii. 803
- Phlegmon**, amyloform in, i. 599  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594,  
 596  
 boroglyceride in, vi. 37  
 cocaine hydrochloride and epinephrin  
 anesthesia in, iii. 493  
 collargol in, iii. 535  
 glycerin in, v. 31  
 ichthyol in, vi. 37  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 37  
 iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52
- Phlegmonous enteritis**, v. 714  
 gastritis, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative,  
 viii. 362 or in this Index.  
 inflammations, alcohol in, i. 506  
 pharyngitis, see Pharyngitis, Phlegmonous,  
 vii. 427 or in this Index.
- Phloridzin test for kidney function, vi.  
 203
- Phlyctenular conjunctivitis**, see Conjunctivitis,  
 Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also  
 Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this  
 Index.  
 keratitis, see Keratitis, Phlyctenular,  
 iii. 652; also Keratitis, phlyctenular,  
 this Index.
- Phobias, **hypnotherapy** in, viii. 421
- Phonocardiography, v. 326  
 Phonoscope, the, v. 326  
 Huerthle, v. 327  
 Joachim and Weiss, v. 326
- Phosphatic deposits, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- Phosphaturia.**  
 Phosphaturia signifies a persistent  
 excess of phosphates in the urine.  
 Phosphorus exists in normal urine  
 in combination with the alkalies  
 (potassium, sodium, ammonium) and  
 the earths (calcium, magnesium).  
 Only the latter are met with as  
 urinary deposits. The earthy phosphates  
 are the triple or ammonio-magnesium  
 phosphate, and calcium or lime phosphate.  
 They are held in solution by urinary  
 acidity. When the urine becomes neutral  
 or alkaline they are precipitated; also  
 by heat, especially when in excess or  
 when the urine is but faintly acid.  
 Addition of dilute acetic acid will  
 dissolve

the precipitated phosphates, and thus differentiate them from albumin and pus. The alkaline phosphates are present in larger amount (about two-thirds of the total phosphoric acid).

The phosphates are normally *increased* by ingestion of phosphoric acid and soluble phosphates; by excess of protein food; and by nerve strain. Pathologically they are increased in inflammatory diseases, traumatic meningitis, acute rheumatism, rickets, extensive bone-disease, and "phosphatic diabetes." They are normally *decreased* during pregnancy; pathologically, in maniacal paroxysms, melancholia, general or sexual exhaustion, nephritis, and dyspepsia.

**Detection of the Phosphates.**—Phosphatic urine usually has a stale, ammoniacal odor, a whitish turbidity, and a copious light-colored granular sediment after standing. Microscopical examination reveals calcium phosphate either as amorphous, minute, pale granules arranged in irregular patches, or as crystals appearing singly in "knife-blade," "arrow-head," or "slender-wedge" shape, or in stellate clusters. The crystalline form is rare. The ammonio-magnesium phosphate crystals are transparent, rhombic or triangular prisms, "coffin-lid"-shaped. All the above are soluble in acetic acid. Calcium oxalate crystals are not.

*Heat Test.*—The earthy phosphates are precipitated by adding sufficient ammonia to make the urine distinctly alkaline, and applying gentle heat. Filter the earthy phosphates out, and add to the same urine a saturated solution of magnesium sulphate, to obtain the alkaline phosphates.

hexamethylenamine in, v. 527  
sodium salicylate in, viii. 57

Phosphoric acid, vii. 447

Phosphorus, vii. 450

necrosis, vi. 730

poisoning, acute, vii. 452

treatment, vii. 454

adrenal gland in, i. 755

anodynes in, vii. 454

copper sulphate in, iii. 645; vii. 454

Phosphorus poisoning (*continued*).

emetic in, vii. 454

epinephrin in, i. 755

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 454

magnesia in, vii. 454

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 454

potassium permanganate in, vi. 573,  
574; vii. 454

sodium permanganate in, vii. 454

stimulants in, vii. 454

stomach lavage in, vii. 454

turpentine, old, in, vii. 454

chronic, vii. 453

teeth and gums cared for in, vii. 454

withdrawal in, vii. 454

Phosphotal, iii. 678

Photophobia, atropine in, ii. 444

cocaine in, iii. 482

Phrenospasm or hiatal esophagismus, vi. 259

Phthiriasis, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also  
Pediculosis, this Index.

**Phthisis**, see Tuberculosis, Chronic Pulmonary, viii. 597; also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

acute, viii. 596

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

bulbi, vi. 67

chronic ulcerative, or fibroid, see Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

fibroid, viii. 597, 612

florid, viii. 596

Physiological albuminuria, i. 463

**Physostigma**, vii. 456

poisoning, vii. 458

treatment, vii. 458

ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, vii. 459

artificial respiration in, vii. 459

atropine in, ii. 45; vii. 458

brandy in, vii. 459

catheter in, vii. 458

chloral hydrate in, vii. 458

coffee, strong, in, vii. 459

evacuation in, vii. 458

heat, external, in, vii. 459

magnesium salts in, vi. 475

nitrous ether, spirit of, in, vii. 458

stomach lavage in, vii. 458

strychnine nitrate in, vii. 458

tannin in, vii. 458

Pian, see Yaws, viii. 843

Pica, viii. 340

**Picric acid**, vii. 461

test for albumin, i. 475; vii. 461, 462



- Picrotoxin**, vii. 462  
 poisoning, vii. 462  
 treatment, vii. 462  
 ammonia inhalations in, vii. 462  
 bromides in, vii. 462  
 chloral in, vii. 462  
 emetics in, vii. 462  
 ether inhalations in, vii. 462  
 siphonage of stomach in, vii. 462  
 stimulants in, vii. 462  
 tannin in, vii. 462  
 urethane in, viii. 679
- Piebald skin, acquired, vi. 331
- Piedra**, vii. 463; see also Hair, Atrophy of, v. 149  
 symptoms, vii. 463  
 diagnosis, vii. 463  
 etiology and pathology, vii. 463  
 prognosis, vii. 463  
 treatment, vii. 463  
 benzene in, vii. 463  
 bichloride solution in, vii. 463  
 shaving of head in, vii. 463  
 turpentine in, vii. 463
- Pierre Marie's disease, see Acromegaly, i. 273
- Pigment atrophy, see Leucoderma, vi. 331; also Leucoderma, this Index.
- Pigmented nevi, **freezing** in, iii. 531
- Pilcher's technique, in hernia, v. 484
- Piles, see Hemorrhoids, v. 424; also Hemorrhoids, this Index.
- Pilocarpine**, vii. 463  
 poisoning, vii. 467  
 treatment, vii. 468  
 ammonia in, vii. 467  
 artificial respiration in, vii. 468  
 atropine in, vii. 468  
 belladonna in, vii. 468  
 caffeine in, vii. 468  
 coffee, strong, in, vii. 468  
 emetic in, vii. 468  
 inversion in, vii. 468  
 morphine in, vii. 468  
 scopolamine in, vii. 468  
 stomach-tube in, vii. 468  
 strychnine in, vii. 468
- Pilocarpus, vii. 463
- Pimenta, vii. 472
- Pin-worm, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Pineal gland**, diseases of, vii. 473  
 organotherapy of, vii. 475
- Pineal gland (*continued*).  
 physiology of, vii. 473  
 tumors of, vii. 473  
 symptoms, vii. 473  
 treatment, vii. 475  
 lumbar puncture in, vii. 475  
 removal in, vii. 475
- Pine-needle bath, viii. 814
- Pine tar, viii. 499
- Pinguecula, iii. 589
- Pink eye**, see Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, iii. 552; also Conjunctivitis, catarrhal, this Index.  
 -root, see Spigelia, viii. 200  
 sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Pinta**, vii. 475  
 symptoms, vii. 475  
 diagnosis, vii. 476  
 treatment, vii. 476  
 chrysoarobin in chloroform in, vii. 476  
 in zinc oxide ointment in, vii. 476  
 citrine ointment in, vii. 476  
 gutta-percha in chloroform in, vii. 476  
 iodine tincture in, vii. 476  
 mercury-nitrate ointment in, vii. 476  
 resorcin in, vii. 476  
 salicylic acid in, vii. 476
- Piperazidin, see Piperazin.
- Piperazin**, vii. 476  
 poisoning, vii. 476  
 treatment, vii. 477  
 cardiac stimulants in, vii. 477  
 catheterization in, vii. 477  
 elevation of lower limbs in, vii. 477  
 heat to limbs and trunk in, vii. 477  
 rectal injections, high, stimulating, in, vii. 477  
 respiratory stimulants in, vii. 477  
 strychnine in, vii. 477
- Piperine, see Pepper, vii. 361
- Pithead, vii. 324
- Pitch, see Tar, viii. 499
- Pithiatism, Babin'ski's, v. 627
- Pituitary body**, diseases of, see Acromegaly, i. 273; also Fröhlich's Syndrome, i. 282; vii. 157  
 extracts of, i. 761  
 lesions, obesity due to, vii. 156, 167  
 organotherapy, i. 761  
 physiology and physiological action of, i. 761  
 tumors of, see Hypophyseal Syndrome, i. 277

- Pityriasis**, vii. 477  
 diagnosis, vii. 478  
 etiology, vii. 478  
 treatment, vii. 478  
 arsenic in, ii. 139; vii. 478  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 402, 407  
 calcium sulphide in, vii. 478  
 codliver oil in, vii. 478  
 ergot in, iv. 577  
 exercise in, vii. 478  
 iodine in, vi. 30; vii. 478  
 iron in, vii. 478  
 outdoor life in, vii. 478  
 phosphorus in, vii. 478  
 sulphur waters in, vii. 478  
 thymol in, viii. 533  
 local treatment, vii. 478  
 ammonia in, i. 587  
 astringent applications in, vii. 478  
 bathing in, vii. 478  
 bay-rum in, vii. 478  
 benzin in, vii. 413  
 benzoin tincture in, ii. 455  
 betanaphthol in, vii. 478  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599  
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 glycerin in, vii. 478  
 green-soap tincture in, vii. 478  
 ichthyol baths in, v. 638  
 mercurial ointment and lotion in, vii. 478  
 mercury salts in, vii. 478  
 olive oil in, vii. 478  
 petroleum in, vii. 413  
 potassium sulphide in, viii. 431  
 removal of crusts or scales in, vii. 478  
 resorcin lotion or ointment in, vii. 478  
 salicylic acid in, vii. 478; viii. 58, 430  
 stimulating applications in, vii. 478  
 sulphur in, vii. 478; viii. 430, 431  
 tannic acid in, viii. 498  
 tar soap in, viii. 430  
 zinc carbonate in, viii. 850  
 oxide in, viii. 850  
 stearate in, viii. 850  
 capitis, cantharides in, iii. 14  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 58  
 tannic acid ointment in, viii. 498  
 maculata et circinata, see Pityriasis rosea, this Index.  
 rosea, vii. 478  
 etiology, vii. 479  
 diagnosis, vii. 479
- Pityriasis rosea** (*continued*).  
 prognosis, vii. 479  
 treatment, vii. 479  
 alkaline diuretics in, vii. 479  
 atoxyl in, ii. 256  
 betanaphthol ointment in, vii. 479  
 diet, plain, in, vii. 479  
 phenol and glycerin lotion in, vii. 479  
 saline cathartic in, vii. 479  
 sulphur ointment in, vii. 479  
 witch-hazel extract in, vii. 479  
 rubra, see Dermatitis Exfoliativa, iii. 806  
 or in this Index.  
 pilaris, see Lichen Ruber Acuminatus, vi. 355; also Lichen ruber acuminatus, this Index.  
 versicolor, vii. 479  
 symptoms, vii. 479  
 etiology, vii. 479  
 diagnosis, vii. 479  
 prognosis, vii. 479  
 treatment, vii. 479  
 frictions with *sapo mollis* in, vii. 479  
 hot baths in, vii. 479  
 mercur in, vii. 479  
 phenol in, vii. 442  
 resorcin in, vii. 479  
 sodium thiosulphate in, vii. 479; viii. 189  
 sulphur in, vii. 479  
 sulphurous acid in, viii. 189  
 tar in, vii. 479  
 thymol in, vii. 479
- Pix liquida**, viii. 499  
**Pixol**, viii. 503  
**Placenta**, angiomata of, ii. 536  
 previa, vii. 624; see also Labor, abnormal;  
 placenta previa, this Index.
- Plague**, vii. 480  
 definition, vii. 480  
 varieties, vii. 480  
 symptoms, vii. 480  
 diagnosis, vii. 483  
 etiology, vii. 484  
 pathology, vii. 486  
 treatment, vii. 486  
 prophylaxis, vii. 488  
 abrasions to be protected by collodion  
 in, vii. 489, 490  
 active immunization in, vii. 490  
 avoidance of breath or coughing of patient  
 in, vii. 485  
 calcium chloride in, vii. 490  
 carbol-sulphuric acid in, vii. 490

- Plague, prophylaxis (*continued*).
- carbon-dioxide fumigation in, vii. 489
  - monoxide fumigation in, vii. 489
  - cleanliness in, vii. 489
  - clothing to be sterilized in, vii. 490
  - compulsory wearing of shoes and stockings in, vii. 485
  - disinfection in, vii. 489, 490
  - extermination of rats in, vii. 482, 489
  - fumigation in, vii. 489
  - glasses in, vii. 490
  - Haffkine's prophylactic in, vii. 490
  - isolation, immediate, in, vii. 482, 489
  - leggings to be kept saturated with coal oil to keep away fleas in, vii. 485
  - light and air in, vii. 489
  - lysol in, vii. 490
  - passive immunization in, vii. 490
  - steam disinfection in, vii. 490
  - sublimite in, vii. 490
  - sulphur-dioxide fumigation in, vii. 489
  - vaccine in, ii. 412; vii. 488
  - wearing of masks in, vii. 490
  - Yersin's serum in, vii. 490
- treatment, vii. 486
- abscesses opened in, vii. 487
  - adrenalin chloride in, vii. 487
  - alcohol in, vii. 486
  - ammonia to nostrils in, vii. 487
  - ammonium carbonate in, vii. 487
  - atropine in, vii. 487
  - brandy in, vii. 486, 487
  - calomel in, vii. 486
  - camphor in, vii. 487
  - cinchona in, vii. 487
  - cocaine suppository in, vii. 487
  - digitalis in, iv. 159
  - enucleation in, vii. 488
  - epinephrin in, vii. 488
  - ether injections in, vii. 487
  - food in, vii. 486
  - hexamethylenamine in, vii. 488
  - hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 487
  - hyoscine in, vii. 487
  - ice-bag to head in, vii. 487
  - ice sucking in, vii. 486, 487
  - iced drinks in, vii. 486, 487
  - incision in, vii. 487, 488
  - Leiter's coils to head in, vii. 487
  - lemon and water in, vii. 486
  - morphine in, vii. 487
  - musk in, vii. 487
  - mustard plaster in, vii. 487
  - organotherapy in, vii. 488
- Plague, treatment (*continued*).
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 487
  - phenol in, vii. 487, 488
  - Roux serum in, vii. 488
  - saline in, vii. 486
  - salol in, vii. 487
  - salvarsan in, iv. 230
  - serotherapy in, vii. 488, 491
  - sponging with tepid water in, vii. 487
  - strophanthus in, vii. 487
  - strychnine sulphate in, vii. 487
  - wet cloth to head in, vii. 487
  - wet pack in, vii. 487
  - whisky in, vii. 486
- Plaster of Paris, ii. 731
- Plastic bronchitis, see Bronchitis, Fibrinous, ii. 691 or in this Index.
- operations for hypospadias, spinal anes-  
thesia in, viii. 211
- on the face, silver foil in, viii. 137
- pleuritis, see Pleuritis, Chronic Dry, vii.  
515; also Pleuritis, chronic dry, this  
Index.
- surgery, viii. 433
- cinematic plastics, vii. 825
- Plaut-Vincent angina, vii. 428
- salvarsan in, iv. 232
- Plethora, v. 381
- potassium salts of, in, vii. 579
- Pleura, contusions of, iii. 124
- adrenalin in, iii. 128
  - confinement to bed in, iii. 128
  - light diet in, iii. 128
  - morphine in, iii. 128
  - saline solution in, iii. 128
  - stimulation in, iii. 128
- diseases of, vii. 491
- echinococcus infection of, vii. 526
- symptoms, vii. 526
  - diagnosis, vii. 526
  - pathology, vii. 526
  - treatment, vii. 527
- aspiration in, vii. 527
- incision in, vii. 527
- rib resection in, vii. 527
- effusions in, iii. 155; see also Pleuritic  
effusions, this Index.
- foreign bodies in, iii. 135
- gunshot wounds of, iii. 125
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129, 130
- inflammation of, see Pleurisy, this Index.
- new growths of, vii. 525
- symptoms, vii. 525
  - diagnosis, vii. 526



Pleura, new growths of (*continued*).

pathology, vii. 526

prognosis, vii. 526

treatment, vii. 526

**morphine** in, vii. 526

**opium** in, vii. 526

**thoracentesis** in, vii. 526

rheumatic affections of, **sodium salicylate**  
in, viii. 51

stab wounds of, iii. 124

surgical diseases of, iii. 155

thickened, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530

wounds of, iii. 124

penetrating, iii. 124

**antiseptic dressing** in, iii. 128

**heroin** in, iii. 128

**quiet** in, iii. 128

**morphine** in, iii. 128

hemorrhage in, iii. 129

**amyl nitrite** in, iii. 129

**artificial pneumothorax** in, iii. 129

**calcium chloride** in, iii. 129

**emetine** in, iii. 129

**gelatin** in, iii. 129

**immobilization** in, iii. 129

**quinine** in, iii. 129

shock in, iii. 128

**adrenalin** in, iii. 128

**saline solution** in, iii. 128

**stimulation** in, iii. 128

Pleural cavity, foreign bodies in, iii. 135

**Pleurisy**, vii. 491

blood-picture in, v. 384

**calomel** in, vi. 676; vii. 501

**cantharides** in, iii. 14

**cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176

**elaterium** in, iv. 420

**ether** in, iv. 697

**gelsemium** in, v. 18

**glycerin** in, v. 31

**guaiacol** in, v. 147

**ichthyol** in, v. 636

**ionized iodine** in, vi. 27

**linum** in, vi. 365

**mercurial ointment** in, vi. 671

**potassium, salts of**, in, vii. 576

**poultices** in, vi. 365

**salicylic acid ointment** in, v. 147

**sodium iodide** in, vi. 29

**thoracoplasty** in, iii. 190

**venesection** in, viii. 804

acute, vii. 491

symptoms, vii. 491

physical signs, vii. 492

**Pleurisy, acute** (*continued*).

diagnosis, vii. 497

etiology, vii. 498

pathology, vii. 498

prognosis, vii. 500

treatment, vii. 500

**acetylsalicylic acid** in, vii. 501

**aconite** in, i. 271

**adhesive-plaster strips** in, vii. 501

**aperient water** in, vii. 501

**aspiration of fluid** in, vii. 503, 505

**autoserotherapy** in, vii. 502

**bed-rest** in, vii. 500

**blisters** in, iii. 676; vii. 501, 502

**caffeine** in, vii. 502

**calomel** in, vii. 501

**codeine** in, vii. 501

**counterirritants** in, vii. 501

**creosote** in, vii. 505

**cupping** in, vii. 501

**decortication, pulmonary**, in, vii. 506

**deep inspiration followed by slow, ob-**  
**structed expiration** in, vii. 505

**digitalis** in, vii. 502

**epinephrin hydrochloride** in, vii. 504

**exploratory puncture** in, vii. 503

**fresh air** in, vii. 501, 505

**Gilbert's treatment** in, vii. 502

**high altitudes** in, vii. 505

**hot applications** in, vii. 501

**ice-bag** in, vii. 501

**iodine** in, vii. 502

**jalap** in, vi. 91

**leeches** in, vii. 501

**magnesium sulphate** in, vii. 501

**morphine** in, vii. 501

**mustard** in, vi. 774

**nitrogen** in, vii. 503, 505

**out-of-door life** in, vii. 505

**oxygen** in, vii. 505, 506

**paracentesis** in, vii. 504, 505

**pneumothorax, induced**, in, vii. 505

**potassium iodide** in, vii. 501

**puncture** in, vii. 504

**pyramidon** in, vii. 735

**quinine** in, vii. 501

**salicylates** in, vii. 501

**saline** in, vii. 501

**sodium phosphate** in, vii. 501

**sodium salicylate** in, vii. 501

**sponging with alcohol and water** in, vii.  
501

**theobromine sodium salicylate** in, vii.

502

Pleurisy, acute (*continued*).

venesection in, vii. 501

chronic, vii. 506

injection of iodine in, vi. 28

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

potassium iodide in, vi. 28

squill in, viii. 317

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

dry, vii. 515

treatment, vii. 516

codliver oil in, vii. 516

counterirritation in, vii. 516

diet, generous, in, vii. 516

hydrochloric acid in, vii. 516

iodides in, vii. 516

iodine in, vii. 516

iron in, vii. 516

massage of walls of thorax in, vii.  
516

mercury in, vii. 516.

nux vomica in, vii. 516

olive oil in, vii. 170

out-door exercise in, vii. 516

phosphorus in, vii. 516

pulmonary gymnastics in, vii. 516

pyramidon in, vii. 735

quinine in, vii. 516

strychnine in, vii. 516

non-suppurative, vii. 506

alteratives in, vii. 507

aspiration in, vii. 506

autoserotherapy in, vii. 506

change of residence in, vii. 507

continuous siphon drainage in, vii.  
506

counterirritation in, vii. 507

high altitudes in, vii. 507

nutritious diet in, vii. 507

out-of-door life in, vii. 507

respiratory exercises in, vii. 507

suppurative, see Empyema, vii. 507;  
also Empyema, this Index.

in postoperative surgery, i. 21

tuberculous, vii. 496

iodoform in, vi. 51

## Pleuritic effusions, iii. 155

caffeine in, vii. 302

Carrel's method in, iii. 162

Dakin's solution in, iii. 162

exposure to red light in, iii. 161

glycerin in, vi. 474

insufflation of air in, iii. 161

iodides by injection in, vi. 27

iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52

Pleuritic effusions (*continued*).

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

paraldehyde in, vii. 302

sodium salicylate in, viii. 57

superheated air in, iii. 161, 162

Pleuritis, see Pleurisy, this Index.

Pleurodynia, see Rheumatism, Muscular,  
viii. 21; also Rheumatism, muscular,  
this Index.Pleuropericarditis, see Pericarditis, Chronic,  
v. 285; also Pericarditis, chronic,  
this Index.Pleuropneumonia, camphorated oil in, ii.  
747, 748

Plexiform angioma, ii. 516

Plica polonica, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also  
Pediculosis, this Index.Plumbism, see Lead: Chronic Poisoning,  
vi. 308

## Pneumatınuria (pneumaturia).

The finding of gas in the urine is a possibility in the presence of either ulceration of the bladder wall, as by cancer, of a fistula connecting the bladder with the bowel or vagina, or of a wound whereby air may enter the bladder. Gases in the bladder may be formed, moreover, through the activities of the colon bacillus or the *B. aërogenes capsulatus*. The treatment is that of the causative condition.

Pneumatocele, v. 172

aspiration in, v. 172

bandage in, v. 172

pressure in, v. 172

## Pneumatosis, viii. 357

symptoms, viii. 357

diagnosis, viii. 357

treatment, viii. 357

bromides in, viii. 357

chloroform spirit in, viii. 357

codeine in, viii. 357

morphine in, viii. 357

nux vomica in, viii. 357

peppermint, spirit of, in, viii. 357

strychnine in, viii. 357

turpentine in, viii. 357

valerianates in, viii. 357

Pneumectomy, iii. 192

Pneumocoele, iii. 126

Pneumococcal lung infection, see Pneu-  
monia, Lobar, vii. 527; also Pneu-  
monia, lobar, this Index.

- Pneumococcic peritonitis, vii. 371  
vaccine, ii. 327
- Pneumogastric arrhythmia, v. 328  
neuritis, vi. 803
- Pneumonia**, broncho-, bronchovesicular,  
catarrhal, disseminated, or lobular,  
see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693;  
also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- croupous or fibrinous, see Pneumonia,  
lobar, this Index.
- influenzal, **protein therapy** in, vii. 662  
**pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- lobar, vii. 527  
symptoms, vii. 527  
physical signs, vii. 532  
clinical varieties, vii. 533  
diagnosis, vii. 535  
etiology, vii. 538  
pathology, vii. 540  
complications and sequelæ, vii. 542  
prognosis, vii. 544  
treatment, vii. 545
- acetphenetidin** in, i. 244
- aconite** in, i. 271
- adrenal gland** in, i. 752, 754
- alcohol** in, i. 500; vii. 559
- alcohol lotion, warm**, in, vii. 546
- ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592  
chloride in, i. 595
- antipyrin** in, ii. 38
- bacterins** in, ii. 331; vii. 558, 561
- barium** in, ii. 433
- bed rest** in, vii. 555
- blisters** in, iii. 676
- blood-picture** in, v. 383
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 509
- caffeine** in, iii. 525; vii. 558
- calcium chloride** in, ii. 736, 737; vii. 547
- calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
- calcium glycerophosphate** in, vii. 547
- calcium lactate** in, vii. 547
- calomel** in, vi. 676
- camphor** in, ii. 748; vii. 555, 559, 560
- camphorated oil** in, ii. 747, 748; vii. 560
- cantharides** in, iii. 14
- cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176
- citrated blood** in, vii. 555
- cocaine hydrochloride** in, vii. 558
- cold compresses** in, iii. 530; viii. 814
- collargol** in, iii. 535; vii. 559
- creosote** in, iii. 686, 688
- creosote carbonate** in, iii. 686, 687; vii.  
558, 559
- Pneumonia, lobar (continued)**.  
diazo-reaction in, iv. 108  
diet in, vii. 546  
**digitalis** in, ii. 748; iv. 119, 139, 158;  
vii. 560  
**disinfection of sputum** in, vii. 546  
**Dover's powder** in, vii. 555, 580  
**ethylhydrocupreine hydrochloride** in,  
vii. 560  
**fresh air** in, vii. 545, 558  
**gelsemium** in, v. 18  
**guaiaicol** in, v. 146, 147  
**hot-water bottles** in, vii. 546  
**iodides** in, vi. 27  
**ionized iodine** in, vi. 27  
**licorice** in, vii. 559  
**light therapy** in, vi. 364  
**linum** in, vi. 365  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474, 476  
**mercury bichloride** in, vi. 680  
**morphine** in, vii. 546  
**mouth-wash, antiseptic**, in, vii. 546  
**musk** in, vi. 773  
**mustard** in, vi. 774  
**nitrous oxide** in, vii. 274  
**oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274  
**pancreatin** in, vii. 298  
**phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
**physostigma** in, vii. 459  
**pituitary gland** in, i. 765, 769; vii. 558  
**potassium iodide** in, vii. 558  
nitrate in, vii. 580  
**poultices** in, vi. 365  
**proctoclysis** in, viii. 196, 197  
**protein therapy** in, vii. 662  
**quinine** in, iii. 360, 385, 386; vii. 555, 557,  
558  
**quinine and urea hydrochloride** in, vii.  
557, 558  
**rest** in, vii. 546  
**rubbing with coarse towel** in, vii. 546  
**saline solution** in, vii. 558  
**serpentaria** in, viii. 117  
**serums** in, ii. 328; vii. 555, 562, 563, 564  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, vii. 565  
**sodium chloride** in, vii. 546, 547  
**sodium citrate** in, vii. 548, 562; viii. 187  
**sodium iodide** in, vi. 29  
**sodium salicylate** in, vi. 87  
**sponging with warm water** in, vii. 546  
**strychnine** in, vii. 146  
**tartar emetic** in, ii. 25  
**terebinthina** in, vi. 365; viii. 635  
**thiocol** in, viii. 528



- Pneumonia, lobar (*continued*).  
 vaccines in, ii. 327; vii. 536, 558, 561  
 abortive, vii. 534  
 alcoholic, vii. 534  
 alcohol in, vii. 565  
 chloral hydrate in, vii. 565  
 morphine in, vii. 565  
 paraldehyde in, vii. 565  
 scopolamine in, vii. 565  
 anemia of, iron in, vi. 85, 87  
 quinine in, vi. 85  
 apical, vii. 533  
 bilious, vii. 534  
 quinine in, vii. 565  
 salicylates in, vii. 565  
 saline solution in, vii. 565  
 cardiac disorders in, vii. 564  
 central, vii. 533  
 chill, vii. 552  
 alcohol in, i. 509  
 ammonia, aromatic spirits of, in, vii. 552  
 hot-water bags in, vii. 552  
 hot water, ingestion of, in, vii. 552  
 mustard foot-bath in, vii. 552; viii. 814  
 circulatory conditions in, vii. 530, 552  
 A. B. C. diuretic in, vii. 554  
 aconite in, vii. 553  
 alcohol in, vii. 554, 555  
 ammonia, aromatic spirits of, in, vii. 556; viii. 117  
 ammonium carbonate in, vii. 555, 556  
 atropine in, vii. 556  
 belladonna tincture in, vii. 554  
 boric acid in, vii. 554  
 brandy in, vii. 555  
 bromides in, vii. 553  
 caffeine in, vii. 554, 555, 556, 565  
 calcium chloride in, vii. 556  
 camphor in, ii. 509; vii. 554, 556  
 champagne in, vii. 555  
 cocaine in, vii. 556  
 coffee, strong, in, vii. 555  
 convallaria in, vii. 555  
 diaphoresis in, vii. 552  
 digitalis in, ii. 599; vii. 554, 555, 556, 565  
 enteroclysis in, vii. 555  
 epinephrin in, i. 754; ii. 509; vii. 554, 555, 556  
 ether, compound spirit of, in, vii. 556  
 hypodermoclysis in, vii. 555  
 ipecacuanha in, vii. 553  
 leeches in, vii. 553  
 lemonade in, vii. 556
- Pneumonia, circulatory conditions in (*continued*).  
 morphine in, vii. 553  
 mustard foot-bath in, vii. 553; viii. 814  
 nitrites in, ii. 509; vii. 553  
 nitroglycerin in, vii. 553, 554, 556  
 nux vomica in, vii. 556  
 oxygen in, vii. 565  
 pituitary in, i. 769  
 potassium acetate in, vii. 554  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 554  
 potassium citrate in, vii. 554  
 potassium iodide in, vii. 555  
 purgation in, vii. 552  
 saline solution in, vii. 554, 555, 556; viii. 194  
 sodium benzoate in, vii. 555  
 sodium citrate in milk in, vii. 556  
 sodium nitrate in, vii. 553  
 sodium nucleinate in, vii. 553  
 strophanthus in, vii. 554, 556, 565  
 strychnine in, ii. 509; vii. 554  
 tokay wine in, vii. 555  
 valerian in, vii. 556  
 venesection in, ii. 509; vii. 552, 554, 556 565; viii. 804  
 veratrum viride in, vii. 553; viii. 807  
 warm fomentations in, vii. 553  
 whisky in, vii. 555  
 circumscribed, iodide injection in, vi. 27  
 convalescence, vii. 565  
 arsenic in, vii. 565  
 benzoin, compound tincture of, in, vii. 566  
 calcium lactate in, vii. 565  
 climate in, vii. 566  
 codliver oil in, vii. 565  
 deep breathing in, vii. 566  
 diet in, vii. 566  
 hypophosphites in, vii. 565  
 iron in, vii. 565  
 massage in, vii. 566  
 phosphorus in, vii. 565  
 quinine in, vii. 565  
 rest in, vii. 565  
 strychnine in, vii. 565  
 terebene in, vii. 566  
 tonics, bitter, in, vii. 565  
 cough in, vii. 529, 552  
 ammonium chloride in, vii. 552  
 antimony in, vii. 552  
 benzoin, compound tincture of, in, vii. 552  
 terebene in, vii. 552; viii. 635

Pneumonia (*continued*).

- delayed resolution of, vii. 565
  - blisters in, vii. 565
  - calcium iodide in, vii. 565
  - deep breathing in, vii. 565
  - fibrolysin in, vii. 565
  - iodine in, vii. 565
  - sodium iodide in, vii. 565
  - thermocautery in, vii. 565
  - X-rays in, vii. 565
- delirium in, vii. 557
  - alcohol in, vii. 557
  - chloral hydrate in, vii. 557
  - codeine in, vii. 557
  - hyoscine in, vii. 557
  - ice-bag to head in, vii. 557
  - lumbar puncture in, vii. 557
  - morphine in, vii. 557
  - scopolamine in, vii. 557; viii. 102
  - strychnine in, vii. 557
- double, vii. 534
- edema of lungs of, vii. 565
  - aspiration in, vii. 565
  - atropine in, vii. 565
  - cupping in, vii. 565
  - hydrochloric acid in, vii. 565
  - morphine in, vii. 565
  - mustard foot-baths in, vii. 565
  - quinine in, vii. 565
  - venesection in, vii. 565
- endocarditis of, vii. 543, 564
  - cold applications in, vii. 564
  - precordial counterirritation in, vii. 564
  - rest, absolute, in, vii. 564
- epidemic, vii. 534
- fever in, vii. 528, 550
  - baths in, vii. 550
  - castor oil in, vii. 551
  - catharsis in, vii. 551
  - citric acid in, vii. 551
  - cold applications to chest and head in, vii. 550
  - ice-bags in, vii. 550
  - leeches in, vii. 550
  - Leiter coil in, vii. 550
  - lemonade in, vii. 551
  - malted milk powder and milk in, vii. 550
  - nitroglycerin in, vii. 551
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 550
  - potassium nitrate in, vii. 551
  - salicylic acid in, vii. 551; viii. 57
  - sodium chloride in, vii. 551
  - sodium citrate in, vii. 551

Pneumonia, fever in (*continued*).

- warmth to lower limbs in, vii. 550
- gastric dilatation, acute, in, vii. 564
  - lavage of stomach in, vii. 565
  - physostigmine in, vii. 565
  - rectal feeding in, vii. 565
- heart-failure in, calcium chloride in, ii. 736
- hiccough of, vii. 564
  - cardamom, compound tincture of, in, vii. 564
  - ether, compound spirit of, in, vii. 564
  - morphine in, vii. 564
  - musk in, vi. 773; vii. 564
  - sodium bromide in, vii. 564
- hypotension in, ii. 509
- in the aged, vii. 535
- in children, vii. 535
- in pregnancy, vii. 598
- massive, vii. 533
- meningitis of, vii. 543, 564
  - antipneumococcic serum in, vii. 564
  - lumbar puncture in, vii. 564
- migratory, vii. 534
- pain in, vii. 552
  - codeine phosphate in, vii. 552
  - cupping, dry, in, vii. 552
  - Dover's powder in, vii. 552
  - ice-bag in, vii. 552
  - ipecacuanha in, vii. 552
  - Leiter coil in, vii. 552
  - morphine in, vii. 552
  - mustard liniment in, vii. 552
  - opium, tincture of, in, vii. 552
  - strapping of affected side in, vii. 552
  - thermocautery in, vii. 552
- pericarditis, vii. 542, 564
  - paracentesis in, vii. 564
  - pericardotomy in, vii. 564
- pleurogenous, vii. 516
  - camphorated oil in, ii. 747, 748
- postoperative, iv. 681; v. 476; vii. 535
  - in abdominal surgery, i. 20
- prophylaxis of, iodine in, vii. 540
  - phenol solution in, vii. 540
- respiratory conditions in, vii. 529, 556
  - atropine in, vii. 556
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 556
    - injections in, vii. 557
  - salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57
  - strychnine in, vii. 556
- secondary, vii. 535
- sleeplessness in, vii. 557
  - Dover's powder in, vii. 557

- Pneumonia, sleeplessness in (*continued*).  
 hot alcoholic drink in, vii. 557  
 hydrotherapy in, vii. 557  
 morphine in, vii. 557  
 terminal, vii. 535  
 toxemia in, vii. 548  
 aconite in, vii. 549  
 alcohol in, vii. 549  
 ammonium acetate in, vii. 549  
 atropine in, vii. 550  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 367  
 caffeine in, vii. 549  
 castor oil in, vii. 549  
 cold chest compress in, vii. 549  
 cold pack in, vii. 549  
 cupping, dry, in, vii. 549  
 digitalis in, vii. 549  
 fruit juices in, vii. 548  
 hot stupes in, vii. 550  
 hydrotherapy in, vii. 549  
 liquor ammonii anisati in, vii. 548  
 magnesium citrate in, vii. 549  
 mercury in, vii. 549  
 mustard paste in, vii. 549  
 nitroglycerin in, vii. 549  
 potassium acetate in, vii. 548  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 548  
 potassium citrate in, vii. 548, 549  
 saline beverage in, vii. 548  
 saline enteroclysis in, vii. 548  
 saline hypodermoclysis in, vii. 548  
 saline intravenous infusion in, vii. 548;  
     viii. 194  
 saline purgative in, vii. 548  
 sodium citrate in, vii. 548  
 sponging in, vii. 548, 549  
 strophanthus in, vii. 549  
 strychnine in, vii. 549  
 sulphur in, vii. 549  
 turpentine in, vii. 550  
 water in large amounts in, vii. 548  
 tympanites of, vii. 564  
 asafetida enema in, vii. 564  
 camphor in, vii. 564  
 heat to surface in, vii. 564  
 hot coffee in, vii. 564  
 musk in, vii. 564  
 physostigmine in, vii. 564  
 pituitary extract in, vii. 564, 565  
 purgation in, vii. 564  
 sodium benzoate in, vii. 564  
 typhoid, vii. 534  
 Pneumonic phthisis, acute, viii. 596  
 Pneumonitis, see Pneumonia, Lobar, vii.  
     527  
 Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461  
     definition and varieties, vi. 461  
     symptoms, vi. 462  
     etiology, vi. 462  
     pathology, vi. 462  
     treatment, vi. 463  
     change of occupation in, vi. 463  
     fibrolysin in, vi. 464  
     free ventilation in, vi. 463  
     potassium iodide in, vi. 464  
     respirators in, vi. 463  
 Pneumopericardium, v. 288  
     aspiration in, v. 289  
 Pneumorrhagia, vi. 444, 447  
 Pneumothorax, vii. 516  
     symptoms, vii. 517  
     physical signs, vii. 517  
     diagnosis, vii. 518  
     etiology, vii. 519  
     pathology, vii. 520  
     prognosis, vii. 521  
     treatment, vii. 522  
     bromides in, vii. 521  
     caffeine in, vii. 521  
     camphor in, vii. 521  
     cupping in, vii. 521, 522  
     diet in, vii. 521  
     drainage, continuous, in, vii. 522  
     hot fomentations in, vii. 522  
     incision in, vii. 522  
     morphine in, vii. 521  
     pulmonary gymnastics in, vii. 522  
     quiet in, vii. 521  
     rib resection in, vii. 522  
     siphonage in, vii. 522  
     strapping of chest in, vii. 522  
     thoracentesis in, vii. 521, 522  
     artificial, viii. 622  
     oxygen injections in, vii. 275  
 Pneumotomy, iii. 191  
 Pneumotymphoid, viii. 637  
 Pocket method in plastic surgery, see  
     Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433  
 Podagra, see Gout, v. 75; also Gout, this  
     Index.  
 Podophyllum, vii. 566  
     poisoning, vii. 566  
     treatment, vii. 566  
     demulcent drinks in, vii. 566  
     opium in, vii. 566  
     stimulants in, vii. 566  
 Poikilocytes, v. 382



- Poison-ivy eruption, see Dermatitis, Venenata, iii. 794; also Dermatitis venenata, this Index.
- Polioencephalitis, acute anterior, vi. 592, see also Bulbar Paralysis, Acute, ii. 713
- Polioencephalomyelitis, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217
- Poliomyelitis, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217; also Infantile paralysis, this Index.
- Poliosis discolor, see Canities, v. 151 or in this Index.
- Polychromasia or polychromatophilic degeneration of red cells, v. 382
- Polychrome methylene-blue stains, v. 379
- Polycoria (multiple pupils), vi. 62
- Polycythemia**, splenomegalic, viii. 313
- Polydrosis, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
- Polygalactia**, vi. 571
- atropine in, vi. 572
  - belladonna plaster in, vi. 572
  - breast binder in, vi. 572
  - camphorated oil in, vi. 572
  - coca wine in, vi. 572
  - cocaine and mint in, vi. 572
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 45, 572
  - restriction of liquids in, vi. 572
  - Rochelle salt in, vi. 572
  - tonics, vi. 572
  - weaning (gradual) in, vi. 572
  - withdrawal of milk in, vi. 572
- Polygraph**, automatic, v. 317
- Barringer's v. 315
  - Gibson's, v. 315
  - Jaquet's, v. 314
  - Mackenzie's ink, v. 315, 316
  - Marey's, v. 315
- Polygraphy, v. 305
- Polymastia, vi. 539
- Polymyositis**, acute, vi. 734
- synonyms, vi. 734
  - definition, vi. 734
  - symptoms, vi. 735
  - diagnosis, vi. 735
  - pathology, vi. 736
  - etiology, vi. 737
  - prognosis, vi. 738
  - treatment, vi. 738
- aspirin in, vi. 737
  - electricity in, vi. 737
  - massage in, vi. 737
  - morphine in, vi. 737
  - passive movements in, vi. 737
- Polymyositis (*continued*).
- salicylates** in, vi. 737
  - hemorrhagica, see Myositis Hemorrhagica, vi. 737 or in this Index.
- Polyneuritis**, vi. 794
- diabetic, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
- Polynuclear leucocytes, v. 380
- Polyorchism, vii. 346
- Polyphagia, viii. 340
- Polypi**, nasal, vii. 88
- of conjunctiva, iii. 587
  - of Fallopiian tubes, vii. 249
  - of maxillary sinus, viii. 147
  - of vagina, viii. 775
- Polyserositis, **iodoform-glycerin** in, vi. 52
- Polysymptomatic neurosis of stomach, viii. 338
- Polytrichia, see Hair, Hypertrophy, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- Polyuria, **antipyrin** in, ii. 41, see also Diabetes Insuper, iv. 1
- Pomegranate, see Pelletierine, vii. 331
- Pompholyx**, vii. 567
- diagnosis, vii. 567
  - treatment, vii. 567
  - arsenic trioxide** in, vii. 567
  - diet, **nourishing**, in, vii. 567
  - Fowler's solution** in, vii. 567
  - iron in, vii. 567
  - mineral acids in, vii. 567
  - quinine in, vii. 567
  - soothing ointment** in, vii. 567
  - strychnine** in, vii. 567
- Ponos**, vii. 567
- synonyms, vii. 567
  - symptoms, vii. 568
  - diagnosis, vii. 568
  - etiology and pathology, vii. 568
  - prognosis, vii. 568
  - treatment, vii. 568
- atoxyl** in, vii. 569
  - iron cacodylate** in, vii. 569
  - mercury** in, vii. 569
  - salvarsan** in, vii. 569
  - sodium arsenate** in, vii. 569
  - X-rays** in, vii. 569
- Porcupine disease, see Ichthyosis, v. 640; also Ichthyosis, this Index.
- Porrigo favosa, see Tinea Favosa, v. 158; also Tinea favosa, this Index.
- Port-wine mark, ii. 514; v. 166
- electrolysis** in, iv. 427
  - liquid air in, vii. 802

- Porter's method of resection of ribs, v. 283  
 test for indican, v. 652
- Postanal dimple or sinus, viii. 287
- Postanesthetic nausea, **olive oil** in, vii. 171  
 vomiting, **chloretone** in, iii. 222  
**cocaine** in, iii. 480
- Posterior gastroenterostomy, i. 71  
 spinal sclerosis, see *Tabes dorsalis*, this Index.
- Posterolateral sclerosis, combined, see *Ataxic Paraplegia*, viii. 248
- Postfebrile insanity, vii. 700  
 neuritis, vi. 797
- Posthemiplegic chorea, iii. 338
- Posthemorrhagic anemia, i. 627
- Posthitis, vii. 342
- Post-mortem warts, viii. 627
- Postoperative abscesses, vaccines** in, ii. 372  
 complications in abdominal surgery, i. 12  
 dilatation of stomach and duodenum, viii. 346  
 discomfort, **light therapy** in, vi. 363  
 fistula, **europhen** in, iv. 713  
 hemorrhage, **gelatin** in, v. 16  
 insanity, vii. 717  
 intestinal atony, i. 756; also *Intestinal atony*, postoperative, this Index.  
 menopause, **corpus luteum** in, i. 779  
 phlebitis in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
 pneumonia in abdominal surgery, i. 20  
 psychoses, see *Insanity*, *Postoperative*, vii. 717  
 shock, **light therapy** in, vi. 363  
 tetany, **parathyroid grafts** in, i. 739  
**parathyroid substance** in, i. 738, 739  
 treatment in abdominal surgery, i. 10
- Post-partum hemorrhage, see *Labor*, abnormal, hemorrhage, post-partum, this Index.
- Post-typhoidal insanity, viii. 657  
 neuritis, viii. 657
- Post-puerperal depression, **ovarian gland** in, i. 778
- Potassa sulphurata, viii. 427
- Potassium**, vii. 569  
 hypophosphite, vii. 448  
 nitrate, vii. 47  
 poisoning, vii. 573  
 bromide, vii. 574  
 treatment, vii. 574  
**carminatives** in, vii. 574  
**hot drinks** in, vii. 574
- Potassium poisoning, bromide (*continued*).  
 chlorate, vii. 574  
 treatment in, viii. 574  
**caffeine** in, vii. 574  
**calomel** in, vii. 574  
**defibrinated blood** in, vii. 574  
**diuretics** in, vii. 574  
**hot baths** in, vii. 574  
**saline purgatives** in, vii. 574  
**salt-solution infusion** in, vii. 574  
**transfusion** in, vii. 574  
**venesection** in, vii. 574
- cyanide (see also *Hydrocyanic acid poisoning*, this Index).  
**adrenalin** in, i. 755  
**alkalies** in, vii. 575  
**ammonia** in, vii. 575  
**caffeine** in, vii. 575  
**coffee** in, vii. 575  
**cold affusions to spine** in, vii. 575  
**evacuation of stomach** in, vii. 575  
**friction of extremities** in, vii. 575  
**morphine** in, vii. 575
- dichromate, vii. 574  
 treatment, vii. 574
- albumin** in, vii. 574  
**chalk** in, vii. 574  
**demulcent drinks** in, vii. 574  
**evacuation of stomach** in, vii. 574  
**milk** in, vii. 574  
**opium** in, vii. 574  
**soapsuds** in, vii. 574
- hydroxide, vii. 573  
 treatment, vii. 573
- acetic acid** in, vii. 573  
**cider** in, vii. 573  
**citric acid** in, vii. 573  
**demulcent drinks** in, vii. 574  
**digitalis** in, vii. 574  
**evacuation of stomach** in, vii. 573  
**lemon-juice** in, vii. 573  
**oils, fixed**, in, vii. 573  
**opium** in, vii. 574  
**stimulants** in, vii. 574  
**tartaric acid** in, vii. 573  
**vinegar** in, vii. 573
- nitrate, vii. 575  
 treatment, vii. 575
- amyl nitrite** in, vii. 575  
**atropine** in, vii. 575  
**caffeine** in, vii. 575  
**evacuation of stomach** in, vii. 575  
**mucilaginous drinks** in, vii. 575  
**warmth, external**, in, vii. 575

- Potassium poisoning (*continued*).  
 sulphates and tartrates, vii. 575  
 treatment, vii. 575  
 cardiac stimulants in, vii. 575  
 demulcent drinks, warm, in, vii. 575  
 evacuation of stomach in, vii. 575  
 opium in, vii. 575  
 warmth externally in, vii. 575  
 sulphide, viii. 427
- Potato, sprouting, poisoning, viii. 575
- Pott's disease, see Spine, Tuberculosis of, viii. 266 or in this Index.  
 fracture, iv. 799
- Pou, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.
- Powder burn, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573  
 stains, freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- Pozzi operation, iv. 401
- Prairie itch, vii. 586  
 treatment, vii. 586  
 baths in, vii. 586  
 camphor in, vii. 586  
 cider-vinegar applications in, vii. 586  
 menthol in, vii. 586  
 phenol in, vii. 586  
 thymol in, vii. 586  
 witchhazel extract in, vii. 586
- Precipitated calcium carbonate, ii. 729  
 calcium phosphate, ii. 730  
 chalk, ii. 729  
 sulphur, viii. 427
- Pregnancy, adrenal gland in, i. 758  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 504  
 calomel in, vi. 678  
 castor oil in, iii. 18  
 chloroform and ether in, iii. 266  
 corpus luteum in, i. 780  
 thyroid gland in, i. 702, 736
- Abderhalden test in, v. 389
- Addison's disease in, vii. 614  
 induction of labor in, vii. 614
- adrenal disorders in, vii. 612
- albuminuria of, calcium lactate in, ii. 734  
 strontium lactate in, viii. 409
- amaurosis in, i. 569
- anthrax in, vii. 598
- appendicitis in, ii. 70
- cholera in, vii. 597
- concealed, vii. 616  
 induction of abortion in, vii. 616  
 Cesarean section in, vii. 616  
 removal of tumor in, vii. 616
- constipation of, rhubarb in, viii. 30
- diabetes in, iv. 38
- Pregnancy (*continued*).  
 diagnosis of, vii. 586  
 diagnosis by Abderhalden test, v. 389  
 diet, improper, in, vii. 596  
 disorders of, vii. 598  
 etiology vii. 589  
 ectopic, vii. 608  
 edema in, vii. 612  
 treatment, vii. 612  
 astringent lotions in, vii. 612  
 bandaging of feet and legs in, vii. 612  
 induction of labor in, vii. 612  
 multiple incisions in, vii. 612  
 rest in horizontal position in, vii. 612  
 Southey's tubes in, vii. 612
- embolism and thrombosis in, vii. 608  
 treatment, vii. 608  
 bandaging of feet and legs in, vii. 608  
 bed-rest in, vii. 608  
 diet, fluid, in, vii. 608
- erysipelas in, vii. 598
- goiter in, vii. 612  
 symptoms, vii. 612  
 treatment, vii. 612
- induction of labor in, i. 179; vii. 612
- iodine in, vii. 612
- ionic medication in, vii. 612
- potassium iodide in, vii. 612
- sodium iodide in, vii. 612
- thyroidectomy in, vii. 612
- goiter, exophthalmic, in, vii. 612  
 symptoms, vii. 612  
 treatment, vii. 613
- Cesarean section in, vii. 611  
 induction of labor in, vii. 613, 648  
 ligation of arteries in, vii. 613  
 lumbar puncture in labor in, vii. 613  
 morphine scopolamine in, vii. 613  
 rest, absolute, in, vii. 613  
 thyroidectomy in, vii. 613
- gonorrhoea in, vii. 598
- habits, improper, in, vii. 596
- heart lesions in, vii. 591  
 anterior colpohysterotomy under lumbar anesthesia in, i. 163  
 induction of abortion in, vii. 648
- hematuria in, v. 398; vii. 592
- hemorrhage, severe, induction of premature labor in, vii. 648
- oxygen in, vii. 274
- hemorrhoids in, vii. 614  
 treatment, vii. 614  
 adrenalin in, vii. 614  
 astringent lotions in, vii. 614



Pregnancy, hemorrhoids in (*continued*).  
**boric acid fomentations** in, vii. 614, 615  
**cascastra sagrada** in, vii. 614  
**cleansing, thorough**, in, vii. 614  
**cocaine solution** in, vii. 614  
**licorice powder, compound**, in, vii. 614  
**replacement** in, vii. 614  
**rest in recumbent position** in, vii. 614  
**rhubarb** in, viii. 30  
**sedative lotions** in, vii. 614  
**senna** in, vii. 614  
influenza in, vii. 598  
intercurrent diseases in, vii. 597  
lymphadenoma of, vii. 614  
    symptoms, vii. 614  
    treatment, vii. 614  
**arsenic** in, vii. 614  
**evacuation of uterus** in, vii. 614  
**excision of glands** in, vii. 614  
lymphatic disorders in, vii. 612  
malaria in, vii. 598  
measles in, vii. 597  
mechanical influences in, vii. 593  
mental irritants in, vii. 597  
myxedema in, vii. 613  
    treatment, vii. 613  
**induction of labor** in, vii. 613  
**thyroid extract** in, vii. 613  
nausea of, vii. 598; see also Pregnancy,  
vomiting of, this Index.  
nephritic toxemia in, vii. 592  
nervous irritants in, vii. 597  
reflexes in, vii. 595  
troubles of, **phosphoric acid** in, vii. 450  
neuritis of, vi. 797  
nutritional faults in, vii. 590  
nutritive changes in, vii. 595  
overrapid growth in, **phosphoric acid** in,  
vii. 450  
pneumonia in, vii. 598  
pruritus vulvæ in, vii. 610  
    diagnosis, vii. 611  
    treatment, vii. 611  
**bromides** in, vii. 611  
**cleanliness** in, vii. 611  
**cocaine** in, vii. 611  
**glycerin and bismuth subnitrate paste**  
in, vii. 611  
**ichthyol** in, vii. 611  
**mercurial ointment** in, vii. 611  
**morphine** in, vii. 611  
**phenol** in, vii. 611  
**tamponing of vagina** in, vii. 611  
**vaselin** in, vii. 611

Pregnancy, pruritus vulvæ (*continued*).  
**X-rays** in, vii. 611  
**zinc ointment** in, vii. 611  
ptyalism in, vii. 605  
    treatment, vii. 605  
**alum mouth-wash** in, vii. 605  
**atropine sulphate** in, vii. 605  
**milk diet** in, vii. 605  
**ovarian treatment** in, vii. 605  
**regulation of bowels** in, vii. 605  
pyelitis of, see Pyelitis Gravidarum, vi.  
181, 184; vii. 592  
**induction of labor** in, i. 178; vii. 648  
retinitis of, vii. 199  
scarlet fever in, vii. 597  
septicemia in, vii. 598  
smallpox in, vii. 597  
spurious, vii. 615  
**cuirettage** in, vii. 616  
**induction of labor** in, vii. 616  
**irrigation** in, vii. 616  
**tampon** in, vii. 616  
structural faults in, vii. 589  
syphilis in, vii. 593, 598  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 220  
tetanus in, vii. 598  
tetany in, vii. 613  
    symptoms, vii. 613  
    treatment, vii. 614  
**chloral** in, vii. 614  
**chloretone** in, vii. 614  
**chloroform inhalations** in, vii. 614  
**iodides** in, vii. 614  
**massage** in, vii. 614  
**opium** in, vii. 614  
**thyroid gland** in, vii. 614  
thyroid disorders in, vii. 612  
toxemia of, vii. 604; see also Eclampsia,  
Puerperal.  
    symptoms, vii. 604  
    treatment, vii. 605  
Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391  
**avoidance of meats** in, vii. 605  
**bed rest** in, vii. 605  
**bismuth carbonate** in, vii. 605  
**bland foods** in, vii. 605  
blood-pressure in, ii. 504  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 211  
**diet** in, vii. 605  
**elimination of infectious foci** in, vii.  
605  
**gastric lavage** in, vii. 605  
**hot baths** in, vii. 605  
**hot pack** in, vii. 605

Pregnancy, toxemia of (*continued*).

- induction of abortion in, i. 178; vii. 605, 648
- magnesia (calcined) in, vii. 605
- magnesium sulphate in, vii. 605
- milk diet in, vii. 605
- saline solution (hot) in, vii. 605
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 605
- sodium bicarbonate lavage in, vii. 605
- thyroid gland in, i. 734, 736
- venesection in, vii. 605
- water, liberal ingestion of, in, vii. 605
- trauma in, vii. 596
- tuberculosis in, vii. 593
  - induction of labor in, i. 177; vii. 648
- typhoid fever in, vii. 597
- uremia of, hot wet pack in, viii. 814
- uterine displacements in, vii. 606
  - expectant plan in, vii. 607
  - exploratory incision in, vii. 607
  - freeing of uterus in, vii. 607
  - knee-elbow position in, vii. 607
  - liberation of adhesions in, vii. 607
  - pessary in, vii. 607
  - reposition in, vii. 607
  - tampon in, vii. 607
  - uterine replacement in, vii. 607
- uterine pain in, vii. 615
  - treatment, vii. 615
    - atropine sulphate in, vii. 615
    - morphine sulphate in, vii. 615
  - rest in horizontal position in, vii. 615
- vaginitis, chronic granular, of, viii. 768
- vomiting of, vii. 598
  - prophylaxis, vii. 601
  - diet in, vii. 602
  - milk of magnesia in, vii. 602
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 602
    - treatment, vii. 602
- abortion in, i. 178, 180
- aconite in, i. 272
- adrenalin in, i. 758; vii. 603
- alcohol in, i. 504
- arsenic in, ii. 138; vii. 603
- atropine sulphate in, ii. 445
- barbital veronal in, vii. 603; viii. 808
- bismuth in, ii. 473; vii. 603
- bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 602, 603; viii. 409
- calumba in, ii. 740
- camphor monobromate in, vii. 603
- carbohydrates in, vii. 603
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; vii. 603
- charcoal in, iii. 124

Pregnancy, vomiting of (*continued*).

- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vii. 603, 604
  - chloretone in, iii. 221
  - chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
  - cocaine in, iii. 480; vii. 603
  - copper sulphate in, iii. 645
  - corpus luteum in, i. 780; vii. 603, 604
  - creosote in, iii. 687
  - diet in, vii. 602, 603
  - enema in, vii. 602
  - Fischer's solution in, viii. 200
  - glucose in, vii. 602, 603
  - hydrastis in, v. 545
  - hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
  - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 563
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574
  - induction of labor in, i. 177; vii. 604, 648
  - iodine applications to os uteri in, vii. 604
  - ipecac in, vi. 58; vii. 603
  - lavage of stomach in, vii. 603
  - liquid food in, vii. 603
  - menthol in, vi. 649; vii. 603
  - mercurial injections in, vi. 682
  - Murphy drip in, vii. 602
  - orexin in, vii. 213
  - ovarian gland in, i. 778; vii. 604
  - rectal feeding, vii. 602
  - rest in, vii. 602, 603
  - saline cathartic through stomach tube in, vii. 603
  - salt-solution enema in, vii. 602
  - serum, horse, in, vii. 603
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 603; viii. 140
  - sodium bromide in, vii. 602-603
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 602, 603
  - thyroid gland in, i. 730
  - valerian in, viii. 781
  - validol in, vi. 649
  - veronal barbital in, vii. 603; viii. 808
- Pregnant syphilitic women, salvarsan treatment in, iv. 220
- Premature alopecia, i. 545
  - labor, vii. 636
  - menopause, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780
- Prepared chalk, ii. 729, 738
- Prepuce, adherent, vii. 335
  - antiseptic solutions, mild in, vii. 335
  - boric acid ointment in, vii. 335
  - carbolyzed petrolatum in, vii. 335
  - circumcision in, vii. 335
  - stretching of orifice in, vii. 335
- anomalies of, vii. 335
- obliteration of, vii. 335

- Prepuce, obliteration of (*continued*).  
**circumcision** in, vii. 335  
 short frenum of, vii. 335  
 base of frenum divided, vii. 336  
**prepuce to be kept retracted** in, vii. 336  
 syphilitic vegetations on, **Monsel's solution** in, vi. 89
- Pressure** diverticula of esophagus, iv. 608  
 gangrene, iv. 806  
 paralysis, viii. 254  
**strychnine** in, vii. 149
- Priapism, **lupulin** in, vi. 467
- Prickly heat, see Miliaria, vi. 705; also Miliaria, this Index.
- Priessnitz half-baths, viii. 810
- Primary lateral sclerosis, see Lateral Sclerosis, Primary, viii. 239  
 suture of wounds, viii. 819
- Procaine, see Novocaine.
- Procidencia recti, see Rectum, Prolapse of, vii. 778  
 uterine, viii. 750
- Proctitis**, v. 707; vii. 788  
 treatment, vii. 788  
**argyrol** in, vii. 788  
**bed-rest** in, vii. 788  
**belladonna suppositories** in, vii. 788  
 diet, liquid, in, vii. 788  
 dilatations in, vii. 788  
 excision of stricture in, vii. 788  
**galvanocautery** in, vii. 788  
 iodoform in, vii. 788  
 opium suppositories in, vii. 788  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 788  
 chronic, **perineal douche** in, viii. 812
- Proctoclysis, viii. 195
- Procurive chorea, iii. 332
- Progressive anemia**, i. 608  
 bulbar paralysis, chronic, see Bulbar Paralysis, Chronic, ii. 714 or in this Index.  
 hypoadrenia, i. 442  
 spastic ataxia, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248  
 torsion spasm of childhood, iii. 640
- Prolapse** of the cervix, viii. 748  
 of the ovary, see Ovary, Prolapse of, vii. 238; also Ovary, prolapse of, in this Index.  
 of the rectum, see Rectum, Prolapse of, vii. 778; also Rectum, prolapse of, this Index.  
 of the uterus, viii. 750
- Prolapse of the vagina, viii. 771
- Prolapsus ventriculi Morgagni, vi. 272
- Proliferating retinitis, vii. 200.
- Prominent ears, **operation** for, iv. 716
- Properitoneal hernia, v. 495  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 18
- Propesin**, i. 648
- Prostate**, abscess of, viii. 708  
 symptoms, viii. 708  
 etiology, viii. 708  
 treatment, viii. 708  
**incision** in, viii. 708  
 adenoma of, viii. 712  
 anomalies of, viii. 703  
 atrophy of, viii. 709  
 calculi in, viii. 704  
 symptoms, viii. 704  
 etiology, viii. 704  
 diagnosis, viii. 704  
 treatment, viii. 704  
**removal** in, viii. 704  
**urethrotomy, median**, in, viii. 704  
 carcinoma of, viii. 717  
 symptoms, viii. 717  
 diagnosis, viii. 717  
 treatment, viii. 717  
**cauterization, systematic**, in, viii. 717  
 cystoscopy in, viii. 677  
**sedatives** in, viii. 717  
**tonics** in, viii. 717  
 pain of, **morphine internally** in, viii. 717  
**morphine suppository** in, viii. 717  
 rectal ulceration or obstruction of, **colostomy** in, viii. 717  
**cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 717  
**drainage, permanent**, in, viii. 717
- cysts of, viii. 717  
**aspiration** in, viii. 717  
**incision** in, viii. 717
- diseases of, viii. 703  
 cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- enlarged, see Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- fibrous, viii. 712
- foreign bodies in, viii. 704
- hypertrophy of, viii. 709  
 symptoms, viii. 709  
 diagnosis, viii. 710  
 etiology, viii. 711  
 pathology, viii. 711  
 prognosis, viii. 712  
 treatment, viii. 712  
**boric acid solution** in, viii. 713, 714



Prostate, hypertrophy of (*continued*).

- boroglyceride solution in, v. 32
- Bottini's operation in, viii. 714
- catheterization in, viii. 712, 713
- cauterizations, V-shaped in, viii. 714
- Chetwood's operation in, viii. 714
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- cystostomy in, viii. 714
- ergot in, iv. 576, 577; viii. 713
- exercise in, viii. 712
- food, plain, in, viii. 712
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 713
- hygiene in, viii. 712
- irrigation of bladder in, viii. 713
- milk in, viii. 712
- prostatectomy in, viii. 715
  - extraurethral, viii. 715
  - perineal, viii. 715
    - perineal tube in, viii. 715
    - tonsil snare in, viii. 715
  - suprapubic, viii. 715
    - boric acid solution in, viii. 715
    - cautery, actual, in, viii. 715
    - excision, V-shaped, in, viii. 715
    - irrigation, continuous, in, viii. 715
- silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- sound, steel, in, viii. 714
- strychnine in, viii. 713
- tube inserted into bladder in, viii. 714
- tunneling operation in, viii. 714
- vasectomy in, viii. 713
- X-ray in, viii. 841
- irritability of bladder in, **massage of**
  - prostate in, viii. 712
  - rectal douche in, viii. 712
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 712
- retention of urine, acute, in, **catheterization** in, viii. 712
  - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 712
- injuries of, viii. 703
  - etiology, viii. 703
  - treatment, viii. 703
- bed rest in, viii. 703
- boric acid irrigations in, viii. 704
- catheterization in, viii. 704
- cleansing of surface in, viii. 703
- drainage in, viii. 703
- iodoform gauze tampon in, viii. 703
- removal of foreign bodies in, viii. 703
- sedatives, mild, in, viii. 704
- urinary antiseptics in, viii. 704
- water, copious use of, in, viii. 704

Prostate (*continued*).

- sarcoma of, viii. 718
  - treatment, viii. 718
- operation in, viii. 718
- palliative treatment in, viii. 718
- tuberculosis of, viii. 716
  - symptoms, viii. 716
  - diagnosis, viii. 716
  - etiology, viii. 716
  - treatment, viii. 716
- avoidance of congestion in, viii. 716
- constitutional treatment in, viii. 716
- curettement in, viii. 716
- iodoform in, viii. 716
- prostatectomy in, viii. 716
- washing out of bladder in, viii. 716
- tumors of, viii. 717
- Prostatectomy, viii. 715
  - brain substance in, i. 787
  - ether anesthesia in, iv. 647
  - sacral anesthesia in, viii. 216, 217
  - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
- extraurethral, viii. 715
- perineal, viii. 715
- suprapubic, viii. 715
  - alypin-epinephrin solution in, vii. 107
  - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
- Prostatic bar, viii. 711
- Prostatitis, acute, viii. 704
  - symptoms, viii. 704
  - etiology, viii. 705
  - treatment, viii. 705
- aconite in, viii. 706
- bed rest in, viii. 705
- belladonna, tincture of, in, viii. 705
- boric acid in, viii. 705
- catheterization in, viii. 706
- diaphoretic mixture in, viii. 706
- diet, liquid, in, viii. 705
- evacuation in, viii. 706
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 705
- hot-water bag to perineum in, viii. 705
- ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 705
- leeches to perineum in, viii. 705
- morphine in, viii. 706
- niter, sweet spirit of, in, viii. 706
- opium suppositories in, viii. 706
- potassium citrate in, viii. 706
- protein therapy in, vii. 663
- rectal injections, hot, in, viii. 705
- Sitz baths in, viii. 705
- sodium bromide in, viii. 705
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
- water, copious draughts of, in, viii. 705

- Prostatitis (*continued*).  
 chronic, viii. 706  
   symptoms, viii. 706  
   diagnosis, viii. 706  
   etiology, viii. 707  
   treatment, viii. 707  
 bathing in, viii. 707  
 belladonna, tincture of, in, viii. 707  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597  
 blistering collodion in, viii. 707  
 boric acid solution in, viii. 708  
 buchu in, ii. 713  
 cold water, jet of, in, viii. 707  
 counterirritation, perineal, in, viii. 707  
 exercise in, viii. 707  
 gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 352  
 hip bath, hot, in, viii. 707  
 ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 707  
 iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 707  
 massage in, viii. 708  
 mixed bacterial vaccines in, ii. 352, 371  
 removal of congestion in, viii. 707  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 140, 707  
 sound, cold-steel, in, viii. 708  
 tonics in, viii. 707  
 follicular, viii. 704  
 gonorrhœal, ichthyol in, v. 637  
 parenchymatous, viii. 704
- Prostatorrhœa**, viii. 708  
   symptoms, viii. 708  
   etiology, viii. 709  
   treatment, viii. 709  
 bromides in, viii. 709  
 cantharides in, iii. 13  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 hip baths, hot, in, viii. 709  
 hyoscyamus in, viii. 709  
 juniper in, vi. 174  
 silver nitrate irrigations in, viii. 709  
 sound, cold, in, viii. 709
- Prosthesis, hydrocarbon, viii. 443
- Protargol**, viii. 129
- Protein sensitization, vii. 657  
   diseases caused by, vii. 658  
   test, vii. 658  
   desensitization, vii. 659
- Protein therapy, non-specific**, vii. 660  
   contraindications, vii. 662  
   mode of administration, vii. 661  
   physiological action, vii. 660  
   therapeutics, vii. 662  
   untoward effects, vii. 661  
     adrenalin in, vii. 661  
     atropin in, vii. 661
- Prothrombin, formation of, v. 416  
 Protonuclein, vii. 109  
 Prunus virginiana, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557
- Pruriginous mnemodermia**, viii. 778
- Prurigo**, vii. 665  
   etiology and pathology, vii. 665  
   treatment, vii. 665  
   alkaline baths in, vii. 665  
   aluminum borotannate in, i. 563  
   ammonium acetate in, i. 590  
   belladonna in, ii. 450  
   betanaphthol ointment in, vii. 665  
   cannabis indica in, vii. 665  
   codliver oil in, vii. 665  
   hypophosphites in, vii. 665  
   iron in, vii. 665  
   nutritious food in, vii. 665  
   ovarian substance in, i. 778  
   potassium-sulphide bath in, vii. 665  
   salophen in, viii. 70  
   silver nitrate in, viii. 139  
   sodium-bicarbonate baths in, vii. 665  
   sulphur in, vii. 665; viii. 430  
   sulphur baths in, vii. 665  
   tar in, vii. 665; viii. 502  
   thyroid gland in, i. 729; vii. 665  
   Wilkinson's ointment in, vii. 665  
   zinc oxide in, i. 563
- Pruritus**, vii. 665  
   synonyms, vii. 665  
   symptoms, vii. 665  
   varieties, vii. 666  
   diagnosis, vii. 666  
   etiology and pathology, vii. 666  
   prognosis, vii. 667  
   treatment, vii. 667  
 aconite in, i. 272  
 aërated waters in, vi. 710  
 alcohol in, i. 507  
 alkaline baths in, vii. 667  
 alum baths in, vii. 667  
 alumnol in, i. 565  
 ammonium valerianate in, vii. 667  
 antipyrin in, ii. 42; vii. 667  
 balsam baths in, vii. 667  
 benzoinated lard in, vii. 667  
 bismuth nitrate in, vii. 667  
 bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 667  
 camphor in, ii. 751; vii. 667  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 change of food in, vii. 667  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 212; vii. 667  
 cider vinegar in, vii. 667

Pruritus (*continued*).

climate, warm, in, vii. 667  
 electricity in, vii. 667  
 gelsemium in, vii. 667  
 glycerin in, vii. 667  
 grindelia in, v. 144  
 high-frequency currents in, vii. 667  
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564  
 ichthyol in, v. 637, 638, 639  
 linen or silk underwear in, vii. 667  
 linseed oil in, vii. 667  
 massage in, vii. 667  
 menthol in, vi. 649; vii. 667  
 mercurial baths in, vii. 667  
 methyl-chloride spray in, vi. 684  
 morphine hydrochloride in, vii. 667  
 naphthol baths in, vii. 667  
 phenacetin in, vii. 667  
 phenol in, vii. 443, 667  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
 potassium-sulphide baths in, vii. 667  
 removal of cause in, vii. 667  
 rose-water ointment in, vii. 667  
 salophen in, viii. 70  
 scopolamine in, viii. 103  
 sodium borate in, ii. 599  
 sodium carbonate lotion in, vii. 667  
 sodium salicylate in, vii. 667  
 stramonium ointment in, viii. 407  
 sulphur baths in, vii. 667  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
 tannin baths in, vii. 667  
 tar baths in, vii. 667  
 thyme, oil of, in, viii. 533  
 thymol in, vii. 667  
 Turkish bath in, vii. 667  
 validol in, vi. 649  
 vapor baths in, vii. 667  
 X-ray in, viii. 841

## ani, vii. 768

symptoms, vii. 768  
 etiology, vii. 768  
 treatment, vii. 770  
 alcohol in, i. 507  
 alumol in, i. 565  
 ammonium chloride in, vii. 771  
 arsenic in, vii. 771  
 autogenous vaccines in, vii. 775  
 baths, Turkish, in, vii. 770  
 blue mass in, vii. 771  
 calomel in, vii. 771  
 cardamom in, vii. 771  
 cascara sagrada in, vii. 771  
 cataphoresis in, vii. 776

Pruritus ani (*continued*).

colchicum wine in, vii. 770  
 diet, regulated, in, vii. 770, 771  
 exercise in, vii. 754, 771  
 fruits in, vii. 771  
 gentian in, vii. 771  
 Hunyadi Janos in, vii. 771  
 iodine in, vii. 776  
 lithium salts in, vii. 770  
 magnesia in, vii. 770  
 massage in, vii. 770  
 mercury in, vi. 672; vii. 771  
 mineral waters, natural, in, vii. 770, 771  
 nitrohydrochloric acid in, vii. 771  
 nux vomica in, vii. 771  
 phenolphthalein in, vii. 771  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 770  
 potassium tartrate in, vii. 770  
 quinine in, vii. 771  
 sodium phosphate in, vii. 771  
 sodium sulphate in, vii. 771  
 water, hot or cold, before breakfast  
 in, vii. 771

## local treatment, vii. 771

aconite in, vii. 772, 773  
 balsam of Peru in, vii. 773  
 bathing of anus in, vii. 772  
 belladonna in, vii. 773  
 benzoin in, vii. 773  
 black wash in, vii. 773, 774  
 boric acid fomentation in, vii. 773  
 calomel ointment in, vii. 773, 774  
 camphor in, ii. 751; vii. 773  
 carbolic acid in, vii. 772, 773  
 carbolized linseed oil in, vii. 773  
 carbolized olive oil in, vii. 773  
 chloroform in, vii. 772, 773  
 cleanliness in, vii. 772  
 cocaine in, vii. 773  
 corrosive sublimate in, vii. 772  
 ergot in, vii. 773  
 formalin in, vii. 773  
 green-soap tincture in, vii. 773  
 hamamelis in, vii. 773  
 hot water to anus in, vii. 773, 774  
 hydrastis in, vii. 773  
 lime-water enemas in, vii. 772  
 linseed oil in, vii. 773  
 menthol in, vii. 773  
 mercury-nitrate ointment in, vii. 773,  
 774  
 olive oil in, vii. 772  
 opium in, vii. 772  
 plumbic subacetate in, vii. 772



- Pruritus ani, local treatment (*continued*).
- quinine solutions in, vii. 772
  - salicylic ointment in, vii. 772; viii. 59
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 773; viii. 139
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 770
  - sodium disulphate solution in, vii. 770
  - sodium hyposulphite in, vii. 773
  - sulphur ointment in, vii. 772
  - sulphurous acid in, vii. 772
  - tar ointment in, viii. 502
  - vaginal douches in, vii. 772
  - violet rays in, vii. 776
  - X-rays in, vii. 776
- surgical treatment, vii. 777
- cocaine in, vii. 777
  - hemesia in, vii. 777
  - Lynch's operation in, vii. 777
  - novocaine in, vii. 777
- of diabetes, atropine in, ii. 451
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
  - salophen in, viii. 70
- of eczema, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
- of icterus, see Jaundice, pruritus of, this Index.
- of the vulva, viii. 768, 778
- treatment, viii. 778
  - alum in, i. 559
  - atropine in, ii. 450
  - belladonna in, viii. 780
  - benzoin in, viii. 779
  - bismuth in, viii. 779
  - bromides in, viii. 779
  - camphorated brandy lotion in, viii. 779
  - caustics in, viii. 779
  - cautery in, viii. 779
  - chloral in, viii. 779, 780
  - chloroform water in, viii. 779
  - coca leaves decoction in, viii. 780
  - cold water applications in, viii. 779
  - constant current in, viii. 779
  - copper sulphate in, viii. 780
  - corpus luteum in, i. 779; viii. 779
  - curettage in, viii. 779
  - dermatol in, v. 639
  - divulsion in, viii. 779
  - elimination of sweets in, viii. 779
  - excision of pruritic tissues in, viii. 780
  - hot-water applications in, viii. 779
  - ichthyol in, v. 637, 639; viii. 779
  - intestinal antisepsis in, viii. 779
  - lead water or cerate in, vi. 314
  - menthol in, v. 639
  - mercuric chloride in, viii. 780
- Pruritus of the vulva (*continued*).
- morphine in, viii. 779
  - naphthol in, viii. 779
  - nerve resection in, viii. 779
  - phenol in, viii. 780
  - pituitary gland in, viii. 779
  - potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581
  - potassium bromide solution in, viii. 779
  - potassium cyanide solution in, viii. 780
  - psychic treatment in, viii. 780
  - radium in, viii. 779
  - removal of Bartholin's glands in, viii. 779
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 58
  - saline purgation in, viii. 779
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
  - sodium borate douche in, viii. 779
  - sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189
  - talc in, viii. 779
  - thyroid gland in, viii. 779
  - valerian in, viii. 779
  - Vichy water in, viii. 779
  - vinegar in, viii. 779
  - X-rays in, viii. 779, 780
  - yeast, fresh, in, viii. 779
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 779
- of pregnancy, vii. 610
- scroti, vii. 666
- alumnol in, i. 565
  - ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
  - ichthyol in, v. 637
  - suspensory in, vii. 667
  - X-rays in, vii. 667
- senilis, vii. 666
- calcium lactate in, ii. 736
  - cannabis indica in, iii. 8
  - creolin in, vii. 667
  - creosote in, vii. 667
  - phenol in, vii. 667
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
  - staphisagria oil in, vii. 667
  - starch, glycerite of, in, vii. 667
  - strontium bromide in, viii. 409
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
  - tartaric acid in, vii. 667
- Prussic acid, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557
- Pseudoangina pectoris, antipyrin in, ii. 39
- Pseudoappendicitis, ii. 75
- Pseudoarthrosis, iv. 762
- autoplastic graft in, iv. 763
  - Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 762
  - blood injections in, iv. 763
  - bone graft in, iv. 763

Pseudoarthrosis (*continued*).

- bone inlay in, iv. 763
  - calcium salts in, iv. 760
  - digitalis in, iv. 158
  - drainage in, iv. 763
  - drilling in, iv. 763
  - electricity in, iv. 763
  - emulsion of periosteal scrapings and of fibrinoplastin in, iv. 763
  - fibrin in, iv. 763
  - hot iron in, iv. 763
  - hypophosphites in, iv. 760; vii. 450
  - injection of patient's blood in, iv. 760
  - intramedullary peg of boiled beef-bone in, iv. 763
  - iodine in, iv. 763
  - lactic acid in, iv. 763
  - lactophosphates in, vii. 450
  - Lugol's solution in, iv. 763
  - massage in, iv. 762
  - nailing in, iv. 763
  - osteoperiosteal grafts in, iv. 761
  - osteoplasty in, iv. 764
  - osteosynthesis in, iv. 761
  - osteotomy in, iv. 761
  - rubbing in, iv. 763
  - splint in, iv. 763
  - strontium salts in, viii. 408
  - tapotement in, iv. 763
  - thyroid extract in, i. 735, 737; iv. 763
  - turpentine in, iv. 763
  - zinc chloride in, iv. 763
- Pseudocysts of the adrenals, hemorrhagic, see Adrenals, Hemorrhagic  
Pseudocysts of, i. 429
- Pseudodiphtheria, **nuclein** in, vii. 109
- Pseudoglioma, vi. 68
- Pseudo hour-glass contraction of the stomach, see Gastropasm, viii. 352
- Pseudoileus, uremic, v. 761
- Pseudoleukemia** (Hodgkin's disease), vi. 346; viii. 544; see also Hodgkin's disease, this Index.  
splenomegaly in, viii. 306
- Pseudomembranous croup, **lime water** in, ii. 738  
gastritis, viii. 394
- Pseudoparalysis myasthenica, see Myasthenia Gravis, vi. 743 or in this Index.
- Pseudorabies, vii. 739
- Pseudorhabditis stercoralis, vii. 319
- Pseudotetanus, iii. 636
- Pseudotrichinosis, see Polymyositis, Acute, vi. 734 or in this Index.
- Psilosis, see Sprue, v. 715; vi. 722; or Sprue, this Index.
- Psoas abscess, **staphylococcus vaccine** in, ii. 368
- Psoriasis**, vii. 667  
definition, vii. 667  
symptoms, vii. 667  
diagnosis, vii. 668  
etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 668  
treatment, vii. 669
- acetanilide** in, i. 220
- alcohol** in, vii. 671, 672
- alkaline bath** in, vii. 671
- alkaline hypophosphites** in, vii. 450
- ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592
- amylum** in, vii. 671
- antimony chloride** in, ii. 27
- arsacetin** in, ii. 257
- arsenic** in, ii. 138, 139, 140; vii. 656, 670
- arsenic iodide** in, vii. 671
- atoxyl** in, ii. 255, 256
- autogenous serum** in, vii. 672
- baths** in, vii. 670-672
- beech oils** in, vii. 671
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599
- bran bath** in, vii. 671
- cacodylates** in, ii. 722, 723
- cade oil** in, ii. 726; vii. 671
- cajuput oil** in, ii. 727
- calcium phosphate** in, vii. 450
- camphor** in, vii. 443
- chamomile bath** in, vii. 671
- chloroform** in, vii. 671
- chrysarobin** in, iii. 339; vii. 670-673
- chrysophanic acid** in, vii. 670, 671
- copaiba** in, iii. 641
- creosote** in, iii. 688; viii. 670
- curettage** in, vii. 672
- diet** in, vii. 669, 670
- formalin** in, iv. 741
- Fowler's solution** in, vii. 671
- fresh air** in, vii. 672
- gallic acid** in, iv. 803
- hot bath** in, vii. 670
- ichthyol** in, v. 638; vii. 671
- iodides** in, vi. 30
- lime-water** in, vi. 712
- mercury (ammoniated)** in, vi. 674; vii. 671
- mercury ammonio-chloride** in, vii. 670
- mercury chloride** in, vii. 671
- mercury nitrate ointment** in, vi. 674

Psoriasis (*continued*).

- naphthalene in, vi. 786
  - orchitic extract in, i. 775
  - oxygen in, vii. 275
  - perhydrol in, v. 569
  - petrolatum in vii. 413, 671
  - phenol in, vii. 443, 672
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 672
  - potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585
  - potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
  - potassium permanganate baths in, vii. 671
  - protein therapy in, vii. 664
  - pyrogallol in, vii. 671, 736
  - quillaja in, vii. 671
  - radium in, viii. 842
  - salicylic acid in, vii. 671; viii. 58
  - salophen in, viii. 69, 70
  - salvarsan in, iv. 227
  - sea-water solution in, viii. 189, 190
  - sesame oil in, viii. 429
  - sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
  - sodium-carbonate bath in, vii. 671
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
  - sulphur in, vii. 443, 671, 672; viii. 429, 430
  - sulphur-water in, vi. 709
  - talcum powder in, vii. 671
  - tar in, vii. 671; viii. 501
  - thymol in, viii. 533
  - thyroid gland in, i. 729; vii. 673
  - typhoid organisms (killed) in, vii. 673
  - warm bath in, vii. 671
  - X-rays in, vii. 672; viii. 841
  - zinc ointment in, vii. 443
  - zinc oxide in, vii. 671
  - guttata, salicylates in, viii. 58
  - of nails, vi. 781
- Psorospermiasis**, vii. 329
- treatment, vii. 330
  - cleansing of green foods in, vii. 330
  - quinine per rectum in, vii. 330
- Psychanalysis, Freud's, viii. 418
- Psychasthenia**, viii. 414, 417
- caffeine in, iii. 525
  - veronal in, viii. 807
- Psychoses**, vii. 673; see also Insanity, this Index.
- Psychotherapy**, viii. 414
- Psychotrine, vi. 56
- Pterygium**, iii. 589
- symptoms, iii. 589
  - etiology, iii. 589

Pterygium (*continued*).

- treatment, iii. 590
  - cauterization in, iii. 590
  - excision in, iii. 590
  - ligature in, iii. 590
  - McReynold operation in, iii. 590
  - stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Pterygium, pseudo-, jequiritol in, vi. 94
- Ptomaine poisoning**, viii. 570
- belladonna in, ii. 445
  - digitalis in, iv. 158
  - mercury biniodide in, vi. 675
- Ptyalism**, viii. 60
- treatment, viii. 60
  - alum in, i. 558
  - astringent washes in, viii. 60
  - galvanic current in, viii. 60
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
  - potassium chlorate solution in, viii. 60
  - tannic acid in, viii. 498
  - in pregnancy, vii. 605
- Puberty, onset of, **thyroid gland** in, i. 736
- Pubes, fractures of, iv. 788
- Pudendal hernia, v. 496
- Puerile uterus, viii. 743
- Puerperal convulsions**, see Puerperal eclampsia, this Index.
- eclampsia, vii. 722
- definition, vii. 722
  - symptoms, vii. 722
  - diagnosis, vii. 724
  - etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 724
  - prognosis, vii. 724
  - treatment, vii. 725
- alkaline solution in, vii. 729, 730
  - alkaline-saline solution in, vii. 726, 727
  - alkalinized milk in, vii. 730
  - apomorphine in, ii. 64
  - Basham's mixture in, vii. 730
  - bromides in, vii. 730
  - calcium lactate in, ii. 734
  - calomel in, vii. 728
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; vii. 728
  - chloroform in, iii. 265; vii. 728-730
  - colonic irrigation in, vii. 727, 730
  - croton oil in, vii. 728
  - diet in, vii. 726, 730
  - digitalis in, vii. 731
  - elaterium in, vii. 730
  - Epsom salts in, vii. 728
  - ether in, iv. 642
  - Fischer's solution in, viii. 190, 200
  - gastric lavage in, vii. 727
  - glucose solution in, vii. 727



Puerperal eclampsia (*continued*).

- glycerin in, vii. 728
- hirudin in, vii. 728
- hot pack in, vii. 729, 731
- hygienic measures in, vii. 726
- ice-cap in, vii. 729
- induction of premature labor in, vii. 648
- iron chloride in, vii. 730
- leech extract in, vii. 728
- mercury salicylate in, vi. 683
- morphine in, vii. 727-730
- nitrites in, vii. 728, 730
- olive oil in, vii. 728
- operative treatment in, vii. 731
- oxygen in, vii. 729
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- parathyroid gland in, i. 740
- phlebotomy in, vii. 727
- pilocarpine in, vii. 468
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
  - bitartrate in, vii. 578
- saline cathartics in, vii. 730
- saline solution in, vii. 726-730
- salt solution enemata in, viii. 192
- serum in, vii. 727
- sodium bromide in, vii. 728
- sodium carbonate in, vii. 726
- stigmatum maidis in, vii. 730
- taraxacum in, vii. 730
- thyroid gland in, i. 734, 737; vii. 727
- towel between teeth in, vii. 728
- urethane in, viii. 679
- venesection in, vii. 726, 727, 730; viii. 200
- veratrum viride in, vii. 728, 731; viii. 806
- water, free use of, in, vii. 726
- prophylactic treatment, vii. 725
  - bathing, regular, in, vii. 725
  - diet in, vii. 725
  - exercise in open air, regular moderate, in, vii. 725
  - fruit diet in, vii. 725
  - mineral waters, laxative, in, vii. 725
  - nux vomica in, vii. 726
  - rhubarb in, vii. 726
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 726
  - sodium phosphate in, vii. 725
  - water, free use of, in, vii. 725
- surgical treatment, vii. 729
  - bar dilator in, vii. 729
  - Cesarean section in, vii. 730
  - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210

Puerperal eclampsia, surgical treatment (*continued*).

- colonic irrigation, high, in, vii. 730
- dilation, bimanual, in, vii. 730
- Dührssen incisions in, vii. 730
- evacuation of uterus in, vii. 729
- Fowler position in, vii. 730
- hydrostatic bag in, vii. 730
- lumbar puncture in, vii. 729
- renal decapsulation in, vii. 729
- vaginal hysterotomy in, vii. 730
- fever or infection, see Puerperal sepsis, this Index.
- insanity or mania, see Psychoses: Puerperal Insanity, vii. 714; also Insanity, puerperal, this Index.
- metritis, creosote in, iii. 689
  - soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191
- peritonitis, vii. 371; viii. 835
- sepsis, viii. 835
  - symptoms, viii. 835
  - etiology, viii. 836
  - diagnosis, viii. 836
  - treatment, viii. 837
- alcohol in, i. 506
- ammonium carbonate in, viii. 837
- aseptic irrigation of uterine cavity in, viii. 837
- autogenous vaccine in, ii. 373
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598
- cold in, viii. 837
- blunt curette in, viii. 837
- collargol in, iii. 535
- digitalis in, viii. 837
- feeding, ample, in, viii. 837
- fresh air in, viii. 837
- hot applications in, viii. 837
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570
- incision through vagina in, viii. 837
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
- iodine tincture in, vi. 42, 44
- iron in, vi. 87
- kidney substances in, i. 784
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- phenolsulphonates in, vii. 442
- phenosalyl in, vii. 446
- potassium sulphate in, vii. 580
- protein therapy in, vii. 662, 663
- quinine in, iii. 385
- rest in, viii. 837
- salicylic acid in, viii. 57
- serums in, viii. 837
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 87
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 340

- Puerperal sepsis (*continued*).  
 vaccines in, ii. 373; viii. 837  
 zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 442  
 uremia, viii. 671  
 vulvovaginitis, viii. 768
- Puerperium, Abderhalden test in, v. 391
- Pulmonary** abscess, see Lung, Abscess of, iii. 163; vi. 441; also Lung, abscess of, this Index.  
 apoplexy, vi. 444, 447  
 artery, embolism and thrombosis of the, iii. 170  
 atelectasis, see Lung, Atelectasis of, vi. 458 or in this Index.  
 congestion, see Lung, Congestion, vi. 439; also Lung, congestion, this Index.  
 diseases, see Lungs, Diseases of, vi. 438; also Lung, this Index.  
 edema, see Lungs, Edema of, vi. 453; also Lung, edema of, this Index.  
 embolism, see Lungs, Embolism of, vi. 450; also Lung, embolism of, this Index.  
 emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, ii. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.  
 gangrene, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.  
 hemorrhage, see Lung, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444; also Lung, hemorrhage of, this Index.  
 insufficiency, **digitalis** in, iv. 150  
 oxidation, adrenal secretion in, i. 410  
 regurgitation, iv. 505  
 stenosis, iv. 504  
   definition, iv. 504  
   symptoms, iv. 504  
   etiology, iv. 505  
   prognosis, iv. 505  
   treatment, iv. 505  
   **digitalis** in, iv. 150  
 tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, viii. 597; also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.
- Pulsating exophthalmos, vii. 209
- Pulse**, bigeminal, v. 260  
 deficient, v. 336  
 frequent (tachycardia), v. 333  
   abdominal compression in, v. 335  
   alcoholic stimulants in, v. 335  
   antisyphilitic remedies in, v. 333  
   coffee in, v. 335  
 infrequent (bradycardia), v. 332, 335  
 of Graves's disease, **opium** in, vii. 189  
 atropine in, ii. 450  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 503  
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726  
 intermittent, v. 336  
 irregular, electrocardiogram of, v. 318  
 permanently irregular (Hering), v. 330  
   **digitalis** in, v. 330  
   **strophanthus** in, v. 330; viii. 413  
   -respiration ratio, perverted, v. 273
- Pulsus alternans**, v. 238, 330  
 avoid anesthetics and emotions in, v. 239  
**digitalis** in, iv. 156; v. 239  
 reduce mental and physical exertion in, v. 239
- Pulsus paradoxus, v. 273, 275, 286, 287, 328  
 Pumpkin seed, see Pèpo, vii. 360
- Punctate** keratitis, see Keratitis, Punctate, iii. 651; vi. 63  
 retinitis, vii. 200
- Puncture**, lumbar, see Lumbar Puncture, vi. 437, 625  
 hexamethylenamine before, v. 530  
 ventricular, hexamethylenamine before, v. 530
- Pupil**, Argyll-Robertson, viii. 475  
 exclusion of, vi. 63  
 iridectomy in, vi. 64  
 multiple, vi. 62  
 occlusion, vi. 64  
 iridectomy in, vi. 64  
 persistent membrane of, vi. 62
- Purification of water**, viii. 658
- Purkinje's fibers, v. 341
- Purpura**, vii. 731  
 symptoms, vii. 731  
 diagnosis, vii. 732  
 etiology and pathology, vii. 732  
 prognosis, vii. 733  
 treatment, vii. 733

Purpura (*continued*).

- alkalies in, vii. 733
- arsenic in, vii. 733
- astringent lotions in, vii. 733
- calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736; vii. 733
- diet in, vii. 733
- gelatin in, vii. 733
- ice in, vii. 733
- iron in, 89; vii. 733
- milk in, vii. 733
- mineral acids in, vii. 733
- orange-juice in, vii. 733
- potassium iodide in, vii. 733
- quinine in, vii. 733
- raw meat in, vii. 733
- recumbent posture in, vii. 733
- salicin in, vii. 733
- salicylates in, vii. 733
- serum in, vii. 733
- transfusion, direct, in, vii. 733
- turpentine in, vii. 733
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 404
- hemorrhagica, vii. 732
  - blood-picture in, v. 383
  - castor oil in, viii. 635
  - coagulation-time in, iii. 467
  - ergot in, iv. 577
  - gelatin in, v. 15, 16
  - hamamelis in, v. 161
  - potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
  - turpentine oil in, viii. 635
- Henoch's, vii. 716
- rheumatica, vii. 731
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- simplex, vii. 731
  - potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
- Purulent** chronic bronchitis, ii. 664
  - conjunctivitis, iii. 559
  - otorrhea, see Otitis Media, Suppurative, vi. 693; also Otitis media, this Index.
  - pleurisy, vii. 507; see also Empyema, this Index.
  - retinitis, vii. 199
- Pus pockets, alcohol in, iii. 266
  - chloroform in, iii. 266
  - oxygen gas in, iii. 266
- Pustular** acne, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 403
  - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- eczema, i. 403; see also Eczema, pustular, this Index.
- eruptions, benzoin in, vii. 413
- Putnam-Dana variety of myelitic sclerosis, viii. 248

Putrefaction due to hepatic and intestinal atony, bile in, i. 789, 790

**Putrid** bronchitis, ii. 665  
fever, see Typhus Fever, viii. 665  
mouth, vi. 720

**Pyelitis**, vi. 178, 219

- definition, vi. 178
- symptoms, vi. 178
- diagnosis, vi. 179
- etiology, vi. 181
- pathology, vi. 182
- prognosis, vi. 183
- treatment, vi. 183

- autogenous vaccines in, ii. 371
- bacillus coli vaccine in, ii. 373
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370, 372
- collargol in, iii. 535
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 526
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- pareira in, vii. 330
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- protein therapy in, vii. 663
- salol in, viii. 58
- turpentine in, viii. 635

## acute, vi. 183, 219

- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 183
- alkaline mineral waters in, vi. 183
- ammonio-formaldehyde in, iv. 741
- barley-water in, vi. 183
- buchu in, vi. 183
- buttermilk in, vi. 183
- diet in, vi. 183
- dry cups in, vi. 183
- flaxseed tea in, vi. 183
- fomentations in, vi. 183
- hot-water bags in, vi. 183
- irrigation in, vi. 183
- Kelly's ureteral catheter in, vi. 183
- lemonade in, vi. 183
- lumbar nephrectomy in, vi. 183
- moss tea, in, vi. 183
- nephrotomy in, vi. 219
- potassium acetate in, vi. 183
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 183
- potassium citrate in, vi. 183
- preserved meats forbidden in, vi. 183
- rich foods forbidden in, vi. 183
- skimmed milk in, vi. 183
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 183
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 183
- surgical measures in, vi. 183, 185
- uva ursi in, vi. 183; viii. 762
- water, copious use of, in, vi. 183



Pyelitis (*continued*).

- as indication for abortion, i. 179; vii. 634  
 calculosa, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192;  
     also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.  
 chronic, **buchu** in, ii. 712  
     **copaiba** in, vi. 184  
     **erigeron oil** in, vi. 184  
     **hexamethylenamine** in, vi. 184  
     **juniper oil** in, vi. 174, 184  
     **methylene blue** in, vi. 184  
     **nephrotomy** in, vi. 218  
     **phenyl salicylate** in, vi. 184  
     **sandalwood oil** in, vi. 184  
     **turpentine oil** in, vi. 184  
 gonorrhœal, vi. 181  
     **silver nitrate injections** in, vi. 184  
 gravidarum, vi. 181; vii. 592  
     abortion in, vii. 592  
     **boric acid** in, vii. 592  
     **castor oil** in, vii. 592  
     **catheterization** in, vii. 592  
     **copious drinking** in, vii. 592  
     **dieting** in, vii. 592  
     **drainage** in, vii. 592  
     **hexamethylenamine water in large**  
       amounts in, vii. 592  
     **hyoscyamus tincture** in, vi. 184  
     **local medication of pelvis** in, vi. 183  
     **nephrostomy** in, vii. 592  
     **pelvic catheter** in, vii. 592  
     **pelvic lavage** in, vii. 592  
     **posture** in, vi. 184; vii. 592  
     **premature labor** in, i. 181; vi. 184; vii.  
       592  
     **purgatives** in, vii. 592  
     **rest** in, vii. 592  
     **urinary antiseptics** in, vii. 592  
     **warm applications** in, vi. 184  
 hemorrhagic, vi. 180  
 infectious, vi. 182, 185  
     **saline solution** in, vi. 185  
 medicinal, vi. 182  
 obstructive, vi. 181, 191  
 of infancy and childhood, vi. 182, 183  
     **alkalinization of urine** in, vi. 184  
     **autogenous vaccine** in, vi. 184  
     **benzoic acid** in, vi. 184  
     **hexamethylenamine** in, vi. 184, 185  
     **potassium bicarbonate and citrate** in,  
       vi. 184, 185  
     **sodium benzoate** in, vi. 184  
     **sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 184  
     **water, copious use of**, in, vi. 184  
 of newly married women, vi. 181

Pyelitis (*continued*).

- parasitic**, vi. 182  
**purulent**, vi. 183, 185  
     **surgical measures** in, vi. 185  
 Pyelocystitis, vi. 180  
**Pyelography** of kidneys, vi. 204  
 Pyelonephritis, see Pyelitis, vi. 178, 219;  
     also Pyelitis, this Index.  
**Pyemia**, viii. 824, 826  
     symptoms, viii. 824  
     etiology, viii. 826  
     pathology, viii. 826  
     prognosis, viii. 827  
     treatment, viii. 827, 834  
     **antistreptococcic serum** in, viii. 834  
     **collargol** in, iii. 535  
     **digitalis** in, iv. 159  
     **quinine** in, iii. 385  
     **vaccines** in, ii. 367, 376; viii. 834  
     (See also under Septicemia, this Index).  
 Pylephlebitis in abdominal surgery, i. 19  
**Pyloric incontinence**, viii. 358  
     symptoms, viii. 358  
     diagnosis, viii. 358  
     treatment, viii. 358  
     **faradism, intragastric**, in, viii. 358  
     **finely divided solid foods** in, viii. 358  
     **frequent small meals** in, viii. 358  
     **postural treatment** in, viii. 358  
     **strychnine** in, viii. 358  
 orifice, fissured, **diet, non-irritating** in,  
     viii. 135  
     **lavage** in, viii. 135  
     **olive oil** in, viii. 135  
     **silver nitrate** in, viii. 135  
 spasm, see Pylorospasm, viii. 352; also  
     Pylorospasm, this Index.  
 stenosis, **hexamethylenamine** in, v. 352  
     **protargol** in, viii. 136  
     **silver nitrate** in, viii. 135  
     **surgical treatment** in, i. 45  
     **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530  
       congenital, i. 44  
     **adrenalin** in, i. 45  
     **alkalinized artificial food** in, i. 45  
     **bromides** in, i. 45  
     **gastric lavage** in, i. 45  
     **gastroenterostomy, posterior**, in, i. 45  
     **glucose solution** in, i. 45  
     **heat, external**, in, i. 45  
     **saline solution** in, i. 45  
     **Rammstedt operation** in, i. 45  
     **Strauss operation** in, i. 45  
     **Webber-Rammstedt operation** in, i. 45

- Pyloroplasty, i. 49  
 Finney's (Gould's) technique, i. 50  
 Heinecke-Mikulicz technique, i. 49
- Pylorospasm**, viii. 352  
 etiology, viii. 352  
 symptoms, viii. 352  
 diagnosis, viii. 352  
 treatment, viii. 352  
 atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 352  
 belladonna in, viii. 352, 353  
 bromides in, viii. 353  
 codeine in, viii. 353  
 diet in, viii. 352  
 Einhorn's apparatus in, viii. 353  
 exploratory operation in, viii. 353  
 galvanism, intragastric, in, viii. 353  
 hot applications in, viii. 353  
 morphine in, viii. 352  
 mustard plaster in, viii. 353  
 olive oil in, viii. 352  
 pyloroplasty, Ferguson's, in, viii. 353  
 due to hypersecretion, belladonna in, viii. 186  
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 186  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
- Pylorus**, hypertrophy of, viii. 395  
 stenosis of the, see Pyloric stenosis, this Index.
- Pynchon's solution, viii. 191
- Pyodermatitis, **protein therapy** in, vii. 662
- Pyogenic infections, **protein therapy** in, vii. 664  
 radiant light and heat in, vi. 359  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- Pyonephrosis, see Pyelitis, vi. 178, 219; also Pyelitis, this Index.  
 closed, vi. 191  
 tuberculosa occlusa, vi. 191
- Pyopericardium, iii. 194
- Pyopneumohepatitis, see Perihepatitis, Acute, vi. 374; also Perihepatitis, this Index.
- Pyopneumothorax, see Pneumothorax, vii. 516 or in this Index.
- Pyorrhoea alvolaris, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
- Pyosalpinx**, vii. 242  
 blood-picture in, v. 384  
 gonorrhoeal, **vaccine** in, ii. 358
- Pyothorax, see Pleuritis, Chronic Suppurative, vii. 507; also Empyema, this Index.
- Pyramidon, vii. 733
- Pyrazin, see Piperazin, vii. 476
- Pyrogallic acid, see Pyrogallol, vii. 719
- Pyrogallol**, vii. 735  
 poisoning, vii. 735  
 treatment, vii. 736  
 alcohol in, vii. 736  
 discontinuance of remedy in, vii. 736  
 ether injections in, vii. 736  
 mineral acids in, vii. 736  
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 736  
 stimulation of surface in, vii. 736
- Pyroligneous acid, viii. 499
- Pyrosis, atropine in, ii. 445, 446  
 charcoal in, iii. 124  
 kino in, vi. 235  
 lead acetate in, vi. 313  
 magnesium carbonate in, iii. 124; vi. 473  
 manganese dioxide in, vi. 573  
 muriatic acid in, ii. 445  
 nux vomica in, vii. 149  
 pepsin in, vii. 362  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577  
 silver oxide in, viii. 134  
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 124  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 188  
 zinc sulphate in, ii. 445
- Pyuria, cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- Quartan fever**, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Quassia**, vii. 736  
 poisoning, vii. 736
- Quebracho**, vii. 737  
 poisoning, vii. 737
- Queen's root or delight, see Stillingia, viii. 323
- Quicklime, ii. 710
- Quicksilver, see Mercury, vi. 650
- Quinalgen, see Analgen, i. 600
- Quinaseptol, vii. 446
- Quincke's disease, viii. 740
- Quinetum, iii. 352
- Quinine**, iii. 348; vi. 517  
 Baccelli's solution, vi. 522  
 contraindications, vi. 526  
 poisoning, iii. 368  
 atropine in, iii. 374  
 belladonna in, iii. 374  
 camphorated oil in, iii. 375  
 hydrobromic acid in, iii. 374  
 morphine in, iii. 374  
 potassium bromide in, iii. 374  
 tinnitus, atropine in, ii. 451

- Quinoidine, iii. 352
- Quinsy, aconite in, i. 271  
 light therapy in, vi. 361  
 sodium iodide in, vi. 29  
 (See also Tonsillitis, this Index).
- Quirica, see Pinta, vii. 475
- Quotidian fever, see Malarial Fevers; vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Rabies**, vii. 738  
 definition, vii. 738  
 incubation, vii. 738  
 symptoms, vii. 738  
 diagnosis, vii. 739  
 etiology, vii. 742  
 pathology, vii. 743  
 prognosis, vii. 744  
 treatment, vii. 745  
 acid pepsin solution in, vii. 745  
 alcohol in, vii. 745  
 boric acid solution in, vii. 745  
 brain substance in, i. 786  
 bromides in, vii. 746  
 caffeine sodium salicylate in, vi. 745  
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6  
 cauterization in, vii. 745  
 chloral in, vii. 745, 746  
 chloroform in, iii. 265; vii. 746  
 cocaine to fauces in, vii. 746  
 curare in, vii. 746  
 darkened room in, vii. 746  
 disinfection of wound in, vii. 745  
 enteroclysis in, vii. 745  
 excision in, vii. 745  
 hyoscine in, vii. 745  
 iodine in, vii. 745  
 ligature above wound in, vii. 745  
 mercury bichloride in, vii. 745  
 morphine in, vii. 746  
 nitric acid in, vii. 46, 745  
 nutrient enemata in, vii. 746  
 phenol solution in, vii. 745, 746  
 quiet in, vii. 746  
 salvarsan in, vii. 746  
 sodium bicarbonate solution in, vii. 745  
 salicylate in, vii. 745  
 stomach lavage in, vii. 745  
 suction pump in, vii. 745  
 suction with lips in, vii. 745  
 water by rectum in, vii. 746  
 wool-fat ointment in, vii. 745  
 wound kept open in, vii. 745  
 preventive inoculation in, vii. 747
- Rabies, preventive inoculation (*continued*).  
 cauterization in, vii. 748  
 dialyzed vaccine in, vii. 748  
 formalin in, vii. 748  
 Pasteur treatment in, vii. 743, 747, 748  
 rabies vaccine in, vii. 748
- Rachischisis, viii. 290
- Rachitis, see Rickets, ii. 570; also Rickets, this Index.
- Radical operation for hernia, v. 468. See also Hernia, Inguinal, in Male, v. 469 or in this Index.  
 complications, v. 476, 478  
 contraindications, v. 468  
 dangers of, v. 476  
 results of, v. 474
- Radiogram, pulse periods of, v. 329
- Radiography, see X-rays, this Index.  
 of kidneys, vi. 204
- Radioulnar joint, dislocation of, iv. 326
- Radium**, viii. 841  
 physiological action, viii. 841  
 therapeutic uses, viii. 842
- Radius**, dislocation of, iv. 325, 326  
 fractures of, see Fractures, iv. 780, 783
- Railway brain or spine, viii. 295; see also Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794
- Rain douche, viii. 812
- Ransohoff's ureterectomy, vi. 232
- Ranula**, viii. 567  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- Rarefied air**, diseases due to, vii. 749  
 definition, vii. 749  
 symptoms, vii. 749  
 pathology, vii. 749  
 treatment, vii. 750  
 adrenalin gland in, vii. 750  
 coca leaves, chewing of, in, vii. 750  
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 750  
 pituitary gland in, vii. 750  
 pulmotor in, vii. 274
- Rat-bite disease, salvarsan in, iv. 225
- Raynaud's disease**, iv. 806, 812; viii. 788  
 symptoms, viii. 788  
 etiology, viii. 788  
 pathogenesis, viii. 788  
 treatment, viii. 789  
 baths, radiant heat, in, viii. 789  
 baths, warm, in, viii. 789  
 climate in, viii. 789  
 collodion, flexible, in, viii. 789  
 electricity in, viii. 789, 790  
 erythrol tetranitrate in, iv. 605  
 hot air in, viii. 789



Raynaud's disease (*continued*).

**ichthyol** in, viii. 789

**massage** in, viii. 790

**nitrites** in, vii. 55; viii. 789

**quinine** in, iii. 388

**sodium bromide** in, viii. 789

**sodium iodide** in, viii. 789

**thyroid gland** in, viii. 789

**tourniquet** in, viii. 790

**warm poultice** in, viii. 789

and paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, v. 404, 410

**Reaction**, Bordet-Gengou, in typhoid fever, viii. 645

in abdominal injuries (treatment), i. 124

*in vivo* in cancer, ii. 795

indophenoloxidase, in leukemia, vi. 338

meiostagmine, in cancer, ii. 795

of the blood, v. 369

ophthalmic, in typhoid fever, viii. 646

Wassermann, v. 385; viii. 458

Weil-Felix, viii. 667

(See also Tests, this Index).

Reagents, transportable, for albumin, i. 477

**Rectal** alimentation, **pancreatin** in, vii. 298

anesthesia, iii. 221; iv. 654, 695

catarrh, acute, with mucous diarrhea and tenesmus, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583

Rectoanal operations, **quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 395

Rectocele, viii. 773

Recto-colic rupture due to compressed air, i. 154

**anastomosis** in, i. 154

**artificial anus** in, i. 154

**enterectomy** in, i. 154

**Rectum**, adenomata, or soft polypi, of, vii. 789

angiomata of, vii. 791

atony of, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475

benign tumors of, vii. 789

symptoms, vii. 791

treatment, vii. 791

**removal** in, vii. 791

cancer of, vii. 792

symptoms, vii. 793

diagnosis, vii. 794

prognosis, vii. 794

etiology, vii. 794

treatment, vii. 795

**belladonna** in, ii. 448

**bowel regulation** in, vii. 798

**creolin solution** in, vii. 798

**iodoform suppositories** in, vii. 798

Rectum, cancer of (*continued*).

**magnesium citrate** in, vii. 798

**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475; vii. 798

**opium**, tincture of, in, vii. 798

**potassium permanganate** in, vii. 798

**radium** in, vii. 797; viii. 842

**Röntgen rays** in, vii. 797

**sodium phosphate** in, vii. 798

surgical treatment, **colostomy** in, vii. 796

**curettage** in, vii. 796

**extirpation** in, vii. 795

**posterior proctotomy** in, vii. 796

cartilaginous growths of, vii. 791

congenital malformations of, vii. 787

cystomata of, vii. 791

dermoid cysts of, 791

diseases of, vii. 750

disorders of, cystoscopy in, viii. 678

enchondromata of, vii. 791

fibromata of, vii. 790

fissure of, see Anal Fissure, vii. 750, and Anal fissure, this Index.

hernia of, **Edebohls's method** in, viii. 771

inflammation of, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583

irritation of, **lead acetate** in, vi. 313

**opium** in, vi. 313

lipomata of, vii. 790

malignant growths of, vii. 792

varieties, vii. 792

symptoms, vii. 793

diagnosis, vii. 794

prognosis, vii. 794

etiology, vii. 794

treatment, vii. 795

neuralgia of, vi. 821; see also Neuralgia of rectum, this Index.

new growths of parasitic origin in, vii. 791

operations on, **cocaine** in, iii. 490

**morphine** in, vii. 188

**opium** in, vii. 188

**orthoform** in, vii. 216

papillomata of, vii. 790

prolapse of, vii. 778

symptoms, vii. 778

diagnosis, vii. 779

etiology, vii. 780

prognosis, vii. 780

treatment, vii. 780

**adrenalin chloride compress** in, vii. 781

**alum** in, vii. 781

Rectum, stricture of (*continued*).  
 amputation of prolapse in, vii. 783, 784  
 cauterization in, vii. 781  
 cold-water applications in, vii. 781  
 cone of toilet-paper in, vii. 780  
 defecation in recumbent posture or  
 while patient standing in, vii. 781  
 divulsion of sphincter in, vii. 781  
 ergot in, iv. 577; vii. 782  
 excision of elliptical strips in, vii. 782  
 Gant's proctoplasty in, vii. 782  
 iron chloride in, vii. 781  
 Lockhart-Mummery operation in, vii.  
 782  
 nitric acid in, vii. 782  
 radical operation in, vii. 781  
 regulation of bowel action in, vii. 781  
 replacement in, vii. 780, 781  
 silver nitrate stick in, vii. 782  
 strapping of buttocks in, vii. 781  
 supports, artificial, in, vii. 781  
 tannin in, vii. 781; viii. 498  
 taxis in, vii. 780  
 zinc salts in, vii. 781  
 spasm of, belladonna in, ii. 448  
 stenosis of, see Rectum, Stricture of, vii.  
 789  
 stricture of, vii. 789  
 treatment, vii. 789  
 artificial anus in, vii. 789  
 colostomy in, vii. 789  
 dilatation in, vii. 789  
 enemas in, vii. 789  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475  
 resection of stricture in, vii. 789  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
 teratomata of, vii. 791  
 tuberculosis of, iodoform in, vi. 52  
 tumors of, vii. 789  
 ulcers of, pepper confection in, vii. 361  
 silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136  
 irritable, of, see Anus, Fissure of, vii.  
 750  
 non-malignant, vii. 784  
 symptoms, vii. 784  
 etiology, vii. 784  
 treatment, vi. 786  
 benzoin in, vii. 786  
 bismuth subgallate in, vii. 786  
 bismuth subiodide in, vii. 786  
 bismuth subnitrate in, vii. 786  
 calomel in, vii. 786  
 curettage in, vii. 787  
 ergot in, vii. 786

Rectum, ulcers of, non-malignant (*con-  
 tinued*).

flaxseed-tea enema in, vii. 786  
 hamamelis in, vii. 786  
 hydrastis in, vii. 786  
 iodoform in, vii. 786, 787  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 786  
 tuberculin in, vii. 787  
 Recumbent palsy, vi. 800  
 Recurrent appendicitis, ii. 109  
 fever, **arsaceticin** in, ii. 257  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
**Red** atrophy of liver, see Liver, Passive  
 Congestion, vi. 372; also Liver con-  
 gestion, passive, this Index.  
 granular kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic  
 Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Neph-  
 ritis, chronic non-exudative, this In-  
 dex.  
 neuralgia, see Erythromelalgia, viii. 790  
 sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447  
 Reducible hernia, v. 454  
 Refrigeration, vii. 798  
 Regular astigmatism, ii. 245  
**Regurgitation** of food, viii. 354  
 symptoms, viii. 354  
 prognosis, viii. 354  
 treatment, viii. 354  
 bromides in, viii. 354  
 faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 354  
 phosphorus elixir in, viii. 354  
 rest cure in, viii. 354  
 sodium bromide in, viii. 354  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 188  
 strychnine in, viii. 354  
 thorough mastication in, viii. 354  
 aortic, blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
 duodenal, due to fatty foods, viii. 358  
 Rehfisch's test of functional efficiency of  
 the heart, v. 229  
 Reid's base line, v. 171, 180, 185  
 Reinsch's test for arsenic, ii. 136  
**Relapsing** appendicitis, ii. 109  
 fever, vii. 803  
 definition, vii. 803  
 symptoms, vii. 803  
 diagnosis, vii. 803  
 etiology, vii. 804  
 pathology, vii. 804  
 treatment, vii. 804  
 antiprotozoetic serum in, vii. 804  
 hygienic measures in, vii. 804  
 neosalvarsan in, vii. 804  
 nutritious food in, vii. 804

Relapsing fever (*continued*).

**quinine** in, iii. 385; vii. 804

**salvarsan** in, iv. 210, 225; vii. 804

Relaxation of uterus, **pituitary** in, i. 766

Relaxed uvula, **capsicum** in, iii. 15

Remittent fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.

**Renal atony**, **chimaphila** in, iii. 198

calculus, vi. 192; see also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.

colic, vi. 192; see also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.

**amyl valerate** in, i. 600

**atropine** in, ii. 449

**chloroform** in, iii. 265

**hot compresses** in, viii. 815

**morphine** in, vii. 188

**narcophine** in, vii. 177

**opium** in, vii. 188

**piperazin** in, vii. 477

**sodium salicylate** in, viii. 58

congestion, **capsicum** in, iii. 15

decapsulation, ii. 649, 650; iv. 707; vi. 217

**beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707

**spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 209, 210

hemorrhage, **ergot** in, iv. 572

**ergotin** in, vii. 460

**gentian** in, vii. 460

**hamamelis** in, v. 161

**physostigma** in, vii. 460

insufficiency, **scoparius** in, viii. 97

retinitis, vii. 199

**Resections**, vii. 804

**bismuth paste** in, ii. 474

in contiguity, vii. 805, 811

intermediary, vii. 805

methods, vii. 805

of ankle, vii. 810

of clavicle, vii. 806

of elbow, vii. 807

of foot, vii. 810

of hip, vii. 809

of interphalangeal joints, vii. 808

of jaw, lower, vii. 806

of jaw, upper, vii. 805

of knee, vii. 809

of lower extremity, vii. 811

of metacarpophalangeal joint, vii. 808

of ribs, **infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499

**Porter's method** in, v. 283

**Roberts's method** in, v. 283

of scapula, vii. 806

of septum, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 572

**Resections** (*continued*).

of shoulder, vii. 807

of wrist, vii. 808

osteoplastic, vii. 805

primary, vii. 805

radical, vii. 805

secondary, vii. 805

subperiosteal, vii. 805

**Resorcin**, vii. 828

poisoning, vii. 828

**albumin** in, vii. 828

**amyl nitrite** in, vii. 828

**atropine** in, vii. 828

**diuretics** in, vii. 828

**ether** in, vii. 828

**hydrochloric acid** in, vii. 828

**lavage of stomach** in, vii. 828

**stimulants, diffusible**, in, vii. 828

**strychnine** in, vii. 828

**urethane** in, vii. 679

**warmth** in, vii. 828

Resorcinol, see Resorcin, vii. 828

Respiration, artificial, vii. 824

**Respiratory affections**, **alkaline waters** in, vi. 710

**aluminum acetotartrate** in, i. 562

**amyl nitrite** in, diagnosis of, vii. 57

**chloretone** in, iii. 22

**hexamethylenamine** in, v. 528

**oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274

**phenol** in, vii. 442

**pilocarpine** in, vii. 470

**sulphur, colloid**, in, viii. 430

catarrhal, **iodine** in, vi. 8, 41

**sodium chloride waters** in, vi. 711

depression, acute, **ammonia** in, i. 585

**Rest cure**, vii. 829

convalescence and after-cures, vii. 838

diet in, vii. 833

educational movements in, vii. 834

massage in, vii. 834

medicines in, vii. 834

nurse in, vii. 837

Restlessness of severe illnesses, **morphine** in, vii. 188

nervous, **veronal** in, viii. 807

**Resuscitation**, vii. 840

**adrenalin** in, vii. 841

**pituitrin** in, vii. 841

**saline solution, intravenous use of warm**, in, vii. 841

in atelectasis, vi. 460

Dew's method, vi. 460, 461

Minkévitch's method, vi. 461



- Resuscitation (*continued*).  
 technique, vii. 840  
   Kelly method, iii. 256  
   Laborde method, vii. 841  
   Maas method, iii. 257  
   Shäfer method, vii. 840, 841  
   Sylvester-Howard method, vii. 840
- Retarded development of children, **pineal gland** in, vii. 475
- Retention cysts of stomach, viii. 395  
 of urine, viii. 719
- Retina**, detachment of, vii. 203  
 . symptoms, vii. 203  
   diagnosis, vii. 204  
   etiology, vii. 204  
   prognosis, vii. 204  
   treatment, vii. 204  
**excision of part of sclera** in, vii. 205  
**galvanocautery** in, vii. 204  
**mercury injections** in, vi. 682  
**opening through sclera** in, vii. 204  
**pilocarpine sweats** in, vii. 204  
**potassium iodide** in, vii. 204  
**pressure bandage** in, vii. 204  
**prolonged rest in bed** in, vii. 204  
**salicylic acid** in, vii. 204
- diseases of, vii. 198  
 glioma of, vii. 205  
   symptoms, vii. 205  
   diagnosis, vii. 205  
   treatment and prognosis, vii. 205  
**removal of eyeball** in, vii. 205  
 gliosarcoma of, vii. 205
- Retinal angiomatosis**, vii. 202  
 angiosclerosis, vii. 202  
 apoplexy, vii. 199  
 artery, central, embolism or thrombosis of, vii. 203  
   symptoms and diagnosis, vii. 203  
   prognosis and treatment, vii. 203  
**amyl-nitrite inhalations** in, vii. 203  
**massage of eyeball** in, vii. 203  
**strychnine** in, vii. 203  
 hemorrhage, vii. 198  
 vasculitis, vii. 202  
 vein, central, thrombosis of, vii. 203
- Retinitis**, vii. 198  
 symptoms, vii. 198  
 varieties, vii. 199  
 diagnosis, vii. 201  
 prognosis, vii. 202  
 treatment, vii. 202  
**avoidance of bright light and sudden changes of illumination** in, vii. 202
- Retinitis** (*continued*).  
**colored glasses** in, vii. 202  
**correcting lenses** in, vii. 202  
**cycloplegic** in, vii. 202  
**galvanic current** in, vii. 202  
**moderate use of eyes** in, vii. 202  
**physostigmine** in, vii. 202  
**removal of cause** in, vii. 202  
**rest for eyes** in, vii. 202  
**strychnine** in, vii. 202  
**tonics** in, vii. 202
- circinate, vii. 200  
 diabetic, vii. 200  
 embolic, vii. 199  
 excessive light, vii. 200  
 gouty, vii. 200  
 hemorrhagic, vii. 199  
   **mercury** in, vi. 673  
 leukemic, vii. 199  
 metastatic, vii. 199  
 of pregnancy, vii. 199  
   **induction of abortion** in, i. 178; vii. 648  
 pigmentosa, vii. 201  
 proliferating, vii. 200  
 punctate, vii. 200  
 purulent, vii. 199  
 renal, vii. 199  
 septic, vii. 199  
 serous, vii. 199  
 striate, vii. 200  
 syphilitic, vii. 200
- Retinochoroiditis, **pilocarpus** in, vii. 472  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 212
- Retroflexion** of the uterus, viii. 749  
 induction of abortion in, i. 179
- Retroperitoneal tumors, vii. 397
- Retropharyngeal abscess**, vii. 432  
 prognosis, vii. 432  
 treatment, vii. 433  
**boric acid solution** in, vii. 433  
**drainage-tube** in, vii. 433  
**exploration for dead bone** in, vii. 433  
**incision** in, vii. 433  
**iodoform in glycerin** in, viii. 433
- Retroversion** of the uterus, viii. 749
- Revaccination, viii. 787
- Reverdin's method of skin-grafting, viii. 161
- Reynold's test for acetone, i. 234
- Rhabdomyoma of the vagina, viii. 776
- Rhabdonema intestinale, vii. 319
- Rhagades, viii. 464
- Rhamnus purshiana, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 115

Rhatany, see *Krameria*, vi. 237

Rheum, see *Rhubarb*, viii. 29

**Rheumatic arthritis**, see *Arthritis Deformans*, vi. 109; also *Arthritis deformans*, this Index.

endocarditis, see *Endocarditis*, rheumatic, this Index.

eruptive fever, see *Dengue*, iii. 785 or in this Index.

fever, viii. 1

symptoms, viii. 1

complications, viii. 3

diagnosis, viii. 6

etiology, viii. 7

pathology, viii. 10

prognosis, viii. 11

treatment, viii. 12

acetanilide in, i. 220

acetphenetidin in, i. 243

alcohol in, vii. 17, 18, 19

alkaline treatment in, viii. 16

ammonium salicylate in, viii. 12, 13

analgen in, i. 601

antipyrin in, viii. 17

aperient waters in, vi. 711

aperients in, viii. 9

arsenic in, viii. 20

aspirin in, ii. 216; viii. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 57

bandaging in, viii. 20

baths, cold, in, iii. 531; viii. 19

hot-air, in, viii. 20

hot-water, in, viii. 20

tepid, in, viii. 19

**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 594

blistering in, viii. 15, 20

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

bromides in, viii. 20

broths in, viii. 19

cabinet baths in, viii. 21

caffeine in, viii. 13, 16, 51

camphor in, viii. 17, 19

*cannabis indica* in, iii. 8

cataphoresis in, viii. 18

cereals in, viii. 19

cocaine solution in, viii. 16

cold pack in, viii. 19

collargol in, iii. 535; viii. 17

creosote in, viii. 10

cupping in, viii. 13

curetting of uterus in, viii. 10

diet in, viii. 12, 13, 20

*digitalis* in, iv. 142; viii. 20

Rheumatic fever (*continued*).

**Dover's powder** in, viii. 19

ether in, viii. 18

exercise in, viii. 21

foreign protein in, viii. 18

*gaultheria* in, v. 12, 19

*guaiac* in, v. 143

*guaiacol* in, v. 147

heroin in, viii. 21

hydrochloric acid after, v. 557

ice-bag over precordium in, viii. 20

ichthyol in, v. 636; viii. 18

ichthyol-glycerin solution in, viii. 18

iodine plaster in, vi. 29

iron in, vi. 85; viii. 20

irrigation of nasal passages in, viii. 13

laxatives in, viii. 13

lead water and laudanum in, viii. 18, 19

lemonade in, viii. 19

lithium in, vi. 367

magnesium citrate in, viii. 21

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 475, 476; viii. 17, 18, 19

massage in, viii. 15, 20

mentha in, vi. 648

menthol in, viii. 9, 18

methyl salicylate in, viii. 14, 15, 16, 18

milk in, viii. 13, 19

milk subcutaneously in, viii. 21

morphine in, viii. 19, 20

nasal antisepsis in, viii. 13

opium, tincture of, in, viii. 13, 15

orangeade in, viii. 19

oxygen injection in, viii. 18

phenacetin in, viii. 13

phenocoll in, vii. 438

phenol in, viii. 10, 19

phenyl salicylate in, viii. 18

*pilocarpine* in, vii. 469

potassium acetate in, vii. 577; viii. 16

potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577; viii. 16, 20

potassium chlorate in, viii. 9

potassium citrate in, vii. 577; viii. 16

potassium iodide in, vi. 28; viii. 15, 18, 19

potassium nitrate in, vii. 580

protein therapy in, vii. 663

purgation in, viii. 12

pyramidon in, vii. 735; viii. 13

quinine in, iii. 386; vii. 470; viii. 20

rest in bed in, viii. 20

*rhubarb powder* in, viii. 10

Rochelle salts in, vii. 577

Rheumatic fever (*continued*).

- salicin in, viii. 12, 13, 14
  - salicylates, intravenously and by mouth, in, viii. 15
  - salicylic acid in, viii. 9, 12, 15, 19, 55
  - salophen in, viii. 14, 69
  - Seidlitz mixture in, viii. 21
  - sesame oil in, viii. 17
  - sodium acetate in, viii. 192
  - sodium benzoate in, viii. 14
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 57, 192
  - sodium chloride in, viii. 18
  - sodium iodide in, vi. 45
  - sodium nitrate in, viii. 192
  - sodium salicylate in, viii. 9, 10, 12, 20, 45, 50, 51, 57
  - sodium succinate in, viii. 21
  - sodium sulphate in, viii. 18
  - splints in, viiii. 18
  - straightening of uterus in, viii. 10
  - streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 343
  - strontium salicylate in, viii. 12, 408
  - strychnine in, viii. 20
  - sulphur, precipitated, in, viii. 19
  - sulphur, colloidal, in, viii. 20, 429
  - superheated air in, viii. 21
  - terebinthine, oil of, in, viii. 18, 19
  - thyroid gland in, i. 726, 736; viii. 16
  - tonsillectomy in, viii. 13, 21
  - typhoid vaccine in, viii. 18
  - vaccines, autogenous, in, viii. 14, 21
    - stock, in, viii. 19
  - water in abundance in, viii. 19
  - wintergreen oil in, viii. 14, 19
  - zinc paste in, viii. 19
- iritis, see Iritis, rheumatic, this Index.
- joints, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592
- capsicum in, iii. 15
  - collodion in, iii. 536
  - gaultheria in, v. 12
  - guaiaicol and salicylic acid ointment in, v. 147
  - iodine in, iii. 536
  - iodine glycerole in, v. 7
  - iodoform in, iii. 536
  - potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581
  - sodium salicylate in, viii. 40, 51
  - turpentine ointment or plaster in, viii. 634
- neuritis, vi. 797
- pharyngitis, guaiac in, v. 143
- sciatica, strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- scleritis, salicylates in, viii. 56

- Rheumatic sore throat, sodium salicylate in, viii. 56
  - torticollis, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 21
  - ulcers, codliver oil in, iii. 391
    - quinine in, iii. 391
  - uveitis, salicylates in, viii. 56
- Rheumatism, viii. 1; see also Rheumatic fever, this Index.
- aconite in, i. 272
  - antipyrin in, ii. 39
  - arnica in, ii. 117
  - belladonna plaster in, ii. 443
  - blood-picture in, v. 383
  - camphorated oil in, ii. 748
  - casara in, iii. 17
  - cataphoresis in, iv. 425
  - cimicifuga in, iii. 345
  - codliver oil in, iii. 513
  - codliver oil inunctions in, iii. 512, 513
  - colchicum in, iii. 528; vi. 28
  - croton oil in, iii. 691
  - diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
  - Donovan's solution in, vi. 675
  - dry hot pack in, viii. 814
  - electrolytic use of sulphur in, viii. 429
  - exalgin in, iv. 716
  - iodine applications in, vi. 29
  - iron chloride in, vi. 76
  - light therapy in, vi. 362
  - lime waters in, vi. 712
  - menthol in, vi. 649
  - methylene blue in, vi. 686
  - nutmeg in, vii. 132
  - phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
  - salines in, vii. 579
  - spermin in, i. 775
  - streptococcus vaccines in, ii. 343
  - strontium lactate in, viii. 408
  - sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- acute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1
- anemia of, iron in, vi. 85
  - light therapy in, vi. 362
  - quinine in, vi. 85
- chronic, alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- ammonia in, i. 587
  - baths, alkaline, in, vii. 577
  - baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 494, 592
  - buchu in, ii. 713
  - cajuput oil in, ii. 727
  - colchicum in, iii. 528
  - guaiac in, v. 143
  - guaiaicol in, v. 148



- Rheumatism, chronic (*continued*).  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 29  
 lithium in, vi. 367  
 petroleum in, vii. 413  
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 28, 38; vii. 577  
 pyramidon in, vii. 735  
 quinine in, iii. 386  
 salophen in, viii. 69, 70  
 sarsaparilla in, vii. 577; viii. 72  
 senega in, viii. 116  
 serpentaria in, viii. 117  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723  
 sodium iodide in, vi. 45  
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 45  
 stillingia in, viii. 324  
 strontium iodide in, viii. 408  
 sulphur in, viii. 429  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 529  
 thyroid gland in, i. 736, 737  
 Zittmann's decoction in, viii. 73
- gonococcal, vi. 107; viii. 26  
 symptoms, viii. 26  
 diagnosis, viii. 27  
 etiology, viii. 27  
 prognosis, viii. 27  
 treatment, viii. 27
- acetphenetidin in, i. 243  
 antipyrin in, viii. 28  
 arsenic in, viii. 28  
 arthrotomy in, viii. 29  
 aspiration in, vi. 107; viii. 29  
 autogenous vaccine in, vi. 107  
 bandage in, vi. 107; viii. 28  
 belladonna ointment in, viii. 28  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594,  
 597, 598; viii. 29  
 blisters in, viii. 29  
 calomel in, viii. 28  
 castor oil in, viii. 28  
 codeine in, viii. 28  
 codliver oil in, viii. 28  
 compression in, viii. 29  
 diet, light, in, viii. 28  
 gaultheria, oil of, in, viii. 28  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 531; vi. 107  
 hot and cold applications in, viii. 28  
 hot-air baths in, viii. 29  
 ice-bag in, viii. 28  
 ichthyol in, v. 636, 638; viii. 28  
 iodide of iron, syrup of, in, viii. 28  
 iodine in, viii. 28, 29  
 lead-water and laudanum in, viii. 28  
 magnesium salts in, viii. 28
- Rheumatism, gonococcal (*continued*).  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475  
 massage in, viii. 28  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 679; viii. 29  
 morphine in, viii. 28  
 passive movements in, viii. 28  
 phenyl salicylate in, viii. 28  
 plaster-of-Paris dressing in, viii. 28  
 potassium iodide in, viii. 28  
 protein therapy in, vii. 664  
 salicylates in, viii. 27, 28, 56  
 salophen in, viii. 70  
 serum, antigonococcal, in, viii. 28  
 splint in, vi. 107; viii. 28  
 strychnine in, viii. 28  
 sulphur in, viii. 429  
 thermocautery in, viii. 29  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 529  
 turpentine oil and black soap emulsion  
 in, viii. 28  
 vaccines, Delbet's, in, i. 204  
 gonococcus in, ii. 352, 354, 431; viii. 28  
 water, free use of, in, viii. 28  
 zinc chloride in, viii. 29
- inflammatory, aluminum acetate in, i. 562  
 muscular, viii. 21  
 symptoms, viii. 21  
 etiology and pathology, viii. 22  
 treatment, viii. 22
- external treatment, aconite liniment in,  
 viii. 25
- acupuncture in, i. 321; viii. 23, 26  
 adhesive plaster dressing in, viii. 24  
 ammonia in, viii. 23  
 antipyrin in, viii. 56  
 bandages in, viii. 23  
 baths in, viii. 23  
 cold, in, viii. 25  
 hot-air, in, viii. 23, 25  
 prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813  
 belladonna liniment in, viii. 25  
 belladonna plaster in, viii. 23  
 blisters in, iii. 676; viii. 25, 26  
 brisk rubbing of skin in, viii. 25  
 camphor in, ii. 751; viii. 23, 24, 25  
 capsicum in, iii. 15  
 cataphoresis in, iv. 425; viii. 25  
 chloral hydrate in, viii. 24, 25  
 chloroform liniment in, iii. 265; viii.  
 23, 25  
 clove oil in, iii. 461  
 cocaine in, iii. 481; viii. 26  
 counterirritation in, viii. 25, 26  
 cupping, dry, in, viii. 23

- Rheumatism, muscular, external treatment (*continued*).
- deep pressure in, viii. 25
  - diaphoresis in, viii. 23, 25
  - electricity in, viii. 23, 24, 25
  - excision of nodules in, viii. 24, 26
  - exercises of muscles in, viii. 25, 26
  - flannel jacket in, viii. 23
  - gaultheria, oil of, in, viii. 23, 24, 26
  - guaiaicol in, v. 147
  - heat in, viii. 23, 25, 26
  - high-frequency current in, iv. 432
  - hot-water applications in, viii. 23
  - ichthyol in, v. 635, 636
  - iodides by intrathoracic injections in intercostal, vi. 27
  - iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 23, 25
  - iodine ointment in, viii. 24
  - ionization in, viii. 25, 26
  - iothion ointment in, viii. 25
  - linseed poultice in, viii. 25
  - lithium iodide in, viii. 25
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
  - manipulation in, viii. 25
  - massage in, viii. 23, 24, 25, 26
  - mentha in, vi. 648
  - menthol in, viii. 24, 25
  - methyl salicylate in, viii. 23
  - mustard plaster in, iii. 15, 677; vi. 774
  - Paquelin cautery in, viii. 23
  - pepper poultice in, vii. 361
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 470
  - porous linen underwear in, viii. 25
  - poultices in, viii. 23
  - rest of affected parts in, viii. 23, 25
  - salicylic acid ointment in, v. 147; viii. 23
  - sodium iodate injections in, viii. 23
  - spice plaster in, viii. 850
  - static current in, iv. 429; viii. 26
  - stramonium ointment in, viii. 407
  - thermocautery in, viii. 25
  - turpentine in, viii. 23
  - veratrin ointment in, viii. 807
- internal treatment, acetanilide in, i. 220
- alkaline solution by colonic irrigation in, viii. 25
  - ammonium acetate in, i. 590
  - amyl valerate in, i. 600
  - analgen in, i. 601
  - antipyrin in, viii. 56
  - arsenic iodide in, viii. 26
  - aspirin in, ii. 216; viii. 24
- Rheumatism, muscular, internal treatment (*continued*).
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 376
  - colchicum in, iii. 528; viii. 23
  - diet in, viii. 23
  - fibrolysin in, viii. 24
  - glycerophosphate syrup in, viii. 24
  - iodipin in, viii. 24
  - mercury in, viii. 23
  - nux vomica in, viii. 24
  - phosphorus in, viii. 26
  - quinine in, iii. 386
  - salicylates in, viii. 23, 25, 26, 56
  - saline aperient in, viii. 24
  - saline solution in, viii. 23
  - sodium benzoate in, viii. 25, 26
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 23
  - sodium carbonate in, viii. 23
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 408
  - sulphur in, viii. 429
  - thiosinamine in, viii. 23
  - scarlatinal, viii. 85; see also Arthritis, Septic, vi. 122
  - senile, arsenic iodide in, viii. 26
  - cocaine liniment or ointment in, viii. 26
  - heat, moist, in, viii. 26
  - phosphorus in, viii. 26
  - sodium benzoate in, viii. 26
  - subacute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1
- Rheumatoid arthritis, see Arthritis Deformans, vi. 109; also Arthritis, deformans, this Index.
- Rhigolene, see Petroleum, vii. 412
- Rhinitis, borax in, ii. 599
- creolin in, iii. 690
  - acute, see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also Acute rhinitis, this Index.
  - atrophic, vii. 79
    - symptoms, vii. 79
    - diagnosis, vii. 80
    - etiology, vii. 80
    - pathology, vii. 81
    - prognosis, vii. 81
    - treatment, vii. 82
  - acetozone in, i. 237
  - alkaline antiseptic solutions in, vii. 82
  - aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
  - alumnol in, i. 565
  - ammonium chloride in, vii. 83
  - argyrol in, vii. 82; viii. 138
  - aristol in, ii. 117; vii. 83
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
  - camphor in, vii. 83
  - chlorphenol in, vii. 445

Rhinitis, atrophic (*continued*).

- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- cleansing of nasal cavities in, vii. 82
- cocaine in, vii. 84
- cocaine phenate in, iii. 482
- constitutional treatment in, vii. 82
- creosote in, vii. 83.
- cubeb in, vii. 83
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 82, 442
- electrolysis in, vii. 83
- eucalyptus in, vii. 83
- europhen in, iv. 714
- faradic current in, vii. 83
- galvanic current in, vii. 83
- glycerin in, vii. 82, 83
- high-frequency current in, vii. 83
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 40; vii. 82
- ichthyol in, vii. 82
- iodine in, vi. 54; vii. 82, 83
- iodine tincture in, vi. 39
- iodoform in, vii. 83
- iodol in, vii. 83
- lactic acid bacilli in, vii. 83
- Mandel solutions in, vii. 83
- menthol in, vi. 650; vii. 83
- naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787
- oily solution spray in, vii. 83
- ozone gas in, vii. 278
- ozonized sweet oil in, vii. 278
- paraffin in, vii. 84
- petroleum in, vii. 83
- phenol in, vii. 442
- potassium iodide in, vii. 82, 83
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; vii. 82
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- removal of crusts in, vii. 82
- salicylic acid solution in, viii. 59
- saline douche in, vi. 39; vii. 82
- scarlet red in, vii. 83
- Seiler's solution in, vii. 82
- silver nitrate in, vii. 83
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- surgical measures in, vii. 82
- tampons of cotton in, vii. 84
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tar in, vii. 83
- thymol in, vii. 83
- vaccines in, ii. 366
- vibratory massage in, vii. 83
- atrophic syphilitic, gold in, v. 74

Rhinitis, atrophic (*continued*).

- chronic atrophic, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
- fetid, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
- simple, vii. 70
  - symptoms, vii. 70
  - diagnosis, vii. 71
  - etiology, vii. 71
  - pathology, vii. 71
  - prognosis, vii. 72
  - treatment, vii. 72
- alkaline antiseptic solutions in, vii. 74
- aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
- alumol in, i. 565
- aristol in, ii. 117
- benzoin, tincture of, in, vii. 73
- boroglycerin glycerite in, vii. 73
- camphor in, vii. 73
- cauterization, submucous, in, vii. 74
- chromic acid in, vii. 74
- cinnamon oil in, vii. 73
- cocaine in, vii. 74, 75
- cocaine phenate in, iii. 482
- correction of deflections in, vii. 72
- deep incisions into turbinates in, vii. 75
- dietetic treatment in, vii. 72
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 73; 442
- eucalyptus oil in, vii. 73; viii. 533
- galvanocautery in, vii. 74
- glycerin in, vii. 73
- hydrastinine in, v. 547
- hygienic treatment in, vii. 72
- ichthyol in, vii. 73
- iodine in, vi. 39; vii. 73
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodotannin glycerite, phenolated, in, vii. 73; viii. 498
- massage in, vii. 75
- menthol in, vii. 73; viii. 533
- operative treatment of turbinated bones in, vii. 72
  - spurs and deflections in, vii. 72
- petroleum in, vii. 73, 413
- phenol in, vii. 73, 442; vii. 533
- pine oil in, vii. 73, viii. 533
- pressure by hard-rubber or metallic tubes or splints in, vii. 75
- salt-solution spray or douche in, vi. 39; vii. 72, 74
- salvarsan in, iv. 223



- Rhinitis, chronic simple (*continued*).  
 scarification, submucous, in, vii. 75  
 Seiler's solution spray in, vii. 73  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 73  
 strychnine sulphate in, vii. 74  
 tannic acid glycerite in, vii. 73  
 thiocol in, viii. 528  
 thymol in, viii. 533  
 zinc chloride in, vii. 74  
 zinc sulphocarbolate in, vii. 73
- croupous, vii. 68  
 treatment, vii. 69  
 alkaline antiseptic solution in, vii. 69  
 argyrol in, vii. 69  
 calomel in, vii. 69  
 cocaine in, vii. 69  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 69  
 iron chloride in, vii. 69  
 Löffler's solution in, vii. 69  
 removal of pseudomembrane in, vii. 69  
 saline in, vii. 69
- fetid, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also  
 Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
- hyperesthetic, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- hyperplastic, vii. 76  
 symptoms, vii. 76  
 diagnosis, vii. 77  
 etiology, vii. 78  
 pathology, vii. 78  
 prognosis, vii. 78  
 treatment, vii. 78
- acetic acid in, i. 223  
 adrenalin in, vii. 79  
 alkaline solution in, vii. 78, 79  
 alumnol in, i. 565  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
 bismuth paste in, ii. 474  
 chromic acid in, iii. 337; vii. 78  
 cocaine in, vii. 79  
 cold-wire snare in, vii. 78  
 correcting septal deformities in, vii. 78  
 galvanocautery in, vii. 78  
 general measures in, vii. 78  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 79  
 menthol in, vi. 650  
 removal of excessive tissue in, vii. 78, 79  
 salt solution in, vii. 79  
 V-shaped incision in, vii. 79
- hypertrophic, see Rhinitis, hyperplastic, this Index.
- intumescent, vii. 75
- Rhinitis, intumescent (*continued*).  
 symptoms, vii. 75  
 etiology, vii. 76  
 treatment, vii. 76  
 correction of underlying systemic disease in, vii. 76  
 scarification, submucous, in, vii. 76  
 membranous, vaccines in, ii. 393  
 obstructive, see Rhinitis, hyperplastic, this Index.  
 purulent, vii. 69  
 treatment, vii. 69  
 argyrol in, vii. 70  
 boric acid spray or douche in, vii. 69  
 codliver oil in, vii. 70  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40; vii. 70  
 iron iodide, syrup of, in, vii. 70  
 mercury-bichloride solution in, vii. 70  
 saline spray or douche in, vii. 69  
 silver nitrate in, vii. 70  
 sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- sicca, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
- simple chronic, see Rhinitis, Chronic Simple, vii. 70; also Rhinitis, chronic simple, this Index.
- syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 212
- Rhinoliths, vii. 100  
 removal of, vii. 100
- Rhinophyma, i. 259
- Rhinoplasty, viii. 434, 442  
 Indian method of, viii. 442  
 Italian method of, viii. 442
- Rhinoscleroma, vii. 88  
 treatment, vii. 88  
 iodides in, vii. 88  
 mercury in, vii. 88  
 radium in, vii. 88  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530  
 vaccines in, vii. 88  
 X-ray in, vii. 88
- Rhubarb, viii. 29  
 poisoning, viii. 30  
 powder, compound, see Zingiber, viii. 837
- Rhus poisoning, see Dermatitis Venenata, iii. 794; also Dermatitis venenata, this Index.
- Rhythmic rotary nystagmus test of Bárány, v. 685
- Ribs, chondromata of, iii. 176  
 excision of, cocaine in, iii. 484  
 dislocation of, iv. 313

Ribs (*continued*).

- fractures of, iii, 176; iv. 772  
osteomata of, iii. 176  
osteomyelitis of, iii. 175  
periostitis of, iii. 175  
resection of, **infiltration** in, iii. 499  
  **Porter's method** in, v. 283  
  **Roberts's method** in, v. 283  
  for empyema, **quinine** in, iii. 394  
sarcomata of, iii. 176
- Rice bodies, viii. 506
- Rickets, ii. 570  
  symptoms, ii. 570  
  etiology and pathology, ii. 571  
  treatment, ii. 573
- adrenal gland in, ii. 575  
air bath in, ii. 575  
arsenic in, ii. 138  
baths in, ii. 574, 575  
blood-picture in, v. 383  
bone-marrow in, i. 786  
calcium glycerophosphate in, ii. 575  
  hypophosphite in, ii. 738; vii. 450  
  lactate and thyroid gland in, ii. 733, 734  
  lactophosphate in, ii. 574  
  phosphate, precipitated, in, vii. 450  
codliver oil in, ii. 573, 574; iii. 513; vii. 454  
diet in, ii. 573  
elastic abdominal belt in, ii. 575  
gymnastics in, ii. 575  
hypophosphites (compound syrup) in, ii. 574; vii. 450  
iron iodide in, vi. 86  
lactophosphates in, vii. 450  
lime waters in, vi. 712  
lipanin in, vii. 454  
massage in, ii. 575  
massage of abdomen in, ii. 575  
nucleinic acid in, ii. 575  
outdoor life in, ii. 574  
phosphorus in, ii. 574; vii. 454  
salt-water bathing in, ii. 574  
seashore in, ii. 574  
splints in, ii. 575  
thiocol in, viii. 528  
thymus gland in, i. 785; ii. 575  
thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 575, 715, 734  
tricalcium phosphate in, ii. 575
- Ricord's paste, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431
- Riedel's disease, see Goiter, Ligneous, v. 61
- Riga's disease, vi. 726
- Riggs's disease**, viii. 30  
  definition, viii. 30  
  symptoms, viii. 30  
  diagnosis, viii. 31  
  etiology, viii. 31  
  pathology, viii. 33  
  treatment, viii. 33
- autogenous vaccines** in, viii. 33, 34  
**emetine hydrochloride** in, viii. 33, 34  
**fluorine salts** in, viii. 34  
**gambir** in, iv. 803  
**iodoform gauze** in, viii. 35  
**ippecac** in, viii. 34  
**krameria** in, vi. 238  
**Lugol's (iodine) solution** in, vi. 41  
**mercury succinimide** in, viii. 34, 35  
**myrrh** in, vi. 780  
**neoarsphenamine** in, viii. 34  
**novocaine anesthesia** in, viii. 35  
**perhydrol** in, v. 570  
**removal of badly fitting crowns and fillings** in, viii. 33  
  of decayed teeth in, viii. 33  
  of tartar in, viii. 33, 34  
**saline solution** in, viii. 35  
**salvarsan** in, iv. 232  
**tannic acid** in, viii. 498  
**vaccines** in, ii. 426; viii. 33, 34
- Rigors, **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 55
- Rilliet's sign, viii. 550
- Ringer-Locke solution, viii. 200
- Ringer's artificial serum, v. 679
- Ringworm**, see Trichophytosis and Tinea, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588, also same headings, this Index.  
  crusted or honeycomb, see Tinea Favosa, v. 158; vi. 782; also Tinea favosa, this Index.  
  of nails, see Tinea Trichophytina of Nails, vi. 782, or Trichophytosis of nails, this Index.
- Rinné's tuning-fork test, v. 684
- Roberts's method of rib resection, v. 283  
  test for albumin, i. 475
- Rochelle salt, see Potassium and Sodium Tartrate, vii. 573
- Rock fever of Gibraltar, see Malta Fever, vi. 537; also Malta fever, this Index.
- Rockberry, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever**, viii. 35

- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (*continued*),  
 symptoms, viii. 36  
 diagnosis, viii. 37  
 etiology, viii. 38  
 prognosis, viii. 38  
 prophylaxis, viii. 39  
 treatment, viii. 38  
 ammonia in, viii. 39  
 baths, warm sponge, in, viii. 39  
 carbolic acid application after removal  
 of insect, in, viii. 39  
 carbolized petroleum in, viii. 39  
 diet in, viii. 39  
 Dover's powder in, viii. 39  
 kerosene in, viii. 39  
 morphine sulphate in, viii. 39  
 quinine in, iii. 385; viii. 38, 39  
 room darkened and quiet in, viii. 39  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 39  
 strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 39  
 turpentine in, viii. 39  
 water, copious draughts of, in, viii. 39  
 whisky in, viii. 39
- Rodent ulcer, see Ulcer, rodent, this Index.
- Roman fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Romanowsky's staining fluid, v. 379
- Ronchese acidosis test in diabetes, iv. 30
- Röntgen rays, viii. 838
- Roosa's tuning-fork test v. 685
- Rose cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v.  
 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis,  
 this Index.
- Roseola of syphilis, viii. 459
- Rosin, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Rotary lateral curvature, see Scoliosis,  
 viii. 276 or in this Index.
- Rotch's angle, v. 284
- Rötheln, see Rubella, viii. 39
- Round ligaments, hydrocele of, viii. 774  
 shortening of, **Schleich's infiltration  
 anesthesia** in, iii. 497  
 -worms, see Ascaris, vii. 303
- Roux's gastroenterostomy, i. 73
- Rovsing's movable kidney method, vi. 211
- Rub, alcohol, viii. 811  
 ice, viii. 811  
 oil, viii. 811  
 salt, viii. 811  
 Scotch, viii. 811
- Rubella, viii. 39  
 synonyms, viii. 39
- Rubella (*continued*).  
 definition, viii. 39  
 period of incubation, viii. 39  
 symptoms, viii. 40  
 etiology, viii. 42  
 complications, viii. 43  
 prognosis, viii. 43  
 treatment, viii. 43
- Rubeola, see Measles.
- Rudimentary uterus, viii. 742
- Rue, viii. 43
- Rumination, see Merycism, viii. 354
- Runaway heart, **pituitary gland** in, i. 765
- Rupia, viii. 464
- Rupture of arteries, viii. 800  
 of bladder, viii. 722  
 of heart, iii. 155; v. 303  
 of muscles, vi. 764  
 of spleen, viii. 303  
 of tendons, viii. 507  
 of urethra, viii. 681  
 of uterus, vii. 627
- Russell and Brodie's test, iii. 464
- Russian bath, viii. 814
- Rydygier's pericardiectomy, iii. 194
- Sabadine**, see Veratrum, viii. 805  
 Saccharated lime solution, ii. 728
- Saccharin**, viii. 44  
 poisoning, viii. 45  
 artificial respiration in, viii. 45  
 massage of heart in, viii. 45
- Sacral anesthesia**, viii. 201, 216  
 epinephrin in, viii. 216  
 novocaine in, viii. 216  
 potassium sulphate in, viii. 216
- Sacred Bark, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15
- Sacroanal tumors, viii. 287
- Sacrococcygeal dermoids, viii. 287  
 hydatid cysts, viii. 287  
 lipomata, viii. 287  
 teratomata, viii. 287
- Sacroiliac disease**, viii. 296  
 joint, diseases of, viii. 296  
 sprain of, viii. 296  
 adhesive plaster in, viii. 296  
 belt of webbing with perineal straps  
 in, viii. 296  
 manipulation in, viii. 296  
 pad over sacrum in, viii. 296  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 296  
 actual cautery in, viii. 296  
 bed rest in, viii. 296  
 elevation applied to shoe in, viii. 297



- Sacroiliac joint, tuberculosis of (*continued*).  
  lead weight to shoe in, viii. 297  
  plaster-of-Paris jacket in, viii. 297  
  removal of tuberculous foci in, viii. 297  
  traction in, viii. 296  
  weight on sound leg in, viii. 296
- Sacrum, fracture of, iv. 787
- Saddle-nose, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
- Saheb disease, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.
- Sahli desmoid reaction, ii. 796, 797  
  hemoglobinometer, v. 370, 371
- Sajodin, vi. 4, 6
- Sal ammoniac, see Ammonium Chloride.
- Salaam convulsions, see Automatic Rhyth-  
  mical Movements, iii. 638
- Salicin, viii. 46
- Salicylates, viii. 45
- Salicylic acid, viii. 45  
  poisoning, viii. 53, 59  
    acetic acid in, viii. 59  
    catharsis in, viii. 54, 55  
    cocaine in, viii. 59  
    cold compresses to head in, viii. 55  
    collodion in, viii. 59  
    cracked ice by mouth in, viii. 55  
    creosote in, viii. 59  
    ice-bag over epigastrium in, viii. 55  
    mustard plaster in, viii. 55  
    opiates in, viii. 55  
    potassium iodide in, viii. 54  
    sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 54, 55  
    sodium bromide in, viii. 54  
    stimulants in, viii. 55  
    turpentine in, viii. 59  
    veronal in, viii. 55
- Salicylism, see Salicylic Acid Poisoning,  
  viii. 53
- Salicylquinine, iii. 352; viii. 48
- Salinaphthol, vi. 786
- Saline enteroclysis, viii. 195  
  hypodermoclysis, viii. 197  
  infusions, v. 678  
    intraperitoneal, viii. 199  
    intravenous, viii. 198  
    subcutaneous, viii. 197  
  proctoclysis, viii. 195  
  solution, viii. 194  
    hypertonic, viii. 194
- Salipyrin, viii. 48
- Salivary calculus, viii. 60  
  treatment, viii. 60  
  removal by incision in, viii. 61
- Salivary digestion, insufficient, **pancreatin**  
  in, vii. 299  
    **sodium bicarbonate** in, vii. 299  
  glands, cysts of, viii. 61  
    removal of sac wall in, viii. 61  
  diseases of, viii. 60  
  tumors of, ii. 763; viii. 61
- Salivation, **camphor** in, ii. 750; see also  
  Mercury Poisoning, Salivation of,  
  vi. 661, 664, and in this Index.
- Salkowski's test for indican, v. 649
- Salocoll, vii. 437
- Salol, viii. 46, 52
- Salophen, viii. 48, 69
- Saloquinine, iii. 352; viii. 48
- Salpingitis, see Fallopin Tubes, Inflam-  
  mation of, vii. 240 or in this Index.  
  septic, viii. 835
- Salt, see Sodium, viii. 176  
  glow and rub, viii. 811  
  solution, see Saline solution, viii. 194
- Saltatory spasm, iii. 332
- Salt peter, vii. 47; viii. 177
- Salvarsan, iv. 160  
  poisoning, iv. 184
- Salzer method in gastric acidity, i. 246
- Sand, intestinal, see Intestinal Sand, v.  
  701, 756, or in this Index.  
  uric acid, vi. 181
- Sandalwood and oil, viii. 70
- Sanguinaria, viii. 70  
  poisoning, viii. 71
- Santal, oil of, viii. 70
- Santalol salicylate, viii. 48
- Santonica, viii. 71
- Santonin, viii. 71  
  poisoning by, viii. 71  
    belladonna in, viii. 72  
    demulcent drinks in, viii. 72  
    ether inhalations in, viii. 72  
    hot baths in, viii. 72  
    stimulants, diffusible, in, viii. 72  
    strychnine in, viii. 72
- Santyl, viii. 48
- Sapremia, viii. 822, 825, 835, 836  
  aseptic irrigation of uterine cavity in,  
  viii. 837
- Saprol, vii. 446
- Sarcoma, ii. 758, see Cancer, ii. 752; also  
  Cancer, this Index.  
  adrenalin in, i. 759  
  arsenic in, ii. 137, 144  
  Coley's mixed toxins in, ii. 821; iii.  
  533

- Sarcoma (*continued*).
- formalin in, iv. 740
  - insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 688
  - ozonized water injections in, vii. 278
  - salvarsan in, ii. 802
  - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
  - X-ray in, viii. 841
  - and hematuria, v. 400
  - cutis, multiple, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
  - myeloid, ii. 778
  - of bladder, viii. 733
  - of cervix, viii. 761
  - of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Sarcoma of, iii. 588
  - of endometrium, viii. 761
  - of eyelids, iv. 728
  - of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
  - of jaw, upper, vii. 789
  - of lymphatic glands, viii. 544
  - of maxillary sinus, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 685
  - of mediastinum, viii. 551
  - of nasal cavities, vii. 91
  - of nasopharynx, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690
  - of neck, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
  - of orbit, vii. 212
  - insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690
  - of ovary, vii. 255
  - of peritoneum, vii. 397
  - of prostate, viii. 718
  - of ribs and sternum, iii. 176
  - of skull, v. 174
  - of spleen, viii. 315
  - of thymus, viii. 534
  - of tongue, viii. 567
  - of urethra, viii. 703
  - of uterus, viii. 761
  - of vagina, viii. 775
- Sarcomatosis, see Leukemia, vi. 332; also Leukemia, this Index.
- generalis, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- Sarkari, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.
- Sarsaparilla, viii. 72
- Saturnine insanity, see Psychoses: Saturnine Insanity, vii. 700
- neuritis, vi. 797
- Sayre's method in hip-joint disease, vi. 164
- Scabies, viii. 73
- definition, viii. 73
  - symptoms, viii. 73
  - etiology, viii. 73
  - treatment, viii. 73
- ammoniated mercury ointment in, viii. 74
- autogenous vaccine in, viii. 74
- benzin in, vii. 413
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- betanaphthol in, viii. 74
- change of parasiticide in, viii. 74
- creolin in, viii. 74
- creosote in, iii. 688
- Hebra's modified Wilkinson ointment in, viii. 74
- Helmerich-Hardy ointment in, viii. 73
- hydrochloric acid in, viii. 189
- ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 74
- menthol ointment in, viii. 73
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787
- nicotine soap in, viii. 74
- oil of cade in, viii. 74
- Peruvian balsam in, viii. 74, 430
- petroleum in, vii. 413; viii. 74, 430
- phenol in, vii. 442
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- potassium carbonate in, viii. 73
- potassium soziodolate in, vii. 585
- sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189
- styrax in, viii. 74
- sulphur in, viii. 73, 74, 430
- sulphur baths in, viii. 73
- sulphur-balsam of Peru in, viii. 74
- tar in, viii. 501
- underwear frequently changed in, viii. 73
- warm bath in, viii. 73
- zinc oxide ointment in, viii. 74
- Scalds, alcohol in, i. 507
- aristol in, ii. 117
  - chloretone in, iii. 220
  - europen in, iv. 714
  - lead-water and laudanum in, vi. 314
  - picric acid in, vii. 461
  - potassium soziodolate in, vii. 585
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
- Scalp, abscess of, v. 164
- antiseptic dressings in, v. 164
  - disinfection of wound in, v. 164
  - drainage in, v. 164
  - incision in, v. 164
  - angiomas of, ii. 528

Scalp (*continued*).

- chronic disorders of, **mercury nitrate ointment** in, vi. 674
- congenital cyst of, v. 165
- contusions of, v. 162
  - antiseptic dressings in, v. 162
  - compression by bandage in, v. 162
  - incisions in, v. 162, 163
  - lead-water and laudanum in, v. 162
  - removal of clots in, v. 162
  - shaving scalp in, v. 162
  - sutures in, v. 162
  - trephining in, v. 163
- diseases of, v. 162
- fatty tumors of, v. 165
  - extirpation in, v. 165
- fibromata of, v. 165
- folliculitis of, **ichthyol** in, v. 639
- horns, v. 165
  - surgical removal in, v. 165
- moles of, v. 165
  - plastic operation in, v. 165
  - removal under cocaine in, v. 165
  - transplantation of skin in, v. 165
- port-wine mark on, v. 166
  - excision and cross-hatched incisions in, v. 166
- raspberry-like tumors, v. 165
  - excision or ligature in, v. 166
- ringworm of, see *Tinea tonsurans*, this Index.
- sebaceous tumor (*wen*), v. 165
  - extirpation in, v. 165
- seborrheic dermatitis of, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 430
  - sulphur, precipitated**, in, viii. 430
- tumors of, v. 165
- vascular growths of, v. 165. See also *Angiomata*, ii. 513, and *Angioma*, this Index.
- warts, v. 165
- wounds of, v. 163
  - adhesive plaster in, v. 163
  - benzin** in, vii. 413
  - chlorinated soda solution in, v. 164
  - disinfection and drainage in, v. 163
  - formalin-gelatin powder in deep, iv. 741
  - inunction with oil in, v. 163
  - iodine in, vi. 37
  - mercury bichloride solution in, v. 163
  - recurrent head-bandage in, v. 163
  - salt solution in, v. 164
  - shaving the scalp in, v. 163

Scalp, wounds of (*continued*).

- skin grafting** in, v. 164
- soap and water cleansing** in, v. 163
- sutures** in, v. 163
  - Thiersch skin-flaps** in, v. 163, 164
  - Wolfe-Krause skin-flaps** in, v. 164
- Scammony**, viii. 74
- Scanty menstruation, **corpus luteum** in, i. 779; see also *Amenorrhœa*, i. 576, and *Amenorrhœa*, this Index.
- Scaphoid, fracture of, iv. 786
- Scapula**, fracture of, iv. 774
  - resections of, vii. 806
- Scar tissue deformities, viii. 176
  - aluminium** in, viii. 176
  - hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 176
  - moist compresses** in, viii. 176
  - pepsin** in, viii. 176
  - phenic acid** in, viii. 176
  - X-rays** in, viii. 176
- Scarlatina, see *Scarlet Fever*.
- Scarlet fever**, viii. 75
  - definition, viii. 75
  - symptoms, viii. 75
  - diagnosis, viii. 79
  - etiology, viii. 79
  - transmission, viii. 82
  - incubation period, viii. 83
  - pathology, viii. 84
  - complications, viii. 84
  - sequelæ, viii. 84
  - prognosis, viii. 86
  - prophylaxis, viii. 87
  - treatment, viii. 89
- Aberhalden reaction in, v. 391
- aconite** in, i. 271
- adrenalin** in, i. 754; viii. 93
- alcohol** in, i. 501
  - and hematuria, v. 398
  - and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- anointment with vaselin** in, viii. 90
- antipyrin** in, ii. 38
- Basham's mixture** in, viii. 93
- bathing with warm water** in, viii. 90, 91, 93
- baths, tepid**, in, viii. 90
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- blood-pressure in, ii. 509
- caffeine sodium-benzoate** in, viii. 93
- calomel** in, viii. 89
- camphorated oil** in, ii. 747; viii. 93
- cereals** in, viii. 89
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 210
- cocoa-butter inunctions** in, viii. 91, 93



Scarlet fever (*continued*).

cold to head in, viii. 90  
 cold bath in, viii. 91  
 cold pack in, viii. 91  
 cold sponging in, viii. 91  
 colonic irrigations in, viii. 91  
 convalescent serum in, viii. 92  
 diazo-reaction in, iv. 108; viii. 82  
 diet in, viii. 89, 90  
 digitalis in, viii. 90, 93  
 Döhle's sign in, viii. 80  
 enemata in, viii. 89  
 eucalyptus vapor in, vii. 278  
 flaxseed and mustard poultice in, viii. 93  
 flaxseed and digitalis leaves poultice in,  
 viii. 93  
 gavage in, v. 12  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 527  
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557  
 ice-bags in, viii. 91  
 ichthyol ointment in, viii. 90  
 iron in, vi. 88; viii. 93  
 joint rest and protection in, viii. 90  
 Leede's sign in, viii. 81  
 lemonade in, viii. 89  
 liquor potassii citratis in, viii. 93  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
 mercury biniodide in, vi. 675  
 milk in, viii. 89  
 milk and Vichy water in, viii. 89  
 neosalvarsan in, viii. 92  
 Northrup method in, viii. 91  
 nuclein in, vii. 109  
 olive oil in, vii. 171  
 orange juice in, viii. 89  
 ozone in, vii. 275  
 Pastia's sign in, viii. 81  
 phenacetin in, viii. 90  
 phosphorus in, vii. 455  
 potassium citrate in, vii. 580; viii. 93  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 90  
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196  
 protection from cold in, viii. 93  
 protein therapy in, vii. 663  
 pyramidon in, vii. 735  
 quinine in, iii. 387; viii. 91  
 rest in bed in, viii. 89, 90  
 salvarsan in, iv. 230, 232; viii. 92  
 serovaccine in, viii. 92  
 serum in, viii. 91  
 sodium carbonate solution in, viii. 90  
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 92  
 stimulants in, viii. 89  
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 342

Scarlet fever (*continued*).

strophanthus in, viii. 93  
 strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 90  
 turpentine vapor in, vii. 278  
 Wassermann test in, v. 389; viii. 81  
 water in, viii. 89, 93  
 adenitis in, viii. 85  
 cold in, viii. 90  
 hot oil in, viii. 90  
 hot water-bag in, viii. 90  
 incision in, viii. 90  
 anemia of, hot wet pack in, viii. 814  
 angina in, viii. 84  
 boric acid solution in, viii. 90  
 cracked ice in, viii. 90  
 eucalyptus oil in, viii. 90  
 hot drinks in, viii. 90  
 menthol in, viii. 90  
 mild cleansing washes for nose and  
 throat in, viii. 90  
 nasal syringing to be avoided in, viii.  
 90  
 phenol in, viii. 90  
 potassium chlorate locally in, vii. 582  
 potassium chlorate to be avoided in,  
 viii. 90  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 90  
 saline solution in, viii. 90  
 anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190  
 cellulitis in, viii. 85  
 cerebral, viii. 78  
 joint lesions in, viii. 85  
 nephritis in, viii. 85  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192  
 neuritis in, vi. 797  
 otitis in, viii. 85  
 vaccines in, ii. 425  
 pneumonia in, viii. 86  
 prophylaxis in, viii. 87  
 chloride of lime and vinegar in disin-  
 fection of urine and feces in, viii.  
 88  
 cleansing of nose and throat in, viii. 88  
 Gabritchewsky's vaccine in, viii. 88  
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 87, 88  
 phenol in, viii. 88  
 removal of enlarged and diseased ton-  
 sils and adenoids in, viii. 87  
 vaccines in, viii. 88  
 rheumatism, viii. 85  
 surgical, viii. 79  
 Scars, thiosinamine ointment in, viii. 530  
 due to burns, lupus or smallpox, thio-  
 sinamine in, viii. 529, 530

Scars (*continued*).

- hypertrophied, viii. 168
- treatment, viii. 168
- excision in, viii. 168
- fibrolysin plaster in, viii. 168
- freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 787
- multiple incisions in, viii. 168
- plastic operation in, viii. 168
- thiosinamine in, viii. 168
- malignant degeneration of, viii. 169
- painful, contracted, **hot-air method** in, v. 598
- Scented fern, see Tansy, viii. 499
- Schäfer method of artificial respiration, vii. 840
- Schapiro's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Schatz's exercises for visceroptosis, v. 781-783
- Schede's operation, iii. 191
- in varicose veins, viii. 799
- Scherer's test for leucin, vi. 331
- Schick test in diphtheria, iv. 251, 282
- Schistosoma japonicum vel cattoi, vii. 321
- Schistosomiasis, hematuria of, **hyosciamus** in, v. 579
- Schlammfieber, viii. 94
- Schleich's infiltration anesthesia, iii. 496
- Schlesinger's test for urobilin, vi. 496
- Schlesinger-Fuld hemoglobinometer, v. 410
- Schönlein's disease, see Purpura Rheumatica, vii. 731
- Schott treatment, v. 271, 297, 298
- Schröder's operation, viii. 746
- Schrotter's technique in laryngeal stenosis, vi. 283
- Schrumpf's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Schumm (benzidin) test for blood, v. 395
- Schwabach's tuning-fork test, v. 685
- Sciatica**, vi. 803
  - symptoms, vi. 804
  - diagnosis, vi. 804
  - treatment, vi. 805
  - acetanilide in, i. 219
  - acetphenetidin in, i. 242
  - actual cautery in, vi. 805
  - acupuncture in, i. 322; vi. 806
  - adrenalin ointment in, i. 761
  - adrenalin solution in, vi. 808, 809
  - alcohol in, i. 510
  - antipyrin in, ii. 39, 42
  - aspirin in, ii. 216, 217
  - atropine in, ii. 449

Sciatica (*continued*).

- baths, prolonged warm, in, viii. 813
- beta-eucaine in, vi. 807
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
- cantharides in, iii. 14
- carbon dioxide baths in, vi. 807
- caspara in, iii. 17
- chloroform liniment in, iii. 265
- cocaine in, iii. 481; vi. 808
- colchicum in, iii. 528; vi. 28
- cold-water injections in, vi. 806
- counterirritation in, vi. 805
- diet, liberal, in, vi. 807
- dissection in, vi. 806
- dry cupping in, vi. 807
- electricity in, vi. 805, 807
- epidural injections in, vi. 808
- epinephrin in, vi. 805
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- filiform douche in, viii. 812
- friction, very light, in, vi. 807
- galvanic current in, vi. 805
- glycerophosphates in, vi. 807
- hot applications in, vi. 805; viii. 815
- hot water before meals in, vi. 807
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
- ice in, vi. 805
- ichthyol in, v. 635
- iodine plaster in, vi. 29
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- massage in, vi. 807
- menthol in, vi. 649
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, vi. 806
- mustard in, vi. 774
- nerve stretching in, vi. 806; viii. 263
- novocaine in, vi. 807, 808, 809
- perineural injections in, vi. 808
- phenol in, vi. 805
- pilocarpine in, vii. 469
- potassium or sodium iodide in, vi. 28
- Priessnitz baths in, viii. 810
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi. 805
- rest in, vi. 805, 809
- salicylates in, vi. 809; viii. 56
- salt solution in, vi. 806, 807, 808, 809
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 808
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- spirit of glyceryl trinitrate and morphine in, vii. 56
- splints in, vi. 805
- splitting the sheath in, vi. 806

Sciatica (*continued*).

- static electricity in, vi. 807
  - strontium iodide in, viii. 408
  - sulphur applications in, viii. 429
  - sulphur baths in, vi. 807
  - superheated air in, vi. 805
  - tonics in, vi. 807
  - vaccines in, vi. 809
  - wet packs on hip and leg in, vi. 807
  - X-rays in, vi. 809; viii. 841
- Sciatic anesthesia, **novocaine** in, vii. 106
- Scilla, see Squill, viii. 316
- Scirrhus carcinomata, ii. 784
- Scleredema in newborn, vii. 34
- Sclerema in newborn, vii. 34
- Scleritis, colchicum** in, iii. 528
- homatropine in, v. 540
  - mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 38
  - tuberculin in, ii. 383, 414
- rheumatic, **salicylates** in, viii. 56
- Scleroderma**, viii. 94
- definition, viii. 94
  - varieties, viii. 94
  - symptoms, viii. 94
  - diagnosis, viii. 94
  - etiology, viii. 95
  - pathology, viii. 95
  - prognosis, viii. 95
  - treatment, viii. 95
- Abderhalden test in, v. 392
- baths, mud or steam, in, viii. 95
- codliver oil in, viii. 95
- diet, nutritious, in, viii. 95
- electrolysis in, viii. 95
- galvanism in, viii. 95
- hygienic surroundings in, viii. 95
- iodine ointment in, vi. 30
- iron in, viii. 95
- massage in, viii. 95
- mercurial inunctions in, viii. 95
- salol in, viii. 95
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 95
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- thyroid gland in, i. 734; viii. 95
- Sclerokeratitis, **tuberculin** in, ii. 414
- Sclerolymphomatosis, **pancreatic opotherapy**, in, vii. 299
- Sclérose en plaques, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii. 585
- Sclerosis**, amyotrophic lateral, viii. 237
- combined posterolateral, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248

Sclerosis (*continued*).

- multiple, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii. 585
  - of coronary arteries, **caffeine** in, iii. 524
  - posterior spinal, see Tabes dorsalis, this Index.
  - primary lateral, viii. 239
- Sclerostoma duodenale**, see Ankylostoma Duodenale, vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.
- Sclerotomy, in glaucoma, v. 26, 27
- Scoliosis**, viii. 276
- etiology, viii. 276
  - diagnosis, viii. 277
  - pathology, viii. 278
  - treatment, viii. 279
- Abbott's method** in, viii. 280
- aluminum corset** in, viii. 283
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591
- body flexion** in, viii. 282
- braces** in, viii. 282
- celluloid corset** in, viii. 283
- exercises** in, viii. 284
- gymnastics prohibited** in, viii. 278
- longitudinal traction** in, viii. 279
- plaster-of-Paris bandages** in, viii. 282
- plaster-of-Paris jacket** in, viii. 280, 283
- protection of spine** in, viii. 278
- rest** in, viii. 278
- rotary traction** in, viii. 282
- rotation** in, viii. 279
- self-suspension** in, viii. 284
- thyroid extract** in, viii. 282
- wire corset** in, viii. 283
- wood jacket** in, viii. 283
- congenital, viii. 277
- Scoparius**, viii. 95
- Scopola, viii. 98
- Scopolamine**, viii. 98
- poisoning, viii. 100
  - ammonia in, viii. 102
  - artificial respiration in, viii. 102
  - caffeine sodiobenzoate in, viii. 102
  - chloral hydrate in, viii. 102
  - coffee, hot, strong, in, viii. 102
  - digitalis in, viii. 102
  - electricity in, viii. 102
  - emetics in, viii. 101
  - epinephrin in, viii. 102
  - ether in, viii. 102
  - heat, external, in, viii. 102
  - Lugol's solution in, viii. 101
  - morphine in, viii. 102
  - opium, tincture of, in, viii. 102
  - oxygen inhalations in, viii. 102



- Scopolamine, poisoning (*continued*).  
  *pilocarpine* in, viii. 101  
  *skin frictions* in, viii. 102  
  *stomach-tube* in, viii. 101  
  *strychnine* in, viii. 101  
  *tannic acid* in, viii. 101
- Scorbutus**, viii. 108  
  symptoms, viii. 108  
  diagnosis, viii. 109  
  etiology, viii. 109  
  pathology, viii. 109  
  prognosis, viii. 109  
  treatment, viii. 109
- alcohol* in, i. 487  
  *benzoin, tincture of*, in, viii. 110  
  *blood-picture* in, v. 383  
  *boric acid solution* in, viii. 110  
  *diet* in, viii. 110  
  *egg-albumin* in, viii. 110  
  *eggs, raw*, in, viii. 110  
  *lemon juice* in, viii. 110  
  *lime water* in, viii. 110  
  *meat-juice* in, viii. 110  
  *milk, raw*, in, viii. 110  
  *myrrh* in, vi. 780; viii. 110  
  *orange juice, boiled*, in, viii. 110  
  *orange peel* in, viii. 110  
  *oranges* in, viii. 110  
  *salvarsan* in, iv. 228  
  *tannic acid* in, viii. 110  
  *vegetables* in, viii. 110  
  *wine, light*, in, i. 487
- and hematuria v. 398  
  and hemoglobinuria, v. 404  
  hemorrhage of, *ergot* in, iv. 577  
  infantile, see *Infantile Scorbutus*, v. 654;  
    also *Infantile scorbutus*, this Index.
- Scotch douche or rub, viii. 811, 812
- Scratches, *benzoin tincture* in, ii. 455
- Scrofula**, *cajuput oil* in, ii. 727  
  *calcium hypophosphite* in, vii. 450  
  *calcium phosphate* in, vii. 450  
  *chimaphila* in, iii. 199  
  *iodine* in, vi. 27  
  *iodine glycerole* in, vi. 7  
  *iron and manganese iodides (syrup)*  
    in, vi. 573  
  *lime waters* in, vi. 712  
  *sodium cacodylate* in, ii. 719, 723  
  *stillingia* in, viii. 324  
  *thiocol* in, viii. 528  
  *Zittmann's decoction* in, viii. 73
- Scrofula (continued)*.  
  (See also various forms of *Tuberculosis*.)
- Scrofuloderma**, viii. 626  
  symptoms, viii. 626  
  etiology, viii. 626  
  pathogenesis, viii. 626  
  treatment, viii. 627
- creosote carbonate* in, viii. 627  
  *europen* in, iv. 714  
  *freezing* in, iii. 531; vii. 803  
  *guaiaicol* in, viii. 627  
  *heliotherapy* in, viii. 627  
  *hypophosphites* in, viii. 627  
  *iodides* in, viii. 627  
  *mercury* in, viii. 627  
  *nutritious food* in, viii. 627  
  *sea-air* in, viii. 627  
  *tuberculin* in, viii. 627  
  *X-rays* in, viii. 627
- Scrofulous keratitis, calcium creosote** in,  
  iii. 687  
  *otorrhea, strontium iodide* in, viii. 408
- Scrotum**, *elephantiasis of*, vii. 344  
  *excoriations, tannin* in, viii. 498  
  *inflammation of, leeching* in, vi. 314  
  *pruritus of, ethyl chloride* in, iv. 703
- Scurvy, see *Scorbutus*, viii. 108
- Seasickness**, viii. 110  
  definition, viii. 110  
  synonyms, viii. 110  
  symptomatology, viii. 110  
  complications, viii. 111  
  sequelæ, viii. 111  
  etiology, viii. 111  
  prognosis, viii. 113  
  treatment, viii. 114
- acetanilide* in, i. 220  
  *alcohol* in, i. 504  
  *amyl nitrite* in, vii. 56; viii. 114  
  *atropine sulphate* in, ii. 445; viii. 114  
  *beef-tea* in, viii. 114  
  *beer* in, viii. 114  
  *benzyl benzoate* in, viii. 115  
  *Bier's hyperemia* in, v. 594; viii. 115  
  *brandy* in, viii. 114  
  *bromides* in, ii. 660  
  *calumba* in, ii. 740  
  *cerium oxalate* in, iii. 123  
  *champagne frappé* in, viii. 114  
  *chloral hydrate* in, iii. 211  
  *chloretone* in, iii. 221, 222; viii. 114  
  *cocaine* in, iii. 480  
  *deep inspirations* in, viii. 114

- Seasickness (*continued*).  
 egnog in, viii. 114  
 ginger ale in, viii. 114  
 hot-water compresses in, viii. 115  
 laxatives in, viii. 114  
 meat broths in, viii. 114  
 nitroglycerin in, viii. 114  
 orexin in, vii. 213  
 oxygen inhalations in, viii. 115  
 peptone in sherry wine in, viii. 114  
 porter in, viii. 114  
 resorcin in, vii. 828  
 strychnine in, viii. 114  
 sulphonal in, viii. 426  
 validol in, viii. 114  
 veronal in, viii. 114, 808  
 warm-water enemas in, viii. 114  
 whisky in, viii. 114  
 prophylaxis, viii. 113  
 atropine sulphate in, viii. 114  
 bromization in, viii. 113  
 chloralformamide in, iii. 216  
 chloretone in, viii. 113  
 potassium bromide in, iii. 216  
 strychnine sulphate in, viii. 114  
 validol in, viii. 113  
 veronal in, viii. 113, 808
- Seat-worms, see *Oxyuris Vermicularis*, vii. 305; also *Oxyuris vermicularis*, this Index.
- Sea-water injections, viii. 188
- Sebaceous cysts**, viii. 165  
 treatment, viii. 165  
 electrolysis in, iv. 426  
 incision and dissection in, viii. 165  
 stovaine in removal of, viii. 398  
 of anus, beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490  
 cocaine in, iii. 490  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 491  
 of scalp, v. 165
- Seborrhea**, see *Pityriasis*, vii. 477; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.  
 congestiva, see *Lupus Erythematosus*, viii. 630; also *Lupus erythematosus*, this Index.  
 eczematous, **thyroid gland** in, i. 729  
 nigricans, see *Chromidrosis*, viii. 447  
 oleosa, see *Pityriasis*, vii. 478; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.  
 sicca, see *Pityriasis Simplex*, vii. 477; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.
- Seborrheic dermatitis**, see *Dermatitis*, seborrheic, this Index.
- Seborrheic dermatitis** (*continued*).  
 of the scalp, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 430
- Secondary abscess** in abdominal surgery, i. 19  
 anemia, i. 626  
 hemorrhage, viii. 801  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 23  
 suture of wounds, viii. 820  
 syphilis, viii. 458
- Secretory disorders, intestinal, see *Intestinal Secretory Disorders*, vi. 698  
 functions, impaired, **light therapy** in, vi. 359
- Seegen test in diabetes, iv. 42
- Seidlitz powder, vii. 570
- Selig's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Semilunar cartilages, dislocations of, iv. 334
- Seminal emissions, excessive, bromides** in, iii. 660  
 gold in, v. 74  
 scopolamine in viii. 103  
 sulphonal in, viii. 426
- vesicles, anomalies of, viii. 736  
 concretions in, viii. 737  
 treatment, viii. 737  
**massage of vesicle** in, viii. 737  
**rectal douche, hot**, in, viii. 737  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 738  
 symptoms, viii. 738  
 diagnosis, viii. 738  
 treatment, viii. 738  
**cauterization** in, viii. 738  
**curettement** in, viii. 738  
 dietetic treatment in, viii. 738  
 hygienic treatment in, viii. 738  
 perineal incision in, viii. 738  
 vesiculectomy in, viii. 738  
 tumors of, viii. 738  
 excision in, viii. 738  
 wounds of, viii. 736
- vesiculitis, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 140  
 acute, viii. 737  
 symptoms, viii. 737  
 diagnosis, viii. 737  
 treatment, viii. 737  
**opening of abscess** in, viii. 737  
 (See also *Prostatitis, Acute*).  
 chronic, viii. 737  
 symptoms, viii. 737  
 diagnosis, viii. 737  
 treatment, viii. 737  
**antiseptic irrigation** in, viii. 738

- Seminal vesiculitis, chronic (*continued*).  
 massage of prostate in, viii. 738  
 massage of vesicles in, viii. 737
- Senator-Jaffé test for indican, v. 648
- Senega**, viii. 115
- Senile alopecia**, i. 545  
 bronchitis, ii. 665; see also Bronchitis,  
 senile, this Index.  
 bronchorrhœa, ammonium benzoate in,  
 ii. 455; see also Bronchorrhœa, this  
 Index.  
 dementia, vii. 692; see also Dementia,  
 senile, this Index.  
 gangrene, see Gangrene, Senile, iv. 803,  
 812; also Gangrene, senile, this  
 Index.  
 insomnia, cannabis indica in, iii. 6; see  
 also Insomnia, this Index.  
 keratosis, see Keratosis senilis, this In-  
 dex.  
 pruritus, vii. 650; see also Pruritus  
 senilis, this Index.  
 tremor, viii. 578
- Senility, sex gland implantation in, vii.  
 360  
 premature, climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- Senna**, viii. 116
- Sensory aphasia**, ii. 44, 51  
 disorders, intestinal, see Intestinal Sen-  
 sory Disorders, v. 698 or in this  
 Index  
 neuroses, vi. 800  
 nasal, vii. 100
- Sepsis**, viii. 815, 822, 826  
 symptoms, viii. 822  
 etiology, viii. 825  
 pathology, viii. 825  
 prognosis, viii. 826  
 treatment, viii. 827  
 collargol in, iii. 534  
 olive oil in, vii. 171  
 potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii.  
 579  
 anemia of, cinchona in, vi. 85  
 iron in, vi. 85  
 of the newborn, see Newborn, sepsis of,  
 this Index.  
 puerperal, viii. 835; see also Puerperal  
 sepsis, this Index.
- Septal spur operations, quinine anesthesia  
 in, iii. 395  
 ulcerations, euophen in, iv. 714
- Septic conditions**, copper sulphate in  
 dressings in, iii. 645
- Septic conditions (*continued*).  
 potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579  
 saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 191  
 Seltzer-water in, viii. 192  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192  
 (See also Wounds, Septic, viii. 815).  
 diphtheria, iv. 241  
 diseases of the eye, euophen in, iv. 714  
 emboli, iv. 444  
 endocarditis, see Endocarditis, septic,  
 this Index.  
 endometritis, viii. 835  
 metritis, viii. 835  
 peritonitis, see Peritonitis Septic, vii.  
 383; also Peritonitis, septic, this  
 Index.  
 salpingitis, viii. 835  
 thrombosis, viii. 835  
 vaginitis, viii. 835  
 vulvitis, viii. 835  
 wounds, viii. 815
- Septicemia**, viii. 823, 826  
 symptoms, viii. 823  
 etiology, viii. 826  
 pathology, viii. 826  
 prognosis, viii. 826  
 treatment, viii. 827  
 alcohol in, i. 501, 509  
 antistreptococcic serum in, viii. 834  
 arsphenamine in, viii. 835  
 blood-picture in, v. 383  
 collargol in, iii. 534  
 colloid metals in, viii. 835  
 digitalis in, iv. 159  
 feeding, liberal, in, viii. 834  
 fresh air in, viii. 834  
 hot pack in, viii. 834  
 intravenous infusion in, viii. 198, 804  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
 nuclein in, vii. 109  
 peptone injections in, viii. 834, 835  
 phenolsulphonates in, vii. 442  
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196  
 protein therapy in, vii. 662  
 quinine in, iii. 385; viii. 834  
 saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804,  
 834  
 scopolamine in, viii. 102  
 serums, non-specific, in, viii. 835  
 spinal puncture in, viii. 834  
 strychnine in, vii. 146  
 sugar solution, isotonic, in, viii. 835  
 thyroid gland in, i. 732  
 turpentine injections in, viii. 634



- Septicemia (*continued*).  
**vaccines** in, ii. 338; viii. 834, 835  
**venesection** in, viii. 804  
hemorrhagic, viii. 826  
neuritis of, vi. 797  
of pregnancy, vii. 598  
puerperal, viii. 835; see also Puerperal sepsis, this Index.  
urinary, viii. 700
- Septicopyemia, **collargol** in, iii. 535
- Septum**, abscess of, vii. 92  
treatment, vii. 93  
**alkaline antiseptic solution** in, vii. 93  
**gauze strip in opening** in, vii. 93  
**hydrogen dioxide** in, vii. 93  
**incision** in, vii. 93  
diseases of, vii. 92  
deviations of, vii. 94  
symptoms, vii. 94  
etiology, vii. 95  
treatment, vii. 96  
**Asch operation** in, vii. 96  
**Gleason operation** in, vii. 97  
**Kyle operation** in, vii. 98  
**Roe operation** in, vii. 98  
**submucous resection** in, vii. 98  
**Watson operation** in, vii. 97  
hematoma of, vii. 92  
**cleansing of nasal cavities** in, vii. 92
- Septum, hematoma of (*continued*).  
**cold applications over nose** in, vii. 92  
**removal of clot** in, vii. 92  
**tampons or tubes** in, vii. 92  
resection of, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 572  
spurs of, vii. 93  
**removal** in, vii. 93
- Sera**, artificial, v. 678  
Hare's, v. 678  
Hayem's, v. 678  
Locke's, v. 679  
Ringer's, v. 679  
Szumann's, v. 679  
(See also the Diseases in which these are used; and Hematology, v. 368).
- Serous** cysts of the spleen, viii. 315  
diarrhea, see Diarrhea, serous, this Index.  
effusions, **potassium acetate** in, vii. 578, 579  
membrane inflammations, **pyramidon** in, vii. 735  
tuberculosis of, viii. 625  
retinitis, vii. 199
- Serpentaria, viii. 116
- Serum** reactions, v. 384; see also Tests, this Index.  
Abderhalden test, v. 389  
Noguchi butyric acid reaction, v. 389  
Wassermann reaction, v. 385; viii. 458  
**Emery's modification**, v. 387  
Widal reaction or test, i. 458; iv. 109; v. 384  
sickness, diazo-reaction in, iv. 108, 110  
Sewer-gas poisoning, **oxygen inhalations** in, vii. 274
- Sexual anesthesia, corpus luteum** in, i. 779  
atony, **aloes** in, iii. 9  
**cannabis indica** in, iii. 9  
**nux vomica** in, iii. 9  
**rue** in, viii. 44  
depression, **perineal douche** in, viii. 812  
excesses, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455  
excitement, abnormal, **camphor** in, ii. 749  
gland implantation, vii. 360  
mutilations, **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360  
operations about, **orthoform** in, vii. 216  
inversion or perversion, **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360  
neurasthenia, **yohimbine** in, viii. 846  
neuroses, **valerian** in, viii. 781
- Shaffer brace, vi. 142
- Shaking palsy, see Paralysis Agitans, viii. 580; also Paralysis agitans, this Index.
- Sheet bath, viii. 810
- Shell shock**, viii. 118
- Shellfish poisoning, viii. 572  
symptoms, viii. 573  
treatment, viii. 574
- Shima mushi, see Japanese River Fever, vi. 92
- Shingles, see Herpes Zoster, v. 498; also Herpes zoster, this Index.
- Ship fever, see Typhus Fever, viii. 665
- Shock**, viii. 117  
definition, viii. 117  
symptoms, viii. 117  
etiology, viii. 119  
pathology, viii. 119  
treatment, viii. 124.  
**adrenalin** in, i. 12, 13, 124, 146, 751, 752;  
ii. 511; viii. 120, 124, 125  
**alcohol**, i. 500; viii. 125, 126  
**ammonia** in, i. 586

Shock (*continued*).

abdominal binder in, viii. 127  
 abdominal massage in, viii. 127  
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592  
 amyl nitrite in, viii. 126  
 atropine in, i. 123; ii. 450; viii. 127  
 bandaging the legs in, i. 12  
 bed warmed in, viii. 125  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511  
 blood-transfusion in, viii. 125, 126  
 brandy in, i. 12, 123; viii. 126  
 brandy enema in, viii. 127  
 caffeine in, iii. 524  
 camphorated oil injections in, i. 12, 124,  
 145; ii. 747; viii. 127  
 cocaine in, ii. 511; iii. 480  
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516; viii. 126  
 Crile's technique in, viii. 125  
 crushed tissue removed in, viii. 125  
 digitalis in, i. 12, 123; ii. 511; iv. 158;  
 viii. 127  
 elevation of foot of bed in, i. 12  
 enteroclysis in, viii. 126  
 ergot in, iv. 570, 576  
 Esmarch bandages in, viii. 127  
 ether in, i. 123, 145; iv. 696  
 galvanism of the phrenic nerve in, i.  
 123; viii. 127  
 glycerin enemas in, i. 124  
 gum acacia in, viii. 125  
 head low in, i. 123  
 heart massage in, iii. 197  
 heat, external, in, viii. 125  
 hot-water bottles in, i. 123  
 hypodermoclysis in, ii. 12, 124; viii. 125,  
 126  
 immediate hemostasis in, viii. 124  
 kinetic theory of, viii. 121  
 lavage in, i. 124  
 light therapy in, vi. 363  
 Locke's solution in, viii. 125  
 morphine in, i. 124; vii. 188; viii. 125  
 mustard plasters in, i. 123; viii. 127  
 nitrous oxide-oxygen in, viii. 125  
 opium in, vii. 188  
 oxygen inhalations in, i. 123; viii. 127  
 pituitary gland in, i. 12, 13, 765  
 pure air in, i. 123  
 rectal injections in, i. 12, 123  
 Ringer's solution in, viii. 126  
 rum in, viii. 126  
 saline solution in, i. 12, 13, 124, 145; viii.  
 124, 125, 126, 198, 199  
 saline solution and adrenalin in, ii. 511

Shock (*continued*).

strophanthin in, viii. 127  
 strychnine in, i. 12; ii. 511; vii. 145; 147  
 sugar solution in, viii. 125  
 tea in, viii. 126  
 tourniquet in, viii. 125  
 transfusion of blood in, i. 12, 124  
 turpentine enema in, viii. 127  
 turpentine stupes in, i. 123  
 whisky in, i. 123; viii. 127  
 wine, hot, red, in, viii. 126  
 delayed, viii. 118  
 during anesthesia, i. 645  
 pituitary gland in, i. 765  
 electrical, viii. 127  
 treatment, viii. 127  
 artificial respiration in, viii. 127  
 adrenalin by Crile's method in, viii. 127  
 faradization in, viii. 127  
 high-tension shock in, viii. 128  
 Leduc current in, viii. 128  
 lumbar puncture in, viii. 128  
 massage of heart in, viii. 127  
 pulmotor in, viii. 127  
 venesection in, viii. 128  
 from hemorrhage, oxygen in, vii. 274  
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196  
 from nervous strain, oxygen in, vii. 274  
 in abdominal surgery, i. 12, 123  
 operative, sparteine in, viii. 98  
 prophylaxis, viii. 122  
 adrenalin in, viii. 124  
 anoci-association in, viii. 122  
 aperients in, viii. 122  
 ether in, viii. 123  
 glucose in, viii. 123, 124  
 morphine in, viii. 122, 123  
 nitrous oxide in, viii. 123  
 novocaine in, viii. 123, 124  
 omnopon in, viii. 124  
 potassium sulphate in, viii. 124  
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, viii.  
 123  
 rectal flushing in, viii. 122  
 scopolamine in, viii. 123, 124  
 sleeping in open air in, viii. 123  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 123  
 spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210  
 veronal in, viii. 124  
 shell, viii. 118  
 hypnotism in, viii. 118  
 psychotherapy in, viii. 119  
 urethral, viii. 699

- Shortened ear lobule, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- Shoulder**, amputation at, vii. 816  
dislocations, iv. 315  
resections of, vii. 807
- Shrimp poisoning, viii. 573
- Sibson's notch, v. 284
- Sick headache, see Migraine, vi. 821; also Migraine, this Index.
- Sick room disinfection, viii. 322
- Siderosis, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461 or in this Index.
- Sigmoid**, cancer of, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392  
disease, cystoscopy in, viii. 678  
**sigmoidectomy** in, i. 96
- Signs**, Babinski reflex, vi. 620  
Boston's, v. 108  
Boston-Kocher, v. 109  
Broadbent's, v. 286  
Brudzinski's neck, vi. 596, 620  
Courvoisier's, vi. 432  
D'Espine's, viii. 550  
Döhle's, in scarlet fever, viii. 80  
Eustace Smith's, viii. 550  
Faget's, in yellow fever, viii. 844  
Friedreich's, viii. 602  
Gerhardt's, viii. 603  
Gifford's, v. 114  
identical "collateral," vi. 620  
Kernig's, vi. 620  
Kocher's, v. 108  
Koplik's spots, in measles, vi. 575, 580, 583  
Leede's, in scarlet fever, viii. 81  
Meunier's, in measles, vi. 575  
Möbius's v. 112  
Patrick's, viii. 475  
Pastia's, in scarlet fever, viii. 81  
Rilliet's, viii. 550  
Romberg's, viii. 476  
Rotch's, v. 279  
Sawyer's, v. 117  
Sibson's, v. 276, 279  
Stellwag's, v. 112, 113, 118  
tache cérébrale, vi. 620  
Tinel's, viii. 263  
tourniquet, of hemophilia, v. 414  
von Graefe's, v. 113  
Wintich's, viii. 602
- Silver**, viii. 128  
colloidal, see Collargol.  
cyanide, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557  
-leaf, see Stillingia, viii. 323
- Silver (*continued*).  
poisoning, viii. 132  
acute, viii. 132  
artificial respiration in, viii. 133  
heat, external, in, viii. 133  
lavage of stomach in, viii. 133  
milk in, viii. 133  
mucilaginous fluids in, viii. 133  
oils in, viii. 133  
salt-water, draughts of, in, viii. 133  
stimulant measures in, viii. 133  
white of egg in, viii. 133  
chronic, viii. 133  
blistering in, viii. 134  
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 134  
potassium iodide in, viii. 134  
soap baths in, viii. 134  
stains, removal of, viii. 140  
ammonia in, viii. 140  
ammonium chloride in, viii. 140  
corrosive sublimate in, viii. 140  
iodine in, viii. 140  
potassium cyanide in, viii. 140  
sodium chloride in, viii. 140  
sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 140
- Sims's operation, viii. 745
- Simulated amblyopia, i. 574
- Singers' nodes** (chorditis nodosa), vi. 272, 295  
alumol in, i. 565  
chromic acid in, vi. 296  
galvanocautery in, vi. 296  
radium in, vi. 297  
removal in, vi. 275, 296  
rest in, vi. 296  
sore throat, see Pharyngitis, Follicular, Chronic, vii. 423; also Pharyngitis, chronic follicular, this Index.
- Singultus**, see Hiccough, v. 532; viii. 355; also Hiccough, this Index.  
gastrica nervosa, viii. 355  
tendinum, musk in, vi. 773
- Sinus** arrhythmia, v. 230  
digitalis in, iv. 154  
ethmoidal, disorders of, viii. 154  
empyema of, vii. 213; viii. 155  
epithelioma of, viii. 158  
fibromata of, viii. 158  
inflammation of, see Ethmoiditis, viii. 154  
mucocele of, vii. 213; viii. 158  
myxoma of, viii. 158  
osteoma of, viii. 158  
sarcoma of, viii. 158



- Sinus, ethmoidal (*continued*).  
 treatment, viii. 158  
 frontal, cysts of, viii. 153  
   cocaine solution in, viii. 154  
   curettement in, viii. 154  
   evacuation of contents in, viii. 154  
   saline solution in, viii. 154  
 disorders of, vii. 213; viii. 148  
 empyema of, vii. 213  
 epithelioma of, viii. 154  
 inflammation of, viii. 148  
   acute, viii. 148  
     treatment, viii. 149  
     adrenalin in, viii. 150  
     Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
     cocaine in, viii. 150  
     diet, light, in, viii. 150  
     hexamethylenamine in, viii. 150  
     iodine (nascent) in, vi. 54  
     mercury biniodide in, viii. 150  
     potassium iodide in, viii. 150  
     potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584  
     saline purgatives in, viii. 150  
     saline solution, warm, in, viii. 150  
     suction apparatus in, viii. 158  
   chronic, viii. 149  
     treatment, viii. 150  
     abortion of colds in, viii. 152  
     adrenalin in, viii. 150  
     antistreptococcus serum in, viii. 152  
     argyrol in, viii. 150  
     cocaine in, viii. 150  
     hexamethylenamine in, v. 529  
     mercury biniodide in, viii. 150  
     operation, external, in, viii. 151  
     operation, intranasal, in, viii. 151  
     saline solution in, viii. 150  
     semitropical climate in, viii. 152  
     suction apparatus in, viii. 158  
     treatment of rhinitis in, viii. 152  
     vaccines in, viii. 152  
 malignant tumors of, viii. 154  
 mucocele of, viii. 152  
   cocaine solution in, viii. 154  
   curettement in, viii. 154  
   external operation in, viii. 153  
   incision in, viii. 154  
   iodoform gauze packing in, viii. 154  
   saline solution in, viii. 154  
 operation, bismuth paste in, ii. 474  
   novocaine in, vii. 105  
 osteoma of, viii. 153  
   enucleation in, viii. 154
- Sinus, frontal (*continued*).  
 sarcoma of, viii. 154  
 infection, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593  
   hexamethylenamine in prophylaxis of, v. 529  
   hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570  
 maxillary, abscess of, chlorphenol in, vii. 445  
   perhydrol in, v. 570  
 cysts of, viii. 147  
   Caldwell-Luc operation in, viii. 148  
   curettement in, viii. 148  
   phenol in, viii. 148  
   snare in removal of, viii. 148  
 empyema of, vii. 213; viii. 142  
 endothelioma of, viii. 148  
 epithelioma of, viii. 148  
 inflammation of, viii. 141  
   diagnosis, viii. 143  
   treatment, viii. 143  
 adrenalin in, viii. 144, 145, 146  
 argyrol in, viii. 147  
 benzoinol in, viii. 144  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
 Caldwell-Luc operation in, viii. 147  
 camphor in, viii. 144  
 cocaine in, viii. 144, 145, 146  
 curettement in, viii. 146  
 external operation in, viii. 145  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40  
 iodide in, vi. 54; viii. 144  
 iodoform gauze in, viii. 144, 147  
 iodoform insufflations in, viii. 147  
 iodotannin glycerite in, viii. 144  
 menthol in, viii. 144  
 mentholized steam in, viii. 145  
 novocaine in, viii. 146  
 removal of portion of inferior turbinates in, viii. 145  
 saline solution in, viii. 144, 145, 147  
 scarification in, viii. 145  
 Skillern's operation in, viii. 146  
 smooth-tipped rasp in, viii. 145  
 sodium iodide in, vi. 40  
 suction apparatus in, viii. 158  
 tannic acid in, viii. 144  
 Wells's operation in, viii. 146  
 wide artificial opening in nasoantral wall, viii. 146  
 malignant tumors of, viii. 148  
   removal of maxilla for, viii. 148  
 mucocele of, vii. 213  
 osteoma of, viii. 147  
 osteosarcoma of, viii. 148

- Sinus, maxillary (*continued*).  
 perithelioma of, viii. 148  
 polypi of, viii. 147  
   **Caldwell-Luc operation** in, viii. 148  
   **curettement** in, viii. 148  
   **snare in removal** of, viii. 148  
 psammosarcoma of, viii. 148  
 sarcoma of, viii. 148  
   **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690  
 nasal accessory, diseases of, viii. 141  
 sphenoidal, empyema of, viii. 159  
 inflammation of, viii. 159  
   treatment, viii. 160  
   **argyrol** in, viii. 160  
   **cocaine** in, viii. 160  
   **curettement** in, viii. 160  
   **epinephrin** in, viii. 160  
   **puncture of anterior wall** in, viii. 160  
   **saline solution** in, viii. 160  
   **suction apparatus** in, viii. 158  
 malignant growths of, viii. 161  
 myxomata of, viii. 161  
 osteomata of, viii. 161  
 thrombosis, infective, v. 194  
   symptoms, v. 194  
   treatment, v. 194  
   **curette** in, v. 195  
   **exposure of sinus** in, v. 194  
   **opening and cleansing of mastoid** in, v. 194  
   **opening of sinus** in, v. 195  
   **removal of pus** in, v. 194  
   **sterile gauze packing** in, v. 195
- Sinuses**, affections of, **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 365  
 bismuth paste in, ii. 475  
 calcium paste in, ii. 739  
 ether in, iv. 697  
 ethyl chloride in scraping, iv. 702  
 europphen in, iv. 714  
 quinine in, iii. 391  
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 193  
 staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365  
 brain, wounds of, v. 195  
 hydatid, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 474  
 indolent, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136  
 infected, **quinine** in, iii. 391  
 nasal accessory, diseases of, viii. 141  
 of brain, wounds of, v. 195  
   **surgical treatment** in, v. 195  
 tuberculous, see Tuberculous sinuses, this Index.  
   **iodine** in, vi. 37
- Sinuses, tuberculous (*continued*).  
   **iodine vapor** in, vi. 44  
 Sinusitis, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597  
   **sodium iodide** in, vi. 29  
   nasal, **iodoform vapor** in, vi. 52  
 Sinusoidal currents, iv. 433  
 Siphon recorder, v. 320  
 Sitophobia, viii. 341  
   alkalies in, viii. 341  
   **nourishment taken** in, viii. 341  
   **rest in bed** in, viii. 341
- Skin** affections, **adrenalin** in, i. 761  
 aluminum acetate in, i. 561  
 aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562  
 antimony in, ii. 26  
 arsenical waters in, vi. 712  
 aseptol in, vii. 445  
 buchu in, ii. 713  
 cacodylic acid in, ii. 723  
 cocaine in, iii. 489  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 europphen in, iv. 713  
 lime waters in, vi. 712  
 petrolatum in, vii. 413  
 pilocarpine in, vii. 470  
 potassium in vii. 578  
 pyrogallol in, vii. 736  
 rain douche in, viii. 812  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719, 722, 723  
 burning, stramonium ointment in, viii. 407  
 chronic, arsenic in, ii. 138  
   **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 599  
   **nux vomica** in, vii. 149  
   **petroleum** in, vii. 413  
   **resorcin** in, vii. 829  
   **sarsaparilla** in, viii. 72  
   **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360  
   **stillingia** in, viii. 324  
   **strychnine** in, vii. 149  
 dry, scaly, **oil rub** in, viii. 811  
 inflammatory, **aluminum hydroxide** in, i. 561  
 parasitic, **mercury (ammoniated)** in, vi. 674  
   **mercury oleate** in, vi. 673  
   **mercury (red oxide)** in, vi. 672  
   **petroleum** in, vii. 413  
   **phenol** in, vii. 442  
   **sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 189  
 subacute, **resorcin** in, vii. 813  
 cancers, see Epithelioma, ii. 784  
 cryptogenic infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584

Skin (*continued*).

- disinfection, **alcohol** in, i. 508
- iodine in carbon tetrachloride** in, vi. 33
- iodine tincture** in, vi. 31, 32, 33
- picric acid** in, vii. 461
- tannin** in, i. 508
- (See also Disinfection, viii. 318).
- epithelioma of, ii. 784
- eruptions, **aluminum carbonate** in, i. 563
- grafting, viii. 161
  - infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499
  - silver foil dressing** in, viii. 137
- caterpillar, viii. 163
- from animals, viii. 164
- from dead bodies, viii. 164
- periosteum-bone grafts in, viii. 163
- Reverdin's method in, viii. 161
- sponge-grafting in, viii. 164
- subcutaneous, viii. 163
- Thiersch's method in, viii. 162
- tunnel-grafting, viii. 163
- Wolfe-Krause method in, viii. 163
- hyperesthetic conditions of, **carbonated waters** in, vi. 710
- infections, **iodine tincture** in, vi. 38
- potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584
- thyroid gland** in, i. 729
- piebald, see Leucoderma, vi. 331; also Leucoderma, this Index.
- surgical diseases of, viii. 165
- tuberculosis of, viii. 626
  - (see also Tuberculosis of the skin, this Index.)
- ulcerations, **cocaine anesthesia in cauterization** of, iii. 489

**Skull**, atrophy of the bones of, v. 173

- diseases of, v. 166
- fracture of, see Fractures of the Skull, iv. 764; viii. 796; also Fractures of skull, this Index.
- hypertrophy of bones of, v. 173
- inflammation of bones of, v. 172
  - symptoms, v. 172
  - etiology, v. 173
  - prognosis, v. 173
  - treatment, v. 173
- absolute cleanliness** in, v. 173
- frequent dressings** in, v. 173
- liberal use of antiseptics** in, v. 173
- insanity due to traumatism of, vii. 711
- non-penetrating wounds of, see Cerebral Concussion, v. 186 or in this Index.
- penetrating wounds of, v. 166

Skull, penetrating wounds of (*continued*).

- symptoms and diagnosis, v. 166
- prognosis, v. 167
- treatment, v. 167
- antiseptic dressings** in, v. 167, 168
- dichloramine-T** in, v. 184
- disinfection of brain cavity** in, v. 168
- drainage** in, v. 168, 184
- evacuation of pus** in, v. 168
- excision of wound** in, v. 184
- hexamethylenamine** in, v. 530
- hot water** in, v. 168
- pressure** in, v. 168
- primary suture** in, v. 184
- removal of foreign bodies** in, v. 184
- shaving scalp** in, v. 167
- suture of dura** in, v. 168
- resection of, temporary, v. 178
- tumors of, v. 174
  - operative removal**, v. 174
- Sleeplessness, see Insomnia, this Index.
- Sleeping sickness** (trypanosomiasis), viii. 591
  - symptoms, viii. 591
  - diagnosis, viii. 591
  - prophylaxis, viii. 591
  - treatment, viii. 592
- antimony** in, ii. 26; viii. 592
  - precipitated metallic**, in, viii. 592
  - sodiotartrate**, in, viii. 592
  - trioxide**, in, viii. 592
- arsacetin** in, ii. 256
- arsenic** in, ii. 141; viii. 592
- arsenophenylglycin** in, ii. 257; viii. 592
- atoxyl** in, ii. 254; viii. 592
- caffeine** in, viii. 592
- Donovan's solution** in, viii. 592
- iron arsenate** in, viii. 592
- mercuric chloride** in, viii. 592
- methylene blue** in, viii. 592
- nux vomica** in, viii. 592
- opium** in, viii. 592
- quinine cacodylate** in, viii. 592
- saline solution** in, viii. 592
- salvarsan** in, iv. 226; viii. 592
- soamin** in, viii. 592
- sodium cacodylate** in, viii. 592
- strychnine** in, viii. 592
- tartar emetic** in, viii. 592
- thyroid gland** in, viii. 592
- trypan-red parafuchsin** in, viii. 592
  - lethargic encephalitis, vi. 594
- Sliding or gliding hernia, v. 473
- Sloughing tissue, **pancreatin** in, vii. 299



- Slows, see Milk Sickness, vi. 707
- Sluggish cutaneous circulation, **oil rub** in, viii. 811
- ulcers, see Ulcers, indolent, this Index.
- Smallpox, see Variola, viii. 782; also Variola, this Index.
- Smith's paste, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431
- Smith-Maréchal test in choluria, iii. 308
- Snake-bites**, see Venomous wounds, this Index.
- alcohol** in, i. 501, 506
- ammonia** in, i. 587
- pareira** in, vii. 331
- potassium permanganate** in, vi. 573, 574
- root, see Senega, viii. 115
- Sneezing, spasmodic, vii. 101
- stimulants** in, vii. 101
- tonics** in, vii. 101
- Snuffles, viii. 467
- Soamin, see Atoxyl, ii. 250
- Soap liniment, ii. 740
- Sodium**, viii. 176
- acetate, viii. 176, 181
- arsanilate, see Atoxyl, ii. 250
- arsenate, see Arsenic, ii. 118
- benzoate, viii. 176
- betanaphtholate, vi. 786
- biborate, ii. 597
- bicarbonate, viii. 176, 181, 184, 192
- borate, ii. 597; viii. 176
- poisoning, ii. 590, 597
- bromide, see Bromine, ii. 651
- cacodylate, ii. 718
- carbonate, viii. 177, 182
- chloride, viii. 177
- poisoning, viii. 184
- waters, vi. 711
- citrate, viii. 177, 182, 185
- hydroxide, viii. 176, 180
- poisoning, viii. 183
- acetic acid** in, viii. 184
- bougies** in, viii. 184
- citric acid** in, viii. 184
- heat, external**, in, viii. 184
- lard** in, viii. 184
- milk** in, viii. 184
- morphine** in, viii. 184
- olive oil** in, viii. 184
- surgical procedures** in, viii. 184
- tartaric acid** in, viii. 184
- vinegar** in, viii. 184
- white of egg** in, viii. 184
- hypobromite method for urea, viii. 672
- hypochlorite, viii. 180, 816
- Sodium** (*continued*).
- hypophosphite, vii. 448; viii. 177
- indigotin-sulphonate, viii. 177
- iodide, viii. 177
- methylarsenate, ii. 718
- nitrate, viii. 177, 182, 184
- nitrite, vii. 47
- nucleinate, vii. 109
- perborate, v. 565; viii. 178
- phenolsulphonate, vii. 447; viii. 178, 182
- phosphate, vii. 448; viii. 178
- pyrophosphate, vii. 448
- salicylate, see Salicylic Acid.
- sulphate, viii. 178, 182, 185
- sulphite, viii. 178, 185
- thiosulphate, viii. 178, 183, 185
- triticonucleinate, vii. 109
- Softening of cord, see Myelitis, viii. 231
- Solanine** poisoning, viii. 575
- treatment, viii. 575
- adrenalin** in, viii. 575
- morphine** in, viii. 575
- purgatives** in, viii. 575
- saline solution** in, vii. 575
- strychnine** in, viii. 575
- Solar fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Solomon test in cancer of stomach, ii. 796
- Soor, see Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.
- Sordes, **glycerin** in, v. 30
- Sore**, oriental, vii. 213; see also Oriental sore, this Index.
- Sore mouth, membranous or ulcerative, see Stomatitis, ulcerative, this Index.
- anginose, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 582
- putrid, vi. 720
- throat, malignant, **calomel** in, viii. 191
- soda, chlorinated**, in, viii. 191
- sodium sulphite** in, viii. 191
- sulphur** in viii. 191
- fetid, **phenol** in, vii. 442
- incipient, **novocaine** in, vii. 105
- membranous, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
- rheumatic, **liquor ferri perchloridi** in, viii. 56
- potassium bicarbonate** in, viii. 56
- sodium salicylate** in, viii. 56
- septic, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
- (See also Tonsillitis, Pharyngitis, and Diphtheria, this Index).
- Sores, **petrolatum** in, vii. 413
- foul, **charcoal** in, iii. 124

Sores (*continued*).

- open, **phenol glycerite** in, v. 30  
 painful, **orthoform** in, vii. 216  
 putrid, **chromium trioxide** in, iii. 337  
 sloughing, **hydrastis glycerite** in, v. 30  
 Sorrel, see Oxalic Acid, vii. 271  
 Sound, conduction of, through air and bone, v. 685  
 Sounding, **ethyl chloride** in, iv. 698  
 Sour stomach, **charcoal** in, iii. 124  
 Southey's capillary trocar, v. 271, 272  
 Sozolic acid, vii. 445  
 "Spanish fly," see Cantharides, iii. 9  
 Spanocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 335  
**Sparteine**, viii. 95  
**Spasm**, abdominal, **hyoscyamine** in, v. 580  
 arterial, **nitrites** in, vii. 54  
 bronchial, **lobelia** in, vi. 437  
 facial, **gelsemium** in, v. 18  
   **magnesium chloride** in, vi. 477  
 glottic, **calcium chloride** in, ii. 737  
 histrionic, **physostigma** in, vii. 459  
 hysterical, see Hysterical Spasms, v. 616, 617; also Hysterical spasms, this Index.  
 in children, see Convulsive Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, iii. 615  
 intestinal, see Intestinal Spasms, v. 698; also Intestinal spasm, this Index.  
 muscle, vi. 800  
   **nitrites** in, vii. 56  
   **static currents** in, iv. 429  
 of the bladder, **cannabis indica** in, iii. 6  
   **duboisine** in, iv. 352  
 of the diaphragm, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 470  
 of the esophagus, see Esophagus, iv. 633; vi. 259, or in this Index.  
 oscillatory or nodding, iii. 332  
 progressive torsion, of childhood, iii. 640  
 pyloric, see Pylorospasm, viii. 352; also Pylorospasm, this Index.  
 rectal, **belladonna** in, ii. 448  
 saltatory, iii. 332  
 vascular, **nitrites** in, vii. 55  
**Spasmodic coryza**, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.  
 cough, see Cough, spasmodic, this Index.  
 croup, see Croup, spasmodic, this Index.  
 disorders, **aconite** in, i. 270  
   **belladonna** in, ii. 446  
   **morphine** in, vii. 188, 190  
   **nickel sulphate** in, vii. 43  
   **opium** in, vii. 188

Spasmodic disorders (*continued*).

- physostigma** in, vii. 459  
 dysmenorrhœa, **cannabis indica** in, iii. 7  
 laryngitis, vi. 289; see also Laryngismus stridulus, this Index.  
 nervous conditions, **ergot** in, iv. 576  
 sneezing, vii. 101  
 vomiting, **atropine sulphate** in, ii. 445  
 Spasmophilia, **codliver oil** in, iii. 513  
 Spasmus nutans, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638  
**Spastic ataxia**, progressive, see Ataxia Paraplegia, viii. 248  
 diplegia, iii. 114  
 hemiplegia, infantile, iii. 113  
 paraplegia, see Lateral Sclerosis, Primary, viii. 239  
 spinal paralysis, viii. 239  
 Spearmint, see Mentha, vi. 648  
 Specific gravity method for urea, viii. 672  
 of the blood, v. 369  
   Hammerschlag's method for, v. 369  
 ulcers, see Syphilitic ulcer, this Index.  
 Spectral analysis, to detect blood, v. 395  
 Spengler's immunizing bodies, vi. 192  
**Spermatic colic**, viii. 737  
 cord, anomalies of, viii. 738  
 diseases of, viii. 738  
 hydrocele of, viii. 739  
   treatment, viii. 739  
   **aspiration** in, viii. 739  
   **incision** in, viii. 739  
   **phenol** in, viii. 739  
   **scarification of sac** in, viii. 739  
 inflammation of, viii. 739  
   treatment, viii. 739  
   **incision** in, viii. 739  
 torsion of, viii. 739  
 tumors, solid, of, viii. 739  
 wounds of, viii. 738  
   treatment, viii. 738  
   **suture of vas** in, viii. 738  
 fluid, Florence test for, v. 395  
 Spermatocele, vii. 354  
**Spermatorrhœa**, **camphor** in, ii. 749  
   **cantharides** in, iii. 13  
   **capsicum** in, iii. 15  
   **digitalis** in, iv. 159  
   **ergot** in, iv. 577  
   **hydrastis** in, v. 545  
   **iron bromide** in, vi. 88  
 Spermin, i. 773  
 Sphenoidal sinus, viii. 159  
 Sphygmocardiograph, Jaquet's, v. 314, 315

**Sphygmograms**, v. 306, 307, 309

Sphygmograph, v. 306

Spice plaster, see Cinnamon, iii. 396

Spiegler test for albumin, i. 475

**Spigelia**, viii. 200

**Spina bifida**, viii. 290

prognosis, viii. 291

treatment, viii. 291

aspiration of fluid in, viii. 291

closure of gap in, viii. 291

collodion in, iii. 536

contraction of sac in, viii. 291

excision of sac in, viii. 291

iodine in, vi. 45; viii. 291

Morton's fluid in, viii. 291

potassium iodide injections in, viii. 291

shield of metal or celluloid in, viii. 291

tannin collodion in, viii. 291

**Spinal** accessory nerve, neuritis of, vi. 803

anesthesia, viii. 201

albuminuria of, viii. 214

backache of, viii. 213

blood-pressure in, ii. 512

circulatory depression in, viii. 212

ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, viii. 212

epinephrin solution in, viii. 212

ether in, viii. 212

pituitrin in, viii. 212

salt solution in, viii. 212

headache of, viii. 213

nausea and vomiting of, viii. 213

neurotic symptoms in, viii. 214

postoperative pains of, viii. 213

preliminary narcotization in, viii. 206

apomorphine hydrochloride in, viii. 206

ether in, viii. 206

morphine sulphate in, viii. 206

scopolamine hydrobromide in, viii. 206

respiratory depression in, viii. 208, 213

artificial respiration in, viii. 208, 213

caffeine in, viii. 208, 213

lung inflation, rhythmic, in, viii. 213

lungmotor in, viii. 213

pulmotor in, viii. 213

strychnine sulphate in, viii. 208, 213

tracheal tube in, viii. 213

convulsions, bromides in, ii. 660

cord, callus of, viii. 287

carcinoma of, viii. 287

concussion of, see Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794

Spinal cord (*continued*).

connective-tissue growth of, viii. 287

diseases of, viii. 217

chronic, half-bath in, viii. 810

fibroma of, viii. 287

gummata of, viii. 287

inflammation of, see Myelitis, viii. 231

injuries of, viii. 254

catheters to be kept scrupulously clean in, viii. 296

bed-sores of, viii. 295

absolute cleanliness in, viii. 296

boric acid powder in, viii. 296

lycopodium powder in, viii. 296

removal of all pressure in, viii. 296

talcum powder in, viii. 296

washing of surface with alcohol and alum in, viii. 296

lipoma of, viii. 287

myxoma of, viii. 287

osteoma of, viii. 287

parasitic cysts of, viii. 287

psammoma of, viii. 287

sarcoma of, viii. 287

softening of, see Myelitis, viii. 231

surgery of, viii. 254

tubercle of, viii. 287

tumors of, viii. 287

symptoms, viii. 287

diagnosis, viii. 287

treatment, viii. 287

curvature, see Scoliosis, this Index.

disease, amaurosis in, i. 568

douche, viii. 812

localization, viii. 286

meningitis, see Meningitis, this Index.

nerves, inflammation of, vi. 803

operations, insufflation in, iv. 690

paralysis, infantile, viii. 217

spastic, see Primary Lateral Sclerosis, viii. 239

reflexes, viii. 288

sclerosis, phosphorus in, vii. 455

silver in, viii. 136

posterior, see Tabes Dorsalis, viii. 474

**Spine**, abscess of, viii. 273

antiseptic dressing in, viii. 273

carious bone removed in, viii. 273, 274

cavity laid open and washed with hot

Thiersch solution in, viii. 273

drainage, short and direct, in, viii. 273

resection of head of a rib in, viii. 273

rest in, viii. 273

concussion of, viii. 794



Spine, concussion of (*continued*).  
 congenital deformities of, viii. 290  
 curvature of, see Scoliosis, viii. 276; also  
   Scoliosis, this Index.  
 diseases of, viii. 266  
 dislocation of, iv. 311, viii. 295  
   diagnosis, viii. 295  
   treatment, viii. 295  
   **manipulation** in, viii. 295  
   **reduction after exposure** in, viii. 295  
 fractures of, iv. 767; see also Fractures of  
   vertebræ, this Index.  
 injuries of, viii. 293  
 railway, viii. 295; see also Traumatic  
   Neuroses, viii. 794  
 sprains of, viii. 294  
   symptoms, viii. 294  
   diagnosis, viii. 294  
   treatment, viii. 294  
**immobilization of parts** in, viii. 295  
**plaster-of-Paris** in, viii. 295  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 266  
   symptoms, viii. 266  
   diagnosis, viii. 266  
   etiology, viii. 269  
   treatment, viii. 269  
**Albee's bone grafts** in, viii. 275, 276  
**analgen** in, i. 601  
**apparatus for walking** in, viii. 270  
**bandages removed daily** in, viii. 270  
**bismuth paste** in, ii. 474  
**brace** in, viii. 270, 271, 273  
**Bradford frame** in, viii. 270  
**calcium creosote** in, iii. 687  
**Davies's hammock** in, viii. 273  
**forcible reduction** in, viii. 274  
**Goldthwaite's apparatus** in, viii. 273  
**head held rigidly** in, viii. 270  
**head-support, leathern**, in, viii. 271  
   of metal fixed to brace in, viii. 270  
**Hibbs's operation** in, viii. 274, 275  
   brace in, viii. 275  
**jury-mast** in, viii. 270, 273  
**laminectomy** in, viii. 274  
**outdoor life** in, viii. 270  
**plaster-of-Paris corset** in, viii. 274  
**plaster-of-Paris jacket** in, viii. 270, 271  
**recumbency in cuirass** in, viii. 269  
**recumbency on a convex gas-pipe**  
   frame in, viii. 275  
**removal from cuirass and washing**  
   with water and alcohol in, viii. 270  
**rotation** in, viii. 270  
**shoulders held backward** in, viii. 270

Spine, tuberculosis of (*continued*).  
**skin to be cared for** in, viii. 270  
**steel brace, anteroposterior**, in, viii. 270  
**sunshine** in, viii. 270  
**Taylor apparatus** in, viii. 273  
**traction upon head** in, viii. 269, 270  
**Whitman apparatus** in, viii. 270, 273  
 wounds of, viii. 293  
   **meningomyelorrhaphy** in, viii. 294  
   gunshot, viii. 293  
   **Girdner's telephonic probe** in, viii.  
     293  
   **operation** in, viii. 293  
   **removal of bullet** in, viii. 293  
   punctured, viii. 293  
   stab, viii. 293  
 Spiradenoma, viii. 448  
 Spirillosis, see Relapsing Fever, vii. 803  
 Spirillum of Obermeier, vii. 787  
**Spirit of camphor**, ii. 741  
   of glonoin, vii. 48  
   of glyceryl trinitrate, vii. 47  
   of Mindererus, see Ammonium, i. 587  
   of nitroglycerin, vii. 47  
   of nitrous ether, vii. 47  
**Spirochæta pallida**, viii. 449  
   and auto-hemolysis, v. 410  
 Spirochetosis, bronchopulmonary, vi. 465  
   icterohemorrhagiæ, see Jaundice, acute  
   infectious, this Index.  
 Spirosal, viii. 48  
 Splanchnic angiomas, ii. 534  
 Splanchnoptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;  
   also Visceroptosis, this Index.  
**Spleen**, abscess of, viii. 302  
   symptoms, viii. 302  
   treatment, viii. 302  
   **evacuation of abscess** in, viii. 303  
   **laparotomy** in, viii. 303  
   **splenectomy** in, viii. 303  
   iodides in, viii. 303  
   **strapping** in, viii. 303  
   **surgical measures** in, i. 100  
 accessory, viii. 299  
 amyloid, viii. 306  
 angiomas of, ii. 535; viii. 315  
 anomalies of, viii. 299  
 carcinoma of, viii. 315  
 congenital absence of, viii. 299  
 congestive enlargement of, see Hyper-  
   emia, acute, of, below.  
 contusions of, i. 119  
   **surgical treatment** in, i. 127  
 cysts of, viii. 315

Spleen, cysts of (*continued*).

- surgical measures** in, i. 100
- diseases of, viii. 298
- dislocated, viii. 300
- echinococcus cysts of, viii. 307, 316
- enlarged, see Splenomegaly, this Index.
- epithelioma, primary, see Splenomegaly, Gaucher's, viii. 312
- fibroma of, viii. 315
- floating, viii. 300
- surgical treatment** of, i. 100
- functions of, viii. 298
- hyperemia, acute, of, viii. 301
  - symptoms, viii. 302
  - treatment, viii. 302
- cold compresses** in, viii. 302
- cupping** in, viii. 302
- hypodermoclysis** in, viii. 302
- iodides** in, viii. 302
- proctoclysis** in, viii. 302
- purgation** in, viii. 302
- strapping** in, viii. 302
- infarct of, viii. 306
- injuries of, i. 119, 127, 137, 143, 150
  - hemorrhage in, i. 150
    - blood, mixed with sodium citrate solution, reinjected** in, i. 137
    - cauterization** in, i. 150
    - iodoform gauze packing** in, i. 150
    - splenectomy** in, i. 150
    - suture of wound** in, i. 150
- large, viii. 299
- lesions of, in abdominal injuries, diagnosis of, i. 119
- lymphangioma of, viii. 315
- malformations of, viii. 300
- malposition of, viii. 300
- movable, viii. 300
  - symptoms, viii. 300
  - diagnosis, viii. 301
  - treatment, viii. 301
- splenectomy** in, viii. 301
- splenopexy** in, viii. 301
- neoplasms of, **surgical treatment** in, i. 101
- nucleins, vii. 109
- operations on, i. 101
- organotherapy, i. 788
- rupture of, i. 119; viii. 303
  - symptoms, viii. 303
  - treatment, viii. 304
- catgut suture** in, viii. 304
- forcipressure** in, viii. 304
- splenectomy** in, viii. 304

Spleen, rupture of (*continued*).

- tampon** in, viii. 304
- sarcoma of, viii. 315
- small, viii. 299
- surgical affections of, i. 100
- tumors of, viii. 314
  - symptoms, viii. 315
  - treatment, viii. 316
- abdominal bandage** in, viii. 316
- adhesive plaster strips** in, viii. 316
- incision** in, viii. 316
- marsupialization** in, viii. 316
- splenectomy** in, i. 101; viii. 316
  - acute, see Spleen: Hyperemia, Acute, viii. 301
- twisted pedicle of, viii. 300
- wandering, viii. 300
- wounds, penetrating, of, i. 137, 143
  - diagnosis, i. 137
  - prognosis, i. 143
- Splenectomy, i. 101
- Splenic anemia**, see Anemia, Splenic, viii. 308; also Anemia, splenic, this Index.
- enlargements of malarial origin, see Splenomegaly, malarial, this Index.
- fever, see Anthrax, ii. 11; also Anthrax, this Index.
- leukemia, see Leukemia, vi. 332
- tumor, acute, viii. 301
- Splenitis**, acute suppurative, see Spleen, abscess of, viii. 302 or in this Index.
- capsular, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314
- Splenomegalic erythremia**, see Splenomegalic polycythemia.
- polycythemia, viii. 313
  - symptoms, viii. 313
  - etiology, viii. 314
  - pathology, viii. 314
  - treatment, viii. 314
- saline intravenously** in, viii. 314
- venesections, repeated**, in, viii. 314
- X-rays** in, viii. 314
- Splenomegaly**, viii. 304
  - treatment, viii. 308
  - surgical measures** in, i. 100
  - amyloid, viii. 306
  - chronic, **berberine** in, v. 547
  - iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7
  - X-rays** in, viii. 308
  - family form of, viii. 308
  - Gaucher's, viii. 312

Splenomegaly, Gaucher's (*continued*).

symptoms, viii. 312

treatment, viii. 313

**splenectomy** in, viii. 313

hemadenogenic, viii. 308

hemolytic, viii. 307

hookworm, viii. 307

indurative inflammatory, viii. 308

in hepatic cirrhosis, viii. 307

leukemic, viii. 306

malarial, viii. 305

**mercurial plaster** in, vi. 672

obstructive, viii. 307

parasitic, viii. 307

primary, viii. 309

pseudoleukemic, viii. 306

syphilitic, viii. 304

**antisyphilitic remedies** in, viii. 308

**splenectomy** in, viii. 308

thrombotic, viii. 305

tropical, febrile, see Kala-azar, vi. 174;  
also Kala-azar, this Index.

tuberculous, viii. 305

**neo-arsphenamine** in, viii. 305

**splenectomy** in, viii. 308

**tuberculin** in, viii. 308

**X-rays** in, viii. 305

with hepatic cirrhosis, viii. 309

Splenopexy, iii. 459

Splenoptosis, see Spleen, movable, this  
Index; also Visceroptosis, v. 770

**Spondylitis**, viii. 266

deformans, viii. 286

symptoms, viii. 286

treatment, viii. 286

**baths** in, viii. 286

**electricity** in, viii. 286

**potassium iodide** in, viii. 286

(See also treatment of Arthritis de-  
formans, this Index).

Spondylose rhizomélique, vi. 112

Spondylotherapy, i. 667, 668

Sponge bath, viii. 811

Sponge-grafting, viii. 164

Spongy gums, see Riggs's Disease, viii.  
30; also Riggs's disease, this In-  
dex.

Sporadic cholera, see Cholera Morbus, v.  
718; also Cholera morbus, this In-  
dex.

**Spotted fever**, see Meningitis, Cerebro-  
spinal, vi. 617, and Typhus Fever,  
viii. 655; also same headings, this  
Index.

**Spotted fever** (*continued*).

Rocky Mountain, see Rocky Mountain  
Spotted Fever, viii. 35 or in this  
Index.

Sprain, fracture, iv. 750

**Sprains, acetic acid** in, i. 224

**alcohol** in, i. 506, 507

**arnica** in, ii. 117

**belladonna liniment** in, ii. 443

**camphor liniment or spirit** in, ii. 751

**cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176

**cold compresses** in, iii. 530

**hamamelis** in, v. 161

**hot compresses** in, viii. 815

**ichthyol** in, v. 639

**lead water and laudanum** in, vi. 314

**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476

**petroleum** in, vii. 413

**sodium silicate dressing** in, viii. 193

**tropacocaine** in, viii. 590

**witchhazel** in, i. 507

of ankle, **foot-bath** in, viii. 814

**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476

of spine, viii. 294

Spray bath, viii. 810

Sprouting potatoes poisoning, viii. 575

**Sprue** (psilosis), v. 715; see also Stoma-  
titis, parasitic, this Index.

definition, v. 715

symptoms, v. 715

diagnosis, v. 716

etiology, v. 716

morbid anatomy, v. 716

prognosis, v. 717

treatment, v. 717

**abdominal binder** in, v. 717

**calomel** in, v. 717

**castor oil** in, v. 717

**chinosol** in, v. 717

**codeine** in, v. 717

**diet** in, v. 717, 718

**enema** in, v. 717

**fats barred** in, v. 717

**lavage of bowel** in, v. 717

**lime water** in, v. 717

**malted preparations barred** in, v. 717

**milk diet** in, v. 717, 718

**morphine** in, v. 718

**phenol** in, v. 717

**predigested milk** in, v. 717

**purgative (initial)** in, v. 717

**rest in bed** in, v. 717

**rhubarb** in, v. 717

**sodium bicarbonate**, in, v. 717



Sprue (*continued*).

- strawberries in, v. 718
- tannic acid in, v. 718
- warmth to body in, v. 717
- Spurious pregnancy, vii. 613
- Spurs, septal, vii. 93
- Sputum, examination of, in tuberculosis, viii. 607
- Squamous-cell epithelioma, ii. 784
- Squibb's diarrhea mixture, vii. 175
- Squill, viii. 316
  - poisoning, viii. 317
- Squint, see Strabismus, viii. 398
- Stage fright, laudanum in prevention of, vii. 190
- Staining blood-smears, v. 377
  - Delafield's hematoxylin, v. 378
  - Ehrlich's triple stain, v. 379
  - eosin and methylene blue, v. 377
  - eosin-hematoxylin, v. 377
  - Giemsa's, v. 379
  - Jenner's v. 379
  - Leishmann's, v. 380
  - Romanowsky's, v. 379
  - Wright's, v. 378
- Stains, powder, freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- St. Anthony's dance, see Chorea, iii. 309
  - fire, see Erysipelas, iv. 578
- Staphylococccic infections, boric acid dressing in, ii. 597
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- Staphylococcus vaccine, ii. 365
- Staphylococcus, acute, iii. 667
  - chloretone in, iii. 667
  - epinephrin in, iii. 667
  - nuclein in, iii. 667
- Saemisch incision in, iii. 667
  - corneal, iii. 672
- Staphylorrhaphy, viii. 440
- Starbloom, see Spigelia, viii. 200
- Starch iodide in wounds, viii. 819
- Starvation edema, ii. 190
- Static electricity, iv. 423, 428
- Status lymphaticus, viii. 535
  - convulsions in, iii. 622
  - thymicolymphaticus, viii. 535
    - symptoms, viii. 535
    - pathogenesis, viii. 538
    - treatment, viii. 538
  - calcium lactate in, viii. 539
  - cold compresses in, viii. 539
  - exothymopexy in, viii. 539
  - intubation, deep, in, viii. 539
  - iodides in, viii. 539

Status thymicolymphaticus (*continued*).

- ligation of thymic arteries in, viii. 539
- oxygen inhalations in, viii. 539
- thymectomy, technique, viii. 539
- thymus gland in, viii. 539
- thyroid gland in, viii. 539
- tracheotomy in, viii. 539
- upright position in, viii. 539
- X-rays in, viii. 538
- prevention of paroxysms in, viii. 540
- avoidance of acute infections, cold or hot baths, sea-bathing, constipation, crying, excitement, and violent exercise in, viii. 540
- climate, mild, in, viii. 540
- diet, low, in, viii. 540
- out-of-door life in, viii. 540
- suitable position in, viii. 540
- Stearrhea, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Steam douche, viii. 812
- Steatoma, viii. 165
- Stenocardia, see Angina Pectoris, i. 670; also Angina pectoris, this Index.
- Stenosis of the cervix, viii. 744
  - of the nose, viii. 443
  - of the pylorus, surgical measures in, i. 44
  - of the rectum, vii. 773
- Stercoral ulcers, v. 750
- Sterculia, see Kola, vi. 235
- Sterility, viii. 744
  - corpus luteum in, i. 779
  - gold chloride in, v. 74
  - due to genital infantilism, yohimbine in, viii. 833
- Sterilization, viii. 318
  - chemical, viii. 320
  - mechanical, viii. 320
  - of drinking water, chlorinated lime in, ii. 73
  - of milk, vii. 124
  - of surgeon's hands, viii. 320; see also Hands, disinfection of, this Index.
  - of surgical paraphernalia, viii. 321
  - alcohol in, viii. 321
  - Bartlett method in, viii. 321
  - boiling in, viii. 321
  - cumol in, viii. 321
  - heat in, viii. 321
  - lysol in, viii. 502
  - mercury bichloride in, viii. 321
  - phenol in, viii. 321
  - potassium bichromate in, viii. 321

- Sterilization of surgical paraphernalia (*continued*).
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
  - soap and water in, viii. 321
  - sodium hydroxide in, viii. 194
  - thermal, viii. 318
- Sternoensiform line, Keith's, v. 776
- Sternum**, chondromata of, iii. 176
- dislocation of, iv. 313
  - fractures of, iii. 176; iv. 772
  - osteomata of, iii. 176
  - osteomyelitis of, iii. 175
  - periostitis of, ii. 175
  - sarcomata of, iii. 176
- Still's disease**, vi. 113
- arsenic in, vi. 117
  - fresh air in, vi. 117
  - iodides in, vi. 114
  - passive movements in, vi. 117
  - warmer climate in, vi. 114
- Stillingia, viii. 323
- Sting**, bee-, adrenalin in, i. 761
- ipecac in, vi. 61
  - insect, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
  - ichthyol in, v. 639
  - potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581
  - venomous, coffee infusion in, iii. 516
- Stink-weed, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Stinking feet, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446
- Stitch abscess, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598
- Stokes's mixture, vii. 175; viii. 115, 317
- Stokes-Adams disease, see Heart-block, this Index.
- Stomach**, abscess of, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative, viii. 362 or in this Index.
- adenomata of, viii. 394
  - acidity, see subacidity, below.
  - atony of, viii. 341
  - hop tea in, vi. 467
  - kefir in, vi. 237
  - papaverine in X-ray diagnosis of, vii. 183
  - quassia in, vii. 737
  - quinine in, iii. 387
  - picrotoxin in, vii. 463
  - steam douche in, v. 596
  - cancer of, viii. 324
    - etiology, viii. 324
    - symptomatology, viii. 324
    - diagnosis, viii. 324
    - treatment, viii. 329
  - alkaline cleansing agents in, iii. 329
  - antiseptics in, viii. 329
- Stomach, cancer of (*continued*).
- avoiding coarse foods in, viii. 329
  - bismuth in, ii. 473
  - blood-picture in, v. 383
  - blood-pressure in, ii. 510
  - Coley toxins in, viii. 329
  - colloidal therapy in, viii. 330
  - deep breathing in, i. 44
  - diet, highly nutritious and predigested, in, viii. 329
  - epinephrin in, i. 44
  - fluids in, i. 44
  - gastric lavage in, i. 44; viii. 329
  - gentian in, v. 555
  - glucose solution in, i. 44
  - hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
  - ice in, iii. 531
  - ichthyol in, v. 640
  - ipecac in, vi. 58
  - magnesium carbonate in, ii. 473
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 476
  - menthol in, vi. 649
  - morphine sulphate in, ii. 473
  - nux vomica in, v. 555
  - pancreatin in, vii. 299
  - pepsin in, vii. 362
  - protargol in, viii. 136
  - quinine in, iii. 387
  - radium in, viii. 330
  - silver salts instillation in, viii. 329
  - sodium bicarbonate solution in, i. 44
  - sodium chlorate in, viii. 188
  - surgical measures in, i. 43; viii. 329
  - tests for, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328
    - Abderhalden reaction in, ii. 796; viii. 328
    - antitrypsin reaction in, ii. 793; viii. 328
    - Ascoli's meiostagmin reaction in, viii. 328
    - colloidal nitrogen test in, viii. 328
    - diminution of HCl in, ii. 796, 797
    - fractional technique in, viii. 328
    - Freund and Kaminer's cytolytic test in, viii. 328
    - glycyltryptophan test in, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328
    - hemolytic reaction in, ii. 796; viii. 328
    - Kelling's hemolytic test in, viii. 328
    - lactic acid in, viii. 328
    - neutral sulphur test in, viii. 328
    - oxyproteic acid test in, ii. 792; viii. 328

- Stomach, cancer of, tests for (*continued*).
- Ransohoff's anaphylactic reaction in, viii. 328
  - Sahli's desmoid reaction in, ii. 796 797
  - sarcinæ in, viii. 328
  - skin reaction in, viii. 328
  - Solomon's (albumin) test in, ii. 796, 797
  - tryptophan test in, ii. 797; viii. 328
  - urinary tests in, viii. 328
  - Von Dungern complement deviation test in, viii. 328
  - Wolf-Junghans reaction in, viii. 328
  - X-ray examination in, viii. 328
  - validol in, vi. 649
  - Vaughn split protein vaccine in, viii. 329
  - X-ray** in, viii. 330
- anorexia of, **lavage** in, viii. 330
- tonics, bitter**, in, viii. 330
- burning and discomfort in, **bismuth subcarbonate** in, viii. 330
- cerium oxalate** in, viii. 330
  - magnesium oxide** in, viii. 330
  - sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 330
- constipation of, **belladonna** in, viii. 330
- casca** in, viii. 330
  - colonic irrigations** in, viii. 330
  - magnesia** in, viii. 330
  - mineral oil** in, viii. 330
  - phenolphthalein** in, viii. 330
- pain of, **anesthesin** in, iii. 480; viii. 330
- aspirin** in, ii. 218
  - bismuth** in, ii. 472
  - cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123
  - chloretone** in, iii. 221
  - chloroform spirits** in, viii. 330
  - condurango** in, iii. 550; v. 555
  - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474, 476
  - orthoform** in, iii. 480; vii. 216; viii. 330
- catarrh of, see Gastritis, acute, viii. 359; also Gastritis, acute, this Index.
- contents, acidity of, tests for, i. 245
- contusions of, i. 116
- surgical treatment** of, i. 126
- cough, viii. 366
- crises, **bismuth** in, ii. 472
- of tabes, **cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123
- dermoid cyst of, viii. 395
- digestive pains in, **sodium citrate** in, viii. 187
- Stomach (*continued*).
- dilatation, viii. 344, 346
- alkaline waters** in, vi. 710
  - betanaphthol** in, ii. 465
  - boric acid** in, ii. 506
  - hydrochloric acid** in, v. 555
  - koumiss and kefir** in, vi. 237
  - physostigma** in, vii. 459
  - quinine** in, iii. 387
  - surgical measures** in, i. 14, 46
- acute postoperative, viii. 346
- etiology, viii. 346
  - symptoms, viii. 346
  - diagnosis, viii. 346
  - prognosis, viii. 347
  - treatment, viii. 348
- alum, pulverized, enema** in, viii. 348
- atropine** in, vii. 459; viii. 348
- bandaging lower abdomen** in, viii. 349
- elaterin powder** in, viii. 348
- enema** in, viii. 348
- hormonal** in, viii. 349
- hypodermoclysis** in, viii. 348
- lavage** in, viii. 348
- physostigmine** in, vii. 459
- postural method** in, viii. 349
- proctoclysis** in, i. 14; viii. 348
- rectal feeding** in, viii. 348
- Rose bandage** in, viii. 349
- stomach tube** in, i. 15
- strychnine** in, vii. 459; viii. 348
- turpentine stupes, hot**, in, viii. 348
- in abdominal surgery, i. 14, 46
- lavage** in, i. 14
  - prone position upon abdomen** in, i. 14
- secondary, viii. 344
- etiology, viii. 344
  - symptoms, viii. 345
  - diagnosis, viii. 345
  - prognosis, viii. 346
  - treatment, viii. 346
- dietetic treatment** in, viii. 346
- enemata** in, viii. 346
- gastrectomy, partial**, in, viii. 346
- gastroenterostomy** in, viii. 346
- lavage** in, viii. 346
- olive oil** in, viii. 346
- pylorectomy** in, viii. 346
- pyloroplasty** in, viii. 346
- recumbent or left-sided position** after meals in, viii. 346
- stretching of pylorus** in, viii. 346



- Stomach, dilatation, secondary (*continued*).  
diseases of, viii. 330  
  amylene hydrate in, i. 599  
  lime waters in, vi. 712  
eructations (foul) from, kaolin in, vi. 175  
fermentation in, betanaphthol in, ii. 465  
  bismuth in, ii. 472  
  calomel in, viii. 185  
  charcoal in, iii. 124  
  hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574  
  nux vomica in, vii. 148  
  peppermint water in, vii. 148  
  resorcinol in, vii. 148  
  sodium citrate in, viii. 188  
  silver nitrate in, viii. 135  
  sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185  
  strontium salicylate in, viii. 409  
  zingiberis in, vii. 148  
fibromyomata of, viii. 394  
foreign bodies in, viii. 395  
  surgical measures in, i. 47  
hemorrhage from, iron in, vi. 88  
  tannic acid in, viii. 498  
(See also Hematemesis, this Index).  
hour-glass, surgical measures in, i. 46  
  pseudo, see Gastrospasm, viii. 352  
hyperacidity of, viii. 330  
  etiology, viii. 330  
  symptoms, viii. 330  
  diagnosis, viii. 331  
  prognosis, viii. 331  
  treatment, viii. 331  
alkalies in, viii. 331, 332  
aluminum silicate in, i. 564  
ammonia in, i. 586  
arsenical waters in, v. 712  
atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 332  
belladonna in, viii. 332  
bismuth in, ii. 472; viii. 185, 332  
bromides in, viii. 332  
cannabis indica in, iii. 8  
Carlsbad salts in, viii. 185, 333  
Carlsbad water in, viii. 331  
charcoal in, iii. 124  
chirata in, iii. 200  
cold plunge in, viii. 332  
Congress Hathorne water in, viii. 331  
country in, viii. 332  
electricity in, viii. 332  
eumydrin in, iv. 711  
exercise in, viii. 332  
hot douche before retiring in, viii. 332  
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574, 575  
kaolin in, vi. 175
- Stomach, hyperacidity of (*continued*).  
lime-water in, viii. 331  
magnesium carbonate in, iii. 124  
magnesium oxide in, viii. 185, 332  
morning rub, cold wet, in, viii. 332  
mountains in, viii. 332  
olive oil in, viii. 332  
out-door life in, viii. 332  
phosphoric acid in, vii. 449  
rest in, viii. 331  
rhubarb and soda mixture in, viii. 332  
seashore in, viii. 332  
semisolid foods in, viii. 331  
silver nitrate in, viii. 135  
sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 124; viii.  
  185, 332  
  bromide in, viii. 332  
  carbonate in, viii. 185  
  chloride solution in, viii. 135  
sponge bath in, viii. 332  
strontium lactate in, viii. 409  
sumbul in, viii. 332  
tartaric acid in, viii. 185  
valerian, tincture of, in, viii. 332  
valerianates in, viii. 332  
Vichy water in, viii. 185, 331  
warm water in, viii. 333  
hyperchlorhydria of, see hyperacidity  
  of, above.  
hyperesthesia of, viii. 336  
  etiology, viii. 336  
  symptoms, viii. 336  
  diagnosis, viii. 336  
  treatment, viii. 336  
alkalies in, viii. 336  
aluminum silicate in, i. 564  
anesthesin in, i. 649  
bed rest in, viii. 336  
belladonna in, viii. 337  
chloroform water in, viii. 337  
cold compresses in, viii. 337  
country sojourn in, viii. 337  
diet in, viii. 336  
galvanism in, viii. 337  
humulus in, vi. 467  
hydrotherapy in, viii. 337  
iron in, viii. 336  
lupulin in, vi. 467  
nux vomica in, viii. 337  
rhubarb, tincture of, in, viii. 337  
sodium bromide in, viii. 336, 337  
strontium bromide in, viii. 409  
valerian, tincture of, in, viii. 337

Stomach, hyperesthesia of (*continued*).

hypermotility of, see nervous hypermotility of, below.

hypersecretion of, see hyperacidity of, above.

hypochlorhydria of, see subacidity of.

injuries of, i. 116, 135, 142

**surgical measures** in, i. 126, 147, 151

hemorrhage in, i. 150

lavage of, technique, vi. 305

lipomata of, viii. 394

lymphadenomata of, viii. 394

lymphangioma of, viii. 395

motility, disturbances of, viii. 341

motor insufficiency, dyspeptic pains of,

**belladonna** in, viii. 186

**magnesium oxide** in, viii. 186

**quinine** in, iii. 387

**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 186

myomata of, viii. 394

myxomata of, viii. 394

nervous hypermotility of, viii. 353

etiology, viii. 353

symptoms, viii. 353

diagnosis, viii. 353

prognosis, viii. 353

treatment, viii. 353

**bromides** in, viii. 353

**codeine** in, viii. 353

**enemata** in, viii. 353

**ferruginous foods** in, viii. 353

**left lateral position after meals** in, viii. 353

**olive oil** in, viii. 353

**sojourn in the country** in, viii. 353

**solid foods** in, viii. 353

neuroses, viii. 330

**cannabis indica** in, iii. 8

**cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123

**valerian** in, viii. 781

neurotic sensory disturbances of, viii. 336

**steam douche** in, v. 596

operations upon, i. 47

pain, see Gastralgia, this Index.

papillomata of, viii. 394

parasites, vii. 329

retention cysts of, viii. 395

rupture of, i. 116

sensory disturbances of, viii. 336

stenosis of, **surgical measures** in, viii. 330

subacidity, viii. 333

etiology, viii. 333

symptoms, viii. 333

diagnosis, viii. 333

Stomach, subacidity (*continued*).

prognosis, viii. 333

treatment, viii. 333

**alcohol** in, viii. 334

**casarca** in, viii. 334

**change of environment** in, viii. 334

**diet** in, viii. 334

**faradism, intragastric**, in, viii. 334

**flushings** in, viii. 334

**food, sufficient**, in, viii. 334

**hydrochloric acid, dilute**, in, viii. 334

**iron chloride** in, viii. 334

**lavage** in, viii. 334

**nux vomica** in, viii. 334

**pancreatin** in, viii. 334

**parathyroid extract** in, viii. 334

**rhubarb** in, viii. 334

**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 334

**sodium chloride waters** in, viii. 335

**tonics, bitter**, in, viii. 334

surgical diseases of, i. 41

syphilis of, viii. 391

pathology, viii. 391

symptoms, viii. 391

diagnosis, viii. 391

treatment, viii. 392

**antisyphilitic remedies** in, viii. 392

**opium, powdered**, in, viii. 392

tube, lubricant, **glycerin** for, v. 30

tuberculosis of, viii. 392

etiology, viii. 392

pathology, viii. 392

symptoms, viii. 393

diagnosis, viii. 393

treatment, viii. 393

**hygienic-dietetic treatment** in, viii. 393

**tuberculin** in, viii. 393

tumors of, benign, viii. 394

pathology, viii. 394

symptoms, viii. 395

diagnosis, viii. 395

treatment, viii. 396

**Finney operation** in, viii. 396

**gastroenterostomy** in, viii. 396

**hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 396

**laparotomy** in, viii. 396

**lavage with hydrastis** in, viii. 396

**pylorectomy** in, viii. 396

**pyloroplasty** in, viii. 396

**removal by gastroscope** in, viii. 396

ulcer of, see Gastric Ulcer, viii. 373; also

Gastric ulcer, this Index.

weak, viii. 330

wounds of, i. 116, 126, 150

- Stomach, wounds of (*continued*).  
penetrating, i. 135  
diagnosis, i. 135  
prognosis, i. 142  
treatment, i. 126, 147, 151
- Stomatitis, antipyrin in, ii. 42  
camphor-phenol in, ii. 751  
cocaine in cauterization in, iii. 489  
hydrastis in, v. 548  
salvarsan in, iv. 232
- aphthous, vi. 719  
symptoms, vi. 719  
etiology and pathology, vi. 720  
treatment, vi. 720
- benzoin in, vi. 720  
bland foods in, vi. 720  
boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 720  
cleanliness of mouth in, vi. 720  
cocaine in, vi. 721  
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569, 572  
iodine in, vi. 720  
myrrh in, vi. 780  
orthoform in, vi. 720  
phenol in, vi. 720  
potassium chlorate in, vi. 720  
potassium iodide in, vi. 720  
potassium permanganate in, vi. 720  
silver nitrate in, vi. 720  
sodium borate in, vi. 721  
sodium salicylate in, vi. 720  
tannic acid in, viii. 498
- catarrhal, vi. 717  
definition, vi. 717  
symptoms, vi. 717  
etiology and pathology, vi. 718  
treatment, vi. 718
- aconite in, vi. 719  
alum in, vi. 719  
bland foods in, vi. 719  
boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 719  
bromides in, vi. 719  
cocaine in, vi. 719  
cold in, vi. 719  
copper sulphate in, vi. 719  
hot milk in, vi. 719  
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572  
ice-water in, vi. 719  
krameria in, vi. 719  
laxatives in, vi. 719  
lime water in, vi. 719  
mucilaginous decoctions in, vi. 719  
myrrh in, vi. 719  
nux vomica in, vii. 149  
phenol in, vi. 719; vii. 442
- Stomatitis, catarrhal (*continued*):  
potassium chlorate in, vi. 718  
potassium citrate in, vi. 719  
removal of irritants in, vi. 718  
sedative sprays in, vi. 719  
silver nitrate in, vi. 719  
sodium borate in, vi. 718  
tannin glycerite in, vi. 719  
tonics in, vi. 719
- croupous, vi. 725  
epidemic, vi. 725  
fetid, see Stomatitis, ulcerative, this  
Index.
- gangrenous, vi. 723  
definition, vi. 723  
symptoms, vi. 723  
etiology and pathology, vi. 724  
treatment, vi. 724
- antiseptic washes in, vi. 725  
beef-juices in, vi. 724  
bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 725  
boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 725  
bromoform in, vi. 725  
caustics in, vi. 724  
charcoal poultices in, vi. 725  
cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 489; vi. 724  
diet in, vi. 724  
diphtheria antitoxin in, vi. 724  
excision in, vi. 725  
galvanocautery in, vi. 725  
gentian in, vi. 724  
hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 724  
koumiss in, vi. 724  
lactic acid in, vi. 724  
mercury bichloride in, vi. 724  
mercury nitrate in, vi. 674  
nitric acid in, vi. 725; vii. 45  
nux vomica in, vi. 724  
Paquelin cautery in, vi. 725  
peptonized milk in, vi. 724  
phenol in, vi. 724  
potassium permanganate in, vi. 724  
salicylic acid in, vi. 725  
salvarsan in, iv. 228, 232  
sloughs removed in, vi. 724  
strychnine in, vi. 724
- membranous, vi. 725  
mercurial, vi. 661, 665  
aluminum acetotartrate in, vi. 665  
chloral hydrate in, iii. 213  
hydrochloric acid in, v. 557  
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569, 571, 572;  
vi. 665  
perhydrol in, v. 569



- Stomatitis, mercurial (*continued*).
- sodium chlorate or sulphite in, viii. 188
  - mycosa, see Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.
  - parasitic, vi. 722
    - definition, vi. 722
    - symptoms, vi. 722
    - etiology and pathology, vi. 722
    - treatment, vi. 723
  - alkaline washes and drinks in, vi. 723
  - calomel in, vi. 723
  - change of air in, vi. 723
  - cleansing mouth and utensils in, vi. 723
  - good food in, vi. 723
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571; vi. 723
  - lime water in, vi. 723
  - mercury bichloride in, vi. 723
  - potassium chlorate in, vi. 723
  - potassium permanganate in, vi. 723
  - resorcin in, vii. 829
  - silver nitrate in, vi. 723
  - sodium borate in, vi. 723
  - sodium sulphite in, vi. 723
  - starchy food avoided in, vi. 723
  - sterilization of feeding-bottle in, vi. 723
  - sweets and syrup avoided in, vi. 723
  - tonics in, vi. 723
  - ulcerative, vi. 720
    - definition, vi. 720
    - symptoms, vi. 720
    - etiology and pathology, vi. 721
    - treatment, vi. 721
  - alum in, i. 559; vi. 722
  - borax in, ii. 599
  - calisaya elixir in, vii. 582
  - codliver oil in, vi. 722
  - curette in, vi. 722
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 722
  - hygienic surroundings in, vi. 722
  - iodoform in, vi. 722
  - iron iodide in, vi. 722
  - isolation in, vi. 722
  - laudanum in, vii. 190
  - myrrh tincture in, vii. 582
  - nux vomica in, vii. 149
  - potassium chlorate in, vi. 721; vii. 582
  - potassium permanganate in, vi. 721
  - silver nitrate in, vi. 721
  - tonics in, vi. 721
  - wholesome food in, vi. 722
- Stone in bladder, see Vesical Calculus, viii. 724; also Vesical calculus, this Index.
- Stovaine**, viii. 396
  - poisoning, viii. 397
  - ether in, iv. 697
- Strabismus**, viii. 398
  - definition, viii. 398
  - symptoms, viii. 398
  - etiology, viii. 399
  - varieties, viii. 400
  - diagnosis, viii. 401
  - prognosis, viii. 403
  - treatment, viii. 403
  - advancement of muscles in, viii. 405
  - capsular advancement in, viii. 406
  - correcting lenses in, viii. 403, 404
  - hyoscyamus in, v. 580
  - nux vomica in, vii. 150
  - orthoptic exercises in, viii. 404
  - prisms in, viii. 406
  - strychnine in, vii. 150
  - tenotomy in, viii. 405
  - thread operation in, viii. 405
  - latent, **hyoscyamus** in, v. 580
  - spasmodic, **hyoscyamus** in, v. 580
- Strain of muscles, vi. 764
  - alcohol in, i. 506
  - of tendons, alcohol in, i. 506
- Stramonium**, viii. 406
- Strangulated hernia, see Hernia, Strangulated, v. 458 or in this Index.
- Strangulation**, intestinal, see Intestinal Strangulation, v. 757, 761, 762
  - of the penis, vii. 340
- Strangury, **camphor** in, ii. 749
  - hyoscyamus** in, v. 578
  - uva ursi** in, viii. 764
- Streptococcic infections**, boric acid dressing in, ii. 597
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
  - vaccines in, ii. 430
- Streptococcus vaccine**, ii. 334
- Stretching of nerves, viii. 254
- Striate keratitis, iii. 653
  - retinitis, vii. 200
- Stricture**, intestinal, v. 765
  - boroglyceride solution in, v. 32
  - castor oil in, iii. 18
  - of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Stricture of, iv. 619; also Esophagus, stricture of, this Index.
  - of the rectum, vii. 773

- Stricture (*continued*).  
of the urethra, viii. 695; see also Urethra,  
stricture of, this Index.  
congenital, viii. 679
- Strohmeyer's screw, vi. 146
- Strongyloides intestinalis, vii. 319
- Strongylus duodenale or quadridentatus,  
see Ankylostoma Duodenale, vii.  
311
- Strontium** and its salts, viii. 407
- Strophanthin, viii. 409
- Strophanthus**, viii. 409  
poisoning, viii. 411  
artificial respiration in, viii. 411  
atropine in, viii. 411  
emetics in, viii. 411  
gastric lavage in, viii. 411  
heat, external, in, viii. 411  
mustard plaster in, viii. 411  
picrotoxin in, vii. 463  
stimulants in, viii. 411
- Strophulus pruriginex, see Prurigo, vii.  
649; also Prurigo, this Index.
- Struma, see Goiter, v. 39; also Goiter, this  
Index.
- Strumitis**, acute, v. 52  
symptoms, v. 52  
diagnosis, v. 53  
prognosis, v. 53  
treatment, v. 53  
chloral hydrate in, v. 53  
cold compresses in, v. 53  
saline solution in, v. 53  
strumectomy in, iv. 48  
veratrum viride in, v. 53  
abscess of, v. 52, 53  
aspiration in, v. 54  
evacuation of pus in, v. 48  
excision in, v. 53  
exploratory puncture in, iv. 53
- Strumous** conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis,  
Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunc-  
tivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.  
synovitis, codliver oil in, iii. 513
- Strychnine**, vii. 132  
poisoning, vii. 141  
diagnosis, vii. 142  
treatment, vii. 143  
adrenal gland in, i. 755  
amyl nitrite in, vii. 57, 143  
apomorphine in, ii. 61; vii. 144  
artificial respiration in, vii. 145  
brain substance in, i. 786  
bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 143, 144
- Strychnine poisoning (*continued*).  
catheterization in, vii. 144, 145  
charcoal, powdered, in, vii. 143  
chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; vii. 143, 144  
chloroform inhalations in, vii. 143, 144  
croton oil in, vii. 144  
curarine in, vii. 145  
diuretin in, vii. 144  
emetic in, vii. 143  
epinephrin in, i. 755  
ether inhalations in, vii. 143, 144, 145  
heat, external, in, vii. 145  
intratracheal insufflation in, vii. 144,  
145  
lard in, vii. 145  
Lugol's solution in, vii. 143  
magnesium sulphate in, vii. 144  
morphine in, vii. 144  
nicotine in, vii. 145  
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 145  
paraldehyde in, vii. 143, 302  
physostigmine in, vii. 145, 460  
pilocarpine hydrochloride in, vii. 145  
potassium permanganate in, vii. 143  
quinine in, iii. 388  
Ringer's solution in, vii. 144  
saline infusion in, vii. 144, 145  
stomach tube in, vii. 143, 144  
strong tea in, vii. 143  
tannic acid in, vii. 143  
tobacco enema in, vii. 145  
urethane in, viii. 679  
veratrum viride in, vii. 145  
washing out stomach in, vii. 143
- Stunted growth, pituitary gland in, i. 771  
thymus gland in, i. 785
- Stupor, thyroid gland in, i. 733  
of infectious diseases, caffeine in, iii.  
525
- St. Vitus's dance, see Chorea, iii. 309; also  
Chorea, this Index.
- Stye, see Hordeolum, iv. 725; also Hordeo-  
lum, this Index.
- Styptic collodion, viii. 497
- Stypticin, see Cotarnine, iii. 675
- Styptol, see Cotarnine, iii. 675
- Subacidity of stomach; see Stomach, sub-  
acidity of, this Index.
- Subacromial dislocation, iv. 315
- Subarachnoid anesthesia, see Spinal An-  
esthesia, viii. 201
- Subastragaloid dislocations, iv. 336  
operation, vii. 819
- Subcortical word-blindness, ii. 46

- Subcutaneous emphysema**, see Emphysema, Subcutaneous, iv. 473 or in this Index.
- hemorrhage, **ergot** in, iv. 577
- nerve injuries, viii. 254
- saline infusion, viii. 197
- skin-grafting, viii. 163
- tuberculin test, viii. 608
- Subcutin, i. 648
- Subdural hemorrhage**, v. 190
- symptoms, v. 190
- etiology, v. 190
- pathology, v. 190
- treatment, v. 190
- decompressive trephining** in, v. 190
- ligature of bleeding artery** in, v. 190
- lumbar puncture** in, v. 190
- opening of dura** in, v. 190
- Subepicondylar fractures, iv. 780
- Subglenoid dislocations, iv. 320
- Subglottic laryngitis, see Laryngitis, acute, this Index.
- Subhyaloid hemorrhages, vii. 198
- Subinvolution** of the uterus, see Uterus, subinvolution of, this Index.
- after Cesarean section, **pituitary** in, i. 768
- Sublimation test for leucin, vi. 311
- Sublingual dermoids, viii. 567
- Submammary abscess, vi. 543
- Submersion, see Drowning, iv. 342 or in this Index.
- Submucous resection**, vii. 98
- cocaine** in, iii. 486
- Subphrenic abscess, vi. 374; vii. 383; see also Perihepatitis, acute, this Index.
- Sucking-worms, vii. 319
- Suction glasses, Bier's, v. 587
- Sudamina, see Miliaria, vi. 705
- Sudatoria, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
- Suffocative catarrh, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Sugar content of blood, iv. 19, 21; v. 28
- Sugar solution in treatment, ii. 616; viii. 125, 835; see also Glucose, this Index.
- Suggestion-therapy**, viii. 414
- Sulfonal, see Sulphonal, viii. 421
- Sulphocarbolate of aluminum, i. 564
- Sulphonal** (sulphonmethanum), viii. 421
- poisoning, viii. 422
- acute, viii. 423
- ammonia, aromatic spirit**, in, viii. 424
- artificial respiration** in, viii. 424
- Sulphonal poisoning, acute (*continued*).
- atropine** in, viii. 424
- digitalis** in, viii. 424
- evacuation of stomach** in, viii. 423
- heat, external**, in, viii. 424
- ingestion of water** in, viii. 423
- purging** in, viii. 423
- saline enteroclysis** in, viii. 423
- strychnine** in, viii. 424
- chronic, viii. 424
- chloral hydrate** in, viii. 425
- croton oil** in, viii. 425
- enemata** in, viii. 425
- enteroclysis** in, viii. 425
- hypodermoclysis** in, viii. 425
- intravenous infusion** in, viii. 425
- magnesium carbonate** in, viii. 425
- morphine** in, viii. 425
- saline solution** in, viii. 425
- scopolamine** in, viii. 425
- sodium acetate** in, viii. 425
- bicarbonate** in, viii. 425
- citrate** in, viii. 425
- water by mouth** in, viii. 425
- Sulphonethylmethanum, see Trional, viii. 589
- Sulphonmethanum, see Sulphonal, viii. 421
- Sulphur**, viii. 426
- bath, viii. 814
- poisoning, viii. 428
- bismuth** in, viii. 428
- opium** in, viii. 428
- purgatives** in, viii. 428
- waters, vi. 709
- Sulphurated lime, ii. 729; viii. 427
- potash, viii. 427
- Sulphuric acid**, viii. 431
- poisoning, viii. 431
- ammonia** in, i. 586
- barley water** in, viii. 431
- chalk** in, viii. 432
- demulcent drinks** in, viii. 431
- flaxseed tea** in, viii. 431
- gruel, thin**, in, viii. 431
- heat, external**, in, viii. 432
- lime** in, viii. 432
- magnesia** in, viii. 432
- milk** in, viii. 431
- oil** in, viii. 431
- opiates** in, viii. 432
- plaster from wall** in, viii. 432
- sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 431, 432
- sodium carbonate** in, viii. 431, 432
- stomach-pump avoided** in, viii. 431



- Sulphuric acid poisoning (*continued*).  
 starch, diluted, in, viii. 431  
 stimulants in, viii. 432  
 white of egg in, viii. 432  
 ether, see Ether, iv. 635
- Sulphurous acid, viii. 432
- Sumbul**, viii. 433
- Summer** complaint of infants, see Diarrhea, Infantile, iv. 70  
 diarrhea, see Diarrhea, summer, this Index.
- "Sun" cholera mixture, vii. 175
- Sun** fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.  
 pain, see Malaria, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Sunburn**, acetic acid in, i. 223  
 adrenalin solution in, i. 761  
 magnesium compounds in, vi. 475  
 potassium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189  
 sodium chloride in, viii. 189
- Sunlight**, see Heliotherapy, vi. 356  
 sterilization, viii. 320
- Sunstroke, see Heat Exhaustion, v. 353;  
 also Heat exhaustion, this Index.
- Superficial** abscesses, cocaine in, iii. 492  
 cysts, cocaine in excision of, iii. 492  
 suppurations, amyloform in, i. 599  
 tumors, see Tumors, superficial, this Index.
- Superfluous hair, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152 or in this Index.
- Suppression of urine, see Urine, Retention of, viii. 719; also Urine, retention of, this Index.
- Suppurating** buboes, euophen in, iv. 714  
 cysts or glands, oxygen in, vii. 275  
 wounds, see Wounds, suppurating, this Index.  
 sarsaparilla in, viii. 72
- Suppuration, alcohol in, i. 507  
 aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564  
 blood-picture in, v. 383  
 congestive hyperemia in, v. 591  
 formalin-gelatin powder in, iv. 741  
 hot compresses in, viii. 815  
 local, iodine in, vi. 37
- Suppurative** affections, debility of, iron and manganese iodides in, vi. 573  
 superficial, amyloform in, i. 599  
 gastritis, see Gastritis, acute suppurative, this Index.
- Suppurative keratitis, see Keratitis, Suppurative, iii. 653, 664 or in the Index.  
 otitis media, see Otitis Media, Suppurative, vi. 693, 697; also Otitis media, this Index.  
 periostitis, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 368  
 splenitis, acute, viii. 302  
 tonsillitis, see Tonsillitis, suppurative; also Quinsy, this Index.
- Supracondylar fractures, iv. 778
- Supraorbital neuralgia, antipyrin in, ii. 42  
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- Suprapubic cystotomy, cocaine in, iii. 484  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499
- Suprarenal** glands, diseases of, see Adrenal Glands, i. 410  
 organotherapy, i. 740
- Supravascular space, hernia into the, v. 498
- Surgical** anaplasty, viii. 433  
 diseases, adrenal gland in, i. 751, 753  
 of the chest, iii. 124  
 of the intestines, i. 62  
 of the liver and biliary passages, i. 102  
 of the muscles, vi. 764  
 of the pancreas, i. 96  
 of the peritoneum, i. 56  
 of the pleura and lung, iii. 155  
 of the skin, viii. 165  
 of the spleen, i. 100  
 of the stomach, i. 41  
 of the thyroid apparatus, viii. 559  
 disinfection, see Disinfection, viii. 318  
 dressings, collargol in, iii. 534  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 31  
 resorcin in, vii. 829  
 infections, oxygen in, vii. 275  
 shock, pituitrin in, i. 12, 13, 765; see also Abdominal Injuries and Surgery, Shock, i. 123, and Shock, this Index.
- Surplus hair, see Hair, Hypertrophy, v. 152 or in this Index.
- Suspension laryngoscopy (Killian), vi. 247
- Suture of vessels, viii. 800  
 of wounds, primary, viii. 819  
 delayed primary, viii. 820  
 secondary, viii. 820
- Swamp fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Sweat, colored, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Sweat-glands**, carcinoma of, viii. 448  
 diseases of, viii. 444  
 epithelioma, benign, viii. 448  
 tumors of, viii. 448

- Sweat glands, tumors of (*continued*).  
     **cauterization** in, viii. 448  
     **surgical removal** of, viii. 448
- Sweating bath, viii. 814  
     excessive, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445;  
     also Hyperidrosis, this Index.  
     fetid, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446; also Bro-  
     midrosis, this Index.
- Sweating sickness, see Miliary Fever, vi.  
     706 or in this Index.
- Sweet spirit of niter, vii. 47
- Swimming pool purification, **ozone** in, vii.  
     278
- Swollen gums, **alum** in, i. 559
- Sycosis**, **alcohol** in, i. 506  
     **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599  
     **staphylococcus vaccine** in, ii. 367  
     non-parasitica, v. 156  
         synonyms, v. 156  
         treatment, v. 156  
     abstraction of blood in, v. 157  
     almond (sweet) oil in, v. 158  
     arrowroot in, v. 157  
     arsenic in, v. 157  
     belladonna in, v. 157  
     betanaphthol in, v. 157  
     bismuth oleate in, v. 157  
     bitters in, v. 157  
     boric acid in, v. 157, 158  
     cade oil in, v. 158  
     calcium sulphide in, v. 157  
     calomel in, v. 157, 158  
     camphor in, v. 157  
     codliver oil in, v. 157  
     cold cream in, v. 157  
     depilation in, v. 158  
     diachylon ointment in, v. 157  
     diet in, v. 157  
     electricity (static) in, v. 157  
     ergot oil in, v. 157  
     hypophosphites in, v. 157  
     ichthyol in, v. 157, 639  
     incisions in, v. 157  
     iron iodide in, v. 157  
     lead acetate in, v. 157  
     lead carbonate in, v. 157  
     lead oleate in, v. 157  
     lead-water and laudanum in, v. 157  
     linear scarifications in, v. 158  
     massage in, v. 157  
     mercury (ammoniated) in, v. 157  
     mercury bichloride in, v. 157  
     mercury nitrate in, v. 157  
     mercury oleate in, v. 157; vi. 673
- Sycosis**, non-parasitica (*continued*).  
     **mineral acids** in, v. 157  
     oleates in, v. 157  
     olive oil in, v. 157  
     opium in, v. 157  
     phosphorus in, v. 157  
     phytolacca in, v. 157  
     potassium chlorate in, v. 157; vii. 583  
     **Provan's tragacanth paste** in, v. 157  
     punctures in, v. 157  
     pyrogallic acid in, v. 157  
     resorcin in, v. 157, 158  
     salicylic acid in, v. 157, 158  
     saline cathartic in, v. 157  
     strychnine in, v. 157  
     styrax in, v. 158  
     sulphur in, v. 157, 158; viii. 430  
     tannic acid in, v. 158  
     tar in, v. 157; viii. 502  
     tragacanth in, v. 157  
     turpeth mineral in, v. 158  
     vaccines in, ii. 430  
     witchhazel in, v. 157  
     **X-ray** in, v. 158  
     zinc acetate or carbonate in, v. 157  
     zinc oxide in, v. 158  
     zinc sulphate in, v. 157  
     parasitica, see Tinea Sycosis and Tricho-  
     phytosis, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;  
     also same headings, this Index.  
     vulgaris, see Sycosis non-parasitica, this  
     Index.
- Sydenham's chorea, see Chorea, Syden-  
     ham's, iii. 309; also Chorea, this In-  
     dex.  
     laudanum, vii. 173
- Sylvester-Howard method, vii. 840
- Symblepharon**, iv. 731  
     **Harlan's operation** in, iv. 731  
     **ligature** in, iv. 731  
     **paraffin plate** in, iv. 732  
     **Teale's operation** in, iv. 731  
     **Thiersch grafts** in, iv. 732  
     **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- Syme's operation, viii. 699
- Symmetrical gangrene, iv. 806, 812; viii.  
     788
- Sympathetic, cervical, removal of, viii. 266
- Sympathetic ophthalmia, see Ophthalmia,  
     sympathetic, this Index.
- Sympatheticotonia, viii. 780
- Symphiseotomy, vii. 630
- Symptomatic anemia, see Anemia, Second-  
     ary, i. 626

- Symptomatic parotitis, viii. 68
- Syncope**, alcohol in, i. 500
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
  - amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
  - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
  - cardiac, atropine in, ii. 449
- Syncytioma** benignum, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.
- malignum, see Chorioepithelioma, i. 176
- Syndrome, Adams-Stokes, see Adams-Stokes Disease, v. 232, 343; also Heart-block, this Index.
- Pick's, v. 282
- Synechiæ**, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- posterior, vi. 62
  - dionin in, vii. 191
  - iridectomy in, vi. 64
- Synorchism, vii. 347
- Synovitis**, vi. 95
- symptoms, vi. 96
  - etiology, vi. 97
  - pathology, vi. 98
  - treatment, vi. 98
  - cantharides in, iii. 14
  - iodine vapor in, vi. 44
  - petroleum in, vii. 413
- acute, vi. 96, 98
- acetanilide in, vi. 98
  - acetphenetid in, vi. 98
  - aspiration in, vi. 99
  - cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
  - cradle in, vi. 98
  - Dover's powder in, vi. 98
  - elevation in, vi. 99
  - hop poultice in, vi. 99
  - hot cloths in, vi. 99
  - hot salt-bags in, vi. 99
  - ice-bag in, vi. 99
  - ice-cap in, vi. 99
  - immobilization in, vi. 98, 99
  - leeches in, vi. 98
  - massage, light, in, vi. 99
  - passive motion in, vi. 99
  - pressure in, vi. 99
  - sand bags in, vi. 98
  - saline purge in, vi. 98
  - sling in, vi. 99
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 99
  - splint in, vi. 98, 99
  - sulphonal in, vi. 98
  - trional in, vi. 98
  - veronal in, vi. 98
  - wet-cups in, vi. 98
- Synovitis (*continued*).
- chronic, vi. 97, 99
  - apparatus (articulated) in, vi. 100
  - blister in, vi. 99
  - cuneiform resection in, vi. 101
  - curette in, vi. 101
  - formaldehyde in, vi. 100
  - hot-air baths in, vi. 99, 101
  - ice-cap in, vi. 101
  - iodine in, vi. 44, 99, 100, 101
  - liniments in, vi. 99
  - massage in, vi. 99, 100, 101
  - mercury bichloride in, vi. 100
  - passive motion in, vi. 101
  - phenol in, vi. 100; vii. 444
  - rest in, vi. 99, 101
  - rubber bandage in, vi. 101
  - salt solution in, vi. 100
  - splint in, vi. 101
  - strapping in, vi. 100
  - tapping in, vi. 100
  - thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- dry, vaselin injections in, vi. 101
- gonorrhæal, vi. 101
- adhesions broken up in, vi. 101
  - antigonococcic vaccine in, vi. 101
  - Bier's hyperemia in, vi. 101
  - blisters in, vi. 101
  - bowels regulated in, vi. 101
  - diet in, vi. 101
  - immobilization in, vi. 101
  - injections into joint in, vi. 101
  - iodoform emulsion in, vi. 101
  - iron iodide (syrup) in, vi. 101
  - massage in, vi. 101
  - mercurial ointment in, vi. 101
  - opening of joint in, vi. 101
  - passive motion in, vi. 101
  - rest in, vi. 101
  - saline joint-irrigations in, vi. 101
- recurring, vi. 100
- massage in, vi. 100
- rheumatic, vi. 99
- baking in, vi. 99
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 99
- strumous, codliver oil in, iii. 513
- subacute, vi. 97, 99
- aspiration in, vi. 99
  - dry heat in, vi. 99
  - massage in, vi. 99
  - passive motion in, vi. 99
  - rest in, vi. 99
  - roller bandage in, vi. 99
  - rubber bandage in, vi. 99



Synovitis, subacute (*continued*).

strapping in, vi. 100

Syphilides, viii. 460, 464

collargol in, iii. 535

pilocarpine in, vii. 471

tubercular, viii. 462

Syphilis, viii. 448

etiology, viii. 448

symptoms, viii. 448

primary stage, viii. 450

secondary stage, viii. 458

diagnosis, viii. 458

tertiary stage, viii. 462

prognosis, viii. 465

congenital syphilis, viii. 466

treatment, viii. 468

arsacetin in, ii. 256

arsenic in, ii. 141

arsenobenzol (arsphenamine) in, iv.

160, 174, 201, 205; viii. 468, 469,  
471, 472

atoxyl in, ii. 255

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

calomel in, vi. 678; viii. 470

cocaine in, viii. 470

collargol in, iii. 534

colloidal gold test in, viii. 459

condurango in, iii. 550

copper sulphate in, iii. 645

corrosive sublimate in, vi. 679

europen in, iv. 713

galyl in, viii. 473

hot baths in, viii. 468

hot pack, dry, in, viii. 813

hot springs in, viii. 468

hydrargyrum cum creta in, viii. 471

hydrotherapy in, viii. 468

iodides in, viii. 471, 473

iodine in, vi. 8; viii. 469

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

iodoform in, vi. 55

Lange's colloidal gold test in, viii. 459

Lewin's method in, viii. 470

mercurial inunctions in, vi. 671; viii. 470

mercury in, viii. 468, 472

mercury bichloride in, viii. 470

mercury biniodide in, vi. 675; viii. 471

mercury green iodide in, vi. 675

mercury protiodide in, viii. 469

mercury oxycyanide in, vi. 682

mercury salicylate in, viii. 470

mercury succinimide in, viii. 470

Syphilis (*continued*).

mercury-vapor baths in, viii. 470

mercury yellow iodide in, vi. 675

morphine in, viii. 470

neosalvarsan in, iv. 198; viii. 473

Noguchi diagnostic test in, v. 389; viii.  
459

orthoform anesthesia in intramuscular  
injections for, vii. 216

potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579

potassium iodide in, vi. 22, 23; viii. 469

potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

purgation in, viii. 468

quinine in, iii. 386

salvarsan in, see arsenobenzol, above.

sarsaparilla in, viii. 72

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723, 724, 725

sodium chloride in, viii. 470

sodium iodide intravenously in, viii. 473

spermin in, i. 775

starvation cures in, viii. 468

stillingia in, viii. 324

sulphur in, vi. 709; viii. 429

sweating cure in, viii. 468

tobacco to be avoided in, viii. 470

Turkish bath in, viii. 814

Wassermann reaction in, v. 385, 387,  
389; viii. 458

Zittmann's decoction in, viii. 73

acquired, in children, viii. 466

adenopathy in, viii. 459

alopecia of, viii. 460

and brain tumors, v. 211, 212, 213, 214

salvarsan in, iv. 222

and hemoglobinuria, v. 404, 405, 410, 411

anemia of, glycerin in, vi. 86

iron chloride in, vi. 86

iron iodide in, vi. 86

mercurial chloride (corrosive) in, vi. 86

cerebral, see Syphilis of brain, this Index.

cerebrospinal, iodized fats in, v. 6

salvarsan in, iv. 216, 219

congenital, viii. 466

iodine intravenously in, vi. 28

mercury to mother in, vi. 689

mercury biniodide in, vi. 675

potassium iodide in, vi. 22

salvarsan in, iv. 205, 221, 222

hereditaria tarda, viii. 467

incubation period, iii. 449

infantile, viii. 466

gray powder in, vi. 671

iodine injections in, vi. 28

Syphilis, infantile (*continued*).

- mercury bichloride to mother** in, vi. 680
  - potassium iodide** in, vi. 28
  - in pregnancy, vii. 593, 598
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 220
  - late, viii. 462
  - nerve, viii. 461, 463
  - ocular, vii. 200; viii. 461
  - mercury injections** in, vi. 655, 682
  - of bones, viii. 461
  - of brain, viii. 463
  - potassium iodide** in, vi. 23
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 216, 217
  - of ear, v. 688; see also Ear, internal, syphilis of, this Index.
  - of eye, see Syphilis, ocular, this Index.
  - of hip-joint, vi. 152
  - of kidney, vi. 188
  - of larynx, vi. 282; see also Larynx, syphilis of, this Index.
  - of lids, see Eyelids, Syphilis of, iv. 729
  - of lungs, see Lungs, Syphilis of, vi. 464; also Lungs, syphilis of, this Index.
  - of nails, vi. 782; viii. 460
  - of nose, see Nose, Syphilis of, vii. 85 or in this Index.
  - of stomach, see Stomach, Syphilis of, viii. 391; also Stomach, syphilis of, this Index.
  - of the thymus, viii. 534
  - of the trachea, see Trachea, syphilis of, this Index.
  - primary, viii. 450
  - secondary, viii. 458
    - headaches of, **mercury cyanide** in, vi. 655
  - sequelar, viii. 462
  - tertiary, viii. 462
    - codliver oil** in, iii. 513
    - europhen** in, iv. 714
    - gold** in, v. 74
    - quinine** in, iii. 391
    - strontium iodide** in, viii. 409
  - thyroiditis, chronic, of, viii. 559
  - visceral involvement, viii. 461
- Syphilitic arthritis**, see Arthritis, Syphilitic, vi. 125, 152; also Arthritis, syphilitic, this Index.
- bone necrosis, **thyroid gland** in, i. 737
  - condylomata, **chromium** in, iii. 337
  - Monsel's solution** in, vi. 89
  - deafness, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472

- Syphilitic gangrene, see Gangrene, Syphilitic, iv. 812 or in this Index.
  - insanity, vii. 694; see also Insanity, syphilitic, this Index.
  - iritis, **atropine** in, ii. 444
  - scopolamine** in, viii. 104
  - meningitis, **salvarsan** in, iv. 216
  - mucous patches, **acetanilide** in, i. 221
    - lesions, viii. 460
  - myelitis, **mercury cyanide** in, vii. 136
  - strychnine** in, vii. 136
  - nasal catarrh, see Nose, Syphilis of, vii. 85 or in this Index.
  - nephritis, **salvarsan** in, iv. 207
  - nervous disease, **iodipin** in, vi. 6
  - salvarsan** in, iv. 216, 218
  - neuritis, vi. 797
  - ocular affections, see Syphilis, ocular, this Index.
  - orchitis, see Orchitis, Syphilitic, vii. 352 or in this Index.
  - ozena, **gold** in, v. 74
  - pharyngitis, see Pharyngitis, Syphilitic, vii. 425; viii. 460 or in this Index.
  - prodromes, viii. 459
  - retinitis, vii. 200
  - roseola, viii. 459
  - splenomegaly, viii. 304
  - tissue necrosis, **thyroid gland** in, i. 737
  - ulcers, **aristol** in, ii. 117
    - bismuth subnitrate** in, iv. 177
    - calomel dusting powder** in, vi. 679
    - gold** in, v. 74
    - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568
    - liquid air** in, iii. 530
    - mercury (ammoniated)** in, vi. 674
    - mercury nitrate** in, vi. 674
    - neosalvarsan** in, iv. 177
    - oxygen** in, vii. 275
    - potassium sozoiodolate** in, vii. 585
    - quinine** in, iii. 391
    - salvarsan** in, iv. 177
    - thyroid gland** in, i. 737
    - yellow wash** in, vi. 673
  - of rectum, vii. 786
  - of tongue, viii. 566
  - of tonsil, **chloretone** in, iii. 220
  - urethritis, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 695
  - vulvitis, viii. 766
- Syphiloma, viii. 463
- Syringadenoma, viii. 448
- Syringomyelia**, viii. 249, 290
- definition, viii. 249
  - symptoms, viii. 249

Syringomyelia (*continued*).

- diagnosis, viii. 251
- etiology, viii. 252
- pathology, viii. 252
- prognosis, viii. 253
- treatment, viii. 253
- arsenic in, viii. 253
- change of climate in, viii. 253
- electricity in, viii. 253
- gold salts in, viii. 253
- iodine in, viii. 253
- potassium iodide in, viii. 253
- radium in, viii. 253
- rest in, viii. 253
- silver nitrate in, viii. 253
- X-rays in, viii. 253

Syringomyelocoele, see Spina Bifida, viii. 290

**Syrup** of calcium lactophosphate, ii. 730

- of hypophosphites, ii. 730
- of lime, ii. 728

of squill, see Antimony, ii. 20

Szumann's artificial serum, v. 679

**T**abacism, nitroglycerin in, i. 685

- Tabby-cat striation of heart muscle, v. 294

**Tabes dorsalis**, viii. 474

- definition, viii. 474
- varieties, viii. 474
- symptoms, viii. 475
- diagnosis, viii. 483
- etiology, viii. 484
- pathology, viii. 486
- complications, viii. 488
- prognosis, viii. 488
- treatment, viii. 489
- acetanilide in, i. 220; viii. 492
- acetphenetid in, i. 242; viii. 492
- adrenalin in, viii. 489, 492
- aluminum chloride in, i. 564
- analgen in, i. 601
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; viii. 492
- arsenic in, viii. 489
- arsphenamine in, viii. 494, 495
- aspirin in, ii. 218; viii. 56, 492
- autoserm-salvarsanized serum in, viii. 494
- baths, prolonged warm, in, viii. 813
- blocking of nerve-roots in, viii. 492
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- borax in, ii. 599
- caffeine in, viii. 494
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- cauterization in, viii. 492

Tabes dorsalis (*continued*).

- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; viii. 494
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- codeine in, viii. 492
- cold pack in, viii. 492
- electricity in, viii. 490, 491
- elevation of foot of bed in, viii. 494
- ergot in, viii. 489
- evacuation of cerebrospinal fluid in, viii. 494
- exalgin in, iv. 716
- exercises in, viii. 490, 491
- Förster's operation in, viii. 493
- Franke's operation in, viii. 493
- galvanism in, viii. 491
- gold salts in, viii. 489
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 526
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ice-bag to spine in, viii. 492
- ice-coils to leg in, viii. 492
- intraspinal treatment in, viii. 494, 495
- ligation of intercostal nerves in, viii. 493
- magnesium sulphate by spinal injection in, viii. 492
- massage in, viii. 491
- mechanical aids in, viii. 491
- mercurialized serum in, viii. 494
- mercuric chloride intraspinally in, viii. 495
- mercury in, viii. 489, 494, 495
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, viii. 492
- neosalvarsan in, viii. 494
- neuronal in, vii. 16
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 56
- orchitic extract in, i. 775
- ovarian substance in, viii. 490
- parathyroid gland in, viii. 490
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pituitary body in, viii. 490
- potassium iodide in, viii. 489
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- re-education in, viii. 490
- rest in, viii. 490
- rhizectomy in, viii. 493
- rhizotomy in, viii. 492
- sacral anesthesia for crises in, viii. 217
- salvarsan in, iv. 205, 206, 216, 217, 218; viii. 494, 495, 496



- Tabes dorsalis (*continued*).  
 salvarsanized serum in, viii. 494  
 Sauv  operation in, viii. 493  
 serum in, viii. 495  
 silver salts in, viii. 489  
 Sitz-baths, hot, in, viii. 492  
 sodium and silver hyposulphite in, viii. 136  
 sodium cacodylate in, viii. 489  
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 492  
 static electricity in, viii. 491  
 strychnine in, vii. 136, 149; viii. 494  
 Swift-Ellis method in, viii. 494, 495  
 tearing out intercostals in, viii. 493  
 testicular substance in, viii. 478, 490  
 Tinel operation in, viii. 493  
 thiosinamine in, viii. 492, 530  
 thyroid gland in, viii. 490  
 crises in, viii. 480  
 dolorosa, viii. 474  
 joints (Charcot) in, vi. 121  
 mesenterica, viii. 625; see also Tuberculosis, mesenteric, this Index.  
 Tache c r brale, vi. 620; viii. 594; viii. 638  
 de feu, ii. 514  
 Taches bleu tres, viii. 638  
 Tachycardia, see Pulse, Frequent, v. 333; also Pulse, frequent, this Index.  
 Talipes calcaneus, vii. 223  
 diagnosis, vii. 223  
 treatment, vii. 223  
 apparatus in, vii. 223  
 removal of astragalus in, vii. 224  
 shortening of tendo achillis in, vii. 223  
 splint in, vii. 223  
 Whitman operation in, vii. 223  
 equinus, vii. 222  
 treatment, vii. 222  
 brace in, vii. 222  
 division of plantar fascia in, vii. 223  
 tendo achillis in, vii. 223  
 tendons of toes in, vii. 223  
 leather splint in, vii. 223  
 manual stretching in, vii. 223  
 massage in, vii. 223  
 silicate of soda splint in, vii. 223  
 Tallqvist's hemoglobinometer, v. 369, 370  
 Talma operation, see Peritoneum: Ascites, vii. 369; also viii. 311  
 in cirrhosis of the liver, iii. 457-459  
 Talma-Drummond operation, i. 61  
 Talma-Morrison operation iii. 457, 458  
 Tamarillo, viii. 666  
 Tamarind, viii. 496  
 Tan, potassium carbonate in, viii. 189  
 sodium chloride in, viii. 189  
 Tanacetum, see Tansy, viii. 499  
 Tannalbin, viii. 497  
 Tannic acid, viii. 496  
 Tannigen, viii. 497  
 Tannin, viii. 497  
 Tannismuth, viii. 497  
 Tannoform, viii. 497  
 Tannopine, viii. 497  
 Tannosal, iii. 678  
 Tanret's test for albumin, i. 476  
 Tansy, viii. 499  
 poisoning, viii. 499  
 Tape-worms, vii. 321  
 symptoms, vii. 325  
 treatment, vii. 325  
 aspidium in, ii. 210; vii. 361  
 castor oil in, vii. 325, 361  
 chloroform in, vii. 361  
 cold-water enema in, vii. 325  
 colocynth, extract of, in, viii. 75  
 croton oil in, iii. 691; vii. 326  
 diet in, vii. 325, 326  
 ergot, powdered, in, vii. 326  
 food to be well cooked in, vii. 325  
 jalap in, vii. 325  
 kamala in, vii. 326  
 koussin in, vii. 326  
 kouso in, iii. 712; vii. 326  
 laxatives in, vii. 326  
 male fern in, ii. 210; vii. 325, 326  
 meat supply examined in, vii. 325  
 naphthalene in, vi. 785, 786  
 pelletierine in, vii. 325, 331  
 pepo in, vii. 361  
 petroleum in, vii. 413  
 pomegranate-bark decoction in, vii. 331  
 pomegranate-root infusion in, vii. 326  
 pumpkin-seed infusion in, vii. 326  
 saline purge in, vii. 325  
 tannin in, vii. 325  
 thymol in, vii. 326; viii. 532  
 turpentine oil in, vii. 326; viii. 634  
 water, pure, in, vii. 325  
 Tar, viii. 499  
 oil of, viii. 499  
 poisoning, viii. 500  
 -camphor, see Naphthalene, vi. 785  
 Taraxacum, viii. 503  
 Tarsal cysts, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415  
 Tarsometatarsal joints, amputation at, vii. 818

- Tarsus, dislocation of, iv. 337
- Tartar**, removal of, **iodine** in, vi. 41  
emetic, see **Antimony**, ii. 20
- Tattoo marks, **freezing** in, ii. 531; vii. 803
- Tawara's node, v. 339, 340
- Taylor's splint, vi. 132
- Tea, blood-pressure and, ii. 512
- Teeth**, carious, see **Dental caries**, this Index.  
cavities, putrescent, **iodine** in, vi. 41  
extraction of, **alum** in, i. 559  
**cotarnine hydrochloride** after, iii. 675  
**iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89  
**orthoform** in, vii. 216  
**tropacocaine** in, viii. 590
- Teething**, **antipyrin** in, ii. 41  
delayed, **thyroid gland** in, i. 703
- Teichmann (hemin) test for blood, v. 395
- Telangiectasis**, ii. 514
- Telegraphers' cramp, **hyperemia** in, v. 595
- Tender feet, **alcohol** in, i. 508  
**tannin** in, viii. 498
- Tendon-transplantation, viii. 511  
in hernia of the muscles, v. 498
- Tendons**, contraction of, viii. 510  
diseases of, viii. 504  
dislocation of, viii. 506  
injuries of, viii. 506  
treatment, viii. 507  
**halter** in, viii. 507  
**passive motion** in, viii. 507  
**sheath sutured to tendon** in, viii. 507  
rupture of, viii. 507  
treatment, viii. 507  
**immobilization** in, viii. 507  
**suture of ends** in, viii. 507  
wounds of, viii. 507  
treatment, viii. 507  
**lengthening of tendon** in, viii. 508  
**stitching of ends** in, viii. 508  
**transplantation of animal tendon** in, viii. 508
- Tenia confusa**, vii. 325  
cucumerina, vii. 323  
echinococcus, vii. 327  
elliptica, vii. 323  
flavopunctata, or *leptocephalata*, vii. 325  
madagascariensis, vii. 325  
mediocanellata, vii. 323  
nana, vii. 324  
**male fern** in, vii. 324  
saginata, vii. 323  
serrata, vii. 325  
solium, vii. 322
- Tenonitis**, vii. 211  
**anodynes** in, vii. 211  
**drainage** in, vii. 211  
**hot applications** in, vii. 211  
**iodides** in, vii. 211  
**local bleeding** in, vii. 211  
**salicylates** in, vii. 221
- Tenosynovitis**, viii. 504  
acute, viii. 504  
symptoms, viii. 504  
treatment, viii. 504
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 592; viii. 504
- blue ointment** in, viii. 504
- cold compresses** in, viii. 504
- elevation of part** in, viii. 504
- hot fomentations** in, viii. 504, 505
- ichthyol** in, viii. 504
- incision, free**, in, viii. 504
- iodine and iodides** in, vi. 29; viii. 504
- irrigation** in, viii. 504
- rest** in, viii. 504
- sodium borate baths** in, viii. 504
- water, free use of**, in, viii. 504
- after-treatment, **Bier band** in, viii. 505  
**hot moist dressings followed by dry dressings** in, viii. 505  
**manipulation** in, viii. 505  
**overextension by splint** in, viii. 505
- chronic, viii. 506  
treatment, viii. 506
- douches, hot and cold**, in, viii. 506
- hot-air baths** in, viii. 506
- ichthyol** in, viii. 506
- massage, gentle**, in, viii. 506
- rest** in, viii. 506
- strapping** in, viii. 506
- tuberculous, viii. 506
- Bier's method** in, v. 591; viii. 506
- creosote** in, viii. 506
- curette** in, viii. 506
- incision, small**, in, viii. 506
- iodoform in olive oil** in, viii. 506
- out-of-door life** in, viii. 506
- saline solution** in, viii. 506
- X-rays** in, viii. 506
- gonococcal, see **Rheumatism, Gonococcal**, viii. 26; also **Rheumatism, gonococcal**, this Index.
- Tenotomy, viii. 405
- Teratoma** of the mediastinum, viii. 551  
of the rectum, vii. 775  
of the thymus, viii. 534  
ovarian, vii. 254

- Terebene**, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Terminal hypoadrenia, i. 413
- Terpin hydrate**, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Tertian fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;  
also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Tertiary syphilis, viii. 462
- Testicles**, anomalies of, vii. 346
- atrophy of, vii. 347
- correction of misplacements** in, vii. 347
- massage** in, vii. 347
- carcinoma of, vii. 352
- diseases of, vii. 346
- hypertrophy of, vii. 347
- suspensory bandage** in, vii. 347
- imperfect development of, **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360
- inflammation of, see Orchitis, this Index.
- injuries of, vii. 350
- inversion of, vii. 349
- lesions, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594
- luxation of, vii. 350
- varieties, vii. 350
- treatment, vii. 350
- manipulation** in, vii. 350
- operation for undescended testicle** in, vii. 350
- pad over external ring** in, vii. 350
- traction** in, vii. 350
- torsion of, vii. 350
- treatment, vii. 350
- bed-rest** in, vii. 350
- castration** in, vii. 350
- elevation** in, vii. 350
- exposure of testicle and cord** in, vii. 350
- lead-water and laudanum** in, vii. 350
- manipulation** in, vii. 350
- sutures** in, vii. 350
- tumors of, vii. 352
- symptoms, vii. 352
- treatment, vii. 352
- extirpation** in, vii. 352
- undescended, vii. 347
- diagnosis, vii. 347
- treatment, vii. 347
- Bevan's operation** in, vii. 348, 349
- castration** in, vii. 349
- orchidopexy** in, vii. 348
- sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360
- Thompson's operation** in, vii. 349
- traction** in, vii. 347
- truss** in, vii. 349
- Walther's operation** in, vii. 348
- Testicular organotherapy**, i. 773
- Tests**, Abderhalden, v. 389
- acetone, i. 231-236
- Chautard's, i. 233
- Fehr's, i. 233
- Gerhardt's, i. 236
- Gunning's, i. 234
- Higgins' test, i. 225
- Legal's, i. 232
- Le Nobel's, i. 232
- Lieben's (iodoform), i. 234
- Malerba's, i. 235
- nitrocyanide, i. 234
- Penzoldt's (indigo), i. 234
- Reynold's, i. 234
- acid oxyproteid, in cancer, ii. 792
- acidity of gastric contents, i. 245-248
- acetic acid, i. 248
- ferric chloride, i. 248
- sulphuric acid-alcohol, i. 248
- butyric acid, i. 248
- calcium chloride, i. 248
- Uffelmann's reagent, i. 248
- hydrochloric acid, i. 247
- Congo red, i. 247
- dimethylamidoazobenzol, i. 247
- Günzberg's reagent, i. 247
- phenolphthalein, i. 247
- tropeolin, i. 247
- lactic acid, i. 248
- Strauss's method, i. 248
- Uffelmann's reagent, i. 248
- acidosis tests, ii. 265
- albumin, i. 473-482; vii. 461, 462
- acetic acid (French), i. 474
- acetic acid, i. 473
- Bauzil's, i. 476
- Bergell's, i. 482
- Bieler's, i. 477
- Bychowski's, i. 473
- Colquhoun's, i. 476
- heat, i. 473
- Heller's, i. 475
- Heynsius's, i. 475
- Hindenlang's (metaphosphoric), i. 475
- Huppert's, i. 475
- Johnson's (picric acid), i. 475
- Lenks, i. 481
- Millon's, i. 476
- Oguro's, i. 477
- Robert's (magnesium-nitric), i. 475
- Spiegler's (mercury perchloride), i. 475
- Tanret's (mercury perchloride), i. 476



Tests, albumin (*continued*).

- Tognetti's (tannohydrochloric), i. 476  
 Tretop's (formalin), i. 473  
 xanthoprotein, i. 476  
 arsenic in urine, ii. 136  
 Gudzeit's, ii. 136  
 Reinsch's, ii. 136  
 bile, vi. 380  
 Ehrlich's aldehyde, iii. 308; vi. 381  
 galactose, vi. 381  
 Gmelin's, iii. 307; vi. 380  
 Hedenius's, vi. 381  
 Huppert's, iii. 308  
 Hutchinson's and Rainy's, vi. 380, 381  
 Jolle's, iii. 308  
 Pettenkoffer's, iii. 308  
 Smith-Maréchal, iii. 308  
 blood, v. 394, 395  
 benzidin (Schumm), v. 395  
 Florence, v. 395  
 guaiac (Almén-Schönbein), v. 395  
 Heller's, v. 394  
 hemin (Teichmann), v. 395  
 microscopic, v. 395  
 spectral analysis, v. 395  
 blood, in cancer, ii. 792  
 coagulation time tests, iii. 462  
 Lenoble's, iii. 465  
 Milian's, iii. 462  
 Russell and Brodie's, iii. 464  
 Wright's, iii. 464  
 blood-sugar, iv. 21; v. 28  
 Cammidge, vii. 288  
 cancer, ii. 792 796; viii. 328  
 Abderhalden's, v. 392; viii. 328  
 antitryptic, ii. 793; viii. 328  
 complement deviation, ii. 793; viii. 328  
 Crile's (isohemolysin), ii. 792; viii. 328  
 Dungen's (complement deviation), ii. 794; viii. 328  
 meiotagmin (Ascoli-Izar) reaction, ii. 795; viii. 328  
 Monakow's (cytolytic), ii. 794  
 Salkowski's (colloidal nitrogen), ii. 792; viii. 328  
 Solomon-Saxl's (acid oxyproteid), ii. 792; viii. 328  
 of stomach, see Stomach, cancer of;  
 tests for, this Index.  
 cholera, v. 723, 724, 728  
 agglutination, v. 724  
 Bendick's, for carriers, v. 728  
 complement fixation, v. 723  
 Connio's, v. 724

Tests, cholera (*continued*).

- Dieudonné's, v. 724  
 Pfeiffer's, v. 724  
 choluria, iii. 308  
 Ehrlich's, iii. 308  
 Gmelin's, iii. 307  
 Huppert's, iii. 308  
 Jolle's, iii. 308  
 Pettenkoffer's, iii. 308  
 Smith-Maréchal's, iii. 308  
 Strassburger's, iii. 308  
 deafness (tuning-fork tests), v. 684  
 Brown's (Gardiner), v. 685  
 Rinné's, v. 685  
 Roosa's, v. 685  
 Schwabach's, v. 685  
 Weber's, v. 685  
 dementia, Abderhalden's in, v. 391  
 precox, Abderhalden's in, v. 391, 392  
 dermatology, Abderhalden's in, v. 392  
 diabetes, iv. 20, 30, 43, 44  
 Bang's, iv. 21  
 Benedict's, iv. 44  
 Böttger's, iv. 42  
 Bremer's, iv. 20  
 Fisher's, iv. 42  
 Jolle's, iv. 44-45  
 Ronchese's, iv. 30  
 Seegen's, iv. 42, 43  
 Von Jaksch's, iv. 42  
 Williamson's, iv. 20  
 diazo-reaction, iv. 108  
 diphtheria, Schick test in, iv. 251, 281  
 epilepsy, Abderhalden's in, v. 391  
 for ozone, vii. 277  
 formaldehyde, v. 523, 524  
 Burnam's, v. 523  
 phloroglucin, v. 524  
 glanders, Abderhalden's in, v. 391  
 glycytryptophan, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328  
 Goetsch adrenalin test, i. 704; v. 118  
 gonococcal complement fixation, viii. 686  
 Graves's disease, Abderhalden's in, v. 392  
 basal metabolism in, v. 118  
 heart, functional efficiency tests, v. 228  
 Bock's differential stethoscope, v. 229  
 Graüpnér's, v. 229  
 Herz's, v. 229  
 hopping, v. 229  
 Katzenstein's, v. 229  
 Rehfish's, v. 229  
 Schapiro's, v. 229  
 Schruppf's, v. 229  
 Selig's, v. 229

- Tests, heart, functional efficiency tests (*continued*).
- stair-climbing, v. 229
  - trigeminal irritation, v. 229
- indican, v. 648-650
- Barberio's, v. 649
  - Daland's, v. 648
  - Heller's, v. 648
  - Holland's, v. 648
  - Jaffé's, v. 648, 649
  - Obermayer's, v. 648
  - Porter's, v. 652
  - Salkowski's, v. 649
  - Senator-Jaffé's, v. 648
- kidney function, tests of, vi. 203
- indigo-carmin, vi. 203
  - methylene-blue, vi. 203
  - phenolsulphonophthalein, vi. 203
  - phloridzin, vi. 203
  - (see also Kidney, diagnostic measures; tests, this Index.)
- labyrinth, lesions of static, v. 685
- Bárány's rotary nystagmus, v. 685
  - caloric, v. 687
  - fistula, v. 687
  - galvanic, v. 687
- leucin, vi. 331
- Hoffmeister's test for, vi. 331
  - Scherer's test, vi. 331
  - separation test, vi. 331
  - sublimation test, vi. 331
- Loewi, vii. 288
- occult blood test, vii. 169
- pancreatic function, casein, vii. 289
- copper, vii. 289
  - Loewi, vii. 288
- pentosuria, Jolles's test, iv. 44-45
- pregnancy, Abderhalden's, v. 389, 391, 392
- puerperium, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- red cells, resisting power of, vi. 392
- Roch's, vi. 392
- renal functional, vi. 203; see also Kidney function, tests of, above.
- scarlet fever, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- Wassermann, v. 389
  - Schick test in diphtheria, iv. 251, 281
- scleroderma, Abderhalden's, v. 392
- spermatic fluid, Florence's, v. 395
- syphilis, Wassermann, v. 385, viii. 458
- Noguchi's luetin, v. 389; viii. 459
  - Lange's colloidal gold, viii. 459
- thymus, hyperplastic, Abderhalden's, v. 392
- Tests (*continued*).
- toxemia of pregnancy, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- tuberculosis, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- chronic pulmonary, viii. 608
  - complement-fixation, viii. 608
  - cutaneous, viii. 608
  - Moro, viii. 608
  - ophthalmo-tuberculin, viii. 608
  - percutaneous**, viii. 608
  - Von Pirquet, viii. 608
- typhoid fever, agglutination, i. 458; v. 384
- blood culture, viii. 646
  - Bordet-Gengou reaction, viii. 645
  - complement fixation, viii. 645
  - dialysis-reaction, iv. 108
  - ophthalmic reaction, viii. 646
  - Russo reaction, iv. 109
  - Widal reaction, i. 458; iv. 109; v. 384
- urobilin, vi. 496; viii. 740
- Edelmann's, viii. 740
  - Schlesinger's, vi. 496
- uveitis, Abderhalden's, v. 392
- Wassermann, v. 385; viii. 458
- Tetanilla, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.
- Tetanus**, viii. 512
- definition, viii. 512
  - symptoms, viii. 512
  - diagnosis, viii. 514
  - etiology, viii. 515
  - bacteriology, viii. 517
  - pathology, viii. 518
  - prognosis, viii. 518
  - treatment, viii. 519
  - prophylaxis, viii. 525
- acetanilide** in, i. 220
- alcohol** in, i. 501
- amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56; viii. 523
- antitetanic serum** in, vi. 438; viii. 513, 514, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524
- artificial respiration** in, viii. 523, 525
- atropine** in, ii. 447; viii. 524
- Baccelli's method** in, viii. 521
- baths, warm**, in, vii. 444; viii. 523
- belladonna** in, viii. 524
- boric acid dressing** in, viii. 519
- brain substance** in, i. 786
- bromides** in, ii. 660; viii. 523
- calcium chloride** in, viii. 523
- calomel** in, viii. 524
- cannaphorated oil** in, viii. 524
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 6
- cauterization with phenol** in, viii. 524

Tetanus (*continued*).

**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 210; viii. 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525  
**chloretone** in, iii. 219; viii. 523  
**chloroform** in, iii. 265; viii. 523  
**conium** in, iii. 550  
**curare** in, viii. 519, 523  
**diet, liquid,** in, viii. 523  
**digitalis** in, viii. 524  
**diuretic infusions** in, viii. 524  
**drainage, free,** in, viii. 519  
**enemata (chloral and potassium bromide)** in, vii. 444  
**ether** in, viii. 524, 525, 526  
**glucose** in, viii. 524  
**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 524  
**hydrogen peroxide** in, viii. 519  
**ice to spine** in, viii. 524  
**intrathecal serum injection** in, viii. 520  
**iodine tincture** in, viii. 519  
**lactose** in, viii. 524  
**lime, chlorinated,** in, viii. 519  
**lobelia** in, vi. 436  
**lumbar puncture** in, vi. 438  
**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477; viii. 521, 522  
**morphine** in, viii. 521, 524  
**musk** in, vi. 773  
**nerve blocking** in, viii. 520  
**oxygen** in, viii. 519, 523, 524, 525  
**paraldehyde** in, viii. 524, 525  
**phenol** in, vii. 444; viii. 519, 521, 522, 524  
**phrenic nerve blocking** in, viii. 520  
**phrenicotomy, bilateral,** in, viii. 525  
**physostigma** in, vii. 459; viii. 523  
**physostigmine salicylate** in, viii. 523  
**pilocarpine** in, vii. 472  
**potassium permanganate** in, viii. 519  
**procaine** in, viii. 520  
**saline solution** in, viii. 524, 525  
**salol** in, viii. 521  
**sodium persulphate** in, viii. 520  
**sodium sulphate** in, viii. 524  
**squill** in, viii. 524  
**strophanthus** in, viii. 524  
**sugar** in, viii. 525  
**thyroid gland** in, i. 735  
**turpentine, hot,** in, viii. 524  
**ultraviolet rays** in, viii. 525  
**urethane** in, viii. 679  
**venesection** in, viii. 524  
**Vichy water** in, viii. 524

Tetanus (*continued*).

**prophylaxis,** vii. 32; viii. 525  
**antiseptics** in, vii. 32  
**antitetanic serum** in, viii. 519, 525, 526  
**iodized tetanus toxin** in, viii. 520  
**carriers,** viii. 517  
**delayed,** viii. 526  
**head,** viii. 514  
**intermittent,** see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.  
**little,** see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.  
**localized,** viii. 526  
**neonatorum,** vii. 31  
   **symptoms,** vii. 31  
   **etiology,** vii. 32  
   **prognosis,** vii. 32  
   **treatment,** vii. 32  
**antitetanic serum** in, vii. 32  
**bromide** in, vii. 32  
**chloral hydrate** in, vii. 32  
**feeding through tube** in, vii. 32  
**nasal feeding** in, vii. 32  
**physostigma** in, vii. 459  
**potassium bromide** in, vii. 32  
**quiet** in, vii. 32  
**pseudo-,** iii. 636  
**Tetany,** iii. 628  
   **symptoms,** iii. 628  
   **diagnosis,** iii. 630  
   **etiology,** iii. 631  
   **pathological anatomy,** iii. 633  
   **prognosis,** iii. 634  
   **treatment,** iii. 634  
**amyl nitrite** in, iii. 636  
**breast-milk** in, iii. 636  
**bromides** in, iii. 636  
**calcium chloride** in, ii. 737  
**calcium lactate** in, ii. 734; iii. 635  
**catharsis** in, iii. 635  
**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 210, 636  
**chloroform** in, iii. 636  
**chloroform-ether-amyl nitrite inhalations** in, iii. 636  
**codliver oil** in, iii. 634  
**diaphoresis** in, iii. 635  
**diet** in, iii. 635, 636  
**ether** in, iii. 636  
**gastroenterostomy** in, iii. 636  
**implantation of parathyroids** in, iii. 635  
**parathyroid gland** in, iii. 635  
**parathyroid proteid** in, iii. 635



Tetany (*continued*).

- phosphorus in, iii. 634
- pituitary gland in, iii. 635
- rest in, iii. 236
- saline irrigations in, iii. 635
- thyroid preparations in, i. 737; iii. 635
- tonics in, iii. 636
- water, free ingestion of, in, iii. 635
- following excessive dose of thyroid, i. 714
- gastric latent, calcium in, ii. 734
- in pregnancy, vii. 613
- parathyroid, see Parathyroid tetany, this Index.
- postoperative, parathyroid in, i. 738
- parathyroid grafts in, i. 739
- Tethelin**, i. 764, 772
- Tetranitrol, vii. 48
- T-fracture, iv. 779
- Thebaine, vii. 172
- Thecitis, see Tenosynovitis, viii. 504
- Theine, see Caffeine, iii. 516
- Theobromine sodiosalicylate**, iv. 337
- Theocine**, viii. 527
- Thermal sterilization**, viii. 318
- waters, vi. 708
- Thermic fever**, v. 356
  - symptoms, v. 356
  - etiology, v. 359
  - pathology, v. 360
  - prognosis, v. 362
- prophylaxis, v. 362
  - avoid alcohol in, v. 362
  - clothing, minimum of, in, v. 362
  - cold drinking-water in, v. 362
  - cold-water cloths inside hat in, v. 362
  - diet, vegetable and fruit, in, v. 362
  - forced respiration in, v. 362
  - orange-red lined hats and coats in, v. 362
  - orange-red shirts in, v. 362
  - water and vinegar to face and to be snuffed up nose in, v. 362
- treatment, v. 362
  - aconitine in, v. 366
  - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 364, 367
  - amyl nitrite in, v. 367
  - artificial respiration in, v. 363
  - atropine in, ii. 450; v. 364, 365
  - camphor in, v. 364
  - catheterization in, v. 364
  - chloral in, v. 367
  - chloroform in, v. 363, 365, 366

Thermic fever, treatment (*continued*).

- clothing removed from chest and legs in, v. 368
- cold pack in, v. 363, 364, 365
- cold-water sponge bath in, v. 367
- cold-water spray in, v. 365
- colon to be filled with air in, v. 368
- diet in, v. 363, 367
- digitalis in, v. 363, 367
- diuretics in, v. 365
- fresh air in, v. 363
- general friction in, v. 362, 364, 365, 366, 367
- glonoin, spirit of, in, v. 367
- hot baths in, v. 367
- hot bottle and blankets in, v. 363, 365
- hydrotherapy in, v. 363, 364, 365, 368
- hyoscine in, v. 364
- hypodermoclysis in, v. 366, 367
- ice and water treatment in, v. 363, 368
- ice cap in, v. 363, 364, 367
- ice pack in, v. 364
- ice rub in, v. 365, 366
- ice tub baths and sponges in, v. 362, 363, 364, 365, 367
- ice-water enemata in, v. 364, 367
- intravenous saline in, v. 366, 367
- iron in, v. 267
- lemonade in, v. 357
- lumbar puncture in, v. 367, 368
- Mindererus spirit** in, v. 363
- morphine in, v. 364, 365
- mustard bath in, v. 365
- nitroglycerin in, v. 365
- rest in bed in, v. 364
- sand-bag over abdomen in, v. 368
- sodium bromide in, v. 366
- stimulants in, v. 363, 364, 365
- stomach tube in, v. 363
- strychnine in, v. 364, 365, 367
- towel firmly around stomach in, v. 368
- transfusion in, v. 366
- venesection in, v. 363, 366, 367
- veratrine in, v. 366
- warm baths in, v. 367
- water, free use of, in, v. 365, 366, 368
- whisky hypodermics in, v. 363
- Thermopenetration, iv. 432
- Thielmann's mixture, vii. 175
- Thiersch's method in skin-grafting, viii. 162
  - solution, viii. 59
- Thigh, amputation of, vii. 821
- Thiocol, viii. 527

- Thiosinamine**, viii. 528  
poisoning, viii. 529
- Thirst in abdominal surgery, i. 10  
in appendicitis, treatment of, ii. 96
- Thoma-Zeiss hemocytometer, v. 375
- Thomas's hip-splint vi. 163, 172
- Thompson's solution of phosphorus, vii. 451
- Thomsen's disease, see Myotonia Congenita, vi. 750
- Thoracectomy, v. 283
- Thoracentesis**, iii. 182
- Thoracic angina**, **nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55  
cavity operations, **insufflation anesthesia** in, i. 643; iv. 690  
duct, wounds of, iii. 138  
**implantation into a vein** in, iii. 139  
**ligation** in, iii. 139  
**suture** in, iii. 139  
**tamponade** of, in, iii. 139  
operations, **rectal anesthesia** in, iv. 696
- Thoracoplasty, iii. 190
- Thoracotomy, iii. 189
- Thorax, injuries of, see Chest, injuries of, this Index.
- Thorn-apple, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Thorn-headed worms, vii. 319
- Thornton's combined introducer and extractor, v. 811
- Thread** operation in strabismus, viii. 405  
-worm, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Threatened collapse or hemorrhage after childbirth, **pituirin** in, i. 765  
(See also Abortion, threatened, this Index).
- Three-day fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Throat**, acute infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584  
affections, **petroleum** in, vii. 413  
**resorcin** in, vii. 829  
**sodium chlorate** in, viii. 191  
catarrhal, **alum** in, i. 558  
**aluminum borofornate** in, i. 563  
**sulphur spring-water** in, viii. 429  
follicular, **aluminum borotannotartrate** in, i. 563  
gouty, **chromium trioxide** in, iii. 337  
operations, **adrenalin** in, iii. 393  
**ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703  
**eucaïne hydrochloride** in, iv. 705  
**gavage** after, v. 12
- Throat, operations (*continued*),  
**intravenous anesthesia** in, iv. 693  
**menthol** in, iii. 393  
**phenol** in, iii. 393  
**quinine hydrochloride** in, iii. 393  
**stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398  
tickling sensations in the, **alum** in, i. 558  
(See also Pharyngitis and Tonsillitis, this Index).
- Thrombin and fibrinogen, v. 416
- Thromboangitis obliterans, see Buerger's disease, this Index.
- Thrombogen, v. 416
- Thrombokinase, action of, v. 416, 417, 421  
deficient, in hemophilia, v. 416
- Thrombophlebitis, viii. 797  
pelvic, **ligation of pelvic veins** in, viii. 837
- Thrombosis**, viii. 801  
varieties, viii. 801  
symptoms, viii. 801  
etiology, viii. 801  
pathology, viii. 802  
treatment, viii. 802  
**citric acid** in, viii. 802  
**rest** in, viii. 802  
**sodium citrate** in, viii. 802  
arterial, viii. 802  
capillary, viii. 802  
cardiac, viii. 802  
cerebral, vi. 610, 615  
blood-pressure in, ii. 502  
infective sinus, v. 194  
lymphatic, viii. 802  
mesenteric, in abdominal surgery, i. 19  
multiple anal, v. 429  
of the central retinal artery, vii. 203  
of the central retinal vein, vii. 203  
of pregnancy, vii. 608  
of the pulmonary artery, iii. 170  
venous, viii. 801
- Thrombotic** obstruction of mesenteric arteries and veins, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734 or in this Index.  
pile or hemorrhoid, v. 427  
splenomegaly, viii. 305
- Thrush, vi. 722; see also Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.
- Thumb**, amputation of, vii. 815  
dislocation of, iv. 327
- Thyme camphor, see Thymol, viii. 531  
oil of, viii. 531
- Thymectomy, technique of, viii. 539
- Thymic acid, see Thymol, viii. 531

- Thymic asthma, viii. 535  
 asthma, viii. 535  
 death, viii. 535  
 stridor, viii. 535
- Thymol**, viii. 531  
 iodide, viii. 531  
 poisoning, viii. 532  
   **circulatory stimulants** in, viii. 532  
   **demulcents** in, viii. 532  
   **heat, external**, in, viii. 532  
   **saline purgative** in, viii. 532  
   **stomach-tube** in, viii. 532
- Thymus gland**, Abderhalden test in hyperplastic, v. 392  
 abscess of, viii. 534  
 absence of, viii. 534  
 anomalies of, viii. 534  
 carcinoma of, viii. 534  
 cysts of, viii. 534  
 diseases of, viii. 533  
 enlargement of, vii. 535  
   **X-ray** in, viii. 841  
 functions of, viii. 533  
 hemorrhage, focal, of, viii. 534  
 hyperplastic, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392  
 inflammation of, viii. 534  
 lymphadenoma of, viii. 534  
 nucleins, vii. 109  
 organotherapy, i. 784  
 sarcoma of, viii. 534  
 syphilis of, viii. 534  
 teratoma of, viii. 534  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 534  
 tumors of, viii. 534
- Thyroglossal cysts, viii. 567
- Thyroid**, abscess of, viii. 559  
 adenomata of, ii. 783; vii. 561  
   encapsulated, **enucleation** in, viii. 561  
 arterial ligation of, viii. 561  
 cyst, **beta-eucaine** in removal of, iv. 707  
 diseases of, viii. 552  
   **thymus** in, i. 785  
   pregnancy and, vii. 612  
 double resection of, viii. 562  
 enlargement of, i. 704; see also Hyperthyroidia, this Index.  
 functions of, i. 689; v. 45; viii. 552  
 grafts, i. 718  
 insufficiency, see Hypothyroidia, i. 700; viii. 552  
 intraglandular enucleation of, viii. 561  
 operations, **ether anesthesia** in, iv. 642  
   **novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 106
- Thyroid (*continued*),  
 organotherapy, i. 689  
 poisoning, i. 698  
   **adonidin** in, i. 699  
   **arsenic** in, i. 698  
   **caffeine** in, i. 699  
   **sodium cacodylate** in, i. 699  
 surgery of, viii. 560  
   **ether** in, iv. 642  
 surgical disorders of, viii. 559  
 tapping of, viii. 561  
 vessels, ligation of, viii. 561, 562  
 wounds of, viii. 559  
   treatment, viii. 560  
   **astringents** in, viii. 560  
   **cautery** in, viii. 560  
   **cold** in, viii. 560  
   **ligatures** in, viii. 560
- Thyroidectomy**, viii. 560  
 partial, viii. 561  
 subtotal, viii. 562  
   **adrenalin** in, vii. 106  
   **beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707  
   **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484  
   **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690  
   **novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 106
- Thyroiditis**, v. 39  
 symptoms, v. 48  
 diagnosis, v. 50  
 prognosis, v. 50  
 treatment, v. 50  
**adrenalin spray** in, v. 49  
**chloral hydrate** in, v. 51  
**cocaine and adrenalin** in, v. 51  
**cold** in, v. 50, 51  
**ice** in, v. 49, 51  
**intubation** in, v. 51  
**morphine** in, v. 49  
**quinine** in, v. 51  
**salicylates** in, v. 51  
**saline solution** in, v. 50, 51  
**thyroidectomy, partial**, in, v. 51  
**tracheotomy** in, v. 51  
**veratrum viride** in, v. 51
- acute, viii. 559  
 chronic, viii. 559  
 of actinomycosis, viii. 559  
 of echinococcus disease, viii. 559  
 of syphilis, viii. 559  
 of tuberculosis, viii. 559
- Thyrolingual cysts, viii. 567
- Thyroparathyroid secretion as opsonin, i. 693
- Thyrotomy, vi. 301; viii. 560



- Thyrotoxis, viii. 561  
 Thyroxin, i. 693  
 Tibiotarsal amputations, vii. 824  
 dislocations, iv. 336  
**Tic, cephalopin** in, i. 786  
   **physostigma** in, vii. 459  
   co-ordiné, iii. 333  
   douloureux, vi. 815; see also Neuralgia of  
     fifth pair, this Index.  
   **cannabis indica** in, iii. 7  
   **neurotomy** in, viii. 264  
   **sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 722  
 Tick fever, see Rocky mountain spotted  
 fever, this Index.  
 Tina, see Pinta, vii. 475  
**Tinea capitis, sulphuric acid ointment** in,  
 viii. 432  
   **tar** in, viii. 501  
 circinata, v. 159; viii. 588; see also Tricho-  
 phytosis, this Index.  
   symptoms, viii. 588  
   etiology, viii. 588  
   pathology, viii. 588  
   prognosis, viii. 588  
   treatment, viii. 588  
 creosote in, iii. 688  
 mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674  
 phenol in, vii. 442  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59  
 cruris, viii. 588  
   treatment, viii. 588, 589  
 favosa, v. 158  
   synonyms, v. 158  
   treatment, v. 158  
   alcohol in, i. 507  
   alumnol in, i. 565  
   boric acid in, v. 159  
   boroglyceride in, v. 158  
   chrysarobin in, v. 159  
   codliver oil in, v. 158  
   copper oleate in, v. 159  
   depilation in, v. 159  
   ergot oil in, v. 158  
   europfen in, v. 159  
   exercise in, v. 158  
   fresh air in, v. 158  
   iron iodide in, v. 158  
   mercury oleate in, v. 159  
   nourishing food in, v. 158  
   oleates in, v. 159  
   parasitic ointments in, v. 159  
   perhydrol in, v. 569  
   phenol in, vii. 442  
   removal of crusts in, v. 158  
 Tinea favosa (*continued*).  
   **resorcin** in, v. 159  
   **thymol iodide** in, v. 159  
   **X-ray** in, v. 159  
   **zinc oleate (naphtholized)** in, v. 159  
 imbricata, viii. 588  
 nodosa, see Piedra, vii. 463  
 of nails, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588  
 sycosis, viii. 588  
   treatment, viii. 588  
   **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599  
 tonsurans, v. 159; viii. 588; see also  
 Trichophytosis, this Index.  
   symptoms, viii. 588  
   pathology, viii. 588  
   treatment, viii. 588  
 cade oil in, ii. 727  
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727  
 cantharides in, iii. 14  
 iodine in, vi. 30  
 mercury oleate in, vi. 673  
 phenol in, vii. 442  
 potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585  
 sulphur ointment in, viii. 430, 431  
 turpentine compresses in, viii. 634  
 wood-tar oil in, vi. 30  
 trichophytina, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;  
   see also Trichophytosis, this In-  
   dex.  
 unguium, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588; see also  
 Trichophytosis of nails, this Index.  
 versicolor, **picROTOXIN** in, vii. 463  
   **sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 189  
   **sulphur ointment** in, viii. 431  
   **sulphurous acid** in, viii. 433  
   **turpentine** in, viii. 634  
 Tinel's sign, viii. 263  
**Tinnitus aurium**, v. 691  
   diet in, v. 691  
   **pneumatic massage** in, v. 691  
   **thiosinamine** in, viii. 531  
   **valerian** in, viii. 781  
   due to quinine, **atropine** in, ii. 451  
 Tivoli douche, v. 705  
 Toadstool poisoning, viii. 573; see also  
 Mushroom poisoning, this Index.  
**Tobacco**, viii. 563  
   amblyopia, i. 572  
   **strychnine** in, viii. 150  
   blood-pressure and, ii. 512  
   -heart, **aconite** in, i. 272  
   **cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726  
   **convallaria** in, iii. 614, 615  
   **sparteine** in, viii. 97

- Tobacco heart (*continued*).  
 poisoning, acute, viii. 563  
   treatment, viii. 563  
 apomorphine in, viii. 564  
 brandy in, viii. 564  
 chloroform, spirit of, in, viii. 564  
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516  
 cold applications to head in, viii. 564  
 iodine in, viii. 564  
 mustard in, viii. 564  
 nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 564  
 nux vomica, tincture of, in, viii. 564  
 oak-bark decoction in, viii. 564  
 potassium iodide in, viii. 564  
 recumbent position in, viii. 564  
 stomach lavage in, viii. 564  
 strychnine nitrate in, viii. 564  
 tannic acid in, viii. 564  
 warm applications in, viii. 564  
 zinc sulphate in, viii. 564  
 chronic, diuretin in, iv. 339
- Toes, amputation of, vii. 818  
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703  
 hammer-, see Hammer-toe, vii. 234; also  
   Hammer-toe, this Index.
- Toe-nail, ingrowing, vi. 783  
 treatment, vi. 784  
 alum in, i. 559; vi. 784  
 aristol in, vi. 784  
 broad-toed shoes in, vi. 784  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 497; vi. 784  
 cotton under edge of nail in, vi. 784  
 curette in, vi. 784  
 destruction of matrix in, vi. 784  
 ether in, iv. 647  
 ethyl chloride anesthesia in, iv. 702, 703  
 eucaine solution in, iii. 498  
 excision in, vi. 784  
 ferric chloride in, vi. 784  
 frequent ablutions in, vi. 784  
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 784  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498  
 iodoform in, vi. 784  
 iodol in, vi. 784  
 lead nitrate in, vi. 784  
 plaster diagonally round toe in, vi. 784  
 potassium hydroxide in, vi. 784; vii. 576  
 removal of half of nail in, vi. 784  
 removal of soft parts in, vi. 784  
   phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443  
 scraping center of nail in, vi. 784  
 silver nitrate in, vi. 784  
 sodium borate in, vi. 784  
 splitting of nail in center in, vi. 784
- Toe-nail, ingrowing (*continued*).  
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398  
 tannic acid in, vi. 784  
 zinc oxide in, vi. 784
- Toilet of the peritoneum, i. 24
- Toison's diluting-fluid, v. 373
- Tongue, adenoma of, viii. 567  
 angiomata of, ii. 531; viii. 567  
 cancer of, viii. 567  
   symptoms, viii. 567  
   etiology, viii. 568  
   prognosis, viii. 568  
   treatment, viii. 568  
 adrenalin in, i. 759  
 antipyrin in, ii. 42  
 excision, early, in, viii. 568  
   Butlin's technique in, viii. 568  
   Kocher's technique in, viii. 569  
   Trendelenburg position in, viii. 569  
   Whitehead's technique in, viii. 569  
     after-treatment, viii. 569  
 antiseptic varnish in, viii. 570  
 borax in, viii. 570  
 hydrogen peroxide i., viii. 570  
 iodoform in, viii. 570  
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 570  
 phenol in, viii. 570  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 570  
 rectal feeding in, viii. 570  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 salvarsan in, iv. 227  
 X-rays in, viii. 568  
 cystoma of, viii. 567  
 cysts, mucous, of, viii. 567  
   parasitic, of, viii. 567  
 diseases of, viii. 564  
 dryness of, pilocarpine in, vii. 471  
 eczema of, viii. 566  
   treatment, viii. 566  
 argyrol in, viii. 566  
 cocaine in, viii. 566  
 diet, meat-free, in, viii. 566  
 iodides in, viii. 566  
 potassium chlorate in, viii. 566  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 566  
 thyroid gland in, viii. 566  
 epithelioma of, viii. 567  
   potassium chlorate in, vii. 583  
 fibroma of, viii. 567  
 fissure of, papain in, vii. 300  
   silver nitrate in, viii. 136  
 geographical, see Tongue, Eczema of,  
   viii. 566  
 gout of, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337

Tongue (*continued*).

- injuries of, viii. 570
  - treatment, viii. 570
  - cautery in, viii. 570
  - compression in, viii. 570
  - ferric chloride solution in, viii. 570
  - ice in, viii. 570
  - ligation of ranine artery in, viii. 570
  - sodium borate in, viii. 570
  - sutures in, viii. 570
- lymphangioma of, viii. 567
  - radium in, viii. 567
- myxoma of, viii. 567
- papillitis, viii. 564
- papilloma of, viii. 567
- resection of, cocaine in, vii. 106
  - morphine-atropine in, vii. 105
  - morphine-scopolamine in, vii. 106
- sarcoma of, viii. 567
- syphilis of, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
  - tie, viii. 564
    - treatment, viii. 564
  - cocaine in, viii. 564
  - division rarely indicated in, viii. 564
  - excision in, viii. 564
- traction, vii. 825
- tumors of, viii. 567
  - treatment, viii. 567
  - extirpation in, viii. 567
  - phenic acid in, viii. 567
  - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
  - radium in, viii. 567
- ulceration of, viii. 566, 567
- Tonsillar diphtheria, iv. 236, 252
  - hemorrhages, antipyrin in, ii. 43
- Tonsillectomy, vii. 416, 417
  - technique, vii. 417
  - bed-rest in, vii. 419
  - bismuth in, vii. 419
  - diet, soft, in, vii. 419
  - C. E. anesthesia in, iii. 266
  - ether anesthesia in, iv. 662, 671; vii. 417
  - ethyl chloride anesthesia in, iv. 702
  - iodoform in, vii. 419
  - novocaine injections in, vii. 103, 105
  - quinine anesthesia in, iii. 395
  - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 109
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 419
  - tannic acid in, vii. 419
- heart-failure in, heart massage in, iii. 197
- hemorrhage in, vii. 419
  - antipyrin in, ii. 43

Tonsillectomy (*continued*).

- digital pressure through gauze sponge
  - in, vii. 419, 420
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 419
- Kocher's hemostats in, vii. 420
- Monsel's solution in, vii. 420
- postnasal plug of gauze in, vii. 420
- tonsil clamp in, vii. 419
- tying of bleeding vessel in, vii. 420
- shock in, vii. 421
  - heat over heart in, vii. 421
  - oxygen in, vii. 421
  - raising foot of bed in, vii. 421
  - salt solution in, vii. 421
  - strychnine in, vii. 421
- Tonsillitis, acute, vii. 414
  - symptoms, vii. 414
  - etiology and pathology, vii. 414
  - treatment, vii. 415
  - acetic acid in, i. 223
  - acetozone in, i. 237
  - aconite in, i. 271, 272; vii. 415
  - alcohol in, i. 507
  - alsol in, i. 562
  - aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
  - antipyrin in, ii. 42, 46
  - belladonna in, viii. 191
  - benzoin inhalations in, ii. 455
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597; vi. 39
  - calomel in, vii. 415
  - capsicum in, iii. 15
  - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
  - cold compresses in, iii. 530
  - collargol ointment in, iii. 534
  - Dobell's solution in, vii. 415
  - guaiac in, v. 143; vii. 415
  - guaiacol in, v. 147
  - hamamelis in, viii. 191
  - hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571, 572; vii. 415
  - ichthyol in, v. 640
  - incision in, vii. 415
  - iodine tincture in, vi. 39, 40
  - iron in, vi. 87
  - iron perchloride in, viii. 56
  - iron salicylate in, viii. 56
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
  - nuclein in, iii. 395; vii. 109
  - potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 56
  - quinine in, iii. 383
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 415
  - sodium benzoate in, ii. 455
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 87; viii. 56



Tonsillitis, acute (*continued*).

- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 498
  - tannin in, vii. 415
  - thyroid gland in, i. 732, 737
  - croupous, vii. 414
  - follicular or lacunar, vii. 414
    - alum in, i. 558
    - alumnol in, i. 565
    - chloretone in, iii. 220; v. 572
    - glyceritum acidi tannici in, v. 30
    - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 40
    - iodine (nascent) in, vi. 52, 54
    - iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
    - petroleum applications in, vii. 413
    - sodium benzoate in, ii. 455
    - sodium iodide in, vi. 40
    - turpentine oil applications in, viii. 635
  - follicular, chronic, vii. 415
    - treatment, vii. 416
  - Batley's solution in, vii. 416
  - ergot in, iv. 577
  - galvanocautery in, vii. 416
  - iodine in, vii. 416
  - mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
  - removal of secretions in, vii. 416
  - silver nitrate in, vii. 416
  - tonsil crypt knife in, vii. 416
  - tonsillectomy in, vii. 416
  - hypertrophic, see Tonsils, hypertrophy of, this Index.
  - phlegmonous, vii. 414
  - suppurative, croton oil in, iii. 691
    - light therapy in, vi. 361; see also Quinsy, this Index.
- Tonsils**, abscess of, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- angiomas of, ii. 531
  - diseases of, vii. 414
    - cocaine injections in, iii. 490
    - orthoform in, vii. 214
  - hypertrophy of, vii. 416
    - symptoms, vii. 416
    - treatment, vii. 416
  - aluminum sulphate in, i. 561
  - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
  - galvanocautery in, vii. 416, 422
  - galvanopuncture in, vii. 416
  - ichthyol in, v. 640
  - iodotannin in, vi. 6
  - iodine injections in, vi. 45
  - iodine tincture in, iv. 476
  - tonsillectomy in, vii. 416, 417
  - ether in, vii. 417

Tonsils, hypertrophy of (*continued*).

- tonsillotomy in, vii. 416, 422
  - ulcers of, sodium sulphite in, viii. 188
- Tooth** extraction, hemorrhage after, cotarine in, iii. 675, 676
- Monse's solution in, vi. 89
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
  - wash, saccharin in, viii. 45
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 45
- Toothache**, camphor in, iii. 220
- camphor-phenol in, ii. 751
  - chloretone in, iii. 220
  - clove oil in, iii. 220, 461
  - creosote in, iii. 689
  - guaiaicol in, v. 147
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
  - menthol in, vi. 649
  - potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
  - solaphen in, viii. 70
  - thymol in, viii. 533
  - validol in, vi. 649
- Tophi**, see Gout, v. 75; also Gout, this Index.
- Torsion** of penis, vii. 335
- of spermatic cord, viii. 739
  - of testicle, vii. 350
  - spasm of childhood, progressive, iii. 640
- Torticollis**, vi. 770
- diagnosis, vi. 771
  - treatment, vi. 771
  - active motion in, vi. 771
  - antirheumatic remedies in, vi. 771
  - gelsemium in, v. 18
  - hot, moist applications in, vi. 771
  - massage in, vi. 771
  - orthopedic apparatus in, vi. 771
  - overcorrected position in, vi. 771
  - passive motion in, vi. 771
  - plaster-of-Paris dressing in, vi. 771
  - support of pasteboard in, vi. 771
  - tenotomy in, vi. 771, 772
- spasmodic, vi. 772
- acetylsalicylic acid in, vi. 772
  - belladonna and chloroform in, vi. 772
  - cannabis indica in, vi. 772
  - faradic stimulation in, vi. 772
  - hyoscymus in, vi. 772
  - massage in, vi. 772
  - menthol-methyl salicylic acid in, vi. 772
  - potassium iodide in, vi. 772
  - purgative in, vi. 772
  - radiant heat in, vi. 772
  - sodium salicylate in, vi. 772
  - spinal accessory resection in, vi. 772

- Torticollis, spasmodic (*continued*).  
 strychnine in, vi. 772  
 vibratory movement in, vi. 772
- Toti's operation in lachrymal stricture, vi. 242
- Towns-Lambert treatment in chronic alcoholism, i. 529
- Toxemia, viii. 822, 825  
 adrenalin in, i. 753  
 bleeding due to, gelatin subcutaneously in, v. 15  
 ergot in, iv. 576  
 of pregnancy, vii. 604, see also Pregnancy, toxemia of, this Index.  
 Aberhalden test in, v. 391  
 thyroid preparations in, i. 734, 737  
 as indication for abortion, i. 178  
 of infectious fevers, intravenous infusion in, viii. 804  
 saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804  
 venesection in, viii. 804
- Toxic amblyopia, i. 572  
 anemia, i. 647  
 foods, viii. 570  
 gastritis, viii. 363  
 hemoglobinuria, v. 403, 405  
 tremor, viii. 578
- Toxin-antitoxin immunization in diphtheria, iv. 285
- Trachea, foreign bodies in, endoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 249  
 fracture of, iv. 772  
 inflammation, see Tracheitis, this Index.  
 intratracheal anesthesia, iii. 250; iv. 684; vi. 255  
 stricture of, dilatation in, vi. 246  
 surgery of, vi. 301  
 syphilis of, vi. 255  
 endoscopic treatment in, vi. 255  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 255  
 salvarsan in, vi. 255  
 tuberculosis of, vi. 254  
 bronchoscopic treatment in, vi. 254
- Tracheal operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696
- Tracheitis, aconite in, i. 271  
 ammonium chloride in, vi. 59  
 anise water in, vi. 59  
 apomorphine in, ii. 61  
 creosote in, iii. 684  
 ipecac in, vi. 59  
 opium, camphorated tincture of, in, vi. 59
- Tracheitis (*continued*).  
 tolu in, vi. 59
- Tracheobronchitis, sodium benzoate in, ii. 454
- Tracheobronchoscopy, cocaine in, iii. 489
- Tracheotomy, technique, vi. 302  
 cocaine in, vi. 302  
 gavage after, v. 12  
 and lower bronchoscopy, vi. 246, 250
- Trachoma, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.
- Trachomatous keratitis, mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
- Traction diverticula of esophagus, see Esophagus, Diverticula of, iv. 604 or in this Index.
- Train sickness, chloretone in, iii. 222
- Transfusion, viii. 804  
 of citrated blood, viii. 804  
 of lamb's blood in hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- Transplantation of kidney, vi. 224  
 tendon, viii. 511
- Transpyloric line, Addison's, v. 776
- Transverse umbilical line, v. 777
- Trauma of nails, vi. 781
- Traumatic aneurism, i. 650  
 asphyxia, iii. 170; see also Asphyxia, traumatic, this Index.  
 cataract, iii. 47  
 epilepsy, viii. 796  
 hysteria, viii. 795  
 insanity, viii. 796  
 keratitis, iii. 652  
 myalgia, vi. 767  
 neurasthenia, viii. 794  
 neuroses, viii. 794  
 pathogenesis, viii. 794  
 symptomatology, viii. 795  
 diet in, viii. 797  
 electricity in, viii. 797  
 massage in, viii. 797  
 rest in, viii. 797  
 segregation in, viii. 797  
 tremor, viii. 578
- Trematodes, vii. 319
- Trembles, see Milk Sickness, vi. 707
- Tremor, vi. 800; viii. 577  
 varieties, viii. 578  
 etiology, viii. 579  
 pathogenesis, viii. 579  
 treatment, viii. 579  
 acetanilide in, viii. 580  
 arsenic in, viii. 580

Tremor (*continued*).

- atropine in, viii. 580
- cold douches in, viii. 580
- galvanic baths in, viii. 580
- veronal in, viii. 580
- alcoholic, **scopolamine** in, viii. 103
- strychnine in, vii. 147
- family, viii. 578
- hysterical, viii. 578
  - treatment, viii. 579
- bromides in, viii. 580
- faradic current in, viii. 580
- gelsemium in, viii. 580
- infantile, viii. 578
- intention, viii. 578
- mercurial, **codliver oil** in, iii. 513
- senile, viii. 578
  - treatment, viii. 579
- formic acid in, viii. 579
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- toxic, viii. 578
  - treatment, viii. 580
- picrotoxin in, viii. 580
- strychnine in, viii. 580
- veratrine in, viii. 580
- traumatic, viii. 578
- volitional, viii. 578
- Trench diarrhea, v. 708
  - foot, vii. 400
    - acetphenetidin in, vii. 400
    - borated camphor in, vii. 400
    - borated camphor soap in, vii. 400
    - camphor, powdered, in, vii. 400
    - elimination of band puttee in, vii. 400
    - feet elevated in, vii. 400
    - foot baths, tepid, in, vii. 400
    - potash soap, soft, in, vii. 400
    - potassium iodide in, vii. 400
    - recumbency in, vii. 400
    - sodium borate in, vii. 400
    - sodium salicylate in, vii. 400
    - talc in, vii. 400
    - warm food and beverages in, vii. 400
- Trendelenburg operation, viii. 799
- Trephining, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484
  - ether anesthesia in, iv. 642
- Treponema pallida, viii. 449
- Tribromphenol, vii. 445
- Tricalcium phosphate, ii. 731
- Trichauxis, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- Trichiasis, iv. 734; v. 152
  - electrolysis in, iv. 734

Trichiasis (*continued*).

- epilation of cilia in, iv. 734
- Jaesche-Arlt operation** in, iv. 734
- stovaine in, viii. 398
- Trichina spiralis**, vii. 308
  - symptoms, vii. 309
  - pathology, vii. 309
  - diagnosis, vii. 310
  - prognosis, vii. 310
  - treatment, vii. 310
- aloïn in, vii. 310
- anodynes in, vii. 310
- bromides in, vii. 310
- calomel in, vii. 310
- castor oil in, vii. 310
- electricity in, vii. 310
- Epsom salts in, vii. 310
- glycerin in, vii. 310
- hot baths in, vii. 310
- local applications in, vii. 310
- male fern in, vii. 310
- massage in, vii. 310
- nutritious food in, vii. 310
- opiates in, vii. 310
- peptonoids in, vii. 310
- rhubarb in, vii. 310
- salines in, vii. 310
- santonin in, vii. 310
- senna in, vii. 310
- strychnine in, vii. 310
- thymol in, vii. 310
- turpentine in, vii. 310
- prophylaxis of, **care with regard to feeding of hogs** in, vii. 310
  - destruction of rats in, vii. 310
  - inspection of meat-supply in, vii. 310
  - thorough cooking in, vii. 310
- Trichloracetic acid**, i. 221
- Trichlorphenol, vii. 445
- Trichocephalus dispar, vii. 308
- Trichomonas hominis**, vii. 329
  - vaginalis, vii. 329
- Trichomycese nodulaire, see Hair, Atrophy of, v. 149; also Hair, atrophy of, this Index.
- Trichonosis, see Canities, v. 151 or in this Index.
- Trichopathophobia, v. 160
- Trychophytosis**, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;
  - see also Tinea, this Index.
  - synonyms, v. 159
  - etiology, viii. 588
  - pathology, viii. 588
  - prognosis, viii. 588



Trichophytosis (*continued*).

treatment, v. 159; viii. 588

betanaphthol in, v. 159; viii. 588

cade oil in, v. 159

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212

chrysarobin in, v. 159

croton oil in, iii. 691; v. 159

depilation in, v. 159

formalin in, iv. 741

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

iodine in, v. 159; viii. 589

iodine-collodion in, vi. 42

mercury bichloride in, viii. 589

olive oil in, v. 159

parasiticide ointment in, v. 159

phenol in, v. 159

picric acid in, viii. 588

picrotoxin in, vii. 463

protein therapy in, vii. 664

pyrogalllic acid in, v. 159

resorcin in, viii. 588

salicylic acid in, viii. 59

silver nitrate in, viii. 139

soap and hot water in, v. 159

sodium carbonate in, viii. 588

sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 589

sublimate soaps in, v. 159

sulphur in, v. 159; viii. 588

tar in, v. 159; viii. 588

thymol in, viii. 533

X-ray in, v. 159; viii. 589, 841

barbæ, v. 159; viii. 588

ichthyol in, v. 639

capitis, v. 159; viii. 588

corporis, v. 159; viii. 588

of the armpits, sulphur in, viii. 430

of the crotch, sulphur in, viii. 430

of nails, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588

treatment, vi. 782; viii. 588

copper oleate in, vi. 782

creosote in, vi. 782

mercury bichloride in, vi. 782

mercury oleate ointment in, vi. 782

potassium hydroxide in, vi. 782

removal in, vi. 782

tin oleate in, vi. 782

Trichorrhæxis nodosa, see Hair, Atrophy of, v. 149; also Hair, atrophy of, this Index.

Trichosporosis tropica, see Piedra, vii. 463

Tricresol, vii. 446

Tricuspid regurgitation, iv. 502

definition, iv. 502

symptoms, iv. 502

Tricuspid regurgitation (*continued*).

diagnosis, iv. 502

etiology, iv. 503

ammonia in, iv. 506

caffeine in, iv. 506

calomel in, iv. 506

digitalis in, iv. 149, 506

ether in, iv. 506

incision in, iv. 506

morphine in, iv. 507

paracentesis in, iv. 506

purge in, iv. 506

rest in, iv. 506

sodium salicylate in, iv. 506

strychnine in, iv. 506, 507

theobromine in, iv. 506

venesection in, iv. 506

stenosis, iv. 503

treatment, iv. 504

digitalis in, iv. 150

Trifacial (trigeminal) neuralgia, see Neuralgia of Fifth Pair, vi. 815; also Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.

Triferrin, vi. 75

Trigger-finger, viii. 511

treatment, viii. 511

colchicum in, viii. 511

electricity in, viii. 511

ergot in, viii. 511

iodine in, viii. 511

massage in, viii. 511

operation in, viii. 511

passive motion in, viii. 511

salicylates in, viii. 511

splint in, viii. 511

Trinitrin, vii. 48

Trional (sulphonethylmethanum), viii. 589 poisoning, viii. 589

apomorphine hydrochloride in, viii. 589

camphor in, viii. 590

coffee, strong, in, viii. 589

magnesium sulphate in, viii. 589

morphine in, viii. 590

mustard emetic in, viii. 589

siphonage of stomach in, viii. 589

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 589

spirit of nitrous ether in, viii. 589

zinc sulphate in, viii. 589

Triple vaccine, viii. 645

Trismus, see Tetanus, viii. 512

Trochanter, fracture of great, iv. 793

Trochanteric amputation, vii. 824

Tropacocaine, viii. 590

untoward symptoms, viii. 590

- Trophic anemia**, i. 628  
nerves, disorders of, **Bier's hyperemia**  
in, v. 594
- Tropical abscess of liver**, vi. 405  
chlorosis, see Hook-worm, vii. 310  
diarrhea, see Diarrhea, tropical, this Index.  
splenomegaly, see Kala-azar, this Index.  
ulcer, **salvarsan** in, iv. 225
- Trypanosomiasis, or Sleeping Sickness,  
viii. 591; see also Sleeping sickness,  
this Index.
- Tryptophan test, viii. 328
- Tsuchiya test for albumin, i. 481
- Tubal abortion, i. 182
- Tubercular affections, see Tuberculous  
affections, this Index.
- Tuberculin, ii. 377; vii. 787; viii. 617  
diagnostic reactions, ii. 379; viii. 608
- Tuberculosis**, Abderhalden reaction in, v.  
391  
blood-picture in, v. 383  
light therapy in, vi. 362  
strychnine in, vii. 136  
tuberculin in, ii. 377, 383; viii. 617, 618  
vaccination against, ii. 387  
**X-rays** in, vi. 362
- acute, viii. 592
- acute miliary, viii. 593  
symptoms, viii. 593  
diagnosis, viii. 593  
pathology, viii. 595  
treatment, viii. 595
- bromides in, viii. 595
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 595
- europen inunctions in, viii. 595
- guaiaacol in, viii. 595
- mercury biniodide in, viii. 595
- mercury succinimide in, viii. 595
- potassium iodide in, viii. 595
- thyroid gland in, viii. 595
- tuberculin in, viii. 595
- general or typhoid form, viii. 593
- meningeal form, viii. 594
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 596
- morphine in, viii. 596
- spinal puncture in, viii. 596
- pulmonary form, viii. 594
- acute pneumonic, viii. 596  
symptoms, viii. 596  
treatment, viii. 596
- digitalis in, viii. 621
- and brain tumors, v. 211, 212, 213  
and hematuria, v. 398, 400
- Tuberculosis (continued).*  
and hydrocephalus, v. 217, 218, 219, 221  
as indication for abortion, i. 177; vii. 648  
chronic pulmonary, viii. 597  
symptomatology, viii. 597  
physical examination, viii. 599  
diagnosis, viii. 608  
differential diagnosis, viii. 609  
etiology, viii. 609  
pathogenesis, viii. 609  
pathology, viii. 611  
prognosis, viii. 612  
treatment, viii. 613  
prophylaxis, viii. 623
- acetic acid in, i. 224
- alcohol in, viii. 623
- aloin in, iii. 8
- allyl sulphide in, viii. 622
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
- amylene hydrate in, i. 599
- analgen in, i. 601
- anise oil in, iv. 713
- antipyrin in, ii. 38
- arsenic in, ii. 138; viii. 620
- arsenous iodide in, viii. 620
- arsenoferratose in, vi. 87
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182-  
189; viii. 622
- atoxyl in, ii. 255
- balsam of Peru in, viii. 622
- bathing in, viii. 616
- belladonna in, vii. 190
- benzoic acid in, viii. 622
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594
- bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473, 474
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- blood-pressure in, ii. 509, 510
- bromoform inhalations in, viii. 623
- calcium chloride in, viii. 620
- calcium hypophosphite in, ii. 738
- calcium lactate in, viii. 620
- calcium lactophosphate in, viii. 620
- calumba in, ii. 740
- camphor in, vi. 26; viii. 621
- camphor inhalations in, viii. 623
- camphoric acid in, ii. 750
- cannabis indica in, iii. 6, 8
- chest compress in, viii. 617
- chloralformamide in, iii. 216
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- chloroform, spirits of, in, iii. 686;  
viii. 623
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- chondrotomy in, viii. 623

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (*con-  
tinued*).

cinnamic acid in, viii. 621  
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716  
 clothing in, viii. 616  
 codliver oil in, iii. 512; viii. 622  
 cold bath in, iii. 531  
 convallaria in, v. 143  
 creosote in, iii. 683-687, 688; viii. 620  
 creosote inhalations in, viii. 623  
 diet in, viii. 615  
 digitalis in, vi. 86; viii. 621  
 Dover's powder in, viii. 138  
 eka-iodoform in, viii. 619  
 ether, spirit of, inhaled, in, iii. 685;  
 viii. 623  
 ethyl iodide inhalations in, viii. 623  
 eucalyptol inhalations in, iii. 685; viii.  
 623  
 eucalyptus oil in, iv. 710  
 euorphen in, iv. 713; viii. 619  
 exercise in, viii. 614  
 exercise, respiratory, in, viii. 615  
 ferratin in, vi. 87  
 formaldehyde inhalations in, viii. 623  
 Fowler's solution in, viii. 620  
 fresh air in, viii. 613  
 gaultheria in, iv. 713; viii. 619  
 gentian in, iii. 687  
 glycerophosphates in, viii. 622  
 gold in, v. 74  
 grindelia in, v. 143  
 guaiacol in, v. 145; vi. 26  
 carbonate in, viii. 620  
 hemoglobin in, vi. 87  
 hetal in, viii. 621  
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557  
 hypophosphites in, vii. 450; viii. 622  
 ichthyol in, viii. 621  
 inhalations in, viii. 623  
 iodide of iron, syrup of, in, viii. 622  
 iodine in, vi. 26, 27; viii. 619  
 inhalations in, iii. 685; vi. 268; viii.  
 623  
 intrathoracic injections in, vi. 26  
 iodoform in, vi. 26, 55; viii. 619  
 iron in, vi. 86; viii. 622  
 iron cacodylate in, viii. 622  
 iron chloride tincture in, viii. 622  
 iron citrate in, viii. 622  
 koumiss in, vi. 236  
 lime waters in, vi. 712  
 Lugol's solution in, viii. 619  
 malt extract in, vi. 537

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (*con-  
tinued*).

menthol in, vi. 649, 650  
 menthol inhalations in, viii. 623  
 mercuric succinimide in, vi. 682; viii.  
 621  
 mustard in, vi. 774  
 myrtle inhalations in, viii. 623  
 naphthol camphor in, vi. 787  
 nitroglycerin in, viii. 621  
 nuclein in, viii. 620  
 nucleinic acid in, viii. 620  
 nux vomica in, vii. 147  
 olive oil in, viii. 619  
 opium in, iii. 8; vii. 190  
 orexin in, vii. 213  
 ozonized water in, vii. 278  
 palladium chloride in, viii. 622  
 pancreatin in, vii. 298  
 peppermint oil inhalations in, viii. 623  
 petroleum in, vii. 413  
 phenol inhalations in, iii. 685; vii. 442;  
 viii. 623  
 phenyl salicylate in, iii. 8  
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 450  
 pneumectomy in, iii. 192  
 potassium cantharidate in, vii. 585  
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196  
 prophylaxis in, viii. 623  
 pyramidon in, vii. 734, 735  
 quinine in, iii. 383; viii. 621  
 rest in, viii. 614  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 622  
 salvarsan in, iv. 210  
 sera in, viii. 617  
 bacillen emulsion (B.E.) in, viii.  
 618  
 bouillon filtrate (B.F.) in, viii. 618  
 Bruchetinni's curvature in, viii. 618  
 Koch's old tuberculin (O.T.) in,  
 viii. 618  
 Maragliano's in, viii. 618  
 Marmorek's in, viii. 618  
 tuberculin Rückstand (T.R.) in,  
 viii. 618  
 silver in, viii. 622  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 138  
 sodium benzoate in, viii. 622  
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 719, 722,  
 723, 724; viii. 620  
 sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447  
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 622  
 spleen extract in, i. 788  
 squill in, v. 143



- Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (*continued*).
- strychnine in, iii. 8; vii. 146, 147; viii. 621
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
  - surgical treatment in, viii. 622
  - terebinthine oil in, iii. 685
  - thiocol in, viii. 528
  - thoracoplasty in, viii. 623
  - thymol inhalations in, viii. 623
  - thyroid gland in, i. 732, 737; viii. 620
  - tuberculin in, ii. 378, 383; viii. 617, 618
  - turpentine vapor in, vi. 26
  - urea in, viii. 622
  - vaccination against, ii. 387
  - validol in, vi. 649
  - X-ray in, vi. 362; viii. 841
  - yeast, brewers', in, viii. 620
  - yeast, dried, in, viii. 620
- bacteriuria in, ii. 431
- bronchial irritation of, **creosote** in, iii. 686
- santol oil in, iii. 686
  - tar inhalations in, viii. 501
  - terpine hydrate in, iii. 686
  - turpentine in, viii. 634
- cough of, **bromides** in, viii. 623
- candy drops in, viii. 623
  - cherry-laurel water in, viii. 623
  - chest binder in, viii. 623
  - chloral in, viii. 623
  - chloroform in, viii. 623
  - codeine in, viii. 623
  - dionin in, viii. 623
  - gelsemium in, v. 18
  - heroine in, vii. 182; viii. 623
  - hydrastis in, v. 545
  - hydrocyanic acid in, viii. 623
  - ice in, viii. 623
  - ichthyol in, v. 636, 637
  - inhalations in, viii. 623
  - lozenges in, viii. 623
  - mental discipline in, viii. 623
  - morphine in, vii. 188
  - opium in, vii. 188
  - orange-juice in, viii. 623
  - sips of alkaline water in, viii. 623
  - sips of cold water in, viii. 623
  - wild cherry syrup in, viii. 623
- diarrhea of, **bismuth subnitrate** in, vi. 474
- calcium carbonate (precipitated) in, vi. 474
  - Dover's powder in, vii. 190
- Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (*continued*).
- magnesium hydroxide in, vi. 474
  - sacchari in, vi. 474
  - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 474
  - starch mucilage in, vii. 190
  - tannic acid in, vii. 190
- dry mouth of, **glycerin** in, v. 30
- fever of, **collargol** in, iii. 535
- creosote carbonate** in, viii. 623
  - digitalis in, vi. 86
  - ice-cap in, viii. 623
  - iron chloride in, vi. 86
  - pyramidon in, vii. 735
  - quinine bichloride in, viii. 623
  - rest in bed in, viii. 623
  - sponging, tepid, in, viii. 623
  - tuberculin in, viii. 623
- hemoptysis, **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 54, 56
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182; viii. 623
- atropine in, ii. 450
  - bandaging of limbs in, viii. 623
  - blood, citrated human, in, viii. 623
  - calcium in, vii. 56; viii. 623
  - gelatin and calcium chloride enema in, vii. 56
  - horse serum in, viii. 623
  - hydrastis in, vii. 56
  - ice-bag over heart in, viii. 623
  - morphine in, viii. 623
  - nitroglycerin in, viii. 623
  - semirecumbent position in, viii. 623
  - thyroid gland in, viii. 623
- (See also Lungs, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444, and Lungs, hemorrhage of, this Index.)
- night-sweats of, **acetic acid** in, i. 224
- agaricin** in, i. 457; viii. 623
  - alum in, i. 558
  - atropine in, ii. 450; viii. 432, 623
  - belladonna extract in, viii. 849
  - camphor in, ii. 750
  - camphoric acid in, ii. 750; viii. 623
  - chest compress in, viii. 623
  - duboisine in, iv. 352
  - eserine in, vii. 459
  - eumydrin in, iv. 711
  - gallic acid in, iv. 799
  - homatropine in, v. 541
  - hydrastis in, v. 548
  - ice-bag to abdomen in, viii. 623
  - ichthyol in, v. 636, 637
  - nourishment at night in, viii. 623

- Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, night sweats of (*continued*).
- opium and belladonna in, vii. 190
  - physostigma in, vii. 459
  - picrotoxin in, vii. 463; viii. 623
  - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
  - potassium tellurate in, vii. 585
  - pyramidon in, vii. 735
  - quinine in, iii. 387
  - scopolamine in, viii. 103
  - sponging with cool water in, viii. 623
    - formalin in alcohol in, viii. 623
    - vinegar and water in, viii. 623
    - vinegar, pure, in, viii. 623
  - strychnine in, vii. 147
  - sulphonal in, viii. 426
  - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
    - aromatic, in, viii. 432
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- sputum examination in, viii. 607
- tests in, see Tests, tuberculosis, this Index.
- vomiting of, hydrocyanic acid in, v. 563; see also Vomiting, this Index.
- X-ray examination in, viii. 606
- cutis, viii. 627
  - treatment, viii. 627
- localized, vaccines in, ii. 386
- mesenteric, i. 357, 364; v. 752; viii. 625
  - symptoms, viii. 625
  - diagnosis, viii. 625
  - prognosis, viii. 626
  - treatment, viii. 626
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 626
- mercurial ointment in, viii. 626
- removal in, i. 364; viii. 626
- warm compresses in, viii. 626
- miliary, viii. 593
- diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
- mixed infections in, vaccines in, ii. 378
- tuberculin in, ii. 378
- of bladder, viii. 731; see also Bladder, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- of bone, ii. 581; see also Bone tuberculosis, this Index.
- of bronchial glands, viii. 548, 550
- of cervix, viii. 753
- of choroid, vi. 66
- of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Tuberculous Disease of, iii. 582 or in this Index.
- of esophagus, lactic acid in, vi. 243
- of eye, mercury in, vi. 673
- Tuberculosis of eye (*continued*).
- tuberculin in, ii. 383, 414
  - of Fallopian tubes, viii. 753
  - of hip-joint, see Hip-joint Disease, vi. 151
  - of intestine, v. 752; see also Intestinal tuberculosis, this Index.
  - of iris, vi. 66
  - of joints, vi. 127, 151; see also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
  - of kidney, vi. 189; see also Kidney, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of larynx, vi. 275; see also Larynx, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of liver, vi. 421 or Liver, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of lung, viii. 597; see also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.
  - of mediastinum, viii. 546, 548, 550
  - of mouth, see Mouth, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of myocardium, viii. 626
  - of nose, vii. 85 or Nose, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of ovaries, viii. 753
  - of penis, vii. 344
  - circumcision in, vii. 337
  - of pharynx, see Pharyngitis, Tuberculous, vii. 430 or in this Index.
  - of prostate, viii. 716; or see Prostate, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of sacroiliac joint, viii. 296
  - of seminal vesicles, viii. 738; or see Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of, this Index.
  - of serous membranes, viii. 625
  - of skin, viii. 626
    - pyrogallol ointment in, vii. 736
    - strontium iodide in, viii. 408, 409
    - thiocol in, viii. 528
  - of spine, viii. 266; see also Abscess, cold, this Index.
  - bismuth paste in, ii. 474
  - of spleen, viii. 305
  - of stomach, viii. 392
  - of testicle, see Orchitis, Tuberculous, vii. 351; or see Orchitis, tuberculous, this Index.
  - of thymus, viii. 534
  - of tongue, viii. 567
  - of trachea, vi. 254
  - of uterus, viii. 753
  - peripheral, cloves oil in, iii. 462
  - surgical, guaiacol in, vi. 28
  - iodides in, v. 146

Tuberculosis, surgical (*continued*).

iodine in, vi. 33

tuberculin in, ii. 378

thyroiditis, chronic, of, viii. 559

urogenital, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597,  
598

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719

tuberculin in, ii. 383

uveal, see Uveal tuberculosis, this Index.

verruca cutis, viii. 627

symptoms, viii. 627

treatment, viii. 627

cauterization in, viii. 627

freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803

pyrogallol in, viii. 627

visceral, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

**Tuberculous abscess**, see Abscess, cold or  
tuberculous, i. 207; and Abscess,  
cold or tuberculous, this Index.of the lung, **pneumotomy** in, iii. 191adenitis, i. 356; see also Adenitis, cervical  
tuberculous, this Index.

calcium creosote in, iii. 687

thiocol in, viii. 528

bronchopneumonia, ii. 697

cavities, iodine (**nascent**) in, vi. 44disease, malnutrition of, **sea-water solu-  
tion** in, viii. 188foci, **collargol** in, iii. 535glands, suppurating, **Bier's hyperemia** in,  
v. 591

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497

growths, **ozonized-water injections** in, vii.  
278

leprosy, vi. 316

lesions, **amyloform** in, i. 599

mediastinal lymphadenitis, viii. 548

neuritis, vi. 797

peritonitis, i. 59; vii. 388; see also Peri-  
tonitis, tuberculous, this Index.rheumatism, see Arthritis, Tuberculous,  
vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous,  
this Index.sinuses, iodine (**nascent**) in, vi. 44

iodine tincture in, vi. 37

iodoform in, vi. 51, 52

splenomegaly, viii. 305

tenosynovitis, viii. 506; see also Tenosyn-  
ovitis, tuberculous, this Index.tumor, **trypsin injections** in, vii. 299ulcerations, **amyloform** in, i. 600

oxygen in, vii. 275

sea-water solution in, viii. 189

vulvovaginitis, viii. 766

Tubes, see Fallopian tubes, this Index.

Tubo-ovarian cysts, vii. 252

Tubulization, viii. 260

Tully's powder, vii. 174

Tumor albus, see Arthritis, Tuberculous,  
vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous,  
this Index.

vasculosus arterialis, ii. 516

**Tumors, alcohol** in, i. 511iodine (**nascent**) in, vi. 45atheromatous, of forehead, **cocaine anes-  
thesia** in, iii. 493benign, encapsulated, **Schleich's anes-  
thesia** in, iii. 499cutaneous, **stovaine anesthesia in re-  
moval** of, viii. 398fibroid, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46malignant, see Cancer, ii. 752; also Can-  
cer, this Index.

adrenalin in, i. 759

blood-picture in, v. 383

**Canquoin's paste** in, viii. 850

cold applications in, iii. 530

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

**Maisonneuve's "caustic arrows"** in, viii.  
850

zinc chloride in, viii. 850

of adrenals, i. 443, 471; ii. 763; see also  
Adrenals, tumors of, this Index.

of anus, vii. 789

of biliary tract vi. 432, 435

of bladder, viii. 733

of blood-vessels, ii. 513

of brain, v. 197

of breast, see Mammary Gland, Tumors  
of, vi. 548

of chest wall, iii. 176

of conjunctiva, iii. 587

of cornea, iii. 674

of ethmoidal sinus, viii. 158

of eyelids, iv. 728

of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

of frontal sinus, viii. 152

of gall-bladder, vi. 432, 435

of heart, v. 348

of intestine, v. 759, 765

of lips, vi. 727

of liver, vi. 409

of lung, iii. 165; vi. 465

of lymphatic glands, viii. 544

of maxillary gland, viii. 61, 147

of mediastinum, viii. 551

of nasal cavities, vii. 88

of optic nerve, vii. 209, 211



Tumors (*continued*).

- of orbit, vii. 211
  - of ovaries, vii. 250
  - of pancreas, vii. 295
  - of parotid gland, viii. 61
  - of penis, vii. 344
  - of peritoneum, vii. 395
  - of pharynx, vii. 435
  - of pineal, vii. 473
  - of prostate, viii. 717
  - of rectum, vii. 789
  - of sacroanal region, viii. 287
  - of salivary glands, ii. 782; viii. 61
  - of scalp, v. 165
  - of seminal vesicles, viii. 738
  - of spermatic cord, viii. 739
  - of sphenoidal sinus, viii. 161
  - of spleen, viii. 315
  - of stomach, viii. 324, 394
  - of sweat-glands, viii. 448
  - of testicles, vii. 352
  - of thymus, viii. 534
  - of thyroid, see Goiter, v. 39, and Graves's Disease, v. 106; also same headings, this Index.
  - of tongue, viii. 567
  - of urethra, viii. 702
  - of uterus, viii. 753
  - of vagina, viii. 773
  - of vulva, viii. 773
  - superficial, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 492
  - orthoform** in, vii. 216
  - quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 394
  - stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
  - tuberculous, **trypsin injections** in, vii. 299
  - vascular, see Angiomata, ii. 513; also Angiomata, this Index.
- Tun-tun, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Tuning-fork tests, v. 684
- Tunnel grafting, viii. 163
- Tunnelworkers' disease, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Turbinated** bones, hypertrophy of, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Turbinectomy, **quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 395
- Turbinotomy, **beta-eucaine** in, iv. 706
- Türk counting chamber, v. 375, 376
- Turkish bath, viii. 813
- Turpentine**, viii. 632
- poisoning, viii. 633
  - barley-water** in, viii. 633
  - belladonna** in, viii. 633
  - evacuation of stomach** in, viii. 633
  - hot flannel to abdomen** in, viii. 633

Turpentine poisoning (*continued*).

- hyoscyamus** in, viii. 633
- magnesium sulphate** in, viii. 633
- milk** in, viii. 633
- morphine** in, viii. 633
- potassium citrate** in, viii. 633
- saline infusion** in, viii. 633

Tuttle's operation for hemorrhoids, v. 446

**Twilight sleep**, viii. 106

Twisted pedicle of spleen, viii. 300

Twitching of the orbicularis, **physostigma** in, vii. 459

Two-chambered uterus, viii. 742

Two-horned uterus, viii. 742

Two-stage operations, i. 40

in strangulated hernia, v. 466

Tympanites, see Meteorism, this Index.

Typhlitis, see Appendicitis, i. 64

**surgical treatment** of, i. 65**Typhoid fever**, viii. 635

- definition, viii. 635
- symptoms, viii. 635
- complications, viii. 641
- diagnosis, viii. 644
- etiology, viii. 647
- pathology, viii. 649
- histology, viii. 650
- prognosis, viii. 651
- treatment, viii. 651
- public health aspect, viii. 657
- prophylaxis, viii. 661
- paratyphoid fever, viii. 663
- typhoid in infancy, viii. 664
- typhoid in early childhood, viii. 665
- typhoid in later childhood, viii. 665

**acetozone** in, i. 237**adrenalin** in, i. 754**alcohol** in, i. 500, 502**antipyrin** in, ii. 38**arnica** in, ii. 117**aspirin** in, ii. 216, 217

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 508

**Brand bath** in, viii. 813**brandy** in, i. 510**bromol** in, vii. 445**caffeine** in, iii. 525**calcium chloride** in, ii. 736**calcium creosote** in, iii. 687**camphorated oil** in, ii. 747**castor oil** in, iii. 17**charcoal, powdered**, in, viii. 656**chloretone** in, iii. 219**chloroform spirit** in, vii. 442

Typhoid fever (*continued*).

cold bath in, iii. 531; viii. 654, 810, 813  
 cold pack in, viii. 654  
 collargol in, iii. 535  
 colon flushings, cold, in, viii. 655  
 copper sulphocarbolate in, iii. 645  
 cottonseed oil in, viii. 652  
 diet in, viii. 652  
 digitalis in, iv. 159  
 disinfection of dejecta by pixol in, viii. 503  
 enemata in, viii. 652  
 epinephrin in, viii. 197  
 eucalyptol in, iv. 710  
 fermented milk in, viii. 656  
 gavage in, v. 12  
 guaiacol carbonate in, v. 146; viii. 656  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 527, 528; viii. 655  
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557; vii. 367  
 ice-rubbing in, viii. 810  
 iodine in, vi. 45; vii. 442  
 lactic acid bacilli in, viii. 656  
 light therapy in, vi. 364  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 mercuric succinimide in, vi. 682  
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
 naphthalene in, vi. 785  
 olive oil in, vii. 171  
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274  
 pepsin in, vii. 362  
 phenol in, vii. 442  
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 449  
 phosphorus in, vii. 455  
 pituitary gland in, i. 769  
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196, 197  
 protein therapy in, vii. 662  
 purgation in, viii. 652  
 pyramidon in, vii. 734  
 quinine in, iii. 382, 386; viii. 655  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59  
 saline solution in, viii. 655  
 scopolamine in, viii. 102  
 serpentaria in, viii. 117  
 serum in, viii. 656  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 656  
 sodium sulphate in, viii. 186  
 sponging in, viii. 654, 811  
 spermin in, i. 775  
 spray bath in, viii. 810  
 strychnine in, vii. 146  
 thymol in, viii. 533  
 thyroid extract in, i. 737  
 turpentine internally in, viii. 634

Typhoid fever (*continued*).

turpentine stupes in, viii. 634  
 vaccines in, ii. 308; viii. 656  
 zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447; viii. 836  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
 and hemoglobinuria, v. 403  
 bacilluria (bacteriuria) of, ii. 431  
 urotropin in, viii. 657  
 bed-sores, alcohol sponging in, viii. 657  
 rubber rings in, viii. 657  
 bone lesions in, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594  
 operation in, viii. 657  
 vaccines in, viii. 657  
 carriers, copper sulphocarbolate in, iii. 645  
 drainage of gall-bladder in, viii. 657  
 urotropin in, viii. 657  
 vaccines in, ii. 320; viii. 657  
 cholecystitis in, operation in, viii. 656  
 urotropin in, viii. 656  
 constipation of, enemata in, viii. 656  
 convalescence of, pancreatin in, vii. 298  
 diarrhea of, astringent injection in, viii. 657  
 bismuth in, ii. 473; viii. 656  
 diet in, viii. 657  
 lead acetate in, vi. 313; viii. 656  
 opium in, vi. 313; viii. 656  
 sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447  
 starch and opium enema in, vi. 313; viii. 656  
 pain accompanying, cold compress or ice-bag to abdomen in, viii. 656  
 dry mouth of, glycerin in, v. 30  
 headache and delirium of, cold compresses to head in, viii. 656  
 ice-bag to head in, viii. 656  
 lumbar puncture in, viii. 656  
 morphine in, viii. 656  
 hemorrhage of, viii. 641  
 alum in, i. 559  
 calcium lactate in, viii. 656  
 cold compresses in, viii. 656  
 ergot in, iv. 577  
 gelatin in, v. 15; viii. 656  
 hydrastis in, v. 546  
 hypodermoclysis in, viii. 656  
 ice by mouth in, viii. 656  
 saline proctoclysis in, viii. 656  
 transfusion of blood in, viii. 656, 805  
 turpentine in, viii. 635, 656  
 hyperpyrexia of, alcohol in, i. 510

- Typhoid fever, hyperpyrexia of (*continued*).  
 cold baths in, iii. 531; viii. 654, 810, 813  
 guaiaccol in, v. 146  
 hypotension in, ii. 508  
 alcohol in, i. 502; ii. 509  
 baths in, ii. 508  
 digitalis in, ii. 509  
 strychnine in, ii. 509  
 in childhood, viii. 665  
 in infants, viii. 664  
 mastitis in, **ice-bag** in, viii. 657  
 incision in, viii. 657  
 meningitis in, viii. 641  
 meteorism of, **asafetida** in, ii. 184  
 rectal tube in, viii. 656  
 turpentine in, viii. 656  
 mixed infections in, ii. 325  
 neuritis in, **massage** in, viii. 657  
 orchitis in, **ice-bag** in, viii. 657  
 incision in, viii. 657  
 pain and tympanites of, **fomentations** in,  
 viii. 656  
 turpentine stupes in, viii. 656  
 parotitis in, **ice-bag** in, viii. 657  
 incision in, viii. 657  
 perforation, viii. 642  
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484  
 operation in, viii. 656  
 phlebitis in, **elastic stocking** in, viii. 657  
 ichthyol in, viii. 657  
 limb to be set at rest in, viii. 657  
 wrapped in raw cotton in, viii. 657  
 sedative lotion in, viii. 657  
 prophylaxis, ii. 308; viii. 661  
 disinfection in, viii. 661  
 hexamethylenamine in, viii. 661  
 phenol in, viii. 661  
 vaccination in, viii. 645, 663  
 public health aspect of, viii. 657  
 flies in, viii. 660  
 purification of water, viii. 658  
 sudoral, viii. 637  
 tests in, see Tests, typhoid fever, this  
 Index.  
 tympanites of, see meteorism of.  
 typhus levissimus, viii. 637  
 vaccine, ii. 308; viii. 645, 663  
 walking, viii. 637
- Typhoid pneumonia, vii. 534  
 phosphorus in, vii. 455  
 spine, **fixation** in, viii. 657
- Typhus** exanthematicus, see Typhus, viii. 665  
 fever, viii. 665  
 definition, viii. 665
- Typhus fever (*continued*).  
 symptoms, viii. 665  
 diagnosis, viii. 666  
 etiology, viii. 667  
 pathology, viii. 667  
 prognosis, viii. 667  
 prophylaxis, viii. 668  
 vaccination in, viii. 668  
 treatment, viii. 668  
 alcohol in i. 500  
 arnica in ii. 117  
 bromides in viii. 668  
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, viii. 668  
 calomel in, viii. 668  
 camphor oil injections in, viii. 668  
 cold cloth to head in, viii. 668  
 cold tub-bath in, viii. 668  
 cool packs in, viii. 668  
 cool sponging in, viii. 668  
 diet, liquid, in, viii. 668  
 digitalin in, viii. 668  
 Dover's powder in, viii. 668  
 enemas in, viii. 668  
 fresh air in, viii. 668  
 ice-bag to head in, viii. 668  
 lime-water in, viii. 668  
 liquor ammonii acetatis in, viii. 668  
 milk in, viii. 668  
 morphine in, viii. 668  
 nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 668  
 nose and mouth irrigation in, viii. 668  
 protein therapy in, vii. 662  
 pyramidon in, vii. 719  
 quinine in, iii. 382  
 saline infusion in, viii. 668  
 saline purgatives in, viii. 668  
 serpentaria in, viii. 117  
 strychnine in, viii. 668  
 wines, light, in, i. 487  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
 and hemoglobinuria, v. 404  
 laryngeal edema of, **tracheotomy** in, viii.  
 668
- Tyrosinuria**, vi. 331
- Tyrototoxic poisoning, viii. 573
- U**lcer, acetphenetidin in, i. 244  
 airoil in, i. 462  
 alumol in, i. 565  
 amyloform in, i. 599  
 aristol in, ii. 117  
 betanaphthol di-iodide in, vi. 786  
 bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473; iv. 177  
 boric acid in, ii. 596



Ulcer (*continued*).

boroglyceride glycerite in, v. 30  
 calcium carbonate and petroleum in, ii. 739  
 camphor in, ii. 751  
 camphor-phenol in, ii. 751  
 carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802  
 charcoal in, iii. 124  
 chimaphila in, iii. 199  
 chlorinated lime in, ii. 738  
 chlorphenol in, vii. 445  
 chromium trioxide in, iii. 337  
 codliver oil in, iii. 391  
 conium in, iii. 550  
 copaiba in, iii. 641  
 creosote in, iii. 689  
 diaphtherin in, vii. 446  
 digitalis in, iv. 158  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 eudoxin in, iv. 711  
 formalin-gelatin powder in, iv. 741  
 gallic acid in, iv. 803  
 glyceritum boroglycerini in, v. 30  
 glyceritum hydrastis in, v. 30  
 glyceritum phenolis in, v. 30  
 hematoxylon extract in, v. 394  
 high-frequency currents in, iv. 432  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569  
 kaolin in, vi. 175  
 liquid air in, iii. 530, 531  
 mercury-nitrate ointment in, vi. 674  
 naphthalene in, vi. 786  
 neosalvarsan in, iv. 177  
 orthoform collodion in, vii. 214  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 phenocoll in, vii. 438  
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 583  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 quinine in, iii. 390, 391  
 salvarsan in, iv. 177, 232  
 sarsaparilla in, viii. 72  
 silver nitrate powder in, viii. 137  
 sodium chloride compresses in, ii. 365  
 sodium citrate compresses in, ii. 365  
 staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365  
 xeroform in, ii. 475  
 carcinomatous, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337  
 formaldehyde in, iv. 740  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568  
 orthoform in, vii. 215  
 chronic, acetanilide in, i. 221  
 calomel fumigator in, vi. 656  
 euophen in, iv. 714

Ulcer, chronic (*continued*).

kino in, vi. 235  
 lysol in, viii. 503  
 mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 672  
 potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576  
 crural, pedunculated flaps in, viii. 433  
 decubital, perhydrol in, v. 569  
 strychnine in, vii. 150  
 diphtheritic, trichlorphenol in, vii. 445  
 follicular (simple), see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.  
 foul, aluminum sulphate in, i. 561  
 benzoin tincture in, ii. 455  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 37  
 phenol glycerite in, v. 30  
 phenolsulphonates in, vii. 447  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 193  
 hypopyon, see Keratitis, hypopyon, this Index.  
 indolent, alcohol in, i. 506, 507  
 alum in, i. 559  
 copper sulphate in, iii. 644  
 flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365  
 hydrastis in, v. 548  
 iodine tincture in, vi. 44  
 mercury cyanide in, vi. 683  
 mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 672  
 myrrh in, vi. 780  
 nuclein in, vii. 109  
 opium in, vii. 190  
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 449  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 136  
 static currents in, iv. 429  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
 zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447  
 infected, airol in, i. 462  
 Jacob's, of eyelids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728  
 leg, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also Ulcer, varicose, this Index.  
 nasal, creolin in, iii. 690  
 of bladder, viii. 735; see also Bladder, ulcer of, this Index.  
 of cornea, see Cornea, ulceration of, and Keratitis, hypopyon and suppurative, this Index.  
 of duodenum, v. 737; viii. 373; see also Duodenal ulcer, this Index.  
 of epiglottis, chloretone in, iii. 220  
 orthoform in, vii. 216  
 of esophagus, orthoform in, vii. 216

- Ulcer of esophagus (*continued*).  
 peptic perforating, iv. 606; see also  
 Esophagus, peptic perforating ulcer  
 of, this Index.  
 of intestine, see Duodenal Ulcer, v. 737;  
 viii. 373, or in this Index.  
 of larynx, see Larynx, ulcer of, this In-  
 dex.  
 of lids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728  
 of mouth, see Mouth, ulceration of, and  
 Stomatitis, ulcerative, this Index.  
 of pharynx and larynx, see Pharynx,  
 Ulcer of, vii. 429, or Pharynx,  
 ulcers, this Index.  
 of rectum, see Rectum, Ulcer of, vii. 750  
 of stomach, see Gastric Ulcer, viii. 373;  
 also Gastric ulcer, this Index.  
 of throat, syphilitic, **copper sulphate** in,  
 iii. 644  
 of tongue, viii. 556  
 of tonsils, **sodium sulphite** in, viii. 188  
 syphilitic, **chloretone** in, iii. 220  
 of uvula, vii. 436  
   **chloretone** in, iii. 220  
 painful, **resorcin** in, viii. 829  
 phagedenic, **europen** in, iv. 714  
   **mercury nitrate** in, vi. 674  
   **nitric acid** in, vii. 46  
   **tannic acid** in, viii. 498  
 rheumatic, **quinine** in, iii. 391  
 rodent, see Epithelioma, under Cancer,  
 Pathology of, ii. 765  
   **acetic acid** in, i. 223  
   **carbon-dioxide snow** in, vii. 803  
   **freezing** in, iii. 531  
   **potassium dichromate** in, vii. 576  
   **radium** in, viii. 842  
   **X-ray** in, viii. 841  
 serpiginous, **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416  
 sloughing, **pepsin applications** in, vii. 363  
   **potassium hydroxide** in, vii. 576  
   **turpentine oil** in, viii. 634  
 sluggish, see indolent, above.  
 stercoral, v. 750  
 suppurating, **chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212  
   **iodine-ether** in, vi. 38  
   **potassium permanganate** in, vi. 574  
   **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136  
 syphilitic, see Syphilitic ulcers, this Index.  
 tropical, **salvarsan** in, iv. 225  
 tuberculous, see Tuberculous ulcerations,  
 this Index.  
 varicose, viii. 799  
   **adhesive plaster** in, viii. 799
- Ulcer, varicose (*continued*).  
 airol in, i. 462  
 aluminum acetate in, viii. 799  
 amyloform in, i. 599, 600  
 balsam of Peru in, viii. 799  
 bandage in, viii. 799  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595  
 calcium sulphate in, ii. 738  
 camphor, spirit of, in, viii. 799  
 chloretone in, iii. 220  
 copper sulphate in, viii. 799  
 dermatol in, viii. 799  
 elevation in, viii. 799  
 europen in, iv. 714  
 excision in, viii. 799  
 hydrastis glycerite in, v. 30  
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569  
 incisions in, viii. 799  
 iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44  
 light therapy in, vi. 361  
 liquid air in, iii. 530  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476  
 massage in, viii. 799  
 mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 673  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 phenol in, viii. 799  
 potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584  
 rest in, viii. 799  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 799  
 soap and water in, viii. 799
- Ulcerative colitis, see Colitis, Ulcerative, v.  
 750; also Colitis, ulcerative, this In-  
 dex.  
 stomatitis, see Stomatitis, Ulcerative, vi.  
 720; also Stomatitis, ulcerative, this  
 Index.  
 phthisis, see Tuberculosis, chronic pul-  
 monary, this Index.
- Ulcus serpens, **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416  
 Uritis simplex, **salvarsan** in, iv. 232  
 Ulna, dislocations of, iv. 325  
 fractures of, iv. 780  
 Ultra-violet rays sterilization, viii. 320  
 Umbilical hernia, see Hernia, Umbilical, v.  
 456, 485, 486, 487  
 Uncinaria Americana, see Hook-worm:  
 Necator Americanus, vii. 313  
 Undersized children and youths, **pituitary  
 gland** in, i. 771  
 Undescended testicle, vii. 347  
 Undeveloped ear lobule, **plastic surgery** for,  
 viii. 444  
 Undulant fever, see Malta Fever, vi. 537;  
 also Malta fever, this Index.

- Urachus** cyst or fistula, viii. 718  
 treatment, viii. 718  
 alcohol injections in, viii. 718  
 excision in, viii. 718  
 overcome urethral obstacle in, viii. 718
- Uranoplasty**, viii. 440
- Urates**, v. 84, 87, 93
- Urea**, determination of, viii. 672  
 Benedict's method in, viii. 673  
 Davy's method in, viii. 673  
 Folin's method in, viii. 673  
 Marshall's method in, viii. 674  
 sodium hypobromite method in, viii. 672  
 specific gravity method in, viii. 672
- Uremia**, viii. 668  
 symptoms, viii. 669  
 diagnosis, viii. 670  
 etiology, viii. 671  
 prognosis, viii. 671  
 treatment, viii. 671
- aconite** in, viii. 672
- amyl nitrite** in, viii. 672
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 502
- caffeine** in, viii. 672
- cupping, dry**, in, viii. 671
- digitalin** in, viii. 672
- diuretin** in, iv. 338
- elaterium** in, iv. 420; viii. 671
- foods to be withheld** in, viii. 762
- gastric lavage** in, viii. 671
- hot pack** in, viii. 671, 814
- intravenous infusion** in, viii. 804
- leeches** in, viii. 671
- lumbar puncture** in, viii. 671
- magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474
- nitroglycerin** in, viii. 671
- nitrous ether, spirit of**, in, viii. 672
- pilocarpine** in, vii. 468
- proctoclysis** in, viii. 196
- saline hypodermoclysis** in, viii. 804
- salines** in, viii. 671
- strophanthus** in, viii. 672
- venesection** in, viii. 671, 804
- warm water irrigation** in, viii. 672
- acute comatose, viii. 669  
 convulsive, viii. 669  
 chronic, viii. 669  
 mixed, viii. 669
- Uremic asthma**, viii. 669  
 convulsions, **chloral** in, iii. 210  
**veratrum, tincture of**, in, viii. 806  
 delirium, viii. 670  
**chloretone** in, iii. 219  
 insanity, vii. 700
- Uremic pseudoileus, v. 761
- Ureter**, calculi in, vi. 227; see also Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192, and Nephrolithiasis, this Index.  
 symptoms, vi. 227  
 treatment, vi. 229
- benzoic acid** in, ii. 455
- catheterization** in, vi. 227
- glycerin (sterilized)** in, vi. 229
- Judd's operation** in, vi. 233
- pyelotomy** in, vi. 229
- removal of stone** in, vi. 229, 230
- ureteral catheterization** in, viii. 678
- ureterotomy** in, vi. 229, 230
- ureteroureteral anastomosis** in, vi. 232
- vaginal ureterotomy** in, vi. 229
- carcinoma of, vi. 231  
**resection** in, vi. 231
- catheterization of, vi. 226; viii. 678
- cysts of, cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- examination of, vi. 225; viii. 675
- fistula of, vi. 221, 233  
**nephrectomy** in, vi. 221  
**plastic operation** in, vi. 221  
**ureteral implantation** in, vi. 221, 233
- hydrops of, **ureterectomy** in, vi. 231
- implantation of, vi. 233, 234  
 into bowel, vi. 233, 234  
 ureterocystotomy, vi. 233
- infections of, **autogenous vaccines** in, ii. 372
- injuries of, vi. 234  
 symptoms, vi. 234  
 treatment, vi. 234
- anastomosis** in, vi. 234
- evacuation of fluid** in, vi. 234
- nephrectomy** in, vi. 234
- puncture** in, vi. 234
- ureteral implantation** in, vi. 233
- ureteroureteral anastomosis** in, vi. 232
- stricture of, vi. 230  
 treatment, vi. 230
- dilatation** in, vi. 230
- resection and anastomosis** in, vi. 230
- suture into infundibulum** in, vi. 230
- ureterotomy** in, vi. 230
- ureteroureteral anastomosis** in, vi. 232
- surgery of, vi. 231
- surgical diseases of, vi. 225
- tuberculosis of, **ureterectomy** in, vi. 231
- ulceration of, **ureteroureteral anastomosis** in, vi. 232
- valvular obstruction of, vi. 230  
 division of valve in, vi. 230



- Ureter, valvular obstruction of (*continued*).  
**ureterotomy** in, vi. 230
- Ureteral catheterization, vi. 226; viii. 678  
**cocaine** in, iii. 488
- Ureterectomy and resection, vi. 231  
 Ransohoff's technique, vi. 232
- Ureteritis**, infectious, vi. 223, 231  
**bacillus-coli vaccine** in, ii. 373  
**carbolic acid** in, vi. 223  
**drainage** in, vi. 223, 230  
**thermocautery** in, vi. 223  
**ureterectomy** in, vi. 231
- Ureterocystotomy, vi. 233  
 Wertheim's technique, vi. 234
- Ureterotomy, vi. 230
- Ureteroureteral anastomosis, vi. 232  
 Van Hook's technique, vi. 232
- Ureterouterine fistula, **ureteral implanta-  
 tion** in, vi. 233
- Ureterovaginal fistula, **ureteral implanta-  
 tion** in, vi. 233
- Urethane**, viii. 679  
 poisoning, viii. 679
- Urethra**, absence of, viii. 679  
 angioma of, viii. 703  
**cautery, actual**, in, viii. 703  
**excision** in, viii. 703  
 anomalies of, viii. 679  
 calculi in, viii. 683  
 carcinoma of, viii. 703  
**excision** in, viii. 703  
**radium** in, viii. 703  
 cysts of, viii. 703  
 diseases of, viii. 679  
 fibroma of, viii. 703  
**perineal incision, median**, in, viii. 703  
 foreign bodies in, viii. 683  
 symptoms, viii. 683  
 diagnosis, viii. 683  
 treatment, viii. 683  
**dilatation, continuous**, in, viii. 684  
**meatotomy** in, viii. 684  
**oil injections into meatus** in, viii. 683  
**perineal section** in, viii. 684  
**transfixion** in, viii. 683  
**urethral forceps, long**, in, viii. 684  
**urethrotomy** in, viii. 684  
**wire loop** in, viii. 684  
 gonorrhoea of the female, viii. 693  
 injuries of, viii. 681  
 alcohol dressing in, viii. 681  
 antiseptic irrigations in, viii. 681  
**bougie, steel**, in, viii. 681  
**catheterization, continuous**, in, viii. 681
- Urethra, injuries of (*continued*).  
**lead-water dressing** in, viii. 681  
**potassium permanganate solution** in,  
 viii. 681  
**protargol** in, viii. 681  
**sutures** in, viii. 681  
**urinary antiseptics** in, viii. 681  
 occlusion, congenital, of, viii. 679  
**bougie** in, viii. 679  
**catheterism, retrograde**, in, viii. 679  
**cystotomy, suprapubic**, in, viii. 679  
**transplantation of mucosa** in, viii. 679  
 papilloma of, viii. 702  
**destruction**, in, viii. 703  
**pressure** in, viii. 703  
**salicylic acid** in, viii. 703  
**urethral curette** in, viii. 703  
 rupture of, viii. 681  
 symptoms, viii. 681  
 treatment, viii. 682  
**antiseptic dressings** in, viii. 682, 683  
**antiseptic irrigations** in, viii. 682, 683  
**bed rest** in, viii. 682  
**boric acid irrigation** in, viii. 682, 683  
**bougie, metal**, in, viii. 682  
**carbolyzed vaselin** in, viii. 682  
**catheterization** in, viii. 682, 683  
**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 682  
**incisions** in, viii. 683  
**mercury bichloride** in, viii. 682  
**operation, secondary**, in, viii. 683  
**perineal tube** in, viii. 683  
**phenol** in, viii. 682  
**potassium permanganate** in, viii. 682  
**protargol solution** in, viii. 682  
**purgation** in, viii. 682  
**replacement with vagina** in, viii. 683  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 682  
**steel sounds** in, viii. 683  
**suprapubic pressure** in, viii. 683  
**sutures** in, viii. 683  
**urethrotomy, external**, in, viii. 683  
 sarcoma of, viii. 703  
 stricture of, viii. 695  
 varieties, viii. 696  
 symptoms, viii. 696  
 diagnosis, viii. 696  
 etiology, viii. 697  
 treatment, viii. 697  
**aspiration of bladder** in, viii. 698  
**bougies, woven conical**, in, viii. 698  
**catheter, Gouley tunneled**, in, viii. 698  
**dilatation** in, viii. 697  
**gradual**, in, viii. 697, 698

- Urethra, stricture of (*continued*).  
 dilator, Kollmann, in, viii. 698  
 electrolysis in, iv. 427  
 filiform, bent or twisted, in, viii. 698  
   whalebone, in, viii. 697  
 hexamethylenamine in, viii. 697  
 hot full bath, prolonged, in, viii. 698  
 irrigation of meatus in, viii. 697  
 pancreatin in, vii. 299  
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
 Sitz bath, hot, in, viii. 698  
 urethral sounds in, vi. 574; viii. 698  
 urethrotomy in, viii. 698  
   external, in, viii. 699  
     Syme's operation, viii. 699  
     perineal, viii. 699  
       catheterization, retrograde, in,  
       viii. 699  
       retention catheter in, viii. 699  
       suprapubic cystotomy in, viii. 699  
       urethral bougies in, viii. 699  
   internal, in, viii. 698  
     protargol in, viii. 699  
     retention catheter in, viii. 699  
 congenital, viii. 679  
   meatotomy in, viii. 679  
 tumors of, viii. 702
- Urethral caruncle, viii. 703  
 phenol in, vii. 444  
 defects, plastic surgery in, viii. 433  
 fever, viii. 699  
   symptoms, viii. 699  
   etiology, viii. 699  
   treatment, viii. 700  
 boric acid in, viii. 700  
 brandy in, viii. 700  
 camphoric acid in, ii. 750  
 catheterization in, viii. 700  
 cupping in lumbar regions in, viii. 700  
 cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 700  
 diet, nourishing, in, viii. 700  
 digitalis in, viii. 700  
 diuresis in, viii. 700  
 foot-baths, hot, in, viii. 700  
 hexamethylenamine in, viii. 700  
 hot pack in, viii. 700  
 milk in, viii. 700  
 mineral waters, diuretic, in, viii. 700  
 phenyl salicylate (salol) in, viii. 700  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 700  
 rest in bed in, viii. 700  
 saline catharsis in, viii. 700  
 saline solution, normal, in, viii. 700  
 silver nitrate in, viii. 700
- Urethral fever (*continued*).  
 stimulants in, viii. 700  
 strychnine in, viii. 700  
 urethrotomy, perineal, in, viii. 700  
 urinary antiseptics in, viii. 700  
 whisky in, viii. 700  
 fistula, viii. 694  
 infection, iodine tincture in, vi. 43  
 irritation, sodium benzoate in, ii. 455  
 pouches, viii. 679  
   removal in, viii. 680  
 shock, viii. 699  
 strictures, see Urethra, Strictures of, viii.  
 695; also Urethra, stricture of, this  
 Index.
- Urethritis, acetanilide in, i. 221  
 alkaline waters in, vi. 710  
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 347, 351, 370  
 buchu in, ii. 713  
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698  
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 527  
 iodine in, vi. 42  
 menthol in, viii. 850  
 phenolsalyl in, vii. 446  
 potassium bromide in, vi. 42  
 potassium iodide in, vi. 42  
 zinc stearate in, viii. 850  
 acute, viii. 684  
 chronic, viii. 685  
   kaolin in, vi. 175, 176  
   mixed bacterial vaccines in, ii. 347, 352  
   pareira in, vii. 330  
 eczematous, alkalies in, viii. 695  
   arsenic in, viii. 695  
   astringent injections in, viii. 695  
   cold water irrigations in, viii. 695  
 gonococcal, see Gonorrhoea, viii. 684; also  
 Gonorrhoea, this Index.  
 gouty, silver nitrate in, viii. 695  
 non-gonorrhoeal, viii. 695  
   symptoms, viii. 695  
   diagnosis, viii. 695  
   treatment, viii. 695  
   astringent injections, mild, in, viii. 695  
   belladonna in, viii. 695  
   diluent drinks in, viii. 695  
   heat to perineum in, viii. 695  
   opium in, viii. 695  
   saline purgative in, viii. 695  
   sodium bromide in, viii. 695  
 papillomatous, viii. 703  
 syphilitic, silver nitrate in, viii. 695  
 Urethrorectal fistula, viii. 694  
   surgical treatment in, viii. 694

**Urethrotomy**, viii. 698

- external, **sacral anesthesia** in, viii. 217
- perineal, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484

**Uric acid** concretions, **alkaline waters** in, vi. 710

- potassium citrate** in, vii. 578
- Vichy water** in, vii. 578

diathesis, **lysidin** in, vii. 477**piperazin** in, vii. 477**potassium alkalies** in, vii. 578

sand, vi. 181

**Urinalysis**.

The various substances clinically investigated in the urine have been described, with the corresponding tests, under separate headings.

acetonuria, i. 231

albuminuria, i. 473

betaoxybutyric acid, see **Acidosis**, this Index.

diacetic acid, i. 236

glycosuria, v. 32; see also **Glycosuria**, this Index.hematuria, v. 394; see also **Hematuria**, this Index.hemoglobinuria, v. 402; see also **Hemoglobinuria**, this Index.**Urinary** bladder, clots in, **pepsin** in, vii. 363calculi, **hyoscyamine** in, v. 580fever, see **Urethral Fever**, viii. 699; also **Urethral fever**, this Index.infections, **vaccines** in, ii. 371, 372passages, hemorrhage from, **piperazin** in, vii. 477inflammation of, with infiltration, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599

segregation, viii. 678

septicemia, viii. 699

treatment, viii. 700

**cystotomy** in, viii. 700**nephrotomy** in, viii. 700**urethrotomy** in, viii. 700

system, surgical diseases of, viii. 679

tract, disinfection of, **diaphtol** in, vii. 446**Urine**, casts in, iii. 18

chlorides in, viii. 194

tests for, viii. 194

hypoacidity of, **phosphoric acid** in, vii. 449

in cholera Asiatica, v. 727

incontinence of, see **Enuresis**, iv. 521; also **Enuresis**, this Index.

in intestinal obstruction, v. 760

retention of, viii. 719

**Urine**, retention of (*continued*).

definition, viii. 719

symptoms, viii. 719

etiology, viii. 719

complications, viii. 720

sequelæ, viii. 720

treatment, viii. 720

**cold douche** in, iii. 530after catheterization, **bed rest** in, viii. 721**diaphoretics** in, viii. 721**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 721**hydrastis** in, v. 545**laxatives** in, viii. 721**pilocarpine** in, vii. 469**saline infusion, intravenous**, in, viii. 198in acute cystitis, **hyoscyamus** in, v. 578

in atony of bladder, viii. 721

**boric acid irrigations** in, viii. 721**catheter** in, viii. 721**ergot** in, viii. 722**faradic electricity** in, viii. 722**strychnine** in, viii. 722in cholera Asiatica and eclampsia, **Fischer's solution** in, viii. 190in fecal impaction, **rectum emptied with spoon** in, viii. 721in inflammatory obstruction, **catheter, soft**, in, viii. 721**hot sandbags** in, viii. 721**hot-water bag** in, viii. 721**opium suppositories** in, viii. 721**rest in bed** in, viii. 721**Sitz baths, hot**, in, viii. 721in nephrolithiasis, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 469in obstruction due to spasm, **metal catheter** in, viii. 721in occluded meatus, **cutting of obstruction** in, viii. 721in phimosis, **circumcision** in, viii. 721**splitting of prepuce** in, viii. 721in prostatic hypertrophy, **aspiration of bladder** in, viii. 721**belladonna suppositories** in, viii. 721**boric acid irrigations** in, viii. 721**bougie, filiform**, in, viii. 721**catheterization** in, viii. 720, 721**dilatation** in, viii. 721**heat to hypogastrium** in, viii. 721**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 721**hot bath** in, viii. 720**hot Sitz bath** in, viii. 720



- Urine, retention of, in prostatic hypertrophy (*continued*).
- incision in, viii. 721
  - iodine, tincture of; in, viii. 721
  - morphine in, viii. 721
  - opium suppositories in, viii. 721
  - rest in bed in, viii. 721
  - warmth in, viii. 720
- in scarlet fever, **Fischer's solution** in, viii. 190
- in stricture, see in prostatic hypertrophy, above.
- in tabes, **hydrastis** in, v. 545
- postoperative, **sparteine** in, viii. 98
- reflex, viii. 720
- segregation of, viii. 678
- suppression of, see Urine, retention of, this Index.
- Urobilinuria**, viii. 740
- in measles, vi. 576
- Urogenital tract, tuberculosis of, see Tuberculosis, urogenital, and Tuberculosis of bladder, kidney, penis, testicles, etc., this Index.
- Urotropine, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Urticaria**, viii. 740
- definition, viii. 740
  - synonyms, viii. 740
  - symptoms, viii. 740
  - diagnosis, viii. 741
  - etiology, viii. 741
    - protein sensitization in, vii. 658
  - pathology, viii. 741
  - prognosis, viii. 741
  - treatment, viii. 741
- acetanilide in, i. 221
- adrenal solution in, i. 761
- benzoin in, ii. 455
- boric acid in, iii. 212
- calcium salts in, ii. 736, 737; viii. 742
- camphor in, vii. 443; viii. 742
- camphor water in, iii. 212
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- cimicifuga in, iii. 345; viii. 741
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 557; viii. 742
- menthol in, vi. 649; viii. 742
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- phenol in, vii. 443; viii. 742
- pilocarpus in, vii. 471; viii. 742
- protein therapy in, vii. 664, 665
- salicylic acid in, viii. 58
- salophen in, viii. 70
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
- sodium carbonate in, viii. 189
- Urticaria** (*continued*).
- soft undergarments in, viii. 742
  - sulphur, sublimed, in, vii. 443; viii. 742
  - tar in, viii. 742
  - zinc ointment in, vii. 443; viii. 742
  - zinc oxide in, viii. 58
- acute, acetanilide in, i. 221; viii. 741
- emetics in, viii. 741
  - Epsom salt in, viii. 741
  - phenacetin in, viii. 741
  - Rochelle salt in, viii. 741
  - saline purgatives in, viii. 741
  - salol in, viii. 741
  - sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 741
  - sulphurous acid in, viii. 433, 741
- bullosa, viii. 740
- chronic, viii. 740
- arsenic in, ii. 139; viii. 741
  - atoxyl in, ii. 256
  - belladonna, extract of, in, ii. 450; viii. 741
  - diet in, viii. 741
  - exercise in, viii. 741
  - sleep in, viii. 741
  - sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
- giant, viii. 740
- hemorrhagica, viii. 740
- intermittens, viii. 740
- nodosa, viii. 740
- of nervous origin, **bath, hydrochloric-acid tub**, in, viii. 742
- washing-soda, hot**, in, viii. 741
- pain and itching in, **adrenalin** in, viii. 742
- benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455; viii. 742
  - glycerin** in, viii. 742
  - lime-water** in, ii. 738; viii. 742
  - potassium carbonate** in, vii. 581; viii. 742
  - potassium hydrate** in, vii. 581; viii. 742
  - rose-water** in, viii. 742
- papulosa, viii. 740
- ichthyol** in, vi. 638
  - mercury bichloride** in, viii. 742
- perstans, viii. 740
- pigmentosa, viii. 741
- mercury bichloride** in, viii. 742
- tuberosa, viii. 740
- Uterine cervix**, carcinoma of, viii. 757
- symptoms, viii. 758
  - diagnosis, viii. 758
  - prognosis, viii. 759
  - treatment, viii. 759
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212
  - cystoscopy in, viii. 678

Uterine cervix (*continued*).

- heat in, viii. 760
- hysterectomy, abdominal**, in, viii. 759
- vaginal**, in, viii. 759
- iron chloride** in, viii. 760
- radium** in, viii. 759, 760
- X-ray** in, viii. 759, 760
- zinc chloride** in, viii. 760
- bleeding and odor of, **potassium per-**  
    **manganate** in, viii. 760
- zinc chloride** in, viii. 760
- pain of, **anodynes** in, viii. 760
- opiates** in, viii. 760
- dilatation of, **cocaine** in, iii. 489
- erosion of, **alumnol** in i. 565
- aristol** in, ii. 117
- hydrastis** in, v. 545
- ichthyol** in, v. 637
- iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 43
- iodoform ether** in, vi. 55
- perhydrol** in, v. 569
- phenosalyl** in, vii. 446
- silver nitrate** in, viii. 140
- xeroform** in, ii. 474
- gonorrhoea of, see Gonorrhoea in women,  
    this Index.
- laceration of, viii. 745
- symptoms, viii. 745
- diagnosis, viii. 745
- pathology, viii. 745
- treatment, viii. 745
- Emmet's operation** in, viii. 745
- phenol douches** in, viii. 745, 746
- Schröder's operation** in, viii. 746
- suture** in, viii. 745
- operations on, **cocaine** in, iii. 491
- iodine disinfection** in, vi. 43
- iodoform vapor** in, vi. 53
- prolapse of, viii. 748
- puerile, viii. 743
- retroversion of, viii. 745
- sarcoma of, viii. 761
- symptoms, viii. 761
- diagnosis, viii. 761
- treatment, viii. 762
- hysterectomy** in, viii. 762
- stenosis of, viii. 744
- symptoms, viii. 744
- diagnosis, viii. 744
- prognosis, viii. 744
- treatment, viii. 744
- carbolic acid solution** in, viii. 744
- dilatation** in, viii. 744
- Dudley's operation** in, viii. 745

Uterine cervix, stenosis of (*continued*).

- ichthyol** in, viii. 744
- incision** in, viii. 745
- iodine** in, viii. 744
- saline solution, normal**, in, viii. 744
- Sims's operation** in, viii. 745
- tuberculosis of, viii. 753
- symptoms, viii. 753
- prognosis, viii. 753
- treatment, viii. 753
- amputation of cervix** in, viii. 753
- excision of vaginal wall** in, viii. 753
- iodoform** in, viii. 753
- ulceration of, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 140
- Uterine colic, **atropine** in, ii. 448
- santonin** in, viii. 72
- flesh mole, i. 175
- Uterus**, absence of, viii. 742
- anteflexion and anteversion of, viii. 748
- symptoms, viii. 748
- diagnosis, viii. 748
- treatment, viii. 748
- cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- dilatation** in, viii. 748
- anteponition of, viii. 746
- atony of, see inertia of, below.
- bicornis, viii. 742
- carcinoma of, viii. 760
- symptoms, viii. 760
- diagnosis, viii. 760
- prognosis, viii. 760
- treatment, viii. 761
- alcohol** in, i. 511
- carbolic acid** in, viii. 761
- cotarnine phthalate** in, iii. 676
- curette** in, viii. 761
- galvanocautery** in, vi. 42
- heat** in, viii. 761
- hysterectomy** in, viii. 761
- iodine fumigations** in, vi. 44
- iodine tincture** in, vi. 42
- iron perchloride** in, viii. 761
- phenol glycerite** in, viii. 498
- radium** in, viii. 761, 829
- tannic acid, glycerite of**, in, viii. 498
- thyroid gland** in, i. 726
- zinc chloride** in, viii. 761
- pain of, **thymus extract** in, i. 793
- carcinoma of cervix of, see Uterine cer-  
    vix, carcinoma of, this Index.
- catarrh of, **iron waters** in, vi. 712
- cervical, **alumnol** in, i. 565
- tannin, glycerite of**, in, viii. 498
- contraction, painful, of, **aspirin** in, ii. 217

Uterus (*continued*).

- curettagé of, **cocaine** in, iii. 489
- diseases of, viii. 742
  - bromides** in, ii. 660
  - sulphur waters** in, vi. 709
  - thyroid gland** in, i. 736
- displacement of, viii. 746
  - etiology, viii. 746
  - hot-air method** in, v. 598
    - in pregnancy, vii. 606
- double, viii. 742
- elevation of, viii. 746
- enlargement of, cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- erosions of, see Uterine cervix, this Index.
- fetal, viii. 743
  - dilatation in, viii. 743
  - divulsion in, viii. 743
  - faradization, intra-uterine**, in, viii. 743
  - packings, repeated**, in, viii. 743
  - pelvic massage** in, viii. 744
- fibromata of, see myoma of, below.
- gonorrhœa of, **iodine** in, viii. 694
  - iodoform gauze tampons** in, viii. 694
  - silver nitrate** in, viii. 694
- hemorrhage of, **alum** in, i. 559
  - antipyrin** in, ii. 43
  - cinnamon** in, iii. 396
  - cotarnine phthalate** in, iii. 675, 676
  - erigeron** in, iv. 577
  - hamamelis** in, v. 161
  - hydrastis** in, v. 546, 547
  - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568
  - senega** in, viii. 116
  - sodium borate** in, ii. 600
  - tannic acid** in, viii. 498
  - thyroid gland** in, i. 736, 737
- hernia of, **Edebohl's method** in, viii. 771
- inertia of, **cold douche** in, iii. 530
  - ipeacac** in, vi. 59
  - quinine** in, iii. 388, 389
  - pituitary** in, i. 778
- infantile, viii. 743
  - corpus luteum** in, i. 779
  - dilatation in, viii. 743
  - divulsion in, viii. 743
  - faradization, intra-uterine**, in, viii. 743
  - packings, repeated**, in, viii. 743
  - pelvic massage** in, viii. 743
- infection of, **airol** in, i. 486
  - boroglyceride** in, vi. 37
  - ichthyol** in, vi. 37
  - iodine tincture** in, vi. 37, 43
- inflammation of, **airol** in, i. 462

Uterus, inflammation of (*continued*).

- blood-picture in, v. 384
- inversion of, viii. 751
  - in parturition, vii. 627
  - symptoms, viii. 751
  - diagnosis, viii. 751
  - prognosis, viii. 752
  - treatment, viii. 752
- dilatation of cervix** in, viii. 753
- douche, intra-uterine**, in, viii. 752
- gauze packing, antiseptic**, in, viii. 752
- ergot** in, viii. 752
- massage** in, viii. 752
- operation** in, viii. 752
- taxis** in, viii. 752
- involution of, **mammary gland** in, i. 788
- irritability of, **cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123
- malformations of, viii. 742
  - symptoms, viii. 743
  - diagnosis, viii. 743
  - treatment, viii. 743
- myoma of, viii. 753
  - symptoms, viii. 754
  - diagnosis, viii. 754
  - etiology, viii. 755
  - pathology, viii. 755
  - prognosis, viii. 755
  - treatment, viii. 755
- colpotomy** in, viii. 756
- hysterectomy, abdominal supra-**  
**ginal** in, viii. 756
  - abdominal total**, in, viii. 756
  - vaginal** in, viii. 756
- ligature of vessels** in, viii. 757
- mammary gland** in, i. 787
- morcellation** in, viii. 755
- myomectomy** in, viii. 755, 756
- myomotomy** in, viii. 755
- X-ray** in, viii. 841
- palliative treatment, viii. 757
  - curettagé** in, viii. 757
  - ergot** in, viii. 756
  - hydrastis canadensis** in, v. 546; viii. 757
  - radium** in, viii. 757
  - thyroid gland** in, i. 736
  - X-ray** in, viii. 757
- one-horned, viii. 742
- polypi of, **removal of, cocaine** in, iii. 489
- procentia of, see prolapse of, below.
- prolapse of, viii. 747, 750
  - symptoms, viii. 750
  - diagnosis, viii. 750
  - treatment, viii. 750



- Uterus, prolapse of (*continued*).  
**Alexander's operation** in, viii. 751  
**amputation of enlarged cervix** in, viii. 750  
**colpotomy, anterior**, in, viii. 750  
     **posterior**, in, viii. 750  
**hysterectomy abdominal**, in, viii. 751  
     **vaginal**, in, viii. 751  
**inflatable bag** in, viii. 750  
**narrowing of vagina** in, viii. 751  
**perineorrhaphy** in, viii. 750, 751  
**pessary** in, viii. 750  
**quinine** in, iii. 391  
**removal of hemorrhoids** in, viii. 750  
     **of protruding anal folds** in, viii. 751  
**repair of lacerations** in, viii. 750  
**tampons** in, viii. 750  
**vaginal fixation** in, viii. 751  
 protrusion of, viii. 747  
 puerile, viii. 743  
     **dilatation** in, viii. 743  
     **divulsion** in, viii. 743  
     **faradization, intra-uterine**, in, viii. 743  
     **packings, repeated**, in, viii. 743  
     **pelvic massage** in, viii. 744  
 relaxation of, **pituitary** in, i. 766  
 retroflexion and retroversion of, viii. 749  
     symptoms, viii. 749  
     diagnosis, viii. 749  
     treatment, viii. 749  
**Alexander's operation** in, viii. 749  
**dilatation, forcible**, in, viii. 749  
**induction of abortion** in, vii. 634  
**pessary** in, viii. 749  
**replacement** in, viii. 749  
**thiosinamine** in, viii. 530  
 rudimentary, viii. 742  
 rupture of, vii. 627; see also Labor, abnormal; rupture of uterus, this Index.  
 sarcoma of, viii. 761  
     symptoms, viii. 762  
     diagnosis, viii. 762  
     treatment, viii. 762  
     **hysterectomy** in, viii. 762  
 septus, viii. 742  
 subinvolution of, **cannabis indica** in, iii. 7  
     **hydrastine** in, v. 547  
     **mammary gland substance** in, i. 788  
     **pituitary gland** in, i. 768  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 753  
     symptoms, viii. 753
- Uterus, tuberculosis of (*continued*).  
     diagnosis, viii. 753  
     treatment, viii. 753  
     **curettage** in, viii. 753  
     **iodoform packing** in, viii. 753  
     **removal** in, viii. 753  
 tumors of, viii. 753  
 two-chambered, viii. 742  
 two-horned, viii. 742
- Uva ursi**, viii. 762
- Uveal disorders**, see Iris, Ciliary Body, and Choroid.  
 tissues, disturbances in circulation of, **calomel** in, vi. 673  
 tuberculosis, vi. 66  
     diagnosis, vi. 67  
     prognosis, vi. 67  
     treatment, vi. 67  
     **atropine** in, vi. 67  
     **diet** in, vi. 67  
     **tuberculin** in, vi. 66, 67  
     **work, avoid close eye-**, in, vi. 67  
 tumors, vi. 68  
     sarcoma, vi. 69  
     **enucleation** in, vi. 69  
     **iridectomy** in, vi. 69
- Uveitis, see Iritis, vi. 62, 67; also Iritis, this Index.
- Uvula**, bifid, vii. 436; viii. 439  
     treatment, vii. 436  
     **adrenalin** in, vii. 436  
     **cocainization** in, vii. 436  
     **V-shaped incision** in, vii. 436  
 elongation of, vii. 436  
     symptoms, vii. 436  
     etiology, vii. 436  
     treatment, vii. 436  
     **amputation** in, vii. 437  
     **orthoform** after, vii. 215  
 inflammation of, vii. 435  
     **adrenalin** in, vii. 435  
     **alumnol** in, vii. 435  
     **cocainization** in, vii. 435  
     **incision of mucosa** in, vii. 435  
     **silver nitrate** in, vii. 435  
     **snipping off mucosa at tip** in, vii. 435  
 relaxed, **capsicum** in, iii. 15  
     **hamamelis** in, v. 161  
     **kino** in, vi. 235  
     **tannic acid** in, viii. 498  
 ulceration of, vii. 436  
     **mercury injections** in, vii. 436
- Uvulitis, see Uvula, inflammation of, this Index.

- V**accination, viii. 785  
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498  
 acupuncture method, viii. 786  
 against tuberculosis, ii. 387  
   typhoid, viii. 645, 663  
   typhus, viii. 668  
   variola, viii. 784  
 preoperative, ii. 368  
 mixed vaccines in, iii. 498  
 prevention of infection in, viii. 786  
   **breaking of vesicle** in, viii. 786  
   **iodine** in, viii. 786  
 revaccination, viii. 787  
 symptoms, viii. 787  
 ulcers, **aristol** in, ii. 117
- Vaccines**, autogenous, ii. 297  
 bacterial, ii. 272  
 sensitized (Besredka), ii. 272  
 stock, ii. 289  
 triple (typhoid and paratyphoids), viii. 645
- Vagina**, absence of, congenital, viii. 776  
 treatment, viii. 776  
 artificial vagina in, viii. 776  
 Baldwin's method in, viii. 776  
 adhesions of, viii. 777  
 atresia of, viii. 777  
   treatment, viii. 777  
   **cutting of bands** in, viii. 777  
   **dilatation** in, viii. 777  
 atrophy of, viii. 770  
 carcinoma of, viii. 776  
 cysts of, viii. 774  
   treatment, viii. 774  
   **ligation** in, viii. 774  
   **removal** in, viii. 774  
 diseases of, viii. 763  
 double, viii. 777  
 fibroids of, viii. 775  
   treatment, viii. 775  
   **enucleation** in, viii. 775  
   **incision** in, viii. 775  
 foreign bodies in, viii. 775  
   treatment, viii. 775  
   **removal** in, viii. 775  
 fungous growths of, viii. 775  
   treatment, viii. 775  
   **copper sulphate solution** in, viii. 775  
   **lead acetate solution** in, viii. 775  
   **silver nitrate solution** in, viii. 775  
 hematomata of, viii. 774  
   treatment, viii. 774  
   **boric acid compresses** in, viii. 775  
   **rest in bed** in, viii. 775
- Vagina, hematomata of (*continued*).  
 hypertrophy of, viii. 770  
 infection of, **iodine tincture** in, vi. 43  
   **iodoform vapor** in, vi. 53  
 leucoplakia of, viii. 776  
 lipomata of, viii. 775  
 malignant growths of, viii. 775  
   treatment, viii. 776  
   **actual cautery** in, viii. 776  
   **caurette** in, viii. 776  
   **radium** in, viii. 776  
   **removal** in, viii. 776  
 occlusion of, acquired, viii. 777  
 plastic operations on, **infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499  
 polypi of, viii. 775  
   treatment, viii. 775  
   **exsection** in, viii. 775  
   **ligation** in, viii. 775  
 prolapse of, viii. 771  
   **astringents** in, viii. 771  
   **Carrier's operation** in, viii. 771  
   **electricity** in, viii. 771  
   **Hegar's method** in, viii. 771  
   **pessaries** in, viii. 771  
   **surgical measures** in, viii. 771  
 rhabdomyoma of, viii. 776  
 sarcoma of, viii. 775  
 tumors of, viii. 773
- Vaginal discharges, **iodine** in, vi. 42
- Vaginal douche**, **lysol** in, viii. 503  
 fistula, viii. 772  
   treatment, viii. 772  
   **surgical measures** in, viii. 772  
   **Mayo's technique** in, viii. 772  
 hernia, v. 496; viii. 771, 773  
   treatment, viii. 774  
 Bassini operation in, viii. 774  
 Edebohl's operation in, viii. 774  
 knee-chest position in, v. 496  
 pessaries in, v. 497  
 reduce fat in, v. 496  
 repair pelvic floor in, v. 497  
 tampons in, v. 497  
 Thomas's method in, viii. 774  
 uterine treatment in, v. 497  
 vagina made less vertical in, v. 497
- Vaginal hysterectomy, **turpentine** after, viii. 634  
 operations, **infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499
- Vaginismus**, v. 616; viii. 771  
 atropine in, ii. 449  
 cocaine in, viii. 771

- Vaginismus (*continued*).  
 dilatation in, viii. 771  
 excision in, viii. 771
- Vaginitis. (See also Vulvovaginitis, this Index).  
 acetanilide in, i. 221  
 airol in, i. 462  
 ammonium chloride in, i. 596  
 formalin in, iv. 739  
 iodoform in, vi. 55  
 phenosalyl in, vii. 446  
 chronic granular, of pregnancy, viii. 768  
 alum solution in, viii. 768  
 antiseptic irrigations in, viii. 768  
 iodine applications in, viii. 768  
 mercurial ointment in, viii. 768  
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 768  
 zinc-oxide ointments in, viii. 768  
 gonorrhœal, see Gonorrhœa of Vagina, viii. 693; also Gonorrhœa in women, of vagina, this Index.  
 infectious, viii. 766  
 venereal, see Gonorrhœa, viii. 766, and Syphilis, viii. 448
- Vagino-perineal injuries, vii. 652  
 symptoms, vii. 652  
 diagnosis, vii. 652  
 etiology, vii. 652  
 pathology, vii. 652  
 treatment, vii. 652  
 anesthesia, general, in, vii. 653  
 aristol in, vii. 654  
 boric acid in, vii. 654  
 closure by suture in, vii. 652, 656, 657  
 delayed operation in, vii. 653, 655  
 Emmett's operation in, vii. 656  
 episiotomy in, vii. 654  
 immediate operation in, vii. 652  
 plastic perineal operations in, vii. 655  
 infiltration in, iii. 499  
 Tait's operation in, vii. 655  
 triangular resection of vaginal wall in, vii. 655  
 vaginal packing in, vii. 653
- Vagotonia and sympatheticotonia, viii. 780  
 symptoms, viii. 780  
 pathology, viii. 780  
 treatment, viii. 780  
 adrenalin in, viii. 780  
 arsenical waters in, viii. 780  
 atropine in, viii. 780
- Vagus nerve, injuries of, viii. 262
- Valerian, viii. 780
- Validol, vi. 649; viii. 780
- Valvular diseases of the heart, iv. 487  
 adonidin in, iv. 508  
 adonis vernalis in, i. 409  
 arsenic in, iv. 506  
 aspiration in, iv. 508  
 barium in, ii. 433  
 blood-picture in, v. 384  
 blood-pressure in, ii. 503  
 blue mass in, iv. 507, 508  
 caffeine in, iii. 524; iv. 508  
 calomel in, iv. 507, 508; vi. 677  
 chloroform water in, iv. 119  
 convallaria majalis in, iv. 508  
 diet in, iv. 505, 507  
 digitalis in, iv. 119, 141, 508; vii. 578  
 diuretin in, iv. 339, 508  
 ether in, iv. 506  
 incision in, iv. 506  
 iron in, iv. 119, 506  
 jalap powder in, iv. 507  
 magnesium sulphate in, iv. 508; vi. 474  
 massage in, iv. 506  
 mercurials in, vi. 678  
 morphine in, iv. 507  
 nitroglycerin in, iv. 508  
 opium in, iv. 508  
 paracentesis in, iv. 506  
 passive movements in, iv. 506  
 phosphoric acid in, iv. 119  
 potassium bitartrate in, iv. 507; vii. 578  
 purge in, iv. 508  
 rest in, iv. 507  
 scarifications in, iv. 508  
 sodium salicylate in, iv. 506, 507  
 Southey's tubes in, iv. 508  
 sparteine in, iv. 508; viii. 97  
 squill in, iv. 508  
 stimulating baths in, iv. 506  
 strophanthus in, iv. 508; viii. 412  
 strychnine in, iv. 508  
 theobromine in, iv. 334  
 venesection in, iv. 506  
 warmth in, iv. 507  
 insomnia of, codeine in, vii. 190
- Valyl, viii. 780
- Van Hook's technique in ureteroureteral anastomosis, vi. 232
- Vapor anesthesia, iv. 664
- Vapor bath, viii. 814
- Vaquez's disease, viii. 313
- Varicella, viii. 781  
 definition, viii. 781  
 symptoms, viii. 781  
 diagnosis, viii. 781



- Varicella** (*continued*).  
 etiology, viii. 782  
 prognosis, viii. 782  
 treatment, viii. 782  
 glycerin and rose-water in, viii. 782  
 potassium bitartrate in, viii. 782
- Varicocele**, vii. 354; viii. 777  
 diagnosis, vii. 355  
 treatment, vii. 355
- Bassini operation** in, vii. 355
- beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707
- cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484
- cold-water applications** in, vii. 355
- collodion** in, iii. 536
- Frank operation** in, vii. 355-356
- Goodnight operation** in, vii. 355
- infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 497, 499
- novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 103
- obliteration** in, vii. 355
- shortening of cremaster** in, vii. 355  
 scrotum in, vii. 355
- stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
- suspensory bandage** in, vii. 355
- of the vulva, viii. 777  
 treatment, viii. 777
- alum solution** in, viii. 777
- hydrastis** in, viii. 777
- pressure bandage** in, viii. 777
- rest in bed** in, viii. 777
- tannic acid** in, viii. 777
- Varicose aneurism**, i. 668
- osteohypertrophic nevus**, ii. 534
- ulcers**, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also  
 Ulcer, varicose, this Index.
- veins**, see Veins, Varicose, viii. 798; also  
 Veins, varicose, this Index.
- of the bladder, viii. 736
- Varicosity**, intra-anal, v. 427, 430
- Variola**, viii. 782  
 definition, viii. 782  
 symptoms, viii. 782  
 diagnosis, viii. 783  
 etiology, viii. 783  
 prophylaxis, viii. 784  
 treatment, viii. 784
- acetozone** in, i. 237
- aconite** in, i. 271
- alcohol** in, i. 501
- aluminum acetate in alcohol** in, viii. 784
- bathing, frequent**, in, viii. 784
- boric acid** in, ii. 597
- bromides** in, viii. 784
- calcium sulphate** in, ii. 738
- camphor, spirit of**, in, viii. 785
- Variola** (*continued*).  
 camphorated oil in, ii. 747
- citric acid** in, vi. 681
- cold applications** in, viii. 784
- collodion** in, iii. 536
- diet, nutritious**, in, viii. 784
- eucalyptus vapor** in, vii. 278
- glycerin** in, viii. 784, 785
- guaiacol** in, v. 147
- hot-water bottle to feet** in, viii. 784
- hydrargyrum cum creta** in, viii. 784
- ice-bag to head** in, viii. 784
- ichthyol** in, v. 638
- inunctions** in, viii. 784
- iodine** in, vi. 53; viii. 784, 785
- iodine-glycerine** in, vi. 30
- lysol solution** in, viii. 785
- mercurial plaster** in, vi. 672
- mercury bichloride** in, vi. 681
- ozone** in, vii. 278
- phenol** in, viii. 784
- phenolsulphonates** in, vii. 442
- plaster of Plaster, dry**, in, viii. 784
- quinine** in, iii. 385, 387
- red light** in, viii. 785
- salvarsan** in, iv. 230
- tannin and benzoïn tincture** in, viii. 498
- turpentine vapor** in, vii. 278  
 and hematuria, v. 398  
 and hemoglobinuria, v. 404  
 prevention of pitting in, **phenol and camphor ointment** in, vii. 443  
**silver nitrate** in, viii. 139
- prophylaxis**, viii. 784
- hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 785
- isolation** in, viii. 785
- potassium chlorate** in, viii. 785
- quarantine** in, viii. 785
- vaccination** in, viii. 784
- washings, antiseptic**, in, viii. 785
- pruritus** in, **phenol ointment** in, vii. 443
- scars**, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- Varioloid**, viii. 785
- Varix, infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 497
- aneurismaticus congenitus**, ii. 516
- venous**, see Veins, Varicose, viii. 798
- Vascular growths of penis**, vii. 344  
 of scalp, v. 165
- hypertension**, see Hypertension, Vascular, ii. 498, 505; also Blood-pressure, this Index.
- hypotension**, see Hypotension, Vascular, ii. 507; also Blood-pressure, this Index.

- Vascular neuroses, **valerian** in, viii. 781  
 system, disorders of, viii. 788  
 surgical diseases of, viii. 797  
 tumors, see *Angiomata*, ii. 513; also  
*Angiomata*, this Index.
- Vasculitis, retinal, vii. 202
- Vas deferens**, anomalies of, viii. 738  
 inflammation of, viii. 739  
 wounds of, viii. 738
- Vasectomy, viii. 713
- Vasomotor ataxia**, viii. 792  
 symptoms, viii. 792  
 diagnosis, viii. 793  
 treatment, viii. 793
- adrenal preparations in, viii. 794
- amyl nitrite in, viii. 794
- atropine in, viii. 794
- autocondensation in, viii. 794
- avoidance of excitants in, viii. 794
- cactus in, viii. 794
- calomel in, viii. 794
- correction of eye-strain in, viii. 794  
 of uterine displacements in, viii. 794  
 of visceral ptoses in, viii. 794
- diet, regulated, in, viii. 794
- digitalis in, viii. 794
- ergotin in, viii. 794
- erythrol tetranitrate in, viii. 794
- faradization in, viii. 794
- galvanization in, viii. 794
- gastric lavage in, viii. 794
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 794
- high-frequency in, viii. 794
- hydrotherapy in, viii. 794
- iodides in, viii. 794
- lactic bacilli in, viii. 794
- mechanotherapy in, viii. 794
- phenyl salicylate in, viii. 794
- picrotoxin in, viii. 794
- pituitary gland, posterior, in, viii. 794
- quinine hydrobromide in, viii. 794
- rest in, viii. 794
- sparteine in, viii. 794
- static breeze in, viii. 794
- strophanthus in, viii. 794
- thymus gland in, viii. 794
- thyroid gland in, viii. 794
- disturbances, reflex, of the menopause  
 and menstrual periods, **nitroglyc-  
 erin** in, vii. 57
- nerves, disorders of, **Bier's hyperemia** in,  
 v. 594
- Vegetable acid poisoning**, **magnesium oxide**  
 in, vi. 473
- Vegetable cathartic pills, iii. 537
- parasitic diseases, **chrysarobin** in, iii. 339
- poisoning, viii. 575
- Veins**, disorders of, see *Vascular System*,  
 viii. 788, 797
- injuries of, viii. 800
- varicose, viii. 798; see also *Ulcer, Vari-  
 cose*, viii. 709; and *Ulcer, varicose*,  
 this Index.
- symptoms, viii. 798
- etiology, viii. 798
- pathology, viii. 798
- treatment, viii. 798
- palliative treatment, viii. 798
- adrenalin solution in, i. 761
- alcohol in, viii. 798
- aristol in, ii. 117
- beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591
- elastic stockings' or bandages in, viii.  
 798
- elevation of the limb in, viii. 798
- ergotin in, iv. 576
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- massage, light, in, viii. 798
- rest in bed in, viii. 798
- zinc stearate in, viii. 798
- radical treatment, viii. 798
- Babcock's device** in, viii. 799
- Cecca method** in, viii. 799
- excision in, viii. 798
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
- Friedel method** in, viii. 799
- Katzenstein method** in, viii. 799
- Mayo stripper** in, viii. 799
- Phelps method** in, viii. 799
- saphenectomy, total, in, viii. 798
- Schede method** in, viii. 799
- stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Trendelenburg operation** in, viii. 799
- of bladder, viii. 736; see also *Bladder*,  
 varicose veins of, this Index.
- of penis, vii. 342
- stones in, viii. 798
- Velpeau's mixture**, vii. 175
- paste, viii. 432
- Venereal sores**, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 59
- sulphuric acid** in, viii. 432
- vegetations, vii. 345
- potassium dichromate** in, vii. 576
- warts, vii. 345; viii. 455
- Venesection**, viii. 803
- technique, viii. 803
- indications, viii. 804

**Venomous Wounds and Stings.**

These comprise the injuries inflicted by insects or arachnids, snake bites, and rat-bite fever.

**Stings by Insects and Arachnids.**—

As a rule, the lesions produced are purely local, exciting no constitutional manifestations. This applies, *e.g.*, to the bite of the common *Culex mosquito*. Over such bites **menthol** in crystalline form or as menthol-camphor may be applied, often with considerable relief. **Ammonia water**, useful to neutralize the strongly acid poison introduced by most insects in stinging, will often reduce suffering in mosquito bites if promptly brought and kept in contact locally for a few moments. Similar measures are applicable in *sand fly* bites and those of the *diablito colorado* ("little red devil") of the tropics. For *bee*, *wasp*, or *hornet* stings, 5 per cent. **potassium permanganate** solution has been recommended.

**Spirit of ammonia** is a favorite application. In bee stings the barbed sting left in the tissues may sometimes with advantage be removed by means of fine forceps and a magnifying lens. According to G. King, powdered **ipecacuanha**, made into a paste, will largely prevent local swelling and pain in bee stings. Ottinger, in all venomous insect bites, recommends **ichthyol**, pure or mixed with **wool fat**; if the part is already swollen, **rubber sheeting** and **ice** are applied over the ichthyol.

In *jigger bites*, radical treatment consists in removing with a fine needle the skin from the little ball or nest produced by the insect, pressing the ball out between the fingers, and filling the cavity with some antiseptic to kill any remaining eggs. Mexican guides destroy the embedded insect by applying a lighted cigarette to the spot.

In the case of *wood ticks* the head of the insect should be extracted from the tissues with a needle or knife; or, **turpentine** or any essential oil applied to the insect posteriorly may cause it to loosen its hold. A

drop of **chloroform** may be injected locally for the same purpose.

Stings of *scorpions* and *poisonous spiders* and *centipedes* are relieved by the local use of a weak solution of **phenol**. **Camphor**, **potassium permanganate**, **rum**, or **lemon juice** may also prove serviceable. Where constitutional depression is noted after bites by these or other venomous invertebrates, **rest** and **stimulants**, especially **strong coffee**, are indicated. In severe spider bites local injection of 5 per cent. **permanganate** may prove advantageous.

In insect bites complicated by bacterial infection, *e.g.*, in many bites by horse flies or deer flies, the usual principles of treatment for local infection are applicable, *viz.*, **tincture of iodine**, **moist antiseptic dressings**, and **incision** when opportune.

**chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212

**naphthalene** in, vi. 786

**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 189

**validol** in, vi. 649

**Prophylaxis** of insect bites for travellers, soldiers, and others exposed, comprises the use of a strong **carbolic soap** for washing, moistening exposed parts with a solution of 1 ounce of **phenol** in a bucketful of water (without wiping), or the external use of an **emulsion of kerosene** or **petroleum**. **Oil of citronella** and **camphor in alcohol** are of some value as mosquito bite preventives.

**Snake Bites.**—Of the 25 or more species of venomous snakes of the United States the commonest are the rattlesnake, copperhead, and moccasin. The venomous snakes, as a class, are characterized by a triangular head, relative plumpness of body, apparently rough surface, elliptical pupils, and a pit or depression between each eye and the corresponding nostril. After all bites by poisonous snakes, including the various tropical forms, the symptoms comprise a gradually increasing pain, infiltration and ecchymoses of the surrounding tissues, and general effects, such as central respiratory depression, im-



paired heart action, drowsiness, cold sweats, vomiting, and prostration. Death from cardiac paralysis may ensue in a few hours or, after a day or two, the poisonous action on the blood and other tissues may result in mental disturbances or exhaustion and coma. As a rule, however, the prognosis is unfavorable only in previously enfeebled subjects or children.

In the treatment the first step should be to **tie a cord or handkerchief tightly about the bitten limb**, above the wound. **Suction** of the wound may then be practised—in the absence of syphilitic infection—providing the lips be not cracked nor the oral mucosa abraded. The **part bitten should then be excised**, using a penknife if necessary, and the part allowed to bleed freely. Where the skin can be pinched up it may be cut off with scissors, deeper tissues being subsequently removed if necessary. **Cauterization** with a hot iron is less reliable than excision. Chemical destruction of the poison is a possibility, a 1 to 5 solution of **potassium permanganate** or strong **ammonia** being injected into the wound with a hypodermic syringe. According to White, the best chemical antidote is a 2 per cent. solution of **hypochlorite of lime**. F. Howard administers internally 1 tablespoonful of **potassium nitrate** in a glass of water (1 teaspoonful in a child under 10 years). Symptomatic general treatment consists in antagonizing the depressing actions of the venom by means of **ammonia preparations, whisky or brandy, digitalis, strychnine**, etc., hypodermically or by mouth.

alcohol in, i. 501

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

**Rat-bite Fever.**—This is an infection following the bite of a rat or, much less frequently, a cat, weasel, or ferret. In Japan, where it has been commonest, the disease is termed *Sokodu*. Cases have also been met with in America—including the United States—Europe, and other countries of Asia. The causative agent has been

supposed to be the *Streptothrix muris-ratti* of Schottmüller (Dermatol. Woch., 77, lviii, 1914), likewise found clinically by F. G. Blake (Jour. of Exper. Med., 39, xxiii, 1916), but according to Japanese investigators—Futaki, Takaki, Taniguchi, and Osumi (Jour. of Exper. Med., 33, xxv, 1917)—it is a protozoön, *Spirochæta morsus-muris*.

**Symptoms.**—The incubation period ranges from 1 to 60 days, averaging 2 weeks. According to Wilder Tileston (Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc., Apr. 1, 1916), this is followed by 1 or more febrile attacks, with a characteristic rash, the paroxysms tending to recur regularly every 5 to 10 days, and lasting 2 to 3 days. The temperature rises gradually to the second day, then falls by crisis, with profuse sweating. Severe muscular pains and dysphagia are often prominent. In the intervals the patient feels almost well. In occasional cases there is only 1 attack, the fever lasting for several weeks, and being remittent or intermittent. Abortive and febrile forms occur. The mortality is 10 per cent.

**Prophylaxis and Treatment.**—The former consists in **immediate cauterization** of the wound with strong **phenol** or the **actual cautery**. In the curative treatment, **salvarsan** is followed by immediate cessation of the paroxysms. K. Nakasone (Sei-I-Kwai Med. Jour., Jan. 10, 1916), among others, has reported 2 cases thus promptly cured.

Venous thrombosis, viii. 801

varix, see Veins, varicose, this Index.

**Ventral hernia**, v. 489; see also Hernia, ventral, this Index.

Ventricular fibrillation, v. 331

puncture, **hexamethylenamine** in, v. 530

Veratrine, see Veratrum viride, viii. 805

**Veratrum viride**, viii. 805

poisoning, viii. 806

artificial respiration in, viii. 806

atropine in, viii. 806

heat, external, in, viii. 806

morphine in, viii. 806

opium in, viii. 806



- Veratrum viride poisoning (*continued*).  
 rest in recumbency in, viii. 806  
 stimulants, cardiovascular, in, viii. 806  
 stimulation, peripheral, in, viii. 806  
 warm water, draughts of, in, viii. 806
- Vernal conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis  
 Vernal, iii. 557 or in this Index.
- Veronal (barbital), viii. 807  
 poisoning, viii. 807  
 caffeine in, viii. 807  
 camphor in, viii. 807  
 compression of abdominal vessels in,  
 viii. 807  
 heat, external, in, viii. 807  
 hot tea or coffee in, viii. 807  
 lavage of stomach in, viii. 807  
 nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 807  
 oxygen inhalations in, viii. 807  
 potassium acetate in, viii. 807  
 stomach-tube in, viii. 807
- Veronica, see Leptandra, vi. 330
- Verruca, viii. 168  
 treatment, viii. 168  
 acetic acid in, i. 223; viii. 168  
 alum in, i. 559  
 ammonium chloride in, viii. 168  
 aristol in, viii. 168  
 arsenic in, ii. 137  
 calomel in, viii. 168  
 carbon dioxide snow in, vii. 803; viii.  
 168  
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 213  
 chloretone in, iii. 220  
 chromic acid in, iii. 337; viii. 168  
 cocaine in, iii. 490; viii. 168  
 curettage in, viii. 168  
 electrolysis in, iv. 426; viii. 168  
 Epsom salt in, viii. 168  
 ethyl chloride spray in, viii. 168  
 euophen in, viii. 168  
 excision in, viii. 168  
 formaldehyde in, iv. 742  
 freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803  
 iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 168  
 iodoform in, viii. 168  
 iron perchloride solution in, viii. 168  
 lactic acid in, viii. 59  
 lime-water in, viii. 168  
 liquid air in, viii. 168  
 London paste in, viii. 192  
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 168  
 mercury nitrate in, vi. 674  
 milk-weed juice in, viii. 168  
 neosalvarsan in, viii. 168
- Verruca, treatment (*continued*).  
 nitric acid in, vii. 46; viii. 168  
 oxygen in, vii. 275  
 potassium dichromate in, vii. 576  
 hydroxide in, vii. 576  
 quicklime in, viii. 168  
 resorcin ointment in, viii. 168  
 rubber bandage in, viii. 168  
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59, 168  
 salvarsan in, viii. 168  
 soda, caustic, in, viii. 192  
 sublimate collodion in, viii. 168  
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432  
 X-ray in, viii. 841
- flat, cataphoresis in, iv. 425  
 fleshy, viii. 544  
 necrogenica or post-mortem, see Tubercu-  
 culosis Verruca Cutis, viii. 627  
 of anus, cocaine in, iii. 490  
 of genital region, chromium in, iii. 337  
 syphilitic, chromium in, iii. 337  
 venereal, vii. 345
- Vertebrae, see Spine, viii. 266  
 dislocation of, iv. 311; viii. 295  
 of lower cervical, iv. 295  
 fractures of, see Fractures of the Ver-  
 tebrae, iv. 767 or in this Index.  
 tuberculosis of, viii. 266
- Vertigo.  
 Etiology and Diagnosis.—Primarily  
 this symptom or subjective sensation  
 is due to some disturbance of the vari-  
 ous structures taking part in the main-  
 tenance of the equilibrium of the body.  
 These structures include the nerve  
 paths which convey sensory impres-  
 sions from various organs, the eyes,  
 spinal cord, tactile organs, the nerves  
 of pressure and tension sense, from the  
 muscles, joints and internal organs,  
 etc., and their centers. While vertigo  
 is in general terms attributable to dis-  
 turbance of the vestibular nerve and  
 its connecting fibers in the semi-cir-  
 cular canals, the latter are only por-  
 tions, though important as such, of  
 the mechanism of equilibration and  
 orientation, for destruction of the  
 canals is followed sooner or later by  
 return of these functions. This shows  
 that the centers referred to should not  
 be overlooked in the genesis of ver-  
 tigo; particularly where toxemias oc-  
 cur as cause.

True aural vertigo may be due to labyrinthine effusion (Mémère's disease, *q.v.*), progressive middle-ear disease, a hemorrhage into the labyrinth, as for instance, in arteriosclerosis, or to traumatism. It may also be caused either by high or low blood-pressure. Progressive middle-ear disease, accompanied with deafness, and arteriosclerosis have been regarded by Lake as the most frequent causes. As differentiated from vertigo of ocular origin *aural* vertigo, according to W. R. Murray (Journal-Lancet, Dec. 1, 1913), is a disturbance of equilibrium with nystagmus, *i.e.*, an alternating rapid and slow movement of the eye-balls, the vertigo being increased by turning the eyes in the direction of the rapid movement. *Ocular* vertigo on the other hand is usually associated with muscular imbalance and astigmatism. If a careful examination of the eyes and correction fail to relieve the symptom, and there is headache, organic cerebral disease is to be suspected, particularly if there is any degree of optic neuritis, or ophthalmoplegia.

Acute vertigo may occur suddenly as a result of traumatism, blows, explosions, concussion, etc., often owing to labyrinthine hemorrhage; or in the course of infections, owing to acute labyrinthitis. It may also attend toxemias due to deficient hepatic activity and renal insufficiency, intestinal autointoxication, or, as is frequently the case, digestive disturbances, *i.e.*, gastric vertigo. Various drugs, quinine, for instance, may also cause it besides tinnitus aurium. The acute type may be accompanied by unconsciousness as a part of the aura of epilepsy for example, or the syncope of cardiac failure, owing to ischemia of the labyrinth and equilibrium centers. It usually attends laryngeal vertigo or syncope.

Closing of the eyes is a helpful test in determining the cause of vertigo in a given case. Where relief is afforded by closing the eyes the disorder present is not an organic one, but purely

functional, as in neurasthenia or hysteria, astigmatism, and other purely functional disorders of vision. Where aggravation of the vertigo occurs on closing the eyes, locomotor ataxia is to be suspected. When unaffected by the same procedure, the symptom is either of cardio-vascular origin, with ischemia or congestion of the cerebro-aural organs as result, or due to some toxemia, hepatic, renal, gastric, or intestinal, often with migraine of gouty origin, or to some cerebral organic disease.

**Treatment.**—This of course reduces itself to removal of the original cause in each case, as given under the various headings of the many causative disorders enumerated above. Palliative measures which are also useful are enumerated below.

- cannabis indica in, iii. 9
- anemic, nitrites in, vii. 56
- aural, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
- thiosinamine in, viii. 531
- epileptiform, zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- gastric, viii. 342
- gold in, v. 74
- labyrinthine, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
- quinine in, iii. 388
- of the aged, strophanthus in, viii. 412
- of seasickness, amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
- post-traumatic, sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- Vesical calculus, viii. 724
  - symptoms, viii. 725
  - diagnosis, viii. 726
  - treatment, viii. 727
- boric acid solution, warm, in, viii. 728
- castor oil in, iii. 18
- cystoscopy in, viii. 678, 728
- hot compresses in, viii. 728
- irrigation of the bladder in, viii. 728
- litholapaxy in, viii. 726
- lithotomy in, viii. 726, 728
- milk diet in, viii. 728
- piperazin in, vii. 477
- prostatectomy in, viii. 726
- silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- urinary antiseptic in, viii. 728
- vasectomy in, viii. 726
- debility, physostigma in, vii. 460
- Vesicointestinal fistula, viii. 736
- Vesicouterine fistula, viii. 736
- Vesicovaginal fistula, viii. 772

Vesicovaginal fistula (*continued*).

Mayo's operation in, viii. 772

**Vesicular** eczema, see Eczema, Vesicular, iv. 403 or in this Index.

emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.

mole, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.

Vesiculitis, seminal, viii. 737; see also Seminal vesiculitis, this Index.

**Vessels**, injuries of, iv. 321; viii. 800

Vessel suture, viii. 800

Vicarious menstruation, vi. 636

Vichy salt, artificial, see Sodium, viii. 179

Vidal's lotion, v. 516

Vienna paste, vii. 576

Villate's solution, see Zinc, viii. 847

**Vincent's angina**, vii. 428

symptoms, vii. 429

diagnosis, vii. 429

prognosis, vii. 429

treatment, vii. 429

copper sulphate in, vii. 429

Löffler's solution in, vii. 429

methylene blue in, vi. 687

neosalvarsan in, vii. 177, 429

salvarsan in, iv. 177, 232

silver nitrate in, vii. 429

**Visceral** angiomata, ii. 534

cestodes, vii. 326

tuberculosis, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

Visceropexy, multiple, iii. 460

**Visceroptosis**, v. 770

synonyms, v. 770

definition, v. 770

symptoms, v. 771

diagnosis, v. 774

etiology, v. 775

pathology, v. 778

prognosis, v. 778

treatment, v. 779

abdominal binder in, v. 776, 779, 781, 783

adhesive strips in, v. 776, 779, 780

agar-agar in, v. 779

anastomosis in, v. 783

appendectomy in, v. 783

arsenic in, v. 781

Beyea operation in, v. 783

bromides in, v. 781

calisthenics in, v. 781

calomel in, v. 779

caput coli to be anchored in normal position in, v. 783

**Visceroptosis** (*continued*).

casacara in, v. 781

castor oil in, v. 779, 781

chloral in, v. 781

cold baths in, viii. 810

correct digestive disorder in, v. 779

corset in, v. 779, 781

diet in, v. 774, 778, 779, 780, 781, 784

digitalis in, v. 781

elevate foot of bed in, v. 778, 779, 781

excision in, v. 778, 783

exercise of abdominal muscles in, v. 774, 781

Fowler's operation in, v. 783

Gallant's rest cure in, v. 781

gastropexy in, i. 47

gastroplication in, i. 47

hepatopexy in, i. 103

high-calorie food in, v. 780

hydrastis in, v. 781

iron in, v. 781

Judd's operation in, v. 778

knee-elbow position in, v. 780

laxatives in, v. 774, 779, 781

licorice powder (compound) in, v. 779

Lund's operation in, v. 784

massage in, v. 774, 780, 781

multiple visceropexy in, iii. 460

omentoplication in, i. 47

passive motion in, v. 781

phenyl salicylate in, v. 779

quinine in, v. 781

resection of sigmoid in, v. 783

resistance movements in, v. 780, 781

rest in bed in, v. 779, 781

rest, prolonged daily, in, v. 779

Schatz's exercises in, v. 781-783

shoulder brace in, v. 781

soapsuds enema in, v. 781

spring water every hour in, v. 781

strophanthus in, v. 781

strychnine in, v. 781

surgical measures in, i. 47, 103, iii. 460; v. 778, 783

suspension in, v. 783

Trendelenburg position in, v. 778, 781

vaccines in, v. 780

Webster operation in, v. 783

**Viscosity** of the blood, v. 373

**Vision**, restoration of activity of, **santonin** in, viii. 72

**Vitality**, lowered, **light therapy** in, vi. 363

**Vitamines**, viii. 808



- Vitiligo, see Leucoderma, vi. 331; also Leucoderma, this Index.
- Vitiligoidea, see Xanthoma, viii. 837
- Vitreous opacities, dionin in, vii. 191  
pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- Vitriol, elixir of, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431  
white, viii. 847
- Vlemminckx's solution, viii. 427
- Voice, roughness of, **alumol** in, i. 565
- Voix lépreuse (Besnier's), vi. 315
- Volitional tremor, viii. 578
- Volume of the blood, v. 373
- Volvulus**, v. 764  
belladonna in, ii. 448  
opium in, ii. 448  
surgical measures in, i. 63
- Vomiting**, acetanilide in, i. 220  
acetic acid in, i. 223  
alcohol in, i. 504  
apomorphine in, ii. 63  
bismuth in, ii. 473  
cantharides in, iii. 14  
cerium oxalate in, iii. 123  
creosote in, iii. 687  
hydrochloric acid in, v. 556  
iodine tincture in, vi. 30  
koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237  
lime water in, ii. 738  
mercury bichloride in, vi. 680  
morphine in, vii. 188  
opium in, vii. 188  
podophyllum in, vii. 567  
resorcin in, vii. 828  
sodium citrate in, viii. 187  
following debauch, **ipecac** in, vi. 58  
mercurial injections in, vi. 682  
in abdominal surgery, i. 18  
morphine in, i. 11, 18  
pituitary gland in, i. 772  
sodium bicarbonate in, i. 18  
nervous, viii. 355  
varieties, viii. 355  
symptoms, viii. 356  
diagnosis, viii. 356  
treatment, viii. 356  
absolute rest in, viii. 356  
acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 356  
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596  
bromides in, viii. 356, 409  
change of position in, viii. 357  
chloral hydrate in, viii. 356  
chromium sulphate in, iii. 338  
cold applications to head in, viii. 356
- Vomiting, nervous (*continued*).  
**electricity** in, viii. 357  
**feeding by gavage** in, viii. 357  
**frequent small meals** in, viii. 356  
**hydrocyanic acid** in, v. 563  
**ice and brandy** in, viii. 356  
**ipecac** in, vi. 58  
**morphine** in, viii. 356  
**mustard plaster** in, viii. 356  
**opium suppositories** in, viii. 356  
**phenol** in, vii. 442  
**rest cure** in, viii. 357  
**sojourn in the country** in, viii. 356  
**valerian** in, viii. 356  
of children, **sodium citrate** in, viii. 187  
cyclic, **proctoclysis** in, viii. 197  
**sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 187, 188  
of chloroform narcosis, see Chloroform Anesthesia, Nausea and Vomiting of, iii. 261; also same heading, this Index.  
of convalescents, **ipecac** in, vi. 58  
of exanthemata, **sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 185  
**tartaric acid** in, viii. 185  
of migraine, **ipecac** in, vi. 58  
of pregnancy, see Pregnancy, Vomiting of, vii. 598; also Pregnancy, vomiting of, this Index.  
postanesthetic, i. 645  
**chloretone** in, iii. 221  
**cocaine** in, ii. 480  
**coffee** in, iii. 516  
**orexin** in, vii. 213  
profuse, blood-pressure after, ii. 510  
spasmodic, **atropine sulphate** in, ii. 445  
yeasty, **sodium sulphite** in, viii. 186  
**sulphurous acid** in, viii. 186
- Von Hippel's disease, see Retinal Angiomatosis. vii. 202
- Von Jaksch reaction in diabetes mellitus, iv. 42
- Von Noorden method in colitis, v. 703
- Von Pirquet test in tuberculosis, viii. 608
- Vulva**, atrophy of, viii. 770  
diseases of, viii. 763  
eczema of, **aristol** in, ii. 117  
**potassium bicarbonate lotion** in, vii. 581  
hematomata of, viii. 774  
treatment, viii. 775  
**boric acid compresses** in, viii. 775  
**rest in bed** in, viii. 775  
hernia of, viii. 774

Vulva (*continued*).

- hypertrophy of, viii. 770
    - treatment, viii. 770
  - incisions, linear, in, viii. 770
  - leeches in, viii. 770
  - operative removal in, viii. 770
  - infection of, iodine tincture in, vi. 43
  - inflammation of, leeching in, vi. 314
  - kraurosis of, viii. 778
  - pruritus of, see Pruritus of Vulva, viii. 778; also Pruritus of the vulva, this Index.
  - tumors of, viii. 773
  - varicocele of, viii. 777; see also Varicocele of vulva, this Index.
- Vulvitis**, chronic, viii. 764
- follicular, viii. 764
  - glandular, viii. 765
  - gonorrhoeal, viii. 693
  - parasitic, viii. 777
    - treatment, viii. 777
  - cleanliness in, viii. 777
  - mercurial ointment in, viii. 778
  - zinc ointment in, viii. 778
- septic, viii. 835
- sypilitic, viii. 766
- Vulvovaginitis**, aluminol in, i. 565
- gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 359
- acute, viii. 763
- symptoms, viii. 763
  - etiology, viii. 763
  - treatment, viii. 764
- argyrol in, viii. 764
  - belladonna in, viii. 764
  - boric acid solution in, viii. 764
  - carbolic acid solution in, viii. 764
  - cathartics, mild, in viii. 764
  - cocaine solution in, viii. 764
  - diet, fluid, in, viii. 764
  - evacuation of abscesses in, viii. 764
  - frequent washings in, viii. 764
  - hydrogen peroxide in, viii. 764
  - ice-bag in, viii. 764
  - lead and opium solution in, viii. 764
  - opium suppository in, viii. 764
  - perhydrol in, v. 569
  - protargol in, viii. 764
  - quinine in, viii. 764
  - rest in bed in, viii. 764
  - saline solution, hot, in, viii. 764
  - Thiersch's solution in, viii. 764
  - zinc sulphate in, viii. 764
- chronic, viii. 764
- treatment, viii. 765

Vulvovaginitis, chronic (*continued*).

- cauterization of glands in, viii. 765
  - incisions, free, in, viii. 765
  - iodoform packing in, viii. 765
  - removal of glands in, viii. 765
- diphtheritic, viii. 767
- treatment, viii. 767
- antitoxin in, viii. 767
  - Blaud's pills in, viii. 767
  - carbolic acid solution in, viii. 767
  - chlorine-water in, viii. 767
  - creolin douches in, viii. 767
  - hydrochloric acid solution in, viii. 767
  - iron chloride in, viii. 767
  - protargol in, viii. 767
  - quinine in, viii. 767
  - silver nitrate solution in, viii. 767
  - strychnine in, viii. 767
- eczematous, viii. 768
- etiology viii. 768
  - treatment, viii. 768
- alum douches in, viii. 769
  - casacara extract in, viii. 769
  - cathartics in, viii. 769
  - glycerin and bismuth paste in, viii. 769
  - hydrastis in, viii. 769
  - silver nitrate solution in, viii. 769
  - tannic acid in, viii. 769
- follicular, viii. 764
- glandular, viii. 765
- gonorrhoeal, viii. 765; see also Gonorrhoea, vulvovaginal, this Index.
- granular, viii. 768
- pruritus of, cauterization in, viii. 765
- removal of affected gland in, viii. 765
- puerperal, viii. 768
- treatment, viii. 768
- argyrol in, viii. 768
  - potassium permanganate in, viii. 768
- senile form of iodized glycerin in, viii. 765
- lead acetate solution in, viii. 765
  - zinc oxide ointment in, viii. 765
- tuberculous, viii. 766
- symptoms, viii. 766
  - treatment, viii. 767
- alcohol in, viii. 767
  - codliver oil in, viii. 767
  - creolin douches in, viii. 767
  - creosote in, viii. 767
  - ichthyol in, viii. 767
  - iron in, viii. 767
  - mineral acids in, viii. 767
  - nourishing food in, viii. 767
  - oxygen in, viii. 767

- Vulvovaginitis, tuberculous (*continued*).  
  **silver nitrate solution** in, viii. 767  
  **zinc oxide ointment** in, viii. 767
- Wahoo**, see *Euonymus*, iv. 711  
  Waking numbness, vi. 800
- Walking typhoid, viii. 637
- Wandering spleen, see *Spleen*, movable,  
  viii. 300
- Wangenbrand, see *Stomatitis*, gangrenous,  
  this Index.
- Warburg's pill, iii. 350  
  tincture, iii. 350; vi. 528
- Warm (acute) abscess, i. 197
- Warren's uranoplasty, viii. 440
- Warts**, see *Verruca*, this Index.  
  post-mortem, viii. 627  
  venereal, viii. 455
- Wassermann reaction**, v. 385; viii. 458  
  amboceptor, v. 386  
  antigen, v. 386  
  blood-corpuscle emulsion, v. 386  
  complement, v. 386  
  Emery's modification of, v. 387  
  hemolysis in, v. 385  
  in scarlet fever, v. 389; viii. 81  
  in syphilis, iv. 202; v. 385, 387, 389; viii.  
  458
- Wasting diseases, **olive oil** in, vii. 171  
  chronic, **pancreatin** in, vii. 298
- Water** (Hydrotherapy), viii. 809  
  oxygenated, see *Hydrogen Dioxide*, v.  
  565  
  purification of, viii. 658
- Wax, Moseitig-Moorhof's bone-, vi. 52, 135
- Waxham's gag and extractor, v. 810
- Waxy** kidney, see *Kidney*, Amyloid, vi. 187  
  or in this Index.  
  liver, see *Liver*, Amyloid, vi. 418
- Weaning**, vii. 121  
  **camphor** in, ii. 750  
  **potassium iodide** in, vi. 45
- Weaver's bottom, viii. 509
- Webbed fingers**, vii. 235
- Weber's tuning-fork test, v. 685
- Webster's technique in visceroptosis, v.  
  783
- Weeping eczema, see *Eczema*, weeping,  
  this Index.
- Weil's disease, see *Jaundice*, Acute Infec-  
  tious, vi. 394 or in this Index.
- Weil-Felix reaction, viii. 667
- Weinstein's tryptophan test, ii. 796, 797
- Weir Mitchell's disease, see *Erythro-*  
  melalgia, viii. 790  
  rest treatment, vii. 813
- Welch bacillus, viii. 518
- Wen**, viii. 165; see also *Sebaceous cysts*,  
  this Index.
- Werlhof's disease, see *Purpura Hemor-*  
  rhagica, vii. 732
- Wertheim's operation for cystocele, **intra-**  
  **venous anesthesia** in, iv. 693  
  ureteral implantation, vi. 234
- West's morning paralysis, see *Infantile*  
  Paralysis, viii. 217  
  paracentesis pericardii, v. 284
- Westphal's symptom in tabes, viii. 475, 477
- Wet cupping**, iii. 711
- Wet-mit friction, viii. 810
- Wet-nursing, vii. 120
- Whip-worm, see *Trichocephalus Dispar*,  
  vii. 308
- Whitehead's operation for internal hemor-  
  rhoids, v. 446  
  technique in cancer of tongue, viii. 569
- White leg, see *Phlegmasia Alba Dolens*,  
  viii. 802
- White swelling, see *Arthritis*, *Tuber-*  
  culous, vi. 127; also *Arthritis*,  
  tuberculous, this Index.
- Whitlow, see *Felon*, vi. 781; viii. 504; also  
  *Felon*, this Index.
- Whooping-cough, see *Pertussis*, vii. 401;  
  also *Pertussis*, this Index.
- Widal test** or reaction, i. 458; v. 384
- Wild cherry, see *Hydrocyanic Acid*, v. 557
- Wilkinson's ointment, ii. 731; viii. 427
- Williamson test in diabetes, iv. 20
- Winckel's disease, vii. 41
- Wine of antimony, see *Antimony*, ii. 20
- Winter cough, **ipecac** in, vi. 59  
  **tar oil inhalations** in, viii. 501
- Wintergreen, see *Gaultheria*, v. 11; viii. 46
- Wintich's sign in tuberculosis, viii. 602
- Wister's cough lozenges, vii. 173
- Witchhazel, see *Hamamelis*, v. 161
- Witte's peptone in hemophilia, v. 423
- Witzel's operation for gastrostomy, i. 52
- Wolfe-Krause method in skin-grafting,  
  viii. 163
- Wood tick, viii. 38
- Wood's operation, viii. 719
- Wool-sorters' disease, see *Anthrax*, ii. 11
- Word-blindness**, ii. 45, 46  
  -deafness, ii. 46
- Worm-grass, see *Spigelia*, viii. 200



- Wormweed, see *Santonica*, viii. 71, and *Spigelia*, viii. 200
- Worms, see *Parasites*, vii. 303
- Wound excision, viii. 819
- Wounds**, viii. 815
- acetanilide in, i. 221
  - alcohol in, i. 506
  - aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
  - alumnol in, i. 565
  - ammonium chloride in, i. 596
  - amyloform in, i. 599, 600
  - aristol in, ii. 117
  - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 336
  - benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
  - betanaphthol di-iodide in, vi. 786
  - boric acid in, ii. 596
  - camphor spirit in, ii. 751
  - Carrel-Dakin method in, viii. 193, 816
  - chloretone in, iii. 220
  - collodion in, iii. 536
  - creolin in, iii. 690
  - creosote water in, iii. 689
  - diaphtherin in, vii. 446
  - ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
  - europhen in, iv. 713
  - formalin-gelatin powder, in, iv. 741
  - gasolene in, vi. 37
  - hamamelis in, v. 161
  - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 574
  - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
  - iodine hydrate in, vi. 37
  - iodine tincture in, vi. 33, 36
  - iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
  - kaolin in, vi. 175
  - lysol in, viii. 503
  - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
  - menthol-iodol in, vi. 650
  - mercury biniodide in, vi. 675
  - naphthalene in, vi. 786
  - olive oil in, vii. 171
  - oxygen-gas in, vii. 275
  - perhydrol in, v. 570
  - phenocoll in, vii. 438
  - phenol in, vii. 443
  - quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391
  - quinine sulphate in, iii. 390
  - silver-foil platelets in, viii. 137
  - silver nitrate in, viii. 136, 137
  - sodium chloride in, viii. 193
  - sodium citrate in, viii. 193
  - sodium iodide solution in, vi. 675
  - Wright's solution in, viii. 193
  - zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- abdominal, i. 131
- Wounds (*continued*).
- contused, see *Contusions*, this Index.
  - gangrenous, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568
  - granulating, **silver foil** in, viii. 137
  - hemorrhages from small, **copper sulphate** in, iii. 645
  - incised, **ichthyol** in, v. 639
  - light therapy** in, vi. 363
  - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477
  - indolent, **iodine tincture** in, vi. 44
  - iodine vapor (nascent)** in, vi. 36
  - static currents** in, iv. 429
  - infected, see *Wounds, septic*, this Index.
  - infestation of, with fly-maggots, **turpentine injections** in, viii. 634
  - lacerated, **glyceritum boroglycerini** in, v. 30
  - iodine tincture** in, vi. 36
  - light therapy** in, vi. 363
  - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 477
  - potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584
  - of arteries, viii. 800
  - of brain, gunshot, see *Head and Brain, Gunshot Wounds* of, v. 168; also same heading, this Index.
  - of conjunctiva, iii. 596
  - of ears, iv. 717
  - of head, gunshot, see *Head and Brain, Gunshot Wounds* of, v. 168; also same heading, this Index.
  - of heart, iii. 139
  - of intestine, i. 66, 134
  - of lung, iii. 124
  - of muscles, vi. 766
  - of penis, vii. 339
  - of pleura, iii. 124
  - of scalp, v. 163; see also *Scalp, wounds* of, this Index.
  - of seminal vesicles, viii. 737
  - of tendons, viii. 507
  - of thoracic duct, iii. 138
  - of veins, viii. 800
  - of vessels, viii. 800
  - postoperative, **airol** in, i. 462
  - europhen** in, iv. 714
  - ichthyol** in, v. 639
  - potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 579
  - punctured, **iodine tincture** in, vi. 37
  - septic, viii. 815
  - sulphuric acid** in, viii. 432
  - local measures in, viii. 827
  - acetozone** in, i. 237
  - acriflavine** in, viii. 830, 831
  - alcohol** in i. 506; iii. 266; viii. 831

- Wounds, septic, local measures (*continued*).  
 almond oil in, viii. 828  
 aluminum acetate in, i. 562  
 antiseptic vapors in, viii. 832  
 Babcock's method in, viii. 833  
 balsam of Peru in, viii. 828  
 beef serum in, viii. 833  
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594  
 bismuth-iodoform paste in, viii. 831  
 bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 831  
 boric alcohol dressings in, viii. 834  
 brilliant green in, viii. 830, 831  
 camphor in, viii. 828, 832  
 chloramine-T in, viii. 829, 830  
 chloramines in, viii. 828  
 chlorazene in, viii. 829  
 chlorcosane in, viii. 829  
 chlorinated eucalyptol in, viii. 829  
 chlorinated liquid petrolatum in, viii. 829  
 chloroform in, iii. 266  
 color delineation in, viii. 833  
 cresol solution in, viii. 833  
 Dakin-Carrel method in, viii. 816  
 dichloramine-T in, viii. 828, 829, 830  
 drainage in, viii. 828  
 ether in, iv. 697; viii. 828, 832  
 eusol in, viii. 829, 831  
 excision in, viii. 834  
 flavine in, viii. 830  
 formalin in, iv. 740  
 gasolene in, viii. 828, 833  
 geranium, oil of, in, viii. 832  
 glycerin in, v. 31; viii. 832  
 gomenol in, viii. 828  
 guaiacol in, v. 148  
 halazone in, viii. 830  
 heliotherapy in, viii. 832  
 hepatic lipoids in, viii. 832  
 hydrogen dioxide in, viii. 827, 828  
 hypochlorous acid in, viii. 829  
 ichthyol in, v. 148  
 iodine, tincture of, in, vi. 44; viii. 828, 833, 834  
 iodine in benzine in, viii. 831  
 iodoform in, viii. 831  
 Javel solution in, viii. 832  
 Leclainche and Vallée serum in, viii. 833  
 liquor sodæ chlorinatæ in, viii. 832  
 Locke's solution in, viii. 828  
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477; viii. 831, 832  
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 827, 828
- Wounds, septic, local measures (*continued*).  
 mercury, yellow oxide of, ointment in, viii. 833  
 methylene blue in, viii. 834  
 oxygen gas in, vii. 266  
 paraffin wax in, viii. 828  
 petrolatum, liquid, in, viii. 828, 831  
 phenol in, viii. 828, 831  
 phenol, glycerite of, in, viii. 832  
 potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579  
 proflavine in, viii. 830  
 quinine hydrochloride in, iii. 391  
 Ringer's solution in, viii. 828  
 salicylic acid powder in, viii. 59  
 salt solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 832  
 Schiassi's serum in, viii. 828  
 sensitized autovaccine in, viii. 833  
 serum in, viii. 833  
 serum-retaining dressing in, viii. 828  
 silver nitrate solution in, viii. 833  
 sodium borate in, viii. 827  
 sodium chloride in, viii. 193  
 sodium citrate in, viii. 193  
 sodium hypochlorite solution in, viii. 193, 827, 828  
 sodium stearate in, viii. 830  
 sunlight in, viii. 832  
 turpentine in, viii. 833  
 vaccine in, viii. 833  
 Wright's lavage in, viii. 193  
 xeroform in, ii. 474  
 zinc chloride in, viii. 833
- prophylaxis, viii. 815  
 ammonium chloride in, viii. 820  
 boric acid in, viii. 819  
 calcium hypochlorite in, viii. 819  
 Dakin or Dakin-Carrel solution in, viii. 193, 816, 817, 822  
 Danfresne's solution in, viii. 816  
 débridement in, viii. 819  
 delayed primary suture in, viii. 820, 821, 822  
 dichloramine-T in, viii. 822  
 dry absorbent dressing in, viii. 822  
 ether in, viii. 821  
 excision in, viii. 819, 821  
 flavine in, viii. 822  
 heliotherapy in, viii. 821, 822  
 hot air in, viii. 819  
 hot oxygen in, viii. 819  
 hydrogen peroxide in, v. 568; viii. 815  
 infiltration with quinine derivatives in, viii. 821  
 iodine in, viii. 815, 819, 821

- Wounds, septic, prophylaxis (*continued*).  
iodoform-ether solution in, viii. 821  
isoeethylhydrocupreine in, viii. 821  
magnesium chloride in, viii. 820  
mercury bichloride in, viii. 815  
mercury cyanide in, viii. 819  
phenol in, viii. 815  
primary suture in, viii. 819  
saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 821, 822  
saline solution, normal, in, viii. 821  
secondary suture in, viii. 820  
serum in, viii. 833  
silver nitrate in, viii. 815  
sodium hypochlorite in, viii. 816  
starch iodide in, viii. 819, 821  
sunlight in, viii. 821, 822  
vaseline, sterile, in, viii. 821  
wound excision in, viii. 819  
sloughing, pepsin applications in, vii. 363  
potassium permanganate in, vi. 574  
resorcin in, vii. 829  
suppurating, aluminum acetate in, i. 561, 562  
aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564  
blood-picture in, v. 383  
bromol in, vii. 445  
chloral hydrate in, iii. 212  
glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32  
guaiaicol in, v. 148  
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 572  
phenocoll in, vii. 438  
resorcin in, vii. 829  
surgical, airoil in, i. 462  
venomous, see Venomous Wounds and Stings, this Index.  
Wright's blood-capsule, ii. 282; v. 387  
solution, viii. 193  
staining fluid, v. 378  
test in coagulation time of blood, iii. 464  
Wrist, amputation at, vii. 815  
fractures near, iv. 776  
resection of, vii. 808  
Writers' cramp, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 595  
physostigma in, vii. 459  
Wryneck, see Torticollis, vi. 770 or in this Index.  
Xanthelasma, see Xanthoma, viii. 837  
of eyelids, see Eyelids, Xanthelasma of, iv. 723 or in this Index.  
Xanthelasmaoidea, viii. 741  
Xanthoma, viii. 837  
symptoms, viii. 837  
etiology, viii. 837  
pathology, viii. 837  
prognosis, viii. 838  
treatment, viii. 838  
atoxyl in, ii. 256  
electrolysis in, viii. 838  
galvanocautery in, viii. 838  
high-frequency spark in, viii. 838  
knife in, viii. 838  
monochloroacetic acid in, viii. 838  
radium in, viii. 838  
diabeticorum, viii. 838  
symptoms, viii. 838  
pathology, viii. 838  
prognosis, viii. 838  
treatment, viii. 838  
multiplex, viii. 837  
planum, viii. 837  
tuberosum, viii. 837  
Xanthoprotein test for albumin, i. 476  
Xeroderma ichthyoides, see Ichthyosis, v. 640; also Ichthyosis, this Index.  
Xeroform, ii. 466  
Xerosis, see Asteatosis, ii. 218 or in this Index.  
Xerostomia, viii. 60  
symptoms, viii. 60  
etiology and pathology, viii. 60  
treatment, viii. 60  
pilocarpine in, viii. 60  
Xerotic keratitis, iii. 653  
X-rays, viii. 838  
burns, viii. 171  
prophylaxis, aluminum, viii. 171  
gold-leaf, viii. 171  
dermatitis, see Dermatitis, X-ray, this Index.  
physiological action, viii. 838  
therapeutics, viii. 841  
untoward effects, viii. 839  
Y-fracture, iv. 779  
Yaw-root, see Stillingia, viii. 323  
Yaws, viii. 843  
synonyms, viii. 843  
symptoms, viii. 843  
infection, viii. 843  
treatment, viii. 843  
atoxyl in, ii. 255; viii. 843  
mercury in, viii. 843  
neosalvarsan in, viii. 843  
potassium iodide in, viii. 843



Yaws (*continued*).

- quinine cacodylate in, viii. 843
- salvarsan in, iv. 224; viii. 843
- sodium cacodylate in, viii. 843
- prophylaxis, viii. 843
  - antiseptics in, viii. 843
  - disinfection of dwellings in, viii. 843
  - dressing of skin lesions in, viii. 843
  - isolation in, viii. 843
- Yellow fever**, viii. 843
  - symptomatology, viii. 844
  - diagnosis, viii. 844
  - etiology, viii. 845
  - pathology, viii. 845
  - pathogenesis, viii. 845
  - prognosis, viii. 845
  - prophylaxis, viii. 845
  - treatment, viii. 846
- acetphenetidin in, viii. 846
- alcohol in, i. 501
- antipyrin in, viii. 846
- baths, cool, in, viii. 846
- calomel in, vi. 676; viii. 846
- cerium oxalate in, viii. 846
- champagne, very dry, in, viii. 846
- cocaine hydrochloride in, viii. 846
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 846
- diet, bland, in, viii. 846
- foot-bath, hot mustard, in, viii. 846
- ice, cracked, in, viii. 846
- menthol and olive oil in, viii. 846
- mercuric chloride in, viii. 846
- milk and Vichy in, viii. 846
- quinine in, iii. 383
- saline purgative in, viii. 846

Yellow fever (*continued*).

- saline solution in, viii. 846
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 846
- sugar in, viii. 846
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- Vichy water in, viii. 846
  - and hematuria, v. 398
- Yellow wash, vi. 653
- Yeo's respirator, vi. 278
- Yohimbine, viii. 846

**Z**appert counting chamber, v. 375, 376

Zesa's technique in hernia, v. 473

Ziegler's style inserter, vi. 242

**Zinc**, viii. 847

- phenolsulphonate, vii. 447
- poisoning, acute, viii. 848
  - alkalies and carbonates in, viii. 849
  - apomorphine in, viii. 849
  - hot fomentations in, viii. 849
  - laudanum in, viii. 849
  - morphine in, viii. 849
  - mustard in, viii. 849
  - siphonage of stomach in, viii. 849
  - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 849
  - tannic acid in, viii. 849
  - white of egg and milk in, viii. 849
- chronic, viii. 848

**Zingiber**, viii. 850

Zittmann's decoction, see Sarsaparilla, viii. 72

**Zona** or zoster, see Herpes Zoster, v. 498; also Herpes zoster, this Index.

of the mouth, vi. 726

Zykloform, i. 648















RC  
41  
S35  
v.9

Sajous, Charles Euchariste de  
Médicis  
Analytic cyclopedia of  
practical medicine  
9th rev. ed.

Biological  
& Medical

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



